



Next ORD No. 4430
Next RESO No. 24045

VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK
Village Hall, Board Chambers
20 South Ardmore Avenue
Villa Park, IL 60181

Village Board of Trustees

September 9, 2024

7:00 PM

Village President Nick Cuzzone
Village Clerk Hosanna Korynecky

Village Trustees Cari Alfano, Jorge Cordova, Jack Corkery, Jack Kozar, Deepa Kumar, Kevin Patrick

Public participation is invited. When called upon, please approach the microphone and state your name. Kindly limit your remarks to 3 minutes.

- 1. Call to Order - Roll Call**
- 2. Pledge of Allegiance**
- 3. Amendments to the Agenda**
- 4. Public Comments on Agenda Items**
- 5. Public Comments on Non-Agenda Items**
- 6. Proclamations**
 - a. Proclamation Recognizing September 15, 2024 – October 15, 2024 as National Hispanic Heritage Month 2024.
 - b. Proclamation Recognizing September 17 - 23, 2024 as Constitution Week 2024 in Villa Park, Illinois.
 - c. Proclamation Recognizing October 2024 as Arts DuPage Month in Villa Park, Illinois.
- 7. Presentation**
- 8. Appointment to Commission**
 - a. Appointment of Catherine Maywood as Commission member of the Community F.U.N. Commission for a term from appointment to April 30, 2025.
- 9. Consent Agenda**
 - a. Bill Listings for the Weeks of August 26 & September 3, 2024 in the amount of \$1,849,963.97.
 - b. Approval of the Minutes of the August 26, 2024 Village Board of Trustees Meeting.
 - c. Acceptance of the Minutes of the August 3rd, 2024 Coffee with the Board.

10. Ordinance for First Reading

- a. An Ordinance Amending the Villa Park Municipal Code to Expressly Include the Village of Villa Park with Respect to the Prohibition on the Use of Groundwater as a Potable Water Supply within the Corporate Limits of the Village

This Ordinance Amends the Village Code to prohibit the use of groundwater as a potable water supply by the installation or use of water wells for potable water or extracting potable water from groundwater by any other method within the Corporate Limits of the Village of Villa Park, including the Village of Villa Park. This ordinance exempts properties that have such wells in the Corporate in existence prior to the effective date of this section, Staff recommends approval of the Ordinance.

11. Ordinance for Second Reading

- a. An Ordinance Adopting Various Amendments to the Villa Park Municipal Code (Implicating Chapters 2 Administration, 3 "Alcoholic Liquor", 4 "Amusements", 7 "Buildings and Building Regulations", 9 "Fire Prevention and Protection", 10 "Garbage and Trash", 13 "Licenses, Permits and Business Regulations", 15 "Nuisances", 18 "Planning and Development", 25 "Water, Sewers and Sewage Disposal" and 26 "Administrative Adjudication")

This Ordinance will correct Commission names, personnel titles and department names utilized by the Village; eliminate the requirement of a court reporter for Planning and Zoning Commission in favor of a recording secretary; eliminate annual reports by the Commission, and eliminate the required deposits for Commission cases which are continued.

- b. An Ordinance Amending Section 3-313(A) of Chapter 3 of the Villa Park Municipal Code in order to Increase By One the Maximum Number of Licenses Permitted Under the Class AAA Liquor License Classification

This ordinance will add a Class AAA increasing the total to 4 Class AAA licenses. The Liquor Commission has approved the issuance of this license.

- c. An Ordinance Amending Section 14-220 of the Villa Park Municipal Code Regarding Fines for Violations of Chapter 14 Regarding Motor Vehicles and Traffic

This Ordinance updates the fines associated with motor vehicle equipment violation for failure to wear a seat belt as provided for in the relevant provision of the Illinois Vehicle Code (625 ILCS 5/12-603.1). Staff recommends approval of the Ordinance.

12. Ordinances

- a. An Ordinance Approving and Authorizing the Execution of a Contract for the Village's Purchase of Certain Vacant Real Property Commonly Known As Lot 148, Ellsworth Avenue, Villa Park, Illinois

This ordinance authorizes the Village President to execute an agreement with the Main Street Organization of Realtors to purchase a certain vacant real property commonly known as Lot 148, on Ellsworth Avenue, Villa Park, Illinois 60181, PIN: 06-23-125-009 for a total cost not to exceed the purchase price of \$125,000.00, plus or minus prorations, if any, and costs. Staff recommends approval of the ordinance.

- b. An Ordinance Authorizing the Issuance of Not to Exceed \$15,000,000 General Obligation Bonds (Alternate Revenue Source) of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, for the Purpose of Financing Eligible Redevelopment Projects within said Village's St. Charles Road Commercial Corridor Tax Increment Financing District Redevelopment Project Area

Adoption of Ordinance.

- c. An Ordinance Amending the Hours of Operation on Sunday, October 13, 2024 with respect to Licensed Establishments Authorized to Sell Alcoholic Liquor
- d. An Ordinance to Approve and Authorize the Execution of a Settlement Agreement and Release by and between TowerCo 2013, LLC and the Village of Villa Park, Illinois

If the Board wishes to resolve all matters related to the tower application and subsequent litigation, then the recommended action is to approve the Ordinance.

13. Resolutions

- a. A Resolution Approving and Authorizing the Execution of an Intergovernmental Agreement Between The Village of Villa Park and the Village of Lombard Regarding the Addison Avenue, Madison Street and Wisconsin Avenue Drainage and Roadway Improvements Construction Project

This Resolution authorizes the Village President to execute an Intergovernmental Agreement (IGA) between The Village of Villa Park and the Village of Lombard regarding the Addison Avenue, Madison Street and Wisconsin Avenue Drainage and Roadway Improvements Construction Project. Staff recommends approval of the Resolution.

- b. A Resolution Approving an Intergovernmental Agreement with School District 45 DuPage County for Baseball and Other Athletic Facilities

This Resolution authorizes the Village President to enter into an Intergovernmental Agreement (IGA) with School District 45 DuPage County (D45) for the common use and enjoyment of baseball and other athletic fields and courts. This is essentially the same as the resolution adopted earlier this year, except that it extends until October 31, 2025.

- c. A Resolution of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, Approving a Contract with Superior Road Striping, Inc., dba High Star Traffic, of Bartlett, Illinois, for the 2024 Pavement Marking Program in an Amount Not to Exceed \$85,461.25.

Utilize the Suburban Purchasing Cooperative Thermoplastic Lane Marking Material & Labor (contract #229) awarded to High Star Traffic dba Superior Road Striping, Inc. to refresh pavement markings on various Village streets to enhance the safety of motorized traffic. Staff recommends approval of the contractor to High Star dba Superior Road Striping.

- d. A Resolution of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, Waiving the Competitive Bid Process and Approving an Agreement with Corrective Asphalt

Materials, LLC of South Roxana, Illinois, for the Pavement Rejuvenation Program in an Amount Not to Exceed \$81,360.00

The Village utilizes a rejuvenating agent known as "Reclamite" as part of its preventative maintenance program to extend the life of asphalt roadways that have recently been resurfaced or reconstructed. Staff is recommending to award the contract to Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC of South Roxana, Illinois, in the amount of \$81,360.00

- e. Resolution of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, Approving a Contract with A Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc., of Schaumburg, Illinois, for Construction of the Wisconsin Avenue Improvement Project (Vermont to Stone) in an Amount of \$698,174.75.

This Resolution authorizes the Village President to execute a contract for the construction of the Wisconsin Avenue Improvement Project (Vermont to Stone). The project was publicly advertised and competitively bid, with a bid opening held on August 29, 2024. The village received ten bids, with the lowest responsible bid submitted by A Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc., of Schaumburg, Illinois, in the amount of \$698,174.75. Staff recommends approval of a resolution to award a contract to A Lamp Concrete Contractors for the construction of the Wisconsin Avenue Improvement Project (Vermont to Stone) for an amount not to exceed \$698,174.75.

- f. Resolution of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, Authorizing the Submittal of an Application for the Funding of the Twin Lakes Water Main Project from the Community Development Block Grant Program and Authorizing the Village Manager to Execute an Agreement if Funding is Awarded.

Staff wishes to submit the proposed Twin Lakes Water Main Improvement Project for consideration for DuPage County Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) call for projects. The project will replace the existing failed 8-inch water main on the Princeton Avenue public right-of-way between Wildfire Drive and Belden Avenue with approximately 900 feet of new 8-inch water main. A resolution authorizing the submittal of the application, and the subsequent signing of an agreement should funding be approved, is required as a part of the application submittal. Staff recommends approval.

- g. Resolution of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, Authorizing the Submittal of an Application for the Funding of the Northwest Area Sidewalk Improvement Project from the Community Development Block Grant Program and Authorizing the Village Manager to Execute an Agreement if Funding is Awarded.

Staff wishes to submit the proposed Northwest Area Sidewalk Improvement Project for consideration for DuPage County Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) call for projects. The project will replace existing deteriorated, deficient, hazardous, and non-compliant public sidewalks in an area of the village bounded by Westmore Avenue on the west, Addison Road on the east, Terrace Street on the south, and Plymouth Street on the north, with approximately 50,000 square feet of new sidewalk. A resolution authorizing the submittal of the application, and the subsequent signing of an agreement should funding be approved, is required as a part of the application submittal. Staff recommends approval.

- h. A Resolution of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, Authorizing Halloween Trick-or-Treat Hours

In staying consistent with last year's action, it is recommended the Village Board approve the official Trick-or-Treat hours of 3:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. on Thursday, October 31, 2024.

14. Unfinished Business

- a. U.S. Flag at Village Hall

15. New Business

- a. Villa Park Recreation Center (VPRC) Update.

- b. Elm Street Update

16. Village Commission Reports

17. Village Clerk's Report

18. Village Trustees' Report

19. Village President's Report

20. Village Manager's Report

- a. Quarterly Financial Report

21. Executive Session

- a. Pursuant to 5 ILCS 120/2
(c) (1) – The appointment, employment, compensation, discipline, performance, or dismissal of specific employees of the public body or legal counsel for the public body, including hearing testimony on a complaint lodged against an employee of the public body or against legal counsel for the public body to determine its validity.
- b. Pursuant to 5ILCS 120/2
(c) (5) The purchase or lease of real property for the use of the public body, including meetings held for the purpose of discussing whether a particular parcel should be acquired.
- c. Pursuant to 5ILCS 120/2
(c) (11) regarding litigation, when action against, affecting or on behalf of the Village has been filed and is pending before a court or when the Village finds that an action is probable or imminent.

22. Adjournment

The Villa Park Village Hall is subject to the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. An elevator is operational at the north side entrance to the Village Hall during normal work hours and also during evenings. Individuals with special needs are requested to contact the Village's Compliance Officer at (630) 834-8500 so that reasonable accommodations can be made for those persons.



Village of Villa Park

20 South Ardmore Avenue, Villa Park, Illinois 60181-2696

PROCLAMATION RECOGNIZING SEPTEMBER 15, 2024 – OCTOBER 15, 2024 AS NATIONAL HISPANIC HERITAGE MONTH of 2024

WHEREAS, each year, the United States observes National Hispanic Heritage Month by celebrating the culture, heritage, and contributions of those whose ancestors were indigenous to North America as well as those who came from Spain, Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America, and South America; and

WHEREAS, in 1968 as Hispanic Heritage Week under President Johnson and was expanded by President Reagan in 1988 to cover a 30-day period from September 15th to October 15th; and

WHEREAS, the Hispanic population is the nation's largest racial or ethnic minority at 19.1%, and the largest ethnic minority within the Village of Villa Park with 24.7% of our residents being of Hispanic heritage; and

WHEREAS, the local Hispanic population makes a significant contribution to the economic, educational, musical, gastronomic, and cultural vibrance of the Village of Villa Park; and

WHEREAS, this year's theme, "Pioneers of Change: Shaping the Future Together". This theme is meant to capture the "spirit of innovation, resilience, and unity that define the Hispanic experience" and to celebrate stories of youth and family legacies; and

NOW THEREFORE, I, Nick Cuzzone, President of the Village of Villa Park, do hereby proclaim September 15, 2024 – October 15, 2024 as National Hispanic Heritage Month of 2024. [Yo, Nick Cuzzone, Presidente de la Aldea de Villa Park, por la presente proclamo del 15 de septiembre de 2024 al 15 de octubre de 2024 como el Mes Nacional de la Herencia Hispana de 2024]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 9th day of September 2024.

Nick Cuzzone, Villa Park

ATTEST:

Village Clerk

Village of Villa Park PROCLAMATION

Constitution Week 2024
September 17 ~ 23

WHEREAS: September 17, 2024, marks the two hundred and thirty-seventh anniversary of the drafting of the Constitution of the United States of America by the Constitutional Convention; and

WHEREAS: It is fitting and proper to accord official recognition to this magnificent document and its memorable anniversary; and to the patriotic celebrations which will commemorate the occasion; and

WHEREAS: Public Law 915 guarantees the issuing of a proclamation each year by the President of the United States of America designating September 17 through 23 as Constitution Week,

NOW, THEREFORE I, Nick Cuzzone by virtue of the authority vested in me as Village President of the Village of Villa Park in the County of DuPage and the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim the week of September 17 through 23 as

CONSTITUTION WEEK

AND ask our citizens to reaffirm the ideals of the Framers of the constitution had in 1787 by vigilantly protecting the freedoms guaranteed to us through this guardian of our liberties, remembering that lost rights may never be regained.

*IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have
hereunto set my hand and caused the
Seal of the Village of Villa Park IL to
be affixed.*

Village President _____

Attest _____

Date_____



Village of Villa Park

20 South Ardmore Avenue, Villa Park, Illinois 60181-2696

PROCLAMATION RECOGNIZING OCTOBER 2024 AS THE 7th ANNUAL ARTS DUPAGE MONTH

WHEREAS, Arts DuPage, coordinated by a countywide arts council operating under the umbrella of DuPage Foundation draws attention to the arts and their vital role in our lives and community.

WHEREAS, Arts DuPage, reminds residents that every October will be filled with a collective celebration of arts and culture; and

WHEREAS, the arts provide entertainment, stimulate economic activity, create employment opportunities, drive commerce to local businesses, promote tourism, and generate valuable tax revenue; and

WHEREAS, the arts provide a significant role in unifying our communities and fostering social cohesion; and

WHEREAS, by working together, we will illuminate the cultural landscape in our community and celebrate its often-overlooked economic, educational, and social benefits.

NOW THEREFORE, I, Nick Cuzzone, President of the Village of Villa Park, do hereby proclaim October 2024 as the 7th Annual Arts DuPage Month in the Village of Villa Park.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 9th day of September 2024.

Nick Cuzzone, Villa Park



VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK

List of Bills Presented to the Board of Trustees at its Meeting on September 9, 2024

Covering weekly check runs dated for:

August 26, 2024/CY24.....\$1,638,854.18

1 of 1

Report Criteria:

Invoices with totals above \$0 included.

Paid and unpaid invoices included.

Invoice.Batch = "WF0826","0826","0816 INT","0819 INT","0821 INT"

Invoice.Detail.Type = {<>} "Adjustment"

[Report].Voided = {<>}

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
01.110050 UTILITY CASH CLEARING							
12476	UTILITY BILLING REFUNDS	10-10765-01R1	0	FIN CREDIT BAL; 230 W STONE RD	279.25 ✓	.00	
12476	UTILITY BILLING REFUNDS	10-10775-01R1	0	FIN CREDIT BAL; 224 W STONE RD	287.65 ✓	.00	
12476	UTILITY BILLING REFUNDS	10-13170-02R1	0	FIN CREDIT BAL; 356 N ARDMORE AVE	226.71 ✓	.00	
12476	UTILITY BILLING REFUNDS	10-13180-01R1	0	FIN CREDIT BAL; 354 N ARDMORE AVE	210.63 ✓	.00	
12476	UTILITY BILLING REFUNDS	10-16730-05R1	0	FIN CREDIT BAL; 360 E SCHILLER ST	47.82 ✓	.00	
12476	UTILITY BILLING REFUNDS	10-17390-01R1	0	FIN CREDIT BAL; 137 E NORTH AVE	34.75 ✓	.00	
12476	UTILITY BILLING REFUNDS	11-00130-01R1	0	FIN CREDIT BAL; 330 N VILLA AVE	52.91 ✓	.00	
12476	UTILITY BILLING REFUNDS	11-04850-02R1	0	FIN CREDIT BAL; 125 N CORNELL AVE	150.19 ✓	.00	
12476	UTILITY BILLING REFUNDS	11-12110-01R1	0	FIN CREDIT BAL; 123 W HOME AVE	239.14 ✓	.00	
12476	UTILITY BILLING REFUNDS	12-17150-02R1	0	FIN CREDIT BAL; 124 S EUCLID AVE	62.99 ✓	.00	
12476	UTILITY BILLING REFUNDS	13-11460-01R1	0	FIN CREDIT BAL; 110 E HARRISON ST	62.09 ✓	.00	
12476	UTILITY BILLING REFUNDS	13-13590-00R1	0	FIN CREDIT BAL; 1104 S OAKLAND AVE	44.55 ✓	.00	
12476	UTILITY BILLING REFUNDS	14-01420-03R1	0	FIN CREDIT BAL; 329 N CORNELL AVE	120.63 ✓	.00	
12476	UTILITY BILLING REFUNDS	14-01960-06R1	0	FIN CREDIT BAL; 805 W NORTH AVE	128.67 ✓	.00	
Total 01.110050 UTILITY CASH CLEARING:					1,947.98	.00	
Total :					1,947.98	.00	
Total CASH ALLOCATIONS FUND:					1,947.98	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
10.130204 GROUP INSURANCE REC							
13906	BESTCO BENEFIT PLANS LLC	08012024	0	MEDICARE PREMIUM - AUGUST 2024	1,943.75	1,943.75 ✓	08/21/2024
13906	BESTCO BENEFIT PLANS LLC	09012024	0	MEDICARE PREMIUM - SEPTEMBER 2024	2,028.75	2,028.75 ✓	08/21/2024
Total 10.130204 GROUP INSURANCE REC:					3,972.50	3,972.50	
10.43100 BUILDING PERMITS							
14001	KAROL, JOHN	PRFW202401150	0	REFUND DUPLICATE CHARGE	250.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.43100 BUILDING PERMITS:					250.00	.00	
Total :					4,222.50	3,972.50	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
10.511.00.211 LEGAL SERVICES							
7835	STORINO RAMELLO & DURKIN	91698	0	LEGAL SERVICE - GENERAL MATTERS JUNE 2024	8,477.72 ✓	.00	
7835	STORINO RAMELLO & DURKIN	91700	0	LEGAL SERVICE - GENERAL MATTERS JUNE 2024	820.35 ✓	.00	
7835	STORINO RAMELLO & DURKIN	91701	0	LEGAL SERVICES ST CHARLES ORG TIF JUNE 202	937.35 ✓	.00	
7835	STORINO RAMELLO & DURKIN	91702	0	LEGAL SERVICE- KENILWORTH TIF 5 JUNE 2024	820.40 ✓	.00	
7835	STORINO RAMELLO & DURKIN	91703	0	LEGAL SERVICE - TOWERCO - JUNE 2024 FEES	2,219.51 ✓	.00	
7835	STORINO RAMELLO & DURKIN	91704	0	LEGAL SERVICES - DEFAULT OF VALLEY ELECTRI	48.75 ✓	.00	
7835	STORINO RAMELLO & DURKIN	91706	0	LEGAL SERVICES ST CHARLES TIF JUNE 2024	1,443.00 ✓	.00	
7835	STORINO RAMELLO & DURKIN	91707	0	LEGAL SERVICES JUNE 2024 FEES	819.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.511.00.211 LEGAL SERVICES:					15,586.08	.00	
10.511.00.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
1156	KODIAK CONTRACTORS	08192024	0	LUFKIN REOPENING EVENT	500.00 ✓	500.00	08/19/2024
Total 10.511.00.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					500.00	500.00	
Total PUBLIC AFFAIRS:					16,086.08	500.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
10.512.00.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
12951	COMCAST	210074868 7/24	0	INTERNET SERVICE; 7/15-8/14/24	2,860.94	.00	
Total 10.512.00.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					2,860.94	.00	
10.512.01.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
10435	CIVICPLUS LLC	308731	0	RENEWAL OF ALL CIVIC SOFTWARE PRODUCTS	36,132.99	.00	
13820	COMMEG SYSTEMS INC	24080995	0	TIMECLOCK SOFTWARE	821.00	.00	
Total 10.512.01.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					36,953.99	.00	
Total MANAGER:					39,814.93	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
10.515.00.261 INSURANCE CLAIM LOSSES							
4820	IRMA	300235	0	APRIL 2024 DEDUCTIBLE	2,167.37	.00	
4820	IRMA	300294	0	MAY 2024 DEDUCTIBLE	18,319.29	.00	
Total 10.515.00.261 INSURANCE CLAIM LOSSES:					20,486.66	.00	
Total CENTRAL SERVICES:					20,486.66	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
10.516.00.220 UTILITY - GAS							
765	NICOR GAS	00-93-47-2022 8 7/2	0	100 S VILLA ;7/3-8/5/24	44.27 ✓	.00	
765	NICOR GAS	39-44-49-5900 9 7/2	0	MUSEUM;7/3-8/5/24	46.98 ✓	.00	
765	NICOR GAS	70-22-77-0234 0 7/2	0	POLICE STN;7/3-8/5/24	406.23 ✓	.00	
Total 10.516.00.220 UTILITY - GAS:					497.48	.00	
10.516.00.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
8501	JOHNSON CONTROLS SECURITY SOL	40449549	0	VH WIRELESS FIRE ALARM MONITORING	164.36 ✓	.00	
8501	JOHNSON CONTROLS SECURITY SOL	40449555	0	PD WIRELESS ALARM MONITORING	116.10 ✓	.00	
6334	STATE INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS	903452719	0	STATE CENTRAL PROGRAM	216.00 ✓	.00	
6334	STATE INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS	903453404	0	STATE CENTRAL PROGRAM	216.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.516.00.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					712.46	.00	
10.516.00.315 BUILDING MAINT SUPPLIES							
6767	FERGUSON ENTERPRISES INC	8658613	0	POLICE SEWAGE PUMP	574.92 ✓	.00	
12626	QUALITY LIGHTING ASSOCIATES LLC.	1211	0	PD EXTERIOR LIGHTS	224.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.516.00.315 BUILDING MAINT SUPPLIES:					798.92	.00	
Total BUILDINGS & GROUNDS:					2,008.86	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
10.517.00.220	UTILITY - GAS						
765	NICOR GAS	10-44-81-1000 6 7/2	0	METRA STATION;7/3-8/5/24	46.30 ✓	.00	
Total 10.517.00.220 UTILITY - GAS:					46.30	.00	
Total COMMUTER PARKING LOT:					46.30	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
10.518.00.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
1148	STANDARD IND & AUTO EQUIP INC	WO-01960	0	ANNUAL LIFT INSPECTIONS	950.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.518.00.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					950.00	.00	
10.518.00.310 MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS & ACCESS							
13651	BRAD MANNING FORD INC	257606	0	CD39, FIRE C81 TIRE SENSOR, PIGTAIL	136.80 ✓	.00	
1099	WENTWORTH TIRE SERVICE	40080747	0	PW 12 LEFT REAR TIRES	689.00 ✓	.00	
1099	WENTWORTH TIRE SERVICE	40080762	0	PW 12 RIGHT REAR TIRES	689.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.518.00.310 MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS & ACCESS:					1,514.80	.00	
Total GARAGE:					2,464.80	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
10.519.00.317 OFFICE SUPPLIES							
8205	POSITIVE IMPRESSIONS	PII-8926	0	BUSINESS CARDS - TD / JW	138.95	.00	
Total 10.519.00.317 OFFICE SUPPLIES:					138.95	.00	
Total ENGINEERING:					138.95	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
10.520.01.202 TRAINING & CONFERENCES							
8061	BANASZEWSKI, BART	8-12-2024	0	MEAL REIMBURSEMENT ADV DRIVING TRAINING	33.99 ✓	.00	
763	NORTH EAST MULTI-REGIONAL	359056	0	TRAINING-DET BANASZEWSKI & OFC FRAKES DRI	500.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.520.01.202 TRAINING & CONFERENCES:					533.99	.00	
10.520.01.210 TELEPHONE							
713	MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS INC	7774820230801	0	STARCOM WAVE RADIO APP 8.1.24-7.31.25	772.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.520.01.210 TELEPHONE:					772.00	.00	
10.520.01.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
13511	DACRA ADJUDICATION SYSTEM	DT2024-07-012	0	DACRA PD & CD ADJUDICATION/TICKET PROGRA	1,500.00 ✓	.00	
14002	STREICHER'S INC	1712304	0	UNIFORM/EQUIPMENT FOR NIPAS - OFC FRAKES	260.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.520.01.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					1,760.00	.00	
10.520.01.303 DUES & PUBLICATIONS							
8829	PIECZYNSKI, LINDA S	262	0	ROLL CALL NEWS RENEWAL	144.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.520.01.303 DUES & PUBLICATIONS:					144.00	.00	
10.520.01.399 OTHER SUPPLIES							
12674	AXON ENTERPRISE INC	INUS271436	0	BODY CAMERA MOUNT	93.90 ✓	.00	
Total 10.520.01.399 OTHER SUPPLIES:					93.90	.00	
10.520.07.230 PRINTING SERVICES							
9886	PRINTSMART PRINTING &	38130	0	#10 REGULAR & WINDOW ENV./ NEW LOST LICEN	709.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.520.07.230 PRINTING SERVICES:					709.00	.00	
10.520.08.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
1878	DUPAGE COUNTY CHILDREN'S	VP025	0	ANNUAL MUNICIPAL CONTRIBUTION 7/1/24-6/30/25	4,000.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.520.08.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					4,000.00	.00	
10.520.08.399 OTHER SUPPLIES							
13664	AT&T (subpo)	520826	0	SUBPOENA-CELL PHN TOWER DUMP FOR INVEST	70.00 ✓	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
Total 10.520.08.399 OTHER SUPPLIES:					70.00	.00	
10.520.09.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
13851	DELTA SONIC CAR WASH SYSTEMS I	INV-0017514	0	UNLIMITED CAR WASHES 6/29/24-7/26/24	116.00 ✓	.00	
13851	DELTA SONIC CAR WASH SYSTEMS I	INV-0017679	0	UNLIMITED WASH 8/2024	47.97 ✓	.00	
8328	PORTER LEE CORPORATION	30532	0	ANNUAL SOFTWARE SUPPORT 9.2024-8.2025	1,013.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.520.09.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					1,176.97	.00	
10.520.09.301 UNIFORMS							
782	O'HERRON CO INC, RAY	2356596	0	UNIFORM FOR PT FRANCISCO SILVA	93.58 ✓	.00	
782	O'HERRON CO INC, RAY	2358149	0	UNIFORM PATCHES FOR PT OFC SILVA	364.95 ✓	.00	
782	O'HERRON CO INC, RAY	2358776	0	NAME BAR FOR PT OFC SILVA	20.11 ✓	.00	
Total 10.520.09.301 UNIFORMS:					478.64	.00	
10.520.09.399 OTHER SUPPLIES							
12724	KELDER THREADS	3718	0	CREATE EMBROIDERY FOR PD/UNIFORMS - RECO	359.56 ✓	.00	
Total 10.520.09.399 OTHER SUPPLIES:					359.56	.00	
10.520.09.401 CAPITAL OUTLAY							
13533	ITOUCH BIOMETRICS LLC	6925	0	LIVESCAN FINGERPRINT MACHINE 10.14.24-10.13.	1,980.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.520.09.401 CAPITAL OUTLAY:					1,980.00	.00	
Total POLICE:					12,078.06	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
10.523.02.399 OTHER SUPPLIES							
1008	TERRACE SUPPLY COMPANY	0071050586	0	(1) THERAPY OXYGEN CYL FOR STA 81	61.12	.00	
Total 10.523.02.399 OTHER SUPPLIES:					61.12	.00	
Total AMBULANCE/PARAMEDIC:					61.12	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
10.525.25.392 BARRICADES							
8906	TRAFFIC CONTROL & PROTECTION	7178	0	36 TYPE I BARRICADES	3,439.80 ✓	.00	
Total 10.525.25.392 BARRICADES:					3,439.80	.00	
10.525.25.395 STREET SIGN MATERIALS							
8906	TRAFFIC CONTROL & PROTECTION	7180	0	12 STOP -	1,733.40 ✓	.00	
Total 10.525.25.395 STREET SIGN MATERIALS:					1,733.40	.00	
10.525.25.399 OTHER SUPPLIES							
8906	TRAFFIC CONTROL & PROTECTION	7179	0	2 24" SOLID RED FLAGS	30.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.525.25.399 OTHER SUPPLIES:					30.00	.00	
10.525.27.342 ASPHALT MIX							
326	DUPAGE MATERIALS COMPANY LLC.	26290	0	HMA SC N50 D 9.5	500.22 ✓	.00	
Total 10.525.27.342 ASPHALT MIX:					500.22	.00	
Total STREET:					5,703.42	.00	
Total CORPORATE FUND:					103,111.68	4,472.50	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
26.502.01.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
7835	STORINO RAMELLO & DURKIN	91699	0	LEGAL SERVICE - NORTH ARDMORE JUNE 2024 (T	2,626.90 ✓	.00	
Total 26.502.01.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					2,626.90	.00	
Total GENERAL:					2,626.90	.00	
Total TIF 6 FUND-NO ARDMORE/VERMONT:					2,626.90	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
35.502.01.261 INSURANCE CLAIM LOSSES							
4820 IRMA		300294	0	MAY 2024 DEDUCTIBLE	744.31 ✓	.00	
Total 35.502.01.261 INSURANCE CLAIM LOSSES:					744.31	.00	
35.502.16.220 UTILITY - GAS							
765 NICOR GAS		47-30-07-8760 4 7/2	0	ICC;7/3-8/5/24	165.40 ✓	.00	
Total 35.502.16.220 UTILITY - GAS:					165.40	.00	
35.502.35.281 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT							
11835 LRS LLC		PS614793	0	WILDWOOD PORTABLE RESTROOM	700.00 ✓	.00	
Total 35.502.35.281 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT:					700.00	.00	
Total GENERAL:					1,609.71	.00	
Total RECREATION FUND:					1,609.71	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
36.502.01.220 UTILITY - GAS							
765	NICOR GAS	45-95-90-7159	3 7/2	0 MAINT BLDG;7/10-8/8/24	44.27 ✓	.00	
765	NICOR GAS	86-94-36-5332	8 7/2	0 N TERR PARK;7/5-8/6/24	49.66 ✓	.00	
Total 36.502.01.220 UTILITY - GAS:					93.93	.00	
36.502.02.325 GENERAL EQUIPMENT PARTS							
642	RUSSO'S POWER EQUIPMENT INC	SPI20777931		0 PARTS FOR KUBOTA	613.30 ✓	.00	
Total 36.502.02.325 GENERAL EQUIPMENT PARTS:					613.30	.00	
Total GENERAL:					707.23	.00	
Total PARKS FUND:					707.23	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
41.502.01.220 UTILITY - GAS							
765	NICOR GAS	00-31-93-8763 5 7/2	0	JEFF POOL ;7/3-8/5/24	548.41 ✓	.00	
765	NICOR GAS	32-27-30-1000 2 7/2	0	JEFF POOL FLTR;7/3-8/5/24	526.88 ✓	.00	
Total 41.502.01.220 UTILITY - GAS:					1,075.29	.00	
Total GENERAL:					1,075.29	.00	
Total SWIMMING POOL FUND:					1,075.29	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
60.502.03.292 ENGINEERING SERVICES							
8965	V3 COMPANIES OF ILLINOIS	0724336	0	IOWA & VERMONT PHASE 3 ENGINEERING	6,382.60 ✓	.00	
Total 60.502.03.292 ENGINEERING SERVICES:					6,382.60	.00	
Total GENERAL:					6,382.60	.00	
Total STREET IMPROVEMENT FUND:					6,382.60	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
65.502.02.401 CAPITAL OUTLAY							
12730	APPLIED CONCEPTS INC.	442234	0	ANTENNA COMBO KIT & CABLE KIT FOR DURANG	376.94 ✓	.00	
Total 65.502.02.401 CAPITAL OUTLAY:					376.94	.00	
Total GENERAL:					376.94	.00	
Total EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND:					376.94	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
67.502.02.401 CAPITAL OUTLAY							
13909	3F CORPORATION	713-14	35011	LIONS REC CENTER JULY '24 CONSTRUCTION SE	100,548.00 ✓	.00	
13897	AMBER MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR	713-14	35011	LIONS REC CENTER JULY '24 CONSTRUCTION SE	254,835.00 ✓	.00	
13883	CHAMPION DRYWALL INC	713-14	35011	LIONS RECREATION JULY '24 CONSTRUCTION	95,467.00 ✓	.00	
13889	D & D PLUMBING	713-14	35011	LIONS REC CENTER JULY '24 CONSTRUCTION SE	145,620.00 ✓	.00	
13908	J. HAMILTON ELECTRIC CO INC	713-14	35011	LIONS REC CENTER JULY '24 CONSTRUCTION SE	202,364.00 ✓	.00	
13888	MATAN'S PAINTING AND DECORATING	713-14	35011	LIONS REC CENTER JULY'24 CONSTRUCTION SER	46,242.00 ✓	.00	
13872	STRAUB BUILDERS INC	713-14	35011	LIONS REC CENTER JULY '24 CONSTRUCTION SE	75,312.00 ✓	.00	
13872	STRAUB BUILDERS INC	713-14.	35011	LIONS REC CENTER JULY '24 CONSTRUCTION SE	41,436.00 ✓	.00	
13627	W.B. OLSON INC	713-13	0	LIONS REC CENTER JUNE '24 CONSTRUCTION SE	100,312.00 ✓	100,312.00	08/16/2024
13627	W.B. OLSON INC	713-14	35011	LIONS REC CENTER JULY '24 CONSTRUCTION SE	126,192.00 ✓	.00	
12558	WILLIAMS ARCHITECTS	0022566	0	LIONS REC MAY '24 CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION	16,579.30 ✓	.00	
12558	WILLIAMS ARCHITECTS	0022652	0	LIONS REC JUNE '24 CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION	33,058.08 ✓	.00	
Total 67.502.02.401 CAPITAL OUTLAY:					1,237,965.38	100,312.00	
Total GENERAL:					1,237,965.38	100,312.00	
Total BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS FUND:					1,237,965.38	100,312.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
68.502.02.292 ENGINEERING SERVICES							
6362	KENIG LINDGREN O'HARA	30517	0	TRAFFIC STUDY REVIEW, THE UNION, 110 S. VILLA	2,280.00	.00	
Total 68.502.02.292 ENGINEERING SERVICES:					2,280.00	.00	
Total GENERAL:					2,280.00	.00	
Total STORMWATER BUYOUT FUND:					2,280.00	.00	

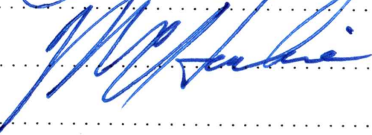
Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
82.502.01.210 TELEPHONE							
9265	COULTER, DANIEL	May & June 2024 C	0	PERSONAL DEVICE REIMB; MAY 2024	24.99 ✓	.00	
9265	COULTER, DANIEL	May & June 2024 C	0	PERSONAL DEVICE REIMB; JUNE 2024	24.99 ✓	.00	
9265	COULTER, DANIEL	May & June 2024 C	0	USAGE REIMB; MAY 2024	24.99 ✓	.00	
9265	COULTER, DANIEL	May & June 2024 C	0	USAGE REIMB; JUNE 2024	24.99 ✓	.00	
Total 82.502.01.210 TELEPHONE:					99.96	.00	
82.502.01.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
12951	COMCAST	210074868 7/24	0	INTERNET SERVICE; 7/15-8/14/24	75.29 ✓	.00	
Total 82.502.01.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					75.29	.00	
82.502.01.321 PURCHASE OF WATER							
330	DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION	July 2024 Pumpage	0	JULY WATER PUMPAGE 2024	266,701.68 ✓	.00	
Total 82.502.01.321 PURCHASE OF WATER:					266,701.68	.00	
82.502.02.220 UTILITY - GAS							
765	NICOR GAS	00-94-81-1000 2 7/2	0	WTR/SWR;7/3-8/5/24	45.62 ✓	.00	
765	NICOR GAS	28-55-16-5989-0 7/2	0	CENTRAL STN;7/3-8/5/24	46.98 ✓	.00	
765	NICOR GAS	35-02-64-0936 3 7/2	0	1260 S CORNELL;7/9-8/8/24	144.58 ✓	.00	
Total 82.502.02.220 UTILITY - GAS:					237.18	.00	
82.502.02.292 ENGINEERING SERVICES							
8965	V3 COMPANIES OF ILLINOIS	0724336	0	IOWA & VERMONT PHASE 3 ENGINEERING	6,382.61 ✓	.00	
Total 82.502.02.292 ENGINEERING SERVICES:					6,382.61	.00	
82.502.02.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
6356	CORRPRO COMPANIES INC	764772	0	ANNUAL WATER TOWER INSPECTIONS	2,195.00 ✓	.00	
13002	PRECISE MRM LLC	200-1020235	0	AUTOMATIC VEHICLE LOCATION (AVL) MONTHLY	560.00 ✓	.00	
Total 82.502.02.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					2,755.00	.00	
Total GENERAL:					276,251.72	.00	
Total WATER SUPPLY FUND:					276,251.72	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
83.502.01.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
12951	COMCAST	210074868 7/24	0	INTERNET SERVICE; 7/15-8/14/24	75.29 ✓	.00	
Total 83.502.01.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					75.29	.00	
83.502.02.220 UTILITY - GAS							
765	NICOR GAS	03-36-92-1882 5 7/2	0	GENERATOR STN;7/3-8/5/24	50.34 ✓	.00	
765	NICOR GAS	27-37-06-3955 4 7/2	0	NORTH & YALE LFT;7/3-8/5/24	46.98 ✓	.00	
765	NICOR GAS	29-10-59-0000 4 7/2	0	WET WEATHER;7/3-8/5/24	159.63 ✓	.00	
765	NICOR GAS	52-91-90-1082 8 7/2	0	NATH LIFT STN;7/5-8/6/24	45.01 ✓	.00	
Total 83.502.02.220 UTILITY - GAS:					301.96	.00	
83.502.02.292 ENGINEERING SERVICES							
6007	RJN GROUP INC	38270110	0	2023 SANITARY SEWER MASTER PLAN UPDATE	2,626.50 ✓	.00	
6007	RJN GROUP INC	38270111	0	2023 SANITARY SEWER MASTER PLAN UPDATE	955.00 ✓	.00	
Total 83.502.02.292 ENGINEERING SERVICES:					3,581.50	.00	
83.502.02.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
13002	PRECISE MRM LLC	200-1020235	0	AUTOMATIC VEHICLE LOCATION (AVL) MONTHLY	560.00 ✓	.00	
Total 83.502.02.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					560.00	.00	
Total GENERAL:					4,518.75	.00	
Total WASTEWATER FUND:					4,518.75	.00	
Grand Totals:					1,638,854.18	104,784.50	

	<u>Amount Paid</u>
CASH ALLOCATIONS FUND	
Total CASH ALLOCATIONS FUND:	<u>1,947.98</u>
CORPORATE FUND	
Total CORPORATE FUND:	<u>103,111.68</u>
TIF 6 FUND-NO ARDMORE/VERMONT	
Total TIF 6 FUND-NO ARDMORE/VERMONT:	<u>2,626.90</u>
RECREATION FUND	
Total RECREATION FUND:	<u>1,609.71</u>
PARKS FUND	
Total PARKS FUND:	<u>707.23</u>
SWIMMING POOL FUND	
Total SWIMMING POOL FUND:	<u>1,075.29</u>
STREET IMPROVEMENT FUND	
Total STREET IMPROVEMENT FUND: #	<u>6,382.60</u>
EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND	
Total EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND:	<u>376.94</u>
BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS FUND	
Total BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS FUND:	<u>1,237,965.38</u>
STORMWATER BUYOUT FUND	
Total STORMWATER BUYOUT FUND:	<u>2,280.00</u>
WATER SUPPLY FUND	
Total WATER SUPPLY FUND:	<u>276,251.72</u>

	<u>Amount Paid</u>
WASTEWATER FUND	
Total WASTEWATER FUND:	<u>4,518.75</u>
Grand Totals:	<u><u>1,638,854.18</u></u>

THE PRECEDING LIST OF BILLS PAYABLE WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT.

DATE 8/22/24 APPROVED BY 


Report Criteria:
Invoices with totals above \$0 included.
Paid and unpaid invoices included.
Invoice Detail.Adjustmentid = {IS NULL}
Invoice.Batch = "WF0826","0826","0816 INT","0819 INT","0821 INT"



VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK

List of Bills Presented to the Board of Trustees at its Meeting on September 9, 2024

Covering weekly check runs dated for:

September 3, 2024/CY24... \$211,109.79

1 of 1

Report Criteria:

Invoices with totals above \$0 included.

Paid and unpaid invoices included.

Invoice.Batch = "WF0903","0826 INT","0828 INT"

Invoice.Detail.Type = {<>} "Adjustment"

[Report].Voided = {<>}

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
10.210508 ESCROW: P. W. PROJECTS							
13016	ABC PLUMBING	449 S RIVERSIDE -	0	449 S RIVERSIDE - PARKWAY BOND	1,200.00	.00	
11281	MANCO HOME BUILDERS INC	710 S OAKLAND -	0	710 S OAKLAND - SIDEWALK REPLACEMENT BON	2,250.00	.00	
10109	SCOTTISH PLUMBER, THE	536 N SECOND- P	0	536 N SECOND AVE- PARKWAY BOND RELEASE	1,200.00	.00	
Total 10.210508 ESCROW: P. W. PROJECTS:					4,650.00	.00	
10.42070 ADMINISTRATIVE TOWING FEES							
12937	ILLINOIS STATE POLICE	81324	0	COURT AWRD PYMT VPPC2300159/2023MX66	5,000.00	.00	
Total 10.42070 ADMINISTRATIVE TOWING FEES:					5,000.00	.00	
Total :					9,650.00	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
10.511.00.202 TRAINING & CONFERENCES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	IML ANNUAL CONF FOR TRUSTEE ALFANO 9/2024	325.00	.00	
Total 10.511.00.202 TRAINING & CONFERENCES:					325.00	.00	
10.511.00.211 LEGAL SERVICES							
7835	STORINO RAMELLO & DURKIN	91831	0	LEGAL SERVICE - TOWERCO - JULY 2024 FEES	2,008.50	.00	
Total 10.511.00.211 LEGAL SERVICES:					2,008.50	.00	
10.511.00.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	METRA INTERNET SERVICE; JUNE 2024	281.85	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	FOURTH OF JULY PARADE SUPPLIES	6.25	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	FOURTH OF JULY PARADE CANDY SUPPLIES	321.25	.00	
12965	SUNCOM.TV	4002	0	BOARD MEETINGS & COMMISSION VIDEOS JULY 2	1,975.00	.00	
Total 10.511.00.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					2,584.35	.00	
10.511.00.399 OTHER SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	WATERS FOR BOARD ROOM MEETINGS	5.00	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SYMPATHY FLOWERS FOR TRUSTEE KUMAR & FA	100.00	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	TISSUE PAPER/BOW VP BASKET DMMC GOLF EVE	4.32	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	BASKET FOR VP ITEMS FOR DMMC GOLF EVENT	30.00	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	GIFT CARD FOR VP BASKET FOR DMMC GOLF EV	25.00	.00	
Total 10.511.00.399 OTHER SUPPLIES:					164.32	.00	
10.511.00.654 TRAFFIC & SAFETY COMMISSION							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	DRIVE LIKE YOUR KID PLAYS HERE SIGNS	722.00	.00	
Total 10.511.00.654 TRAFFIC & SAFETY COMMISSION:					722.00	.00	
10.511.00.667 COMMUNITY F.U.N. COMMISSION							
13584	BRUNNER-HINTZE, MARY	08022024	0	REIMBURSEMENT FOR JUICE BOXES FOR N.N.O.	15.18	.00	
Total 10.511.00.667 COMMUNITY F.U.N. COMMISSION:					15.18	.00	
10.511.00.668 SUMMER FESTIV (REC FD IN 2020)							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	REFUND FOR SUMMER FESTIVAL BOOTH SUPPLI	50.65-	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
Total 10.511.00.668 SUMMER FESTIV (REC FD IN 2020):					50.65-	.00	
10.511.00.671 PARKS & REC ADVISORY COMMISSI							
12059	ELGENESS, CATHRINE	07092024	0	PARKS&REC ADVISORY COMMISSION SECRETAR	75.00 ✓	.00	
12059	ELGENESS, CATHRINE	08132024	0	PARKS&REC ADVISORY COMMISSION SECRETARI	75.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.511.00.671 PARKS & REC ADVISORY COMMISSI:					150.00	.00	
Total PUBLIC AFFAIRS:					5,918.70	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
10.512.00.202 TRAINING & CONFERENCES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	GOVERNMENT SOCIAL MEDIA CONFERENCE REG	759.00 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	GOVERNMENT SOCIAL MEDIA CONFERENCE LOD	291.38 ✓	.00	
Total 10.512.00.202 TRAINING & CONFERENCES:					1,050.38	.00	
10.512.00.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	AMAZON SUBSCRIPTION	14.99 ✓	.00	
12951	COMCAST	212580391 8/24	0	INTERNET SERVICE; 8/15-9/14/24	6,690.31 ✓	.00	
13974	PILLAR, RILEY	06302024	0	MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT APRIL - JUNE 2024	16.82 ✓	.00	
Total 10.512.00.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					6,722.12	.00	
10.512.01.270 MAINT OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	MONITOR	73.98 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	REFUND FOR WRONG ITEM SHIPPED	129.49- ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	UPS BATTERY BACKUP UNITS	299.97 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SWITCHES	139.97 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	MODULES FOR SWITCH AT POOL	59.23 ✓	.00	
Total 10.512.01.270 MAINT OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT:					443.66	.00	
10.512.01.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	OFF-SITE DATA BACKUP	420.80 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	POOL INTERNET	136.11 ✓	.00	
13759	HEARTLAND BUSINESS SYSTEMS LL	721785	0	MITEL PHONE SUPPORT	2,791.20 ✓	.00	
Total 10.512.01.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					3,348.11	.00	
10.512.01.317 OFFICE SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	CABLES	27.26 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SCREWS, OUTLET PLATE	12.31 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SURGE PROTECTORS	20.98 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	TV	374.99 ✓	.00	
Total 10.512.01.317 OFFICE SUPPLIES:					435.54	.00	
Total MANAGER:					11,999.81	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
10.513.00.202 TRAINING & CONFERENCES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	PAYROLL CONF FOR Z.SHOOK	425.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.513.00.202 TRAINING & CONFERENCES:					425.00	.00	
10.513.00.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
12029	MGT IMPACT SOLUTIONS LLC	MGT35969	0	CONTRACTED FINANCE DIRECTOR; W/E 7/7/24, 7/	16,352.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.513.00.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					16,352.00	.00	
Total FINANCE:					16,777.00	.00	



Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
10.514.00.270 MAINT OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT							
6269	KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS	9010076003	0	COPY CHARGES AUG 2024	33.94	.00	
Total 10.514.00.270 MAINT OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT:					33.94	.00	
10.514.00.285 CONTRACTUAL PLAN REVIEW							
6676	B & F CONSTRUCTION CODE SERVIC	65789	0	KNOLLCREST PLAN REVIEW	575.00	.00	
Total 10.514.00.285 CONTRACTUAL PLAN REVIEW:					575.00	.00	
10.514.00.289 INSPECTORS FEES							
4659	ELEVATOR INSPECTION SVC CO INC	125564	0	ELEVATOR INSPECTIONS	50.00	.00	
Total 10.514.00.289 INSPECTORS FEES:					50.00	.00	
10.514.00.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	NEW EMPLOYEE LUNCH	83.30	.00	
Total 10.514.00.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					83.30	.00	
10.514.00.317 OFFICE SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	DRY ERASE BOARD	129.99	.00	
Total 10.514.00.317 OFFICE SUPPLIES:					129.99	.00	
Total COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT:					872.23	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
10.515.00.205 POSTAGE							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	MAILING	9.85 ✓	.00	
Total 10.515.00.205 POSTAGE:					9.85	.00	
10.515.00.250 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	BENEFIT LUNCH AND LEARN MEAL	210.62 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	BENEFIT LUNCH AND LEARN SUPPLIES	28.47 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	BENEFIT LUNCH AND LEARN MEAL	10.77 ✓	.00	
13258	EDWARD OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH	00175384	0	RANDOM MGMNT FEE- QUARTERLY	95.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.515.00.250 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS:					344.86	.00	
10.515.00.261 INSURANCE CLAIM LOSSES							
4855	WRECK ROOM INC, THE	29827	0	PD 188 LEFT FRONT DAMAGE	5,593.84 ✓	.00	
Total 10.515.00.261 INSURANCE CLAIM LOSSES:					5,593.84	.00	
10.515.00.270 MAINT OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT							
5067	GFC LEASING	100944253	0	COPIERS/PRINTERS LEASE; 9/5/24-10/4/24	2,605.81 ✓	.00	
Total 10.515.00.270 MAINT OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT:					2,605.81	.00	
10.515.00.399 OTHER SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	COFFEE FOR VILLAGE HALL	33.18 ✓	.00	
Total 10.515.00.399 OTHER SUPPLIES:					33.18	.00	
Total CENTRAL SERVICES:					8,587.54	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
10.516.00.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
40	ALLIED GARAGE DOOR INC	0000225129	0	20 W HOME AVE SOUTH SIDE MIDDLE OHD SERVI	238.00 ✓	.00	
6943	OTIS ELEVATOR CO	100401650762	0	PD ELEVATOR MAINT	6,565.68 ✓	.00	
Total 10.516.00.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					6,803.68	.00	
10.516.00.314 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	CLEANING SUPPLIES	48.93 ✓	.00	
Total 10.516.00.314 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES:					48.93	.00	
10.516.00.315 BUILDING MAINT SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	DOWNSPOUT FOR DEPOT	39.48 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	VALVE FOR PW TRAILER	10.36 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	DUCTWORK FOR PW A/C	79.12 ✓	.00	
Total 10.516.00.315 BUILDING MAINT SUPPLIES:					128.96	.00	
10.516.00.399 OTHER SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	DUPLICATE KEYS	14.94 ✓	.00	
Total 10.516.00.399 OTHER SUPPLIES:					14.94	.00	
Total BUILDINGS & GROUNDS:					6,996.51	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
10.518.00.303 DUES & PUBLICATIONS							
6049	MUNICIPAL FLEET MANAGERS ASSO	24-099	0	FLEET MGR DUES FOR MATT F	50.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.518.00.303 DUES & PUBLICATIONS:					50.00	.00	
10.518.00.308 ENGINE OIL							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	FIRE M82 ENGINE OIL	84.98 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	TRANSMISSION FLUID 4 CASES	1,025.24 ✓	.00	
Total 10.518.00.308 ENGINE OIL:					1,110.22	.00	
10.518.00.309 GAS & DIESEL FUEL							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SHOP TOOLHAND PUMP FOR DIESEL	49.99 ✓	.00	
Total 10.518.00.309 GAS & DIESEL FUEL:					49.99	.00	
10.518.00.310 MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS & ACCESS							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	FIRE E81 QUICK RELEASE VALVE	54.42 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	FIRE E81 QUICK RELEASE VALVE WITH TAX	59.86- ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	STOCK FILTERS	372.17 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	PW 94 CENTER SUPPORT BEARING AND U JOINTS	168.24 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	PD 184 THREE TIRE MONITOR SENSORS	270.60 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	PD 184 FRONT BRAKE PADS AND ROTORS	176.58 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	FIRE ENGINE E82 BRAKE PADS FRONT & REAR	777.56 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	STOCK OIL FILTERS AND BRAKE ROTORS FOR PD	305.14 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	PW 78 FUEL FILTERS , AIR FILTER	96.71 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	PW 78 3 SIDE BROOMS , 2 RUBBER SLED SKIDS	829.79 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	STOCK SALT SPREADER BEARINGS , MARS LIGHT	404.12 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	STOCK 3 BATTERIES FOR FORD VEHICLES	449.85 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	FIRE U81 BATTERY	172.34 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	PW OLD 97 STARTER	183.99 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	FIRE M82 OPTI COM PARTS	1,668.27 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	FIRE M82 OPTICOM PARTS CREDIT	1,668.27- ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	PD 147 4 NEW TIRES COST	513.56 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	STOCK OIL FILTERS	63.60 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	PW 49 BRAKE CALIPER	258.13 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	PW 9 HYDRAULIC FITTINGS	197.26 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	PW 95 2 BATTERIES GROUP 31	292.50 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	STOCK GROUP 65 BATTERY	149.95 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	PW 95 2 BATTERIES GROUP 31 CORE CREDIT	54.00- ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	PD 184 WINDSHIELD	350.42 ✓	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
13651	BRAD MANNING FORD INC	259145	0	PD 145 BRAKE PADS	241.49 ✓	.00	
Total 10.518.00.310 MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS & ACCESS:					6,214.56	.00	
10.518.00.322 HAND TOOLS							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	OIL FILTER WRENCH	21.24 ✓	.00	
Total 10.518.00.322 HAND TOOLS:					21.24	.00	
10.518.00.399 OTHER SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SHOP SUPPLIES BATTERIES , SAND PAPER,	106.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.518.00.399 OTHER SUPPLIES:					106.00	.00	
Total GARAGE:					7,552.01	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
10.519.00.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
6371	ELMHURST OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH	00184031	0	EXAMS & SCREENING PW	280.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.519.00.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					280.00	.00	
10.519.00.399 OTHER SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	TV MOUNT	98.99 ✓	.00	
Total 10.519.00.399 OTHER SUPPLIES:					98.99	.00	
Total ENGINEERING:					378.99	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
10.520.01.202 TRAINING & CONFERENCES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	FOOD FOR DETECTIVES FOR HOMICIDE INVESTI	83.99 ✓	.00	
Total 10.520.01.202 TRAINING & CONFERENCES:					83.99	.00	
10.520.01.210 TELEPHONE							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	PD INTERNET AND CABLE MONTHLY CHARGE	72.99 ✓	.00	
Total 10.520.01.210 TELEPHONE:					72.99	.00	
10.520.01.261 INSURANCE CLAIM LOSSES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	REPLACEMENT TIRE FOR VEHICLE THAT WAS DA	227.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.520.01.261 INSURANCE CLAIM LOSSES:					227.00	.00	
10.520.01.263 POST RETIREMENT BENEFITS							
1877	BREGMAN, MARC	SEPT 2024	0	POST RETIREMENT BENEFIT; SEPT 2024	125.00 ✓	.00	
676	MCNAMARA, JAMES J	SEPT 2024	0	POST RETIREMENT BENEFIT; SEPT 2024	125.00 ✓	.00	
1713	SUBJECT, DAVID	SEPT 2024	0	POST RETIREMENT BENEFIT; SEPT 2024	125.00 ✓	.00	
1134	ZORICH, EDWARD	SEPT 2024	0	POST RETIREMENT BENEFIT; SEPT 2024	125.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.520.01.263 POST RETIREMENT BENEFITS:					500.00	.00	
10.520.01.317 OFFICE SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SCANNER FOR LAURA - RECORDS	399.99 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	FLOOR MAT FOR LAUREN & HANGING FILE FOLDE	93.78 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	IMMIGRATION PAPERS	9.85 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	TV WALL MOUNT FOR DETECTIVES	39.99 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	CABINET SHELVES FOR DETECTIVES	57.18 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	IMMIGRATION PAPERS	9.85 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	PLATES AND SHELVES FOR RECORDS (DAMAGED	26.07 ✓	.00	
Total 10.520.01.317 OFFICE SUPPLIES:					636.71	.00	
10.520.08.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	GPS UNIT RETURNED THAT WAS ON LOAN	15.10 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	GPS TRACKER ON POLICE VEHICLES	221.61 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	DETECTIVE BACKGROUND CHECKS	106.80 ✓	.00	
Total 10.520.08.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					343.51	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
10.520.08.336 PHOTO MATERIALS & SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	DEHUMIDIFIER	259.99 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SCANNER FOR KELSEY - EVIDENCE CUSTODIAN	399.99 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SD CAMERA CARD FOR DETECTIVES	18.35 ✓	.00	
Total 10.520.08.336 PHOTO MATERIALS & SUPPLIES:					678.33	.00	
10.520.08.399 OTHER SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	RING CAMERA CHARGE	49.99 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	POLICE LINE DO NOT CROSS TAPE	119.90 ✓	.00	
Total 10.520.08.399 OTHER SUPPLIES:					169.89	.00	
10.520.09.320 K-9							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	DOG GOODS FOR K-9 LUKE	116.45 ✓	.00	
Total 10.520.09.320 K-9:					116.45	.00	
10.520.09.399 OTHER SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	CUP/POPCORN/FOIL FOR NNO	213.95 ✓	.00	
Total 10.520.09.399 OTHER SUPPLIES:					213.95	.00	
Total POLICE:					3,042.82	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
10.521.01.263 POST RETIREMENT BENEFITS							
5264	BARTON, MICHAEL	SEPT 2024	0	POST RETIREMENT BENEFIT; SEPT 2024	125.00 ✓	.00	
6520	BLASKOVICH, ERIC	SEPT 2024	0	POST RETIREMENT BENEFIT; SEPT 2024	125.00 ✓	.00	
6085	SPARGER, JEFFREY	SEPT 2024	0	POST RETIREMENT BENEFIT; SEPT 2024	125.00 ✓	.00	
4899	VICELLI, LOUIS	SEPT 2024	0	POST RETIREMENT BENEFIT; SEPT 2024	125.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.521.01.263 POST RETIREMENT BENEFITS:					500.00	.00	
10.521.01.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SHIPPING FOR SENSIT MONITOR	14.85 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	(11) MDT AND (7) IPADS MNTHLY SRVC	500.24 ✓	.00	
6371	ELMHURST OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH	00182457	0	EXAMS & SCREENING FIRE	1,324.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.521.01.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					1,839.09	.00	
10.521.01.303 DUES & PUBLICATIONS							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	EMPLOYMENT AD	280.00 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	EMPLOYMENT AD	348.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.521.01.303 DUES & PUBLICATIONS:					628.00	.00	
10.521.01.314 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	FACILITY TRASH CANS	442.90 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	PAPERGOODS FOR STATIONS	261.40 ✓	.00	
Total 10.521.01.314 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES:					704.30	.00	
10.521.01.315 BUILDING MAINT SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	FIRE HOSE NOZZLE	67.92 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	PURCHASE WITH TAX REFUNDED	323.87 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	REFUNDED PURCHASE	323.87- ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	COMMERCIAL RUBBER WATER HOSE	299.88 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	RETURNED WATER HOSE	299.88- ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	BATTERIES FOR STATION 81	37.96 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	CRL STONE OPERATOR COVER	23.98 ✓	.00	
Total 10.521.01.315 BUILDING MAINT SUPPLIES:					129.86	.00	
10.521.01.317 OFFICE SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	PENCILS FOR OFFICE	17.80 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	PENS, CHARGER FOR OFFICE	52.82 ✓	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
Total 10.521.01.317 OFFICE SUPPLIES:					70.62	.00	
10.521.01.399 OTHER SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	STAFF REFRESHMENTS	92.11	.00	
Total 10.521.01.399 OTHER SUPPLIES:					92.11	.00	
10.521.21.311 PROGRAM SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	STORAGE BOXES FOR PUB ED	100.58	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	COLLAPSIBLE FISH NET	16.96	.00	
Total 10.521.21.311 PROGRAM SUPPLIES:					117.54	.00	
10.521.22.202 TRAINING & CONFERENCES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	FIRE INVESTIGATOR - ROUSSEAU	2,101.25	.00	
Total 10.521.22.202 TRAINING & CONFERENCES:					2,101.25	.00	
10.521.22.301 UNIFORMS							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	DC82 PASSPORT TAGS	23.85	.00	
Total 10.521.22.301 UNIFORMS:					23.85	.00	
10.521.22.399 OTHER SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	VELCRO NAME TAG IDENTIFIERS	30.00	.00	
Total 10.521.22.399 OTHER SUPPLIES:					30.00	.00	
Total FIRE:					6,236.62	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
10.523.02.399 OTHER SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	BACKBOARD STRAPS	139.61	.00	
Total 10.523.02.399 OTHER SUPPLIES:					139.61	.00	
Total AMBULANCE/PARAMEDIC:					139.61	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
10.524.02.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
13205	KUUSAKOSKI US LLC	A-12509	0	ELECTRONIC RECYCLING	1,030.37 ✓	.00	
Total 10.524.02.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					1,030.37	.00	
Total GARBAGE:					1,030.37	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
10.525.01.270 MAINT OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT							
5067	GFC LEASING	100944253	0	COPIERS/PRINTERS LEASE; 9/5/24-10/4/24	178.48 ✓	.00	
Total 10.525.01.270 MAINT OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT:					178.48	.00	
10.525.01.399 OTHER SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	ELASTIC CORDS	7.55 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	COLOR DUCK AND MISC	10.99 ✓	.00	
Total 10.525.01.399 OTHER SUPPLIES:					18.54	.00	
10.525.25.219 UTILITY - ELECTRIC							
13411	AEP ENERGY	3017246066 7/202	0	0 E WISCONSIN AVE; 6/19-7/19/24	8,816.75 ✓	.00	
Total 10.525.25.219 UTILITY - ELECTRIC:					8,816.75	.00	
10.525.25.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
5356	H & H ELECTRIC COMPANY	43956	0	JULY TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAINTENANCE	624.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.525.25.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					624.00	.00	
10.525.25.392 BARRICADES							
10874	ROADSAFE TRAFFIC SYSTEMS	RT478675	0	BARRICADE RENTALS FOR JULY 4TH EVENT	500.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.525.25.392 BARRICADES:					500.00	.00	
10.525.25.394 PAVEMENT MARKING MATERIALS							
8906	TRAFFIC CONTROL & PROTECTION	7348	0	8 PLASTICADE A-FRAME BARRICADES	1,221.80 ✓	.00	
Total 10.525.25.394 PAVEMENT MARKING MATERIALS:					1,221.80	.00	
10.525.25.399 OTHER SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	LINCLN POLE , LINCOLN BRACKET	588.00 ✓	.00	
Total 10.525.25.399 OTHER SUPPLIES:					588.00	.00	
10.525.27.341 SALT/CALCIUM CHLORIDE							
5737	CARGILL INC	2909897071	0	77.41 TNS DEICER SALT ICE CONTROL	5,814.26 ✓	.00	
Total 10.525.27.341 SALT/CALCIUM CHLORIDE:					5,814.26	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
10.525.27.342 ASPHALT MIX							
326	DUPAGE MATERIALS COMPANY LLC.	26311	0	HIGH PERFORMANCE COLD	320.00	.00	
326	DUPAGE MATERIALS COMPANY LLC.	26417	0	HMA SC N50 D 9.5	98.91	.00	
326	DUPAGE MATERIALS COMPANY LLC.	26446	0	HMA SC N50 D 9.5	126.00	.00	
Total 10.525.27.342 ASPHALT MIX:					544.91	.00	
10.525.28.322 HAND TOOLS							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	2 RAKES	39.98	.00	
Total 10.525.28.322 HAND TOOLS:					39.98	.00	
10.525.28.399 OTHER SUPPLIES							
5859	ALEXANDER EQUIPMENT CO	210080	0	1/8" GRINDING WHEEL	29.95	.00	
Total 10.525.28.399 OTHER SUPPLIES:					29.95	.00	
Total STREET:					18,376.67	.00	
Total CORPORATE FUND:					97,558.88	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
26.502.01.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
7835	STORINO RAMELLO & DURKIN	91829	0	LEGAL SERVICE - NORTH ARDMORE JULY 2024	1,854.35	.00	
Total 26.502.01.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					1,854.35	.00	
Total GENERAL:					1,854.35	.00	
Total TIF 6 FUND-NO ARDMORE/VERMONT:					1,854.35	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
35.44403 FALL/WNTR/SPRG PROGRAM REV							
14009	HOLLAND, AMBER	08232024	0	CHECK REFUND	77.00	.00	
Total 35.44403 FALL/WNTR/SPRG PROGRAM REV:					77.00	.00	
Total :					77.00	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
35.502.01.210 TELEPHONE							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	CABLE BOX RENTAL ICC	8.42	.00	
Total 35.502.01.210 TELEPHONE:					8.42	.00	
35.502.01.270 MAINT OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT							
5067	GFC LEASING	100944253	0	COPIERS/PRINTERS LEASE; 9/5/24-10/4/24	285.57	.00	
5067	GFC LEASING	100944253	0	COPIERS/PRINTERS LEASE; 9/5/24-10/4/24	307.16	.00	
Total 35.502.01.270 MAINT OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT:					592.73	.00	
35.502.01.317 OFFICE SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SHARPIE PAINT MARKERS	14.50	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	WIRELESS NUMBER PAD FOR LAPTOP	26.99	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	AA AND AAA BATTERIES	44.89	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	2 PADFOLIOS FOR ICC OFFICE STAFF, WALL CLOC	65.93	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SHARPIE MARKERS	10.89	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	RETURN OF 1 PADFOLIO	21.97	.00	
1818	GARVEY'S OFFICE PRODUCTS	PINV2601366	0	OFFICE SUPPLIES	56.84	.00	
1818	GARVEY'S OFFICE PRODUCTS	PINV2602918	0	ICC OFFICE SUPPLIES	42.77	.00	
702	MINUTEMAN PRESS	42719	0	RETURN ADDRESS OFFICE SUPPLIES LOGO ENV	91.00	.00	
Total 35.502.01.317 OFFICE SUPPLIES:					331.84	.00	
35.502.35.204 TRANSPORTATION							
9652	FIRST STUDENT INC.	SF-207601	0	SUMMER CAMP FIELD TRIP WEEK 9	362.50	.00	
9652	FIRST STUDENT INC.	SF-211750	0	SUMMER CAMP FIELD TRIP	362.50	.00	
Total 35.502.35.204 TRANSPORTATION:					725.00	.00	
35.502.35.230 PRINTING							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	PRINTING OF 500 COPIES OF SUMMER PROGRAM	2,172.00	.00	
Total 35.502.35.230 PRINTING:					2,172.00	.00	
35.502.35.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
12872	CALIPARI, ROCCO	08292024	10029	SUMMER CONCERT SERIES CY24	1,500.00	1,500.00	08/28/2024
12291	FAMBRO MANAGEMENT LLC	3006419	0	YOUTH CONTRACTED PROGRAM	360.00	.00	
13406	SPARKLES ENTERTAINMENT INC.	09072024	0	SUPER SENSATIONAL SATURDAY FACE PAINTER	325.00	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
Total 35.502.35.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					2,185.00	1,500.00	
35.502.35.311 PROGRAM SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	LET'S DO LUNCH CARRYOUT 6/27	96.25 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SENIOR BUS TRIP 6/30	394.62 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SUPPLIES-SUMMER BIRTHDAY BINGO	202.36 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SUPPLIES-JULY BIRTHDAY BINGO	35.03 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	NAME TAGS FOR SENIOR TRIPS	30.57 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	BINGO PRIZES	164.56 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SUPPLIES-JULY BIRTHDAY BINGO	35.81 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	LET'S DO LUNCH CARRYOUT 7/11	186.83 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	DEPOSIT FOR SENIOR TRIP	100.00 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SUPPLIES-7/17 DONUT BINGO	23.97 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	LET'S DO LUNCH CARRYOUT 7/18	195.50 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	TICKETS-SENIOR BUS TRIP	37.00 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SENIOR BUS TRIP 7/19	189.95 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SUPPLIES-SENIOR PROGRAMS	40.47 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SENIOR BUS TRIP 7/22	285.13 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	BINGO PRIZES	35.21 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	LOCKBOX KEYS FOR SOCCER REFEREES	46.90 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	ONLINE FITNESS DELIVERY PLATFORM	15.99 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SUMMER CAMP SUPPLIES	73.67 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	TAX REIMBURSEMENT	3.44 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SUMMER CAMP SUPPLIES	91.00 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SUMMER CAMP FIELD TRIP WEEK 5	533.00 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SUMMER CAMP SUPPLIES	93.07 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	MINI ADVENTURE CAMP SUPPLIES	186.41 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SUMMER CAMP AND SUPER SATURDAY SUPPLIES	185.65 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SUMMER CAMP FIELD TRIP WEEK 7	171.50 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SUMMER CAMP SUPPLIES	39.02 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SUMMER CAMP SUPPLIES	24.36 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	MINI ADVENTURE CAMP PICTURES	5.65 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SUMMER CAMP FIELD TRIP WEEK 9	180.00 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SMORE SUPPLIES FOR MINI ADVENTURE CAMP	14.27 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	MINI CAMP SUPPLIES	21.04 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	MINI CAMP SUPPLIES-PRIZES FOR END OF YEAR	12.53 ✓	.00	
6682	MICHAEL ANTHONY'S PIZZA	139775	0	CAMP STAFF LUNCH	314.25 ✓	.00	
Total 35.502.35.311 PROGRAM SUPPLIES:					4,058.13	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
35.502.36.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
13635	SUNDSTROM, KARL	10052024	0	CONTRACTUAL DJ SERVICES AT BREWFEST CY24	375.00 ✓	.00	
Total 35.502.36.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					375.00	.00	
35.502.36.311 PROGRAM SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	PRESCHOOL SUPPLIES	78.10 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SUMMER CAMP FIELD TRIP WEEK 8	614.00 ✓	.00	
Total 35.502.36.311 PROGRAM SUPPLIES:					692.10	.00	
Total GENERAL:					11,140.22	1,500.00	
Total RECREATION FUND:					11,217.22	1,500.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
36.502.01.270 MAINT OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT							
5067	GFC LEASING	100944253	0	COPIERS/PRINTERS LEASE; 9/5/24-10/4/24	142.78 ✓	.00	
Total 36.502.01.270 MAINT OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT:					142.78	.00	
36.502.02.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
12613	ARTISTIC OUTDOOR LIGHTING	10863	0	CORTESI BROKEN FIXTURES	239.00 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	OFFICE WATER SUPPLY	92.86 ✓	.00	
Total 36.502.02.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					331.86	.00	
36.502.02.304 GROUNDS SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	CEMENT FOR LUFKIN PARKING LOT	131.82 ✓	.00	
Total 36.502.02.304 GROUNDS SUPPLIES:					131.82	.00	
36.502.02.319 ATHLETIC FIELD MATERIALS							
13956	COPPERTOP ENTERPRISES	265650	0	BATTING CAGES	2,678.00 ✓	.00	
Total 36.502.02.319 ATHLETIC FIELD MATERIALS:					2,678.00	.00	
36.502.02.322 HAND TOOLS							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	BLOWER FOR SIGITA	259.00 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	TOOLS FOR TRUCK 250	825.14 ✓	.00	
Total 36.502.02.322 HAND TOOLS:					1,084.14	.00	
36.502.02.325 GENERAL EQUIPMENT PARTS							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	COMPRESSED GAS FOR SHOP WELDER	67.32 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	PUMP FOR GATOR	189.03 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	TRACTOR PART	42.54 ✓	.00	
642	RUSSO'S POWER EQUIPMENT INC	SPI20777930	0	PARTS FOR KUBOTA	458.97 ✓	.00	
Total 36.502.02.325 GENERAL EQUIPMENT PARTS:					757.86	.00	
36.502.02.399 OTHER SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	NEVER RCVD RECEIPT, DESC, OR GL BY DUE DAT	1,274.05 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	NEVER RCVD RECEIPT, DESC, OR GL BY DUE DAT	257.94 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	NEVER RCVD RECEIPT, DESC, OR GL BY DUE DAT	429.48 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	NEVER RCVD RECEIPT, DESC, OR GL BY DUE DAT	270.97 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	NEVER RCVD RECEIPT, DESC, OR GL BY DUE DAT	34.98 ✓	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	NEVER RCVD RECEIPT, DESC, OR GL BY DUE DAT	4.44	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	NEVER RCVD RECEIPT, DESC, OR GL BY DUE DAT	7.50	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	NEVER RCVD RECEIPT, DESC, OR GL BY DUE DAT	5.14	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	NEVER RCVD RECEIPT, DESC, OR GL BY DUE DAT	579.00	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	NEVER RCVD RECEIPT, DESC, OR GL BY DUE DAT	54.00	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	NEVER RCVD RECEIPT, DESC, OR GL BY DUE DAT	1,065.85	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	NEVER RCVD RECEIPT, DESC, OR GL BY DUE DAT	15.00	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	KIWANIS SUPPLIES	21.99	.00	
Total 36.502.02.399 OTHER SUPPLIES:					4,020.34	.00	
Total GENERAL:					9,146.80	.00	
Total PARKS FUND:					9,146.80	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
41.502.01.317 OFFICE SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	WEBCAM FOR JEFFERSON POOL (REPLACEMENT	33.98	.00	
Total 41.502.01.317 OFFICE SUPPLIES:					33.98	.00	
41.502.02.301 UNIFORMS							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	AQUATICS MGR SWEATSHIRT	42.00	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	AQUATICS POOL MGR POLO	28.50	.00	
Total 41.502.02.301 UNIFORMS:					70.50	.00	
41.502.02.311 PROGRAM SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	RUBBER FLOOR MAT FOR JEFFERSON POOL	45.99	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	DRY ERASE MARKERS FOR POOL OFFICE	36.99	.00	
6682	MICHAEL ANTHONY'S PIZZA	139792	0	CY24 STAFF GATHERING FOR END OF SUMMER PI	114.00	.00	
Total 41.502.02.311 PROGRAM SUPPLIES:					196.98	.00	
41.502.03.302 CHEMICALS							
5862	AQUA PURE ENTERPRISES INC	0150870-IN	0	POOL CHEMICALS	2,952.00	.00	
Total 41.502.03.302 CHEMICALS:					2,952.00	.00	
41.502.03.315 BUILDING MAINT SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	PRO RESPIRATOR FOR POOL ROOM	54.99	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	DOOR LATCH GUARDS FOR POOL	140.00	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	PARTS RETURN FOR THE POOL	207.74	.00	
Total 41.502.03.315 BUILDING MAINT SUPPLIES:					12.75-	.00	
41.502.03.325 GENERAL EQUIPMENT PARTS							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	PRO TELEPOLE DELUXE SKIMMER	203.62	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	PATCH IT FOR POOL	24.24	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	PUMP FOR POOL HEATER	1,040.85	.00	
1068	VILLA PARK ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO	266216-00	0	START/STOP BUTTON FOR POOL SLIDE	339.63	.00	
Total 41.502.03.325 GENERAL EQUIPMENT PARTS:					1,608.34	.00	
Total GENERAL:					4,849.05	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
Total SWIMMING POOL FUND:					4,849.05	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
60.502.02.399 OTHER SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	NEVER RCVD RECEIPT, DESC, OR GL BY DUE DAT	368.96	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	NEVER RCVD RECEIPT, DESC, OR GL BY DUE DAT	109.94	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	NEVER RCVD RECEIPT, DESC, OR GL BY DUE DAT	349.99	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	NEVER RCVD RECEIPT, DESC, OR GL BY DUE DAT	237.49	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	NEVER RCVD RECEIPT, DESC, OR GL BY DUE DAT	50.00	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	NEVER RCVD RECEIPT, DESC, OR GL BY DUE DAT	9.85	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	NEVER RCVD RECEIPT, DESC, OR GL BY DUE DAT	139.98	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	NEVER RCVD RECEIPT, DESC, OR GL BY DUE DAT	114.18	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	NEVER RCVD RECEIPT, DESC, OR GL BY DUE DAT	50.82	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	NEVER RCVD RECEIPT, DESC, OR GL BY DUE DAT	164.97	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	NEVER RCVD RECEIPT, DESC, OR GL BY DUE DAT	19.00	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	NEVER RCVD RECEIPT, DESC, OR GL BY DUE DAT	167.23	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	NEVER RCVD RECEIPT, DESC, OR GL BY DUE DAT	67.66	.00	
Total 60.502.02.399 OTHER SUPPLIES:					1,850.07	.00	
Total GENERAL:					1,850.07	.00	
Total STREET IMPROVEMENT FUND:					1,850.07	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
65.502.02.401 CAPITAL OUTLAY							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	CARGO RACK FOR CAR #195	933.95 ✓	.00	
Total 65.502.02.401 CAPITAL OUTLAY:					933.95	.00	
65.502.02.402 NON-CAPITAL OUTLAY							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	DIVE SAFETY SUIT	1,775.72 ✓	.00	
Total 65.502.02.402 NON-CAPITAL OUTLAY:					1,775.72	.00	
Total GENERAL:					2,709.67	.00	
Total EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND:					2,709.67	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
67.502.02.401 CAPITAL OUTLAY							
5862	AQUA PURE ENTERPRISES INC	0150944-IN	0	JEFFERSON POOL VACUUM REPAIR	2,218.56	.00	
5862	AQUA PURE ENTERPRISES INC	08282024	0	JEFFERSON POOL VINYL LINER	27,075.00	27,075.00	08/28/2024
6676	B & F CONSTRUCTION CODE SERVIC	65700	0	FIRE ALARM PLAN REVIEW	830.48	.00	
12558	WILLIAMS ARCHITECTS	0022737	0	LIONS REC JULY '24 CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRA	16,607.22	.00	
Total 67.502.02.401 CAPITAL OUTLAY:					46,731.26	27,075.00	
Total GENERAL:					46,731.26	27,075.00	
Total BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS FUND:					46,731.26	27,075.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
68.502.10.292 ENGINEERING SERVICES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SITE ONE	466.15	.00	
Total 68.502.10.292 ENGINEERING SERVICES:					466.15	.00	
68.502.10.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
14003	ABEL CONCRETE INC	001	0	DRAINAGE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM - 37 W. RAND -	1,941.47	.00	
14004	PITTMAN, MATTHEW	001	0	DRAINAGE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM - 37 W. RAND -	259.05	.00	
Total 68.502.10.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					2,200.52	.00	
Total GENERAL:					2,666.67	.00	
Total STORMWATER BUYOUT FUND:					2,666.67	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
82.502.01.210 TELEPHONE							
9265	COULTER, DANIEL	July & August 2024	0	PERSONAL DEVICE REIMB; JULY 2024	24.99 ✓	.00	
9265	COULTER, DANIEL	July & August 2024	0	PERSONAL DEVICE REIMB; AUGUST 2024	24.99 ✓	.00	
9265	COULTER, DANIEL	July & August 2024	0	USAGE REIMB; JULY 2024	24.99 ✓	.00	
9265	COULTER, DANIEL	July & August 2024	0	USAGE REIMB; AUGUST 2024	24.99 ✓	.00	
Total 82.502.01.210 TELEPHONE:					99.96	.00	
82.502.01.270 MAINT OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT							
5067	GFC LEASING	100944253	0	COPIERS/PRINTERS LEASE; 9/5/24-10/4/24	178.48 ✓	.00	
Total 82.502.01.270 MAINT OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT:					178.48	.00	
82.502.01.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
12951	COMCAST	212580391 8/24	0	INTERNET SERVICE; 8/15-9/14/24	176.06 ✓	.00	
6371	ELMHURST OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH	00184031	0	DRUG SCREENINGS AND ALCOHOL TEST	370.00 ✓	.00	
6371	ELMHURST OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH	00185843	0	DRUG SCREENINGS AND ALCOHOL TEST	257.00 ✓	.00	
Total 82.502.01.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					803.06	.00	
82.502.01.399 OTHER SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	DOOR SENSORS	23.98 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	CABLES AND OUTLET EXPANDERS	81.09 ✓	.00	
Total 82.502.01.399 OTHER SUPPLIES:					105.07	.00	
82.502.01.402 NON-CAPITAL OUTLAY							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	UPS	407.71 ✓	.00	
Total 82.502.01.402 NON-CAPITAL OUTLAY:					407.71	.00	
82.502.02.273 MAINT OF CONTROLS							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	UPS BATTERY	79.99 ✓	.00	
Total 82.502.02.273 MAINT OF CONTROLS:					79.99	.00	
82.502.02.292 ENGINEERING SERVICES							
5301	COLLINS ENGINEERS INC	56033	0	VILLA PARK WATER TANK INSPECTION 2023	6,850.00 ✓	.00	
Total 82.502.02.292 ENGINEERING SERVICES:					6,850.00	.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
82.502.02.322 HAND TOOLS							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	SHOVELS	67.98 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	BATTERIES	13.99 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	TOOLS	146.65 ✓	.00	
Total 82.502.02.322 HAND TOOLS:					228.62	.00	
82.502.02.352 WATERMAIN REPAIR PARTS							
6618	CORE & MAIN	V404700	0	WATER MAIN PARTS FOR STOCK	900.88 ✓	.00	
Total 82.502.02.352 WATERMAIN REPAIR PARTS:					900.88	.00	
82.502.02.399 OTHER SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	POWERADE	26.46 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	POWERADE	37.80 ✓	.00	
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	ICE	4.99 ✓	.00	
6618	CORE & MAIN	V317719	0	WATER TAPPING BIT	428.00 ✓	.00	
331	DUPAGE TOPSOIL INC	057014	0	3 WHLRS PULV - CPU	610.00 ✓	610.00	08/26/2024
Total 82.502.02.399 OTHER SUPPLIES:					1,107.25	610.00	
Total GENERAL:					10,761.02	610.00	
Total WATER SUPPLY FUND:					10,761.02	610.00	

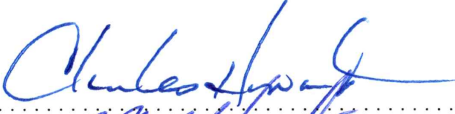
Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
83.502.01.270 MAINT OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT							
5067	GFC LEASING	100944253	0	COPIERS/PRINTERS LEASE; 9/5/24-10/4/24	178.48 ✓	.00	
Total 83.502.01.270 MAINT OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT:					178.48	.00	
83.502.01.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
12951	COMCAST	212580391 8/24	0	INTERNET SERVICE; 8/15-9/14/24	176.06 ✓	.00	
Total 83.502.01.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					176.06	.00	
83.502.01.399 OTHER SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	CELL PHONE CASE, FASTENERS	32.26 ✓	.00	
Total 83.502.01.399 OTHER SUPPLIES:					32.26	.00	
83.502.02.292 ENGINEERING SERVICES							
6007	RJN GROUP INC	38270112R	0	2023 SANITARY SEWER MASTER PLAN UPDATE	3,120.00 ✓	.00	
Total 83.502.02.292 ENGINEERING SERVICES:					3,120.00	.00	
83.502.02.293 LABORATORY TESTING							
367	ETP LABS INC	2453057	0	WASTE WATER SAMPLES	930.00 ✓	.00	
Total 83.502.02.293 LABORATORY TESTING:					930.00	.00	
83.502.02.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES							
3094	NERI CONSTRUCTION CO, JOHN	082624	0	SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE INSTALLATION	16,800.00 ✓	.00	
Total 83.502.02.299 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES:					16,800.00	.00	
83.502.02.399 OTHER SUPPLIES							
10486	BMO HARRIS MASTERCARD	0703736-2407	0	4 CASES OF LATEX GLOVES	528.00 ✓	.00	
Total 83.502.02.399 OTHER SUPPLIES:					528.00	.00	
Total GENERAL:					21,764.80	.00	
Total WASTEWATER FUND:					21,764.80	.00	
Grand Totals:					211,109.79	29,185.00	

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Invoice Number	Activity	Description	Invoice Amt	Amount Paid	Date Paid
---------------	-------------	----------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-----------

	<u>Amount Paid</u>
CORPORATE FUND	
Total CORPORATE FUND:	<u>97,558.88</u>
TIF 6 FUND-NO ARDMORE/VERMONT	
Total TIF 6 FUND-NO ARDMORE/VERMONT:	<u>1,854.35</u>
RECREATION FUND	
Total RECREATION FUND:	<u>11,217.22</u>
PARKS FUND	
Total PARKS FUND:	<u>9,146.80</u>
SWIMMING POOL FUND	
Total SWIMMING POOL FUND:	<u>4,849.05</u>
STREET IMPROVEMENT FUND	
Total STREET IMPROVEMENT FUND:	<u>1,850.07</u>
EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND	
Total EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND:	<u>2,709.67</u>
BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS FUND	
Total BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS FUND:	<u>46,731.26</u>
STORMWATER BUYOUT FUND	
Total STORMWATER BUYOUT FUND:	<u>2,666.67</u>
WATER SUPPLY FUND	
Total WATER SUPPLY FUND:	<u>10,761.02</u>
WASTEWATER FUND	
Total WASTEWATER FUND:	<u>21,764.80</u>

	<u>Amount Paid</u>
Grand Totals:	<u>211,109.79</u>

THE PRECEDING LIST OF BILLS PAYABLE WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT.

DATE 8/29/24 APPROVED BY 


Report Criteria:

Invoices with totals above \$0 included.
Paid and unpaid invoices included.
Invoice Detail.Adjustmentid = {IS NULL}
Invoice.Batch = "WF0903","0826 INT","0828 INT"



VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK

Village Hall, Board Chambers
20 South Ardmore Avenue
Villa Park, IL 60181

Village Board of Trustees

August 26, 2024

7:00 PM

Village President Nick Cuzzone
Village Clerk Hosanna Korynecky

Village Trustees Cari Alfano, Jorge Cordova, Jack Corkery, Jack Kozar, Deepa Kumar, Kevin Patrick

MINUTES OF THE FORMAL MEETING HELD IN VILLAGE HALL BY THE PRESIDENT AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK ON AUGUST 26, 2024

1. Call to Order – Roll Call.

President Cuzzone called the meeting to order and Clerk Korynecky called the roll.

2. Pledge of Allegiance.

President Cuzzone led the Pledge of Allegiance.

3. Amendments to the Agenda.

4. Public Comments on Agenda Items.

5. Public Comments on Non-Agenda Items.

Resident Bob Gardner referred to plans to renovate Elm Street by Public Works and was disappointed that the renovation was scheduled to happen in about four years.

6. Proclamations.

7. Presentation.

8. Appointment to Commission.

8.a. Environmental Concerns Commission

Inducting Ivan Figueroa as Junior member for a term of one year.

8.b. Community F.U.N. Commission

Inducting Azana P. Jackson as Junior member for a term of one year.

Motion to approve the appointments was made by Trustee Patrick and seconded by Trustee Alfano. Trustee Kumar spoke in support of Junior members. Roll call vote tallied seven (7) ayes made by Trustees Corkery, Patrick, Kumar, Kozar, Alfano, Cordova and President Cuzzone. There were no nays. Motion carried.

9. Consent Agenda.

9.a. Bill Listing from the Weeks of August 12 and August 19, 2024 in the Amount of \$99,277.89.

9.b. Approval of the Minutes of August 12, 2024 Committee of the Whole and Village Board of Trustees Meetings.

Motion to approve Consent Agenda was made by Trustee Kumar and seconded by Trustee Cordova. There were no questions, comments or discussion. Roll call vote tallied seven (7) ayes made by Trustees Patrick, Corkery, Alfano, Kozar, Cordova, Kumar and President Cuzzone. There were no nays. Motion carried.

10. Ordinance for First Reading.

10.a. An Ordinance of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, Adopting Various Amendments to the Villa Park Municipal Code. (Implicating Chapters 2 “Administration”, 3 “Alcoholic Liquor”, 4 “Amusements”, 7 “Buildings and Building Regulations”, 9 “Fire Prevention and Protection”, 10 “Garbage and Trash”, 13 “Licenses, Permits and Business Regulations”, 15 “Nuisances”, 18 “Planning and Development”, 25 “Water, Sewers and Sewage Disposal” and 26 “Administrative Adjudication”).

This ordinance will correct commission names, personnel titles and department names utilized by the Village; eliminate the requirement of a court reporter for Planning and Zoning Commission in favor of a recording secretary, eliminate annual reports by the commission, eliminate the required deposits for commission cases which are continued and clarifying the role of the Board of Trustees.

Discussion ensued. Attorney Wolf provided clarification. Economic and Community Development Director McLaughlin responded to questions from the Board.

10.b. An Ordinance of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, Amending Section 3-313(a) of Chapter 3 of the Villa Park Municipal Code in Order to Increase by One the Maximum Number of Licenses Permitted Under the Class AAA Liquor License Classification.

This ordinance will add a Class AAA license, increasing the total to 4 Class AAA licenses. The Liquor Commission has approved the issuance of this license.

Discussion ensued. Director McLaughlin responded to questions from the Board.

10.c. An Ordinance of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, Amending Section 14-220 of the Villa Park Municipal Code Regarding Fines for Violations of Chapter 14 Regarding Motor Vehicles and Traffic.

This ordinance updates the fines associated with motor vehicle equipment violation for failure to wear a seat belt as provided for in the relevant provision of the Illinois Vehicle Code (625 ILCS 5/12-603.1). Staff recommends approval of the ordinance.

Discussion ensued. Police Chief Rivas responded to questions from the Board.

10.d. An Ordinance of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, Amending Section 2-406 of Chapter 2 of the Villa Park Municipal Code Regarding the Order of Business for Meetings of the Village President and Board of Trustees.

This ordinance, if adopted, would amend Section 2-406 of the Village Code regarding the order of business for meetings of the Village President and Board of Trustees, in order to remove the two-reading requirement for ordinances that amend the Village Code. Staff recommends approval of the ordinance.

Discussion ensued. Attorney Wolf provided clarification.

11. Ordinance for Second Reading.

12. Ordinances.

12.a. An Ordinance of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, Approving a Variation for a Deck Within a Front Yard Setback for the Property Located at 580 East Kolberg Court.

This ordinance approves Petition PZ-24-12 for a variation to allow a deck within a front yard setback located at 580 East Kolberg Court per Exhibits A and B. The Planning and Zoning Commission unanimously recommended approval by a vote of 7-0.

Motion to approve the ordinance was made by Trustee Patrick and seconded by Trustee Alfano. Director McLaughlin provided additional information. Roll call vote tallied seven (7) ayes made by Trustees Kumar, Cordova, Corkery, Kozar, Alfano, Patrick and President Cuzzone. There were no nays. Motion carried.

13. Resolutions.

13.a. A Resolution of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, Approving a Contract with Strada Construction Company of Addison, Illinois, for Construction of the 2024 Sidewalk Program in an Amount of \$279,925.00.

This resolution authorizes the Village President to execute a contract for the construction of the 2024 Sidewalk Program. The project was publicly advertised and competitively bid with a bid opening held on August 6, 2024. The Village received seven (7) bids with the lowest responsible bid submitted by Strada Construction Company of Addison, Illinois, in the amount of \$279,925.00. Staff recommends approval of a resolution to award a contract to Strada Construction for the construction of the 2024 Sidewalk Program for an amount not to exceed \$279,925.00.

Motion to approve the resolution was made by Trustee Alfano and seconded by Trustee Patrick. There were no questions, comments or discussion. Roll call vote tallied seven (7) ayes made by Trustees Corkery, Kozar, Kumar, Cordova, Alfano, Patrick and President Cuzzone. There were no nays. Motion carried.

13.b. A Resolution of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, Authorizing the Execution of a Change Order Regarding an Adjustment to the Scope of the Electrical Contract for the New Recreation Center.

This resolution authorizes the Village Manager to execute Prime Contract Change Order #28 on behalf of the Village, in substantially the form attached hereto to adjust the total contract amount with J. Hamilton Electric for furnishing, delivery and installation of electrical work and supplies for the construction of the new Villa Park Recreation Center. This adjustment reduces the amount of the contract by \$86,101.00 for the work done by the previous contractor. Staff recommends approval of the resolution.

Motion to approve the resolution was made by Trustee Cordova and seconded by Trustee Alfano. There were no questions, comments or discussion. Roll call vote tallied seven (7) ayes made by Trustees Patrick, Kumar, Kozar, Cordova, Corkery, Alfano and President Cuzzone. There were no nays. Motion carried.

13.c. A Resolution of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, Adopting a Social Media Site Policy of the Village of Villa Park.

As part of the Commissioner Handbook review, the Board requested staff to evaluate the Village's current social media policy for updates. The current social media policy was adopted in 2012. Since that time, there have been significant changes in the way the Village uses social media to communicate information and interact with residents. The proposed policy outlines the terms of use, prohibited content and disclaimers as they apply to all Village social media accounts. Staff recommends approval of this resolution.

Motion to approve the resolution was made by Trustee Cordova and seconded by Trustee Corkery. There were no questions, comments or discussion. Roll call vote tallied seven (7) ayes made by Trustees Kozar, Kumar, Alfano, Patrick, Cordova, Corkery and President Cuzzone. There were no nays. Motion carried.

13.d. A Resolution of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, Approving and Authorizing the Execution of a Side Letter Agreement Between the Village of Villa Park and Villa Park Professional Firefighters Association, Local 2392 Regarding 7(g) Work Assignments and Compensation.

This resolution would authorize the Village Manager to execute the Side Letter Agreement between the Village and the IAFF related to fire inspection duties and subsequent compensation. The proposed Side Letter Agreement would allow bargaining unit employees to perform voluntary non-firefighting, off-duty, part-time fire inspection work in accordance with the Fair Labor Standards Act 7(g) provision. The Village and Union are in mutual agreement for the proposed fire inspection assignments which will begin on or about October 2024 upon the retirement of the current part-time Fire Inspector. Staff recommends approval of this resolution.

Motion to approve the resolution was made by Trustee Patrick and seconded by Trustee Alfano. Director McLaughlin provided additional information. Roll call vote tallied seven (7) ayes made by Trustees Cordova, Corkery, Kumar, Patrick, Kozar, Alfano and President Cuzzone. There were no nays. Motion carried.

13.e. A Resolution of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, Approving and Authorizing the Execution of an Intergovernmental Agreement Between the Village of Villa Park and DuPage High School District 88 Regarding Standby Medical Services at Willowbrook High School Football Games for the 2024 Football Season.

This resolution authorized the Village President to execute an Intergovernmental Agreement (IGA) between the Village of Villa Park and DuPage High School District 88 for the provision of Basic Life Support (BLS) services during Willowbrook High School's home football games. All parties have agreed to the terms of the IGA and staff recommends approval of this resolution.

Motion to approve the resolution was made by Trustee Cordova and seconded by Trustee Alfano. Deputy Fire Chief Mitsuka provided additional information. The Board spoke in support of the agreement. Roll call vote tallied seven (7) ayes made by Trustees Corkery, Kozar, Patrick, Kumar, Cordova, Alfano and President Cuzzone. There were no nays. Motion carried.

14. Unfinished Business.

14.a. Flag Status.

Manager Harline provided an update. Some discussion ensued on the temporary flag at Village Hall.

Trustee Kumar asked for an update on the status of programs and pricing structure for the new recreation center. Parks and Recreation Director Gola referred to discussions at the Parks and Recreation Advisory Commission

meetings regarding pricing structure and comparisons to recreation centers in surrounding communities. He also responded to questions from the Board regarding current and new programming.

Trustee Alfano requested information on touring Jefferson Pool before the new liner is installed. Manager Harline said he or Director Gola would arrange for the tour. Director Gola provided additional information.

15. New Business.

16. Village Commission Reports.

16.a. Parks and Recreation Advisory Commission

Acceptance of the Minutes of the June 11, 2024 and July 9, 2024 Meetings.

16.b. Environmental Concerns Commission

Acceptance of the Minutes of the June 27, 2024 Meeting.

16.c. Environmental Concerns Commission's Bike, Pedestrian and Transit Subcommittee

Acceptance of the Minutes of the June 27, 2024 Meeting and Minutes of the June 29, 2024 Special Strategic Planning Meeting.

16.d. Planning and Zoning Commission

Acceptance of Report by Chairperson Jason Jarrett for the August 6, 2024 Public Hearing PZ-24-12/580 E. Kolberg Court.

17. Village Clerk's Report.

Clerk Korynecky had no report or recommendations.

18. Village Trustees' Report.

Trustee Patrick referred to a recent Willowbrook Student Orientation he attended for parents and thanked Principal Dan Krause on all he has done at Willowbrook. He referred to his participation at the recent Silver and Blue Night at Willowbrook. He spoke in support of Junior commission members. He said Love Your Neighbor Day is on Saturday, September 21. To volunteer, log on Loveyourneighbor15@yahoo.com or www.ccvponline.net. He also asked to meet with Manager Harline to discuss parkway trees and landscaping maintenance.

Trustee Cordova had no report or recommendations.

Trustee Kozar referred to his request for quarterly financial updates. He also asked for an update on the renovation plans for Elm Street.

Trustee Alfano referred to Women's Equity Day commemorating the 19th Amendment granting women the right to vote. She referred to the recent Lufkin Park ribbon cutting ceremony she attended. She said September 7 is Coffee with the Board. She also commented positively on Junior commission members.

Trustee Kumar reminded residents that Movies in the Park is moving to Lufkin Park.

Trustee Corkery had no report or recommendations.

19. Village President's Report.

President Cuzzone invited residents to Coffee with the Board on September 7 at Village Hall. He said Thursday, August 29 is the last summer concert at Cortesi Park at 6:30 p.m.

20. Village Manager's Report.

Manager Harline said he was pleased with the turnout for the recent Ribbon Cutting event at Lufkin Park.

21. Executive Session.

21.a. Pursuant to 5ILCS 120/2:

(c)(1) The appointment, employment, compensation, discipline, performance or dismissal of specific employees of the public body or legal counsel for the public body, including hearing testimony on a complaint lodged against an employee of the public body or against legal counsel for the public body to determine its validity.

21.b. Pursuant to 5ILCS 120/2:

(c)(5) The purchase or lease of real property for the use of the public body, including meetings held for the purpose of discussing whether a particular parcel should be acquired.

21.c. Pursuant to 5ILCS 120/2:

(c)(11) regarding litigation, when action against, affecting or on behalf of the Village has been filed and is pending before a court or when the Village finds that an action is probable or imminent.

Motion to approve Executive Session was made by Trustee Patrick and seconded by Trustee Alfano. There were no questions, comments or discussion. Roll call vote tallied seven (7) ayes made by Trustees Kozar, Corkery, Cordova, Kumar, Alfano, Patrick and President Cuzzone. There were no nays. Motion carried.

22. Adjournment.

Motion to adjourn was made by Trustee Patrick and seconded by Trustee Alfano. Voice vote passed with all ayes. Motion carried. Meeting adjourned at 9:19 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Hosanna Korynecky
Village Clerk

MINUTES **Coffee with the Board**

VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK
Village Hall, Board Chambers
20 South Ardmore Avenue
Villa Park, IL 60181

August 3, 2024

9:00a.m.

Meeting called to order at 9:00 A.M. Present: President Cuzzone, Trustee Alfano
President Cuzzone opened the floor.

President Cuzzone announcements:

- August 5th is My Villa Park App training at Villa Park Lib at 6:00pm.
- August 6th is National Night Out 5:30pm – 8:00pm at Cortesi
- Aug 15th is the Lufkin Park ribbon cutting with bands and other activities starting at 4pm and the ribbon cutting at 5pm.

Jeoff and Knassi F. on S. Villa Avenue

- Concerned Villa and Van Buren stop sign is no longer reflective and people do not stop at sign. Police called, sit there 5 minutes, write 1 ticket them leave
- Flashing stop sign is requested because of school nearby and cars who go through it are safety hazard.
- They plan to attend T & S Commission meeting. Al is neighbor and agrees 100%. With concerns.

President Cuzzone – I will talk to Manager Harline and T & S Commission. There are issues all over Villa Park. We had a problem on Vermont and have handled that.

Al

- Concerned Prairie Path signs are distracting drivers, drivers trying to read them.
- New homes being built/CED doing well. More building going on now than in years. Builders can build in VP but must buy the permits. Manco has figured it out, it can be done.
- Years ago Dress for Less said this is the best town to do work. Rumors that VP is hard to work with are not true.
- Belle Tire is going to build another location on North Avenue.

Joe

- Tri Town at Saint A's gym today from 1pm-3pm. 27 vendors. Kids live here signs will be given out. Immunizations, book bags, school supplies and registration. Children's entertainment.
- DuPage County had a nice drone show after Fair, did anyone see it? I have suggested this in Villa Park and think someone could contact DPC to see how they made it possible. Because we don't have and we can create an event for a 4th of July show.

Donna

- Lombard's Farmers market 2-7 on Tuesday. VP had Farmers markets on Sundays and that may be why they were not well attended; people have to do on weekends...a week day market...

President Cuzzone - At first well attended, I live right there but then it stopped.

Discussion ensued about companies that organize and managed farmer's markets. Joe discussed seed exchanges and planting gardens during Covid and the continued interest gardens/markets.

Tim

- PP motorized dirt bikes on path. Can we do anything about it and can VP enforce it?

Discussion ensued about jurisdiction of Prairie Path is DuPage County (DPC Sheriff).

- Separation projects. Rained a lot flood again. Front of house, back and inside. Mike Guerra said they would come out. I did some work in back and spent 500 but it is not fixed. I am different than everyone else. I was told during design phase they would come out to look at it.

President Cuzzone – connecting to Jackson is last part of it. I think it is in Phase 2 right now.

- I've had a couple contacts with Manager, every time I contact him, he is very passive aggressive with me. He sent an email and said he couldn't send it sooner because he was busy.
- When I get the weekly reports, some of his comments are very off-putting,

Vicky on South Euclid –

- Violation notice saying my garage leaned. Danita Anderson came out and said it leaned a little but didn't see a problem other than a need for a coat of paint. Mick was out and said replace the garage with a new 2 car garage. He told her to get a home equity loan. I don't have the money; it is 30 or 40k. We can replace wood as needed and paint it with no problem.

President Cuzzone – When did you get the notice? I will talk with Marc and we'll take a look at it.

Rolf

- The Kangaroo Court is the 1st and 3rd Thursday of the month.
- The Village needs continuing education for staff – inspectors need it. Lori admitted there is no continuing education for staff/inspectors, and been going on for 10+ years.

President Cuzzone – Marc has been trying to clean things up.

- Danita is great. Lori has gotten her act together. But you know, go take out a home equity loan, come on, that is not what people do.
- Rolf inquired if the group saw a someone get hit by a car last week on Monterey. Rolf said a firefighter advised he cannot talk about it.

President Cuzzone – advised that response may be due to litigation.

Discussion with group ensued and Al advised he is not the person of authority. Tim advised that he was a firefighter (not VP) and they were instructed they are ongoing investigations.

Trustee Alfano

- Inquired if location was Monterey and Prairie Path, she lives near there and it is awful. She stated it is bad there and feels bad for whoever lives right there to have to see that all the time.

Discussion ensued about things that can be done, mention of flashing lights and tree trimming could be done so you can see.

Larry

- When the bars close you can hear the racing and speeding, I started writing times down so we can say when it goes on.

Discussion ensued about how police do come and they catch people along Villa and other places and they catch someone immediately.

- Mention was made about barricade at Path intersections to slow down runners and bikers a bit and felt we should look into that possibility.
- He discussed how he honked his horn as a warning because there was a rider coming like a bat out of hell and as a precaution he honked. He was subsequently pulled over and told he cannot do that to at path users He did not receive a ticket.
- PP intersections have barricades across so runners and bikers have to go around which slows them down a bit. That may be something to check into. I was on Villa, I honked as I came to PP and police stopped me and tells me I couldn't do that. I was trying to warn the rider coming like a bat out of hell. I honked to warn him! Barricades at streets to slow down bikers and runners.

Rolf

- We don't own the PP, there is a Prairie Path foundation. At Villa it is the most congested area along the entire path. This is an ongoing problem and it seems nobody can do anything about it, not even Traffic & Safety.

President Cuzzone - Racing up and down is a problem, as far as putting up barricades...I have not seen any.

Discussion ensued that Monterey is a major problem. It may save a life. We should go trim so people can see and then ask for forgiveness later.

Joe

- There will be more problems when Tri Trail is finished. I wanted Tri Trail tied in differently and to be part of Prairie Path further down. Now they want to improve the Villa crossing at Thomas and 2nd street; I advocate they eliminate and redo the plan and have protected bike paths at Villa on east side. They say it is in Planning but it is sitting in Springfield on a desk. Mike Guerra said it is about cost. There are more parkway trees and 2 fire hydrants to deal with. A redesign and narrowing of that center inland...move it to the east...that is our property between Canadian Nation and Second, we are maintaining it – we are the lead on that project & design, there's other towns involved, but we are the lead.

Donna

- That closed down gas station on North Avenue by Addison Road is in disrepair and weeds are growing. Also. Chinese restaurant on St. Charles, that looks terrible. Can we do anything about it? Can we go to owners of land.

President Cuzzone – I went past there, but it was a while ago. We can go look again.

Christine

- Lot at Park and Ardmore, the yellow building is getting bad too; a truck and trailer are there. The car is covered, and it looks terrible. The truck comes and goes, but it is not good.

Attendee

- We talked about speeding and people not paying attention, people who are not following laws. An instance a few years back where a pedestrian was hit by a car and it went through chain link fence and hit house next to me. I went to a Traffic & Safety Meeting and nobody was there. I sent out emails to the Police Department. We have Crossing guard there for a reason and are putting more stop signs up but we need to be more creative. Police can't be everywhere. Maybe more obstacles like barriers and signs that flash or ones they push.

President Cuzzone - We have the signal they can activate – they are not doing it.

Christine

- When a business takes over a business, are ordinances put into place where there are guidelines or restrictions to the previous business; do they get grandfathered in on operations of a business.

President Cuzzone – It depends on how the ordinance is written. It is written for the property....

Attendee

- Give an instance...

Christine

- Sure, Fuel & Crème. When I was on the Board we had discussions because that location is mixed use, so it's zoned different for example than Demito's. It is commercial. At that time in order to give them some entertainment during certain days and hours and it had to be coordinated with that apartment building next door because that is residential, so we did an ordinance, and now that has changed over to a new business owner. There were new ordinances for the tent and I'm wondering if that is grandfathered because of the address.

Rolf

- Jack still owns that property. It is property issues not operational.

Christine

- One last thing, there has been issues with a drone flying over Villa Park. Do they need a permit, I know they need a license, but do they need a permit because those take recordings.

Discussion ensued.. attendee said there is no restriction of air space and no restriction when in public.

President Cuzzone – There are some restrictions.

Christine

- Lombard has restrictions, there are ordinances.

President Cuzzone – There are laws that govern that...State and Federal restrictions.

Donna

- This has been brought up before- 1330 S. Villa and also what about Air BNBS? I have new people on my block every week.

President Cuzzone – Manager Harline and I talked and we are trying to get it on a COW. There is a lot going on.

Discussion: there are like 15 cars there now.

President Cuzzone – Last thing I heard we have been talking with them.

Donna

- It is all residential.

President Cuzzone – Originally it was a community home or something.

Donna

- The person who owns it lives in Elk Grove Village so they do not have an interest in VP.

Al

- I have one thing, the decorum of the Meetings. It was very blatant on the first Tuesday in July where you guys are discussing the Strategic Plan. The focus was the picture of people drinking and I agree that was not appropriate, but there were conversations that went beyond proper etiquette and not exactly true, at all. Why would you say the President passed out tons of liquor licenses. The President doesn't okay liquor licenses, the Village Board does. His responsibility is to sign the license and give them out, that is why we put it in the Code that when someone goes out of business, the new owners have to reapply for a liquor license then it comes back before the Board. The Board approves every liquor license. So that was blatantly not true. It is just not proper. There were other comments that popped right out at me; I think the Board ought to be more careful. We had that 14, 15, or 16 years ago...we had a Board strictly no cooperation...a laughing stock of the western communities. Over the years it has gotten better but what I saw on the 8th was not looking good for the Board.

Christine

- I also had a question on a similar topic. I would like to get clarification if I might about Village Board and election discussion at meetings. It was always my understanding that election conversations were not appropriate in the Board Room and yet at the Board meeting there were discussions about the staff and electioneering.

President Cuzzone – That’s okay, I mean discussion about it, but you can’t do any electioneering or election related things like getting signatures on Village property.

Christine

- But we determined you cannot restrict staff from....

President Cuzzone – You cannot do that; it is a First Amendment right for staff to do what they want as long as it is off the clock and off of village property. The village attorney said that.

Attendee

- To piggy back, I can hear motorcycles leaving...(multiple people talking)...it’s 2am...speed bumps ... and if someone goes over it too fast and cracks an oil pan the Village is liable for the damage...spike strips.

Donna

- What is going on with Motel 6, I had my scanner on last night (Friday) and someone is either getting domestically abused or overdosing on drugs or their sick on the lawn.

President Cuzzone – Last I talked with the manager about this was about 2 months ago, and he said the calls had gone down there. Now that summer is here maybe they are spiking. We can look at that.

Larry

- Is there an update on the property near train station?

President Cuzzone – Yes, we approved the redevelopment agreement with them a couple meetings ago and they are in process of getting their financing.

Inquiry from attendee if it is same owner.

President Cuzzone – Yes, same guy that has had it for past few years and he has timelines he has to meet. We are hoping he will break ground this year. We will see. He has another lawyer ...(multiple people speaking). He has 90 days I believe to get financing and then another 90 days to get a permit. He is hoping to get things done quicker. (Multiple people talking). There was other talk about eminent domain and now you are talking millions of dollars. This guy has a basis, it’s in the RDA and there are deadlines in the RDA.

Al

- He is set in that... he won’t walk away. He didn’t say anything at the last meeting.

President Cuzzone – He has a new attorney he brought in 3 months ago and I think the attorney told him you have to do this.

Joe

- When will there be a presentation of the Grade Separation Study because I talked with Manager Harline and one goes with the other and I know ii passed earlier this year. Did they set a date when they will give the final clarification?

President Cuzzone – To be honest, I do not know where it is at, we had talked about it and had the presentation. I think they were going to Phase I portion of it, but we can check on that.

Donna

- This is for the Community Development department, they were supposed to get together and..... (multiple people talking), make a catalog of what we have versus what we need.....I don't know what it is called, a not a strategic plan but kind of a working document of what we have and what we need.

Discussion on businesses ensues (multiple people talking).

President Cuzzone – I know the EDC talked about doing that.

Conversation continues about businesses..

Christina

- How long are we going to talk about Air BNB's, how long are we going to talk about the website? Same stuff month after month, then year after year. Can we say like we are going to get an answer in 1 month 2 months, 6 months, a year. Years later we still talking about Air BNB's.

Rolf (to Christine)

- Remember when you were on the Board and you had to get your furnace replaced and you were getting a hard time...

Christine

- Well, we needed two permits.

Rolf

- ...in the middle of winter, sometimes we just need some common sense from staff.

Christine

- And business etiquette... I left a voicemail message for a staff member over a week ago. One called me back and one didn't. I would like to think we give people 24-48 hours to at least return the message and say yeah, I know or I don't know... I don't care what you tell me just don't not call.

Al

- I got a call last week - Al, I got to get my air conditioner replaced do I need a permit. This was over the holiday and I said yes. The contractor went over to the Village to get the permit and they said we can write it up but there's nobody here to sign it, they are on vacation. I told him to go back there, somebody is going to sign it.

Rolf

- Yeah, it has been 20 years of this, but Danita has been a breath of fresh air. It has been 20 years and everything starts at the top and works it's way down.

Trustee Alfano

- I did get something from a neighbor on mosquito abatement. Are we responsible for the mosquito abatement that is going around town?

President Cuzzone – We contract with Clerk Spring.

Trustee Alfano

- Will that happen all summer?

President Cuzzone – Yeah, they spray a few times and then they go around and drop something in the sewers and things like that. It is a whole program.

Al

- The first West Nile case happened; it was in Villa Park.

Rolf

- One last thing, have any of the three of you ever been to the Thursday Court?

President Cuzzone - Yes, I have.

Trustee Alfano

- No, I haven't.

President Cuzzone - I have, but I haven't been there in a while, probably a year ago.

Rolf

- You should go, it's like the older people... (multiple conversations)....put up a new garage, a new driveway. (groups talking).

No further discussion by attendees.

President Cuzzone - Anyone else? Okay, we'll close at 10:05a.m.

Respectfully submitted,
President Cuzzone



MEMORANDUM

TO: Village Board of Trustees

FROM:

DATE: September 9, 2024

SUBJECT: An Ordinance Amending the Villa Park Municipal Code to Expressly Include the Village of Villa Park with Respect to the Prohibition on the Use of Groundwater as a Potable Water Supply within the Corporate Limits of the Village

RECOMMENDED ACTION:

This Ordinance Amends the Village Code to prohibit the use of groundwater as a potable water supply by the installation or use of water wells for potable water or extracting potable water from groundwater by any other method within the Corporate Limits of the Village of Villa Park, including the Village of Villa Park. This ordinance exempts properties that have such wells in the Corporate in existence prior to the effective date of this section, Staff recommends approval of the Ordinance.

BACKGROUND:

The Village passed Ordinance 4405 to prohibit the use of groundwater as a potable water supply by the installation or use of water wells for potable water or extracting potable water from groundwater by any other method within the Corporate Limits of the Village of Villa Park on June 10th, 2024. This ordinance strictly restricts any installation of potable wells in the Village to protect the health, safety, and general welfare of the citizens of the Village of Villa Park. This will also allow the Village to not have to pass a new ordinance with every request for prohibition due to possible underground storage tank contamination of the soil.

DISCUSSION:

After passing the ordinance, the IEPA would not accept the ordinance as it did not include the express prohibition of drilling wells and did not directly name the Village in Section 2 of the ordinance. The express prohibition of the Village was only listed in the recitals of the Ordinance. Therefore, this ordinance will amend the previous ordinance to include that expressed prohibition of the Village in Section 2.

Ordinance No. _____

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE VILLA PARK MUNICIPAL CODE TO EXPRESSLY INCLUDE THE VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK WITH RESPECT TO THE PROHIBITION ON THE USE OF GROUNDWATER AS A POTABLE WATER SUPPLY WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE VILLAGE

WHEREAS, the Village of Villa Park (the “Village”) is a duly organized and validly existing non-home rule municipality created in accordance with the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970 and the laws of the State; and

WHEREAS, the Village is authorized by the Illinois Municipal Code, (65ILCS 5/1-1-1, *et seq.*) to adopt necessary ordinances that pertain to its government and affairs and that protect the health, safety, and general welfare of the citizens of the Village of Villa Park; and

WHEREAS, certain properties in the Village have been used over a period of time for commercial/industrial purposes; and

WHEREAS, because of said use, concentrations of certain chemical constituents in the groundwater beneath the Village may exceed Class I groundwater quality standards for potable resource groundwater as set forth in 35 Illinois Administrative Code 620 or Tier I remediation objectives as set forth in 35 Illinois Administrative Code 742; and

WHEREAS, in a measure to limit potential threats to human health from groundwater contamination while facilitating the redevelopment and productive use of properties that are the source of said chemical constituents, on June 10, 2024, the Village adopted Ordinance No. 4405 amending the Villa Park Municipal Code to prohibit the use of groundwater as a potable water supply within the corporate limits of the Village of Villa Park; and

WHEREAS, based upon the recommendation of the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, the Village seeks to further amend the Villa Park Municipal Code to clarify and codify that its prohibition on the use of groundwater as potable water within the Village expressly includes the Village of Villa Park.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Village President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Villa Park, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1: The facts and statements contained in the preambles to this Ordinance are found to be true and correct.

Section 2: That Section 25-388, entitled “Use of groundwater as a potable water supply prohibited”, of Division 7, entitled “Use of Groundwater as a Potable Water Supply”, of Article

Ordinance No: _____

III, entitled “Water System”, of Chapter 25, entitled “Water, Sewers and Sewage Disposal” of the Villa Park Municipal Code, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 25-388 – Use of groundwater as a potable water supply prohibited.

Except for such uses or methods in existence prior to the effective date of this section, the use of, or attempted use of, groundwater from within the corporate limits of the Village of Villa Park, as a potable water supply, by the installation or drilling of wells or by any other method is hereby prohibited. This prohibition expressly includes the Village of Villa Park.

Section 3: Repealer. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of the conflict.

Section 4: Severability. If any provision of this Ordinance or its application to any person or under any circumstances is adjudged invalid, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of the Ordinance as a whole or of any portion hereof not adjudicated invalid.

Section 5: Effective date. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and publication as required by law.

ADOPTED this ____ day of _____, 2024, pursuant to a roll call vote as follows:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

ABSTENTION: _____

APPROVED by me this ____ day of _____, 2024

Nick Cuzzone, Village President

Attest:

Hosanna Korynecky, Village Clerk

Published in pamphlet form:

_____, 2024



MEMORANDUM

TO: Village Board of Trustees

FROM: Marc McLaughlin, Director

DATE: September 9, 2024

SUBJECT: An Ordinance Adopting Various Amendments to the Villa Park Municipal Code (Implicating Chapters 2 Administration, 3 "Alcoholic Liquor", 4 "Amusements", 7 "Buildings and Building Regulations", 9 "Fire Prevention and Protection", 10 "Garbage and Trash", 13 "Licenses, Permits and Business Regulations", 15 "Nuisances", 18 "Planning and Development", 25 "Water, Sewers and Sewage Disposal" and 26 "Administrative Adjudication")

RECOMMENDED ACTION:

This Ordinance will correct Commission names, personnel titles and department names utilized by the Village; eliminate the requirement of a court reporter for Planning and Zoning Commission in favor of a recording secretary; eliminate annual reports by the Commission, and eliminate the required deposits for Commission cases which are continued.

BACKGROUND:

As noted in the past, the current Municipal Code has inconsistencies with the names of Commission and titles of Village staff throughout the document. The Village Board previously noted the cost of the court reporter was excessive for petitioners of the Planning and Zoning Commission. This amendment eliminates the court reporter in place of a recording secretary to capture a summary of the discussion at the Commission meeting. The Planning and Zoning Commission meetings will still be fully recorded if reference to exact wording is needed in the future and current practice as adopted by the Board of Trustees requires audio and video recording of every P&Z Commission meeting. Other amendments include eliminating annual reports to be made by the Commission, and requiring deposits for continued cases by the Commission.

DISCUSSION: The following amendments are proposed. See the attached Exhibit A for full ordinance language:

- Change the department titles to Community & Economic Development Department to accurately reflect the current department structure. The Public Works Department name was also changed to be consistent throughout.
- Titles for department heads including the Director of Community & Economic Development and Director of Public Works were made consistent throughout.

- The Planning and Zoning Commission name was made consistent throughout. Currently, the Commission name is referred to as the zoning and planning commission in some locations and planning and zoning commission in others.
- Additional clarification added that the department head or their designee can make decisions as directed.
- Old references to prior Code were eliminated in the zoning authority and jurisdiction section.
- Timing of consideration of Planning and Zoning Commission recommendations to the Village Board were removed.
- Annual reports from the Commission Chairman to corporate authorities were removed.
- Elimination of the Commission preparing the minutes of the meeting.
- Adjusted the business registration requirements to require registration no later than 30 days prior to business operation.
- Elimination of a court reporter for Commission meeting transcripts in favor of a recording secretary.
- Edits to the IPMC and addition of local amendments.

Ordinance No. _____

**AN ORDINANCE ADOPTING VARIOUS AMENDMENTS
TO THE VILLA PARK MUNICIPAL CODE**

**(Implicating Chapters 2, “Administration”, 3 “Alcoholic Liquor”, 4 “Amusements”,
7 “Buildings and Building Regulations”, 9 “Fire Prevention and Protection”, 10 “Garbage
and Trash”, 13 “Licenses, Permits and Business Regulations”, 15 “Nuisances”,
18 “Planning and Development”, 25 “Water, Sewers and Sewage Disposal”,
and 26 “Administrative Adjudication”)**

WHEREAS, the Village of Villa Park (the “Village”) is a duly organized and validly existing non-home rule municipality created in accordance with the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970 and the laws of the State; and

WHEREAS, the corporate authorities of the Village deem it to be in the best interest of the Village and its residents to amend various provisions of the Villa Park Municipal Code in order to correct names, personnel titles and department names utilized by the Village, eliminating the requirement of a court reporter for Planning and Zoning Commission in favor of a recording secretary, eliminating annual reports by the commissions, and eliminating the required deposits for commission cases which are continued.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1: The facts and statements contained in the preambles to this Ordinance are found to be true and correct and are hereby adopted as part of this Ordinance.

Section 2: That various provisions of the Villa Park Municipal Code are hereby amended to read as set forth in Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein.

Section 3: This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage, approval, and publication in the manner as provided by law.

Passed this _____ day of _____, 2024.

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

Approved this _____ day of _____, 2024.

Nick Cuzzone, Village President

Attest:

Hosanna Korynecky, Village Clerk

Published in pamphlet form:

_____, 2024

Ordinance No: _____

EXHIBIT A

Chapter 2 - ADMINISTRATION

ARTICLE XI. - VILLAGE ENGINEER

Sec. 2-1103. - Functions.

The village engineer shall perform the following functions under the direction and supervision of the public works director:

- (a) Maintain village ~~zoning~~, street, and utility maps.
- (d) Assist the community development department by reviewing building site development plans for drainage, utility connections, and driveway access.
- (e) Any other duties or responsibilities assigned by the village manager or director of public works ~~director~~.
- (f) The village engineer shall be appointed ~~also be the assistant public works director and act as the director in this absence~~, at the discretion of the village manager.

ARTICLE XVI. - ~~ZONING AND PLANNING~~ PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION^[8]

Sec. 2-1601. - Created; designated zoning board of appeals.

There is hereby established a ~~zoning and planning~~ planning and zoning commission for the village which shall also be known as the zoning board of appeals. Any reference in this Code or any appendix thereto to the "planning and zoning commission" for the village shall be a reference to the commission duly created and authorized under the provisions of this Article XVI and shall also mean the planning and zoning commission.

Sec. 2-1604. - Powers and duties generally.

The ~~zoning and planning~~ planning and zoning commission hereby created shall have the powers and duties designated by 65 ILCS 5/11-12-4 et seq. and 5/11-13-1 et seq., and as specified by ordinance in section 2-1605, as to planning, and in section 2-1607 as to zoning.

Sec. 2-1605. - Planning powers of the commission.

The ~~zoning and planning~~planning and zoning commission shall have the power:

- (1) To prepare and recommend to the corporate authorities a comprehensive plan for the present and future development or redevelopment of the village. Such plan may be developed in whole or in separate geographical or functional parts, each of which, when adopted, shall be the official comprehensive plan, or part thereof, of the municipality. This plan may include reasonable requirements with reference to streets, alleys, public grounds and other improvements hereinafter specified. The plan, as recommended by the ~~zoning and~~ planning and zoning commission and as thereafter adopted by ordinance may be made applicable, by the terms thereof, to land situated within the corporate limits and contiguous territory not more than one and one-half (1½) miles beyond the corporate limits and not included in any municipality. The ~~zoning and~~ planning and zoning commission may implement such plan by recommending such ordinances:

- (a) Establishing reasonable standards of design for subdivisions and for resubdivisions of unimproved land and of areas subject to redevelopment in respect to public improvements as herein defined;

The ~~zoning and~~ planning and zoning commission may also implement such plan by designating land suitable for annexation to the village and the recommending zoning classification for such land upon annexation.

- (2) To recommend changes, from time to time, in the official comprehensive plan.

- (3) To conduct hearings and thereafter make recommendations to the corporate authorities as required on matters referred to the ~~zoning and~~ planning and zoning commission including, but not limited to:

- (a) Applications for zoning amendments;
 - (b) Applications for special use permits;
 - (c) Annexation agreements;

- (7) To adopt rules and regulations regarding all matters coming before it which are not inconsistent with this Code, any appendix thereto, or any provision of state law, except that any rule or regulation which may have an impact upon services to be furnished by employees of the village shall not be adopted except following a recommendation of the director of community development or their designee.

- (8) To conduct a development concept review upon the request of an ~~applicant~~petitioner. The purpose of the concept review is to allow the ~~applicant~~petitioner to broadly acquaint the commission with the ~~applicant's~~petitioner's development proposal and to provide the ~~applicant~~petitioner with any preliminary views, concerns or recommendations that the members of the commission may have with respect to the proposed development.
- (a) Not less than ten (10) days prior to the commission meeting, the director of community development or their designee shall mail a notice by first class mail to the owners of property within two hundred fifty (250) feet of the proposed project site, excluding public rights-of-way. This notice shall include the date, time and place of the commission meeting where the concept plan is to be reviewed and shall include a general description of the proposed development. The information shall also be mailed to the park and school districts in which the property is located and to other persons or entities that may have jurisdiction over the project.
- (b) Upon completion of the commission's concept review process, the ~~applicant~~petitioner may request a similar review by the village board of trustees.
- (c) Any views expressed during the course of the review of any development concept shall be deemed to be preliminary and advisory only, and only the individual view of the member expressing them. Nothing said or done during the course of such review shall be deemed to create or to prejudice any rights of the ~~applicant~~petitioner or to obligate the village, or any representative of it, to approve or deny any formal application following full consideration thereof as required by the Municipal Code of the village.

Sec. 2-1606. - Jurisdiction generally.

The ~~zoning and~~planning and zoning commission shall have the jurisdiction as to planning as set forth in [section 2-1605](#). The ~~zoning and~~planning and zoning commission shall have the jurisdiction sitting as the zoning board of appeals as set forth in [section 2-1607](#).

Sec. 2-1607. - Zoning authority and jurisdiction.

The ~~zoning and~~planning and zoning commission is hereby vested with the following jurisdiction and authority:

- (1) ~~To hear and recommend appeals from any order, requirement, decision, or determination made by the building commissioner under this ordinance, in the~~

~~manner and subject to the standards set out in Section 6.3C of the zoning ordinance.~~

- ~~(2) To hear and recommend upon applications for variations from the terms provided in this ordinance in the manner and subject to the standards set out in Section 6.7B of the zoning ordinance.~~
- (3) To hear and pass upon all matters upon which it is required to hear under the zoning ordinance, Appendix C.

Sec. 2-1608. - Meetings and rules of procedure.

Meetings shall be held at least monthly on a certain day and at the time as determined by the chairperson; and, in addition, the ~~zoning and~~ planning and zoning commission shall hold meetings at such other times as the commission or the corporate authorities shall determine. All hearings required by this article to be conducted by said commission shall be open to the public. Any person may appear and testify at a hearing, either in person or by duly authorized agent or attorney. All testimony shall be given under oath. The chairperson or vice-chairperson, or ~~his or her designate~~ their designee, shall administer oaths and may compel the attendance of witnesses. The commission shall keep minutes of its proceedings showing the vote of each member upon each question, or if absent or failing to vote, indicating such fact. No hearing shall be held without a quorum of the commission being present which shall consist of a majority of the members. Any formerly absent member who certifies that he or she has read the transcript minutes of the proceedings before the commission may vote upon any question presently before the commission.

Every rule or regulation, every amendment or repeal thereof, and every order, requirements decision or determination of the commission shall be filed immediately in the ~~office of the building commissioner~~ Community & Economic Development Department and shall be a public record. The commission shall adopt its own rules of procedure not in conflict with this article or with village resolutions and ordinances or with Illinois Statutes, and may select or appoint such other officers as it deems necessary.

The concurring vote of five (5) members of the commission shall be necessary to reverse any order, requirement, decision, or determination of an administrative official, or to decide in favor of an applicant-petitioner any matter upon which it is required to pass under this article or the village basic zoning ordinance or to affect any variation or to recommend any variation or modification in the basic zoning ordinance of this article to the corporate authorities.

Sec. 2-1609. - Recommendations of the commission.

All recommendations and findings of the ~~zoning and~~ planning and zoning commission shall be forwarded to the village board within ~~fifteen-forty-five~~ (145) days of the action, ~~except those pertaining to preliminary development and final development plans or plats of subdivision for which the specified times for recommendation shall be thirty (30) and sixty (60) days, respectively, and further excepting recommendations as to the zoning of annexed areas which shall be submitted within six (6) months of the effective date of annexation.~~ Such recommendations are advisory only and are not binding upon the corporate authorities.

Sec. 2-1610. - Records; publication.

The ~~zoning and~~ planning and zoning commission shall submit such recommendations in writing to the president and board of trustees, within ~~fifteen-forty-five~~ (145) days of any public hearing or public meeting where such recommendation is required. The commission shall keep ~~written~~ records of its proceedings, which shall be available at the Village Hall for public inspection during ordinary business hours.

Sec. 2-1611. - Annual report.

~~The chairman of the zoning and planning commission shall report annually, by April 30 of each year, in writing, to the corporate authorities, setting forth the work of such commission for the preceding year.~~

ARTICLE XXVII. - HISTORICAL PRESERVATION COMMISSION

Sec. 2-2706. - Expenditures.

Expenses for the operation and transaction of the affairs of the ~~C~~commission shall be paid from such funds as may be provided for such purpose in the annual appropriation and budget ordinances of the ~~V~~village; provided, however, that the ~~v~~Village ~~m~~Manager has approved same prior to the expense being incurred.

Sec. 2-2707. - Reports and records.

- (a) The ~~C~~commission created herein shall keep permanent minutes of its meetings, which shall include topics discussed, the motions and vote of each member upon each topic submitted to it.
- (b) ~~The commission shall prepare and submit m~~Minutes of each meeting within a reasonable time after each of its meeting shall be prepared, and the chairperson shall forward copies of the minutes, together with any special reports regard matters or issues of concern, to the director of community development or their designee.~~manager.~~

Chapter 3 - ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR

Sec. 3-308. - Certificate of compliance of premises; diagram of premises.

At the time of the application for a local liquor license, or transfer, or renewal, the ~~applicant~~petitioner shall submit a certification from the county health department and from the community development department that the proposed licensed premises are in conformity with all of the regulations and ordinances of the village, including but not limited to building and fire safety ordinances and codes. The ~~applicant~~petitioner shall also file with the local liquor control commissioner a diagram of the premises showing all exits, windows, rooms and the position of facilities to be used for the serving of liquor on the licensed premises.

ARTICLE III. - COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT DEVICES

DIVISION 3. - TEMPORARY COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT DEVICE LICENSES

Sec. 4-315. - Special restrictions concerning nonself-contained devices.

It shall be a violation of this article for any licensee to keep, place, or operate more than two (2) nonself-contained, coin-operated amusement devices on any single premises, and it shall be unlawful for any supplier to supply or place into service more than two (2) such devices on any single premises; provided, however, more than two (2) such devices may be permitted in establishments possessing a valid retail alcoholic liquor license when the size, location, class of license, square footage of the establishment (whether or not minors are permitted in the establishment), and proximity of the devices to one another are consistent with the public health, safety and welfare. No license permitting more than two (2) nonself-contained, coin-operated amusement devices on a single premises shall be issued until the premises have been inspected by the village ~~fire department and~~ community development department to assure that the foregoing criteria have been met.

Sec. 4-334. - Compliance with codes and regulations.

The community development department ~~and the fire department~~ shall inspect the premises and location for which the temporary coin-operated amusement license shall be issued to determine whether same complies with the village's electrical code and all other applicable building, zoning and fire codes of the village.

Chapter 7 - BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS

ARTICLE I. - IN GENERAL

Sec. 7-101. – Community & economic development department.

There is hereby established a department of the village which shall be known as the community & economic development department. This department shall consist of the director of community & economic development and such other assistants, deputies and employees as may from time to time be assigned thereto. Any reference in this code and village ordinances to the community development department or the economic development department shall mean the community & economic development department. Any references in this code and village ordinances to the community development director or the economic development director shall mean the community & economic development director.

Sec. 7-102. - Certificates of occupancy—Building permit.

Upon the issuance of a certificate of occupancy, occupancy permit or building permit, whether said certificate or permit be of a temporary or permanent nature, the director of community development or their designee shall file with the county supervisor of assessments and the York and/or Addison Township Assessor's office a certified copy of said certificate of occupancy, occupancy permit or building permit.

Sec. 7-103. - Certificate of completion.

When permitted work has been completed, the community development department will issue a certificate of completion, if a certificate of occupancy is not issued for the work. Said certificate will identify work completed and approved under a lawfully issued permit.

Sec. 7-109. - Plan review.

The plan review procedure shall begin within a reasonable time after the submission of all required documents. All required drawings and specifications must be submitted in their entirety prior to commencement of review. The time frame for review shall be determined by the director of community development or his/her/their designee and may be subject to change based upon the number and type of permit applications submitted and waiting review. Expedited plan review is available through outside consultants only.

ARTICLE II. - FEES

Sec. 7-201. - Fees due.

- (b) When an outside consultant is used for plan review, a cash deposit in an amount as determined by the director of community development is required, prior to the commencement of review. Any costs in excess of the amount deposited shall be paid prior to permit issuance. In lieu of cash deposit, permit ~~applicants~~ petitioners can pay the outside consultant in advance of the review.
- (c) When an outside consultant is used for inspections, a cash deposit in an amount as determined by the director of community development is required, prior to an inspection. Any costs in excess of the amount deposited shall be paid prior to certificate of occupancy or certificate of completion.
- (d) *Traffic impact study.* In addition to other fees, all applications for building permits that have a substantial traffic impact as determined by Resolution No. 98-52A "Resolutions Adopting Traffic Impact Study Policy" shall perform a traffic impact analysis or make a deposit of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) to be used by the village for traffic impact analysis services. If the village's costs for such services exceed the deposit, the ~~applicant~~ petitioner shall reimburse the additional costs incurred by the village. If such costs are less than the deposit, the village shall return the difference to the ~~applicant~~ petitioner. Until such time that the village has received final payment of all traffic advisory service fees, no permits for the use or development of land shall be issued.
- (e) *Waiving of fees.* Upon presentation of acceptable documentation to the director of community development, which may include certificates of incorporation, building permit fees for the construction, remodeling, repair, alteration or similar improvement to buildings or structures owned by bonafide governmental agencies, public or private schools, taxing bodies, religious institutions, and not-for-profit organizations shall be waived for deposits, bonds, water and/or sewer tap fees and permit fees. The burden of proving that the organization qualifies for the waiver as set forth in this paragraph shall be the organization asserting the entitlement to a waiver.

Sec. 7-202. - Plan review fees.

- (a) For the examination of plans, structural, site plans, zoning, and administrative review that require an outside consultant, as determined by the director of community development:

The ~~applicant~~ petitioner is responsible for all outside consultant fees.

- (c) Expedited plan review is available only through outside consultants and the ~~applicant-petitioner~~ is responsible for all additional fees associated with the expedited review.

Sec. 7-402. - Enforcement.

The provisions of this article and the International Building Code, 2021 Edition, which it adopts and incorporates, shall be enforced by the Villa Park ~~Department of~~ Community & ~~Economic~~ Development ~~Department~~, its director ~~or their designee~~ and their designated representatives.

Sec. 7-403. - Amendments to building code—Additions, insertions, deletions, and changes.

Sec. 105.1 Required. 1 Permit Required: Is amended by deleting the same in its entirety and by substituting the following: It shall be unlawful to proceed with the erection, enlargement, alteration, repair, removal, conversion, demolition or construction of any building or any structural part thereof or to install, alter, repair, convert or remove any associated electrical, plumbing and mechanical systems, or to construct, replace or resurface a sidewalk, driveway or parking lot within the village unless a permit therefore shall have been first obtained from the Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department. A completed permit application with a required drawing and specifications shall be submitted in its entirety prior to commencement of review. Such permit shall be posted in a conspicuous place upon the premises for which it is issued, and shall remain so posted at all times until the work is completed and approved.

Sec. 105.3.2.1 Time Limit for Obtaining Building Permits. An ~~applicant-petitioner~~ must take possession of a permit within 30 days after notification by the Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department that his/her permit has been approved. If the ~~applicant-petitioner~~ does not take possession of a permit within 30 days, then the permit application shall be considered null and void. The application for permit shall be destroyed after 60 days if the ~~applicant-petitioner~~ has not reapplied.

Sec. 105.5.3 Time Limit of Building Permit. A permit, once issued, shall be valid for a period of one year, provided work has commenced and the permit has not been suspended. The Villa Park Community & Economic Development Director or ~~their~~his/her designee may grant two extensions of time for additional periods not to exceed 180 days each, provided a fee of one-half of the original cost of the permit shall be charged at the time each extension is granted. Where, under authority of a permit of extended permit, work has been started and has been abandoned for a period of 180 days, the building permit shall become invalid.

Add new subsection.

Sec. 105.5.4 Invalid Permits. Nothing in this section shall prevent the building permit from remaining valid by the Villa Park Director of Community & Economic Development or ~~his/her~~their designee where it can be shown that a hardship not caused in whole or in part by the ~~applicant-petitioner~~ would occur in enforcing the strict letter of this provision. If the permit does become invalid, all rights under such permit shall thereupon terminate by limitations, and a new permit, including fees, shall be secured before such work is started or continues.

Sec. 107.1 General. Shall be deleted in its entirety and substitute the following:

Application for a building permit shall require submission of two (2) hardcopy and one (1) .pdf sets of stamped and signed architectural plans or drawings complete with all details including, but not limited to, showing plumbing, electrical, heating, and ventilation schedules and diagrams. Additional hardcopy sets may be required as needed.

Landscaping/Lighting Plans: For all new commercial and industrial construction, landscaping and lighting plans, when required, shall be submitted with the building permit application.

Topographical Survey: Three sets of topographical survey prepared by a registered engineer based on one-foot intervals, including surrounding, adjacent buildings and other appurtenances within 20 feet of the subject property with foundation elevation and elevation of other permanent structures, using truss U.S.G.S. elevation standards plus existing grade of curb, sidewalks, and roadways shall be submitted. Any new construction or addition over 500 square feet, except for garages, shall submit a topographic survey. All garages and other accessory structures which require foundations must submit elevation.

Engineering Drawings: Applications for building permits for all development shall include seven (7) sets of engineered drawings. Electronic submittals may be acceptable as permitted by the Villa Park Director of Community & Economic Development or ~~their~~his/her designee. Drawings shall be prepared by all Illinois Registered Engineer and include but not be limited to: all existing and proposed grades, proposed storm water runoff and storm water management facilities, existing and proposed curb cuts for street access, and other details as required by the Villa Park Director of Community & Economic Development to determine compliance with Village regulations.

Plat of Survey: One original and one copy of a plat of survey prepared by a registered land surveyor shall be submitted.

Sec. 109.2 Schedule of permit fees. Is amended by deleting the same in its entirety and by substituting the following: The fees for all permits for buildings and structures, inspections and/or, periodic inspections, shall be as prescribed in Article II of Chapter 7 of the Villa Park Municipal Code as originally adopted and subsequently amended.

Sec. 113 Board of Appeals. Is amended by deleting the same in its entirety and by substituting the following:

- a) Any person affected by any notice which has been issued in connection with the enforcement of any provision of this Code or any code, rule or regulation adopted pursuant thereto (the "Petitioner"), shall have the right to redress, and shall be granted a hearing on the matter before the Villa Park Director of Community & Economic Development (the "Director") of the Village of Villa Park, provided that such person shall file in the office of Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department a notice, in writing, requesting such a hearing and containing a statement of the grounds therefore within ten (10) business days after the notice was served. The Director shall issue a written decision with regard to such appeal within twenty (20) business days of the hearing.
- b) The Petitioner shall have the right to request, and shall be granted, a hearing before the Village Manager of the Village of Villa Park with regard to the Director's decision, provided that the Petitioner shall file in the office of the Village Manager a notice, in writing, requesting such a hearing and containing a statement of the grounds therefore within ten (10) business days after the date of the Director's decision. The Village Manager shall issue a written decision with regard to such appeal within twenty (20) business days of the hearing.
- c) The Petitioner shall have the right to request, and shall be granted, a hearing before the Village Board of the Village of Villa Park with regard to the Village Manager's decision, provided that the Petitioner shall file in the office of the Village Clerk a notice, in writing, requesting such a hearing and containing a statement of the grounds therefore within ten (10) business days after the date of the Village Manager's decision. The Village Board shall issue a written decision with regard to such within twenty (20) business days of the hearing.

Sec. 114.4 Violation penalties. Is amended by deleting the same in its entirety and by substituting the following:

- (a) Any person, firm, company, corporation or other entity who shall violate a provision of this code or shall fail to comply with any of the requirements thereof or who shall erect, construct, alter or repair a building or structure in violation of an approved plan or directive of the code official, or of a permit or certificate issued under the provisions of this code or who disobeys, violates, or omits, neglects, or refuses to comply with the provisions of this article shall be guilty of a violation of this article, punishable by a fine of not less than seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) nor more than seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750.00). Each day or portion thereof that a violation or non-compliance continues or exists shall be considered a separate offense.
- (b) In addition to the penalties provided herein, the Director of Community & Economic Development may seek to enforce the provisions of this article in any court of competent jurisdiction by injunctive or other relief.

ARTICLE V. - RESIDENTIAL CODE

Sec. 7-502. - Enforcement.

The provisions of this article and the International Residential Code, 2021 Edition, which it adopts and incorporates, shall be enforced by the Villa Park Department of Community & Economic Development, its director ~~or their designee~~ and his/her designated representative.

Sec. 7-503. - Amendments to International Residential Code, 2021 Edition, additions, insertions, deletions and changes.

Sec. R104.1. Is amended by deleting the same in its entirety and by substituting the following: "The Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department, its Director, and his or her designated representatives, are hereby authorized and directed to administer and enforce all of the provisions of this code."

Sec. R105.1 Permit Required. Is amended by deleting the same in its entirety and by substituting the following: It shall be unlawful to proceed with the erection, enlargement, alteration, repair, removal, conversion, demolition or construction of any building or any structural part thereof OR to install, alter, repair, convert or remove any associated electrical, plumbing and mechanical systems, or to construct, replace or resurface a sidewalk, patio, driveway or parking lot within the village unless a permit therefore shall have been first obtained from the Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department. A completed permit application with required drawings and specifications shall be submitted in its entirety prior to commencement of review. Such permit shall be posted in a conspicuous place upon the premises for which it is issued, and shall remain so posted at all times until the work is completed and approved.

Add new subsection.

Sec. R105.3.3 Time Limit for Obtaining Building Permits. An ~~applicant~~ petitioner must take possession of a permit within 30 days after notification by the Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department that his/her permit has been approved. If the ~~applicant~~ petitioner does not take possession of a permit within 30 days, then the permit application shall be considered null and void. The application for permit shall be destroyed after 60 days if the ~~applicant~~ petitioner has not reapplied.

Add new subsection.

Sec. R105.5.3. Time Limit of Building Permit. A permit, once issued, shall be valid for a period of one year, provided work has commenced and the permit has not been suspended per Sec. 108.2. The Villa Park Director of Community & Economic Development ~~Director~~ or ~~their~~ his/her designee may grant two extensions of time for additional periods not to exceed 180

days each, provided a fee of one-half of the original cost of the permit shall be charged at the time each extension is granted. Where, under authority of a permit of extended permit, work has been started and has been abandoned for a period of 180 days, the building permit shall become invalid.

Add new subsection.

Sec. R105.5.4 Invalid Permits. Nothing in this section shall prevent the building permit from remaining valid by the Villa Park Director of Community & Economic Development or ~~their/his/her~~ designee where it can be shown that a hardship not caused in whole or in part by the ~~applicant-petitioner~~ would occur in enforcing the strict letter of this provision. If the permit does become invalid, all rights under such permit shall thereupon terminate by limitations, and a new permit, including fees, shall be secured before such work is started or continues.

Sec R106.1 Submittal Documents. Is amended by adding the following: Application for a building permit for structural changes shall require submission of three (3) sets of stamped and signed architectural plans or drawings complete with all details showing plumbing, electrical, heating, and ventilation schedules and diagrams. Exceptions: Decks, Open porches, Pergolas, or any other permits as determined by the Villa Park Director of Community & Economic Development or their CD-director and/or designee.

Sec. R112 Board of Appeals. Is amended by deleting the same in its entirety and by substituting the following:

- a) Any person affected by any notice which has been issued in connection with the enforcement of any provision of this code or any code, rule or regulation adopted pursuant thereto (the "Petitioner"), shall have the right to requires, and shall be granted a hearing on the matter before the Director of Community & Economic Development (the "Director") of the Village of Villa Park, provided that such person shall file in the office of Villa Park Community & Economic Development a notice, in writing, requesting such a hearing and containing a statement of the grounds therefore within ten (10) business days after the notice was served. The Director shall issue a written decision with regard to such appeal within twenty (20) business days of the hearing.

Sec. R306.2 Add the following to the end: There shall be only one kitchen allowed for one and two family dwellings and townhouses unless permission is granted by the Villa Park Director of Community & Economic Development ~~Director or their designee~~.

Sec. R311.2 Egress door. Is amended by deleting the first sentence and inserting the following: Not less than two egress doors shall be provided for each dwelling unit, one of which may be a sliding patio style door or similar. Only one egress door may be required as determined by the Villa Park Director of Community & Economic Development ~~Director or their designee~~.

ARTICLE VI. - ELECTRICAL CODE

Sec. 7-602. - Enforcement.

The provisions of this article and the National Electrical Code, 2020 Edition, which it adopts and incorporates, shall be enforced by the Village of Villa Park ~~Department of~~ Community & ~~Economic~~ Development Department, its director, and ~~his or her~~ their designee ~~designated representative~~.

Sec. 7-604. - Amendments to Electrical Code—Additions, insertions, deletions, and changes.

Article 250.64(A). Is amended by deleting in its entirety and by substituting the following: The following provisions shall control the grounding of services and shall supersede any conflicting provisions in the National Electrical Code, 2020 Edition.

When water is supplied by the Village, the service grounding conductor shall be connected to the water pipe on the supply side of the meter unless otherwise approved by the Villa Park Director of Community & Economic Development of the Village of Villa Park. The grounding electrode conductor for the service shall terminate at the street side of the domestic water service and shall be protected by rigid metal conduit, intermediate metal conduit or electrical metallic tubing. The grounding electrode conductor shall be copper and the water meter shall be provided with an adequate jumper.

ARTICLE VII. - MECHANICAL CODE

Sec. 7-702. - Enforcement.

The provisions of this article and the International Mechanical Code, 2021 Edition, which it adopts and incorporates, shall be enforced by the Villa Park ~~Department of~~ Community & ~~Economic~~ Development, its director and their designee ~~his/her designated representative~~.

Sec. 7-703. - Amendments to the mechanical code; additions, insertions, deletions and changes.

Sec. 101.3 Creation of Agency. Insert: The Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department.

Sec. 106.1 Where required. Is amended by deleting the same in its entirety and by substituting the following:

It shall be unlawful to proceed with the alteration, repair, conversion, replacement, removal or installation of any mechanical systems within the village unless a permit therefore shall have been first obtained from the Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department. A completed permit application with a required drawings and specifications shall be submitted in its entirety prior to commencement of review. Such permit shall be posted in a conspicuous place upon the premises for which it is issued, and shall remain so posted at all times until the work is completed and approved.

Sec. 106.3.3.1 Time Limit for Obtaining Building Permits. An applicant-petitioner must take possession of a permit within 30 days after notification by the Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department that his/her permit has been approved. If the applicant-petitioner does not take possession of a permit within 30 days, then the permit application shall be considered null and void. The application for permit shall be destroyed after 60 days if the applicant-petitioner has not reapplied.

Sec. 114.1 Application for appeal. Is amended by deleting the same in its entirety and by substituting the following:

- a) Any person affected by any notice which has been issued in connection with the enforcement of any provision of this Code or any code, rule or regulation adopted pursuant thereto (the "Petitioner"), shall be granted a hearing on the matter before the Villa Park Director of Community & Economic Development (the "Director") of the Village of Villa Park, provided that such person shall file in the office of Villa Park Community & Economic Development a notice, in writing, requesting such a hearing and containing a statement of the grounds therefore within ten (10) business days after the notice was served. The Director shall issue a written decision with regard to such appeal within twenty (20) business days of the hearing.

Sec. 115.4 Violation Penalties. Is amended by deleting the same in its entirety and by substituting the following:

- b) In addition to the penalties provided herein, the Villa Park Director of Community & Economic Development may seek to enforce the provisions of this article in any court of competent jurisdiction by injunctive or other relief.

ARTICLE VIII. - PLUMBING CODE

Sec. 7-802. - Enforcement.

The provisions of this article and the Illinois Plumbing Code, latest edition, of the Illinois Department of Public Health, which it adopts and incorporates, shall be enforced by the Village of Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department, its director, and ~~their~~his or her ~~designee-designated representatives~~.

Sec. 7-804. - Violation; penalties.

- (b) In addition to the penalties provided herein, the director of community development or their designee may seek to enforce the provisions of this article in any court of competent jurisdiction by injunctive or other relief.

Sec. 7-806. - Responsibility of plumbing contractors.

- (a) Plumbing contractors shall be solely responsible for requesting plumbing inspections; twenty-four (24) hours' notice of such inspections shall be given to the director of community development or ~~his/her~~their designee.
- (b) A copy of the plumbing contractor's current state or City of Chicago "055" plumbing license shall be on file with the community development ~~director-department~~ prior to issuing a plumbing permit.
- (c) Plumbing contractors shall be responsible for any changes in design or addition of fixtures. The director of community development director or ~~their~~his/her designee shall be notified of any changes on which original permit was issued. Plumbing drawings shall be required on all plans of residential, commercial, industrial and multiple-family structures.

Sec. 7-902. - Enforcement.

The provisions of this article and the International Property Maintenance Code 2021, which it adopts and incorporates, shall be enforced by the Villa Park ~~Department of~~ Community & Economic Development Department, its director ~~or~~and their designee ~~his or her designated representatives~~.

Sec. 7-903. - Amendments to the property maintenance code.

Section 103.1 Creation of Agency. Insert: Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department

Sec. 107 Means of appeal. Is amended by deleting the same in its entirety and by substituting the following:

- a) Any person affected by any notice which has been issued in connection with the enforcement of any provision of this Code or any code, rule or regulation adopted pursuant thereto (the "Petitioner"), shall have the right to a hearing on the matter before the Director of Community & Economic Development (the "Director") of the Village of Villa Park, provided that such person shall file in the office of the Villa Park Community & Economic Development a notice, in writing, requesting such a hearing and containing a statement of the grounds therefore within ten (10) business days after the notice was served. The Director shall issue a written decision with regard to such appeal within twenty (20) business days of the hearing.

Sec. 109.4 Violation penalties. Is amended by deleting the same in its entirety and by substituting the following:

- b) In addition to the penalties provided herein, the Villa Park Director of Community & Economic Development may seek to enforce the provisions of this article in any court of competent jurisdiction by injunctive or other relief.

Sec. 111.4.2 Method of Service. Is amended by deleting the same in its entirety and by substituting the following:

2. Sent by first-class or certified mail, addressed to the owner at the last known address.

3. If the notice was returned showing that the letter was not delivered, a copy therefore shall be posted in a conspicuous place in or about the structure affected by such notice.

Sec. 301.3 Vacant structures and land. Add the following to the end of the sentence:

Any owner of a vacant structure shall be required to register that property with the Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department if said property is determined by Village inspection to have met the requirements of being vacant as prescribed in Article XIII of the Municipal Code of Villa Park.

Add new subsection:

Sec. 302.11 Dead vegetation. Any vegetation that is dead, whether in whole or in part and in the opinion of the code official is capable of causing property or utility damage shall be removed. Any vegetation that is dead, whether in whole or in part and within any yard shall be removed. Any vegetation removed that is a part of a required landscaping area shall be replaced with live plants as approved by the Villa Park Director of Community & Economic Development or ~~his/her~~their designee.

Section A101.1 General. Add the following:

No structure or portion thereof shall remain boarded for any longer than ninety (90) days without those repairs and/or corrections necessary being completed to have the boarding removed unless an extension is approved by the Villa Park Community & Economic Development Director or ~~his/her~~their designee.

ARTICLE X. - ACCESSIBILITY CODE

Sec. 7-1002. - Enforcement; penalty.

- (a) The provisions of this article and the Illinois Accessibility Code, shall be enforced by the Village of Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department, its director, and his or her designated representative or may be referred to the appropriate agency or official as set forth in Section 101.6 of the Illinois Accessibility Code for civil enforcement.
- (c) In addition to the penalties provided herein, the Villa Park ~~d~~Director of ~~€~~Community & Economic ~~d~~Development may seek to enforce the provisions of this article in any court of competent jurisdiction by injunctive or other relief.

Sec. 7-1102. - Enforcement.

The provisions of this article and the International Fuel Gas Code, 2021 Edition, which it adopts and incorporates, shall be enforced by the Villa Park ~~Department of~~ Community & Economic Development Department, its director and ~~his/her~~their designee~~designated representative~~.

Sec. 7-1103. - Amendments of fuel gas code; additions, insertions, deletions and changes.

Sec. 106.1 Where required. Is amended by deleting the same in its entirety and by substituting the following: It shall be unlawful to proceed with the erection, enlargement, alteration, repair, removal, conversion, of the fuel gas systems, unless a permit therefore shall have been first obtained from the Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department. A completed permit application with a required drawings and specifications shall be submitted in its entirety prior to commencement of review. Such permit shall be posted in a conspicuous place upon the premises for which it is issued, and shall remain so posted at ~~t~~all times until the work is completed and approved.

Sec. 113. Means of Appeal. Is amended by deleting the same in its entirety and by substituting the following:

- a) Any person affected by any notice which has been issued in connection with the enforcement of any provision of this Code or any code, rule or regulation

adopted pursuant thereto (the "Petitioner"), shall have the right to require, and shall be granted a hearing on the matter before the Director of Community & Economic Development (the "Director") of the Village of Villa Park, provided that such person shall file in the office of the Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department a notice, in writing, requesting such a hearing and containing a statement of the grounds therefore within ten (10) business days after the notice was served. The Director shall issue a written decision with regard to such appeal within twenty (20) business days of the hearing.

Sec. 115.4. Violation Penalties. Is amended by deleting the same in its entirety and by substituting the following:

- b) In addition to the penalties provided herein, the Villa Park Director of Community & Economic Development may seek to enforce the provisions of this article in any court of competent jurisdiction by injunctive or other relief.

Sec. 115.7 Enforcement. The provisions of this article and The International Fuel Gas Code, 2021 Edition, which it adopts and incorporates, shall be enforced by the Village-Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department ~~of Community Development~~, its ~~Director-director~~ and their designee~~his or her designees~~.

ARTICLE XII. - FIRE CODE

Sec. 7-1202. - Enforcement.

The provisions of this article and the International Fire Code, 2021 Edition, which it adopts and incorporates, shall be enforced by the Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department ~~of Community Development~~, its director and their designee~~his/her designated representative~~.

Sec. 7-1203. - Amendments of fire code; additions, insertions, deletions and changes.

Sec. 103.2 Appointment. Is amended by deleting the same in its entirety and by substituting the following: The fire code official shall be the Director of Community & Economic Development.

Sec. 105.2.3.1 Time Limit for Obtaining Building Permits. An ~~applicant-petitioner~~ must take possession of a permit within 30 days after notification by the Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department that his/her permit has been approved. If the ~~applicant-petitioner~~ does not take possession of a permit within 30 days, then the permit application shall be considered null and void. The application for permit shall be destroyed after 60 days if the ~~applicant-petitioner~~ has not reapplied.

Sec. 111 Board of Appeals. Is amended by deleting the same in its entirety and by substituting the following:

- a) Any person affected by any notice which has been issued in connection with the enforcement of any provision of this Code or any code, rule or regulation adopted pursuant thereto (the "Petitioner"), shall have the right to require, and shall be granted a hearing on the matter before the Director of Community & Economic Development (the "Director") of the Village of Villa Park, provided that such person shall file in the office of the Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department a notice, in writing, requesting such a hearing and containing a statement of the grounds therefore within ten (10) business days after the notice was served. The Director shall issue a written decision with regard to such appeal within twenty (20) business days of the hearing.

Sec. 112.4 Violation penalties. Is amended by deleting the same in its entirety and by substituting the following:

- b) In addition to the penalties provided herein, the Director of Community & Economic Development may seek to enforce the provisions of this article in any court of competent jurisdiction by injunctive or other relief.

ARTICLE XIII. - EXISTING BUILDING CODE

Sec. 7-1302. - Enforcement.

The provisions of this article and the International Existing Building Code, 2021 Edition, which it adopts and incorporates, shall be enforced by the Villa Park ~~Department of~~ Community & Economic Development Department, its ~~d~~Director and ~~their designee~~his/her designated representative.

Sec. 7-1303. - Amendments of existing building code; additions, insertions, deletions and changes.

Section 103.1 Creation of Agency. Insert: Community & Economic Development Department

Sec. 105.1 Required. Is amended by deleting the same in its entirety and by substituting the following: Is amended by deleting the same in its entirety and by substituting the following: It shall be unlawful to proceed with the erection, enlargement, alteration, repair, removal, conversion, demolition or change the occupancy of any building or any structural part thereof or to install, alter, repair, convert or remove any associated electrical, gas, plumbing and mechanical systems within the village unless a permit therefore shall have been first obtained from the Community & Economic Development Department. A completed permit application with a required drawings and specifications shall be submitted in its entirety prior to commencement of review. Such permit shall be posted in a conspicuous place upon the

premises for which it is issued, and shall remain so posted at all times until the work is completed and approved.

Sec. 112 Board of Appeals. Is amended by deleting the same in its entirety and by substituting the following:

- a) Any person affected by any notice which has been issued in connection with the enforcement of any provision of this Code or any code, rule or regulation adopted pursuant thereto (the "Petitioner"), shall have the right to requires, and shall be granted a hearing on the matter before the Director of Community & Economic Development (the "Director") of the Village of Villa Park, provided that such person shall file in the office of the Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department a notice, in writing, requesting such a hearing and containing a statement of the grounds therefore within ten (10) business days after the notice was served. The Director shall issue a written decision with regard to such appeal within twenty (20) business days of the hearing.

Sec. 113.4 Violation Penalties. Is amended by deleting the same in its entirety and by substituting the following:

- (b) In addition to the penalties provided herein, the Villa Park Director of Community & Economic Development may seek to enforce the provisions of this article in any court of competent jurisdiction by injunctive or other relief.

ARTICLE XIV. - SAFETY CODE FOR ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS

Sec. 7-1402. - Enforcement; violations; penalties.

- (a) *Enforcement.* The provisions of the ordinance, the "Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators" effective 1991 shall be enforced by the Village of Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department, its director, and his or her designated representative in compliance with the Public Act and the OSFM rules.
- (c) *Additional remedies.* In addition to the penalties provided herein, the Villa Park ~~d~~Director of ~~e~~Community & Economic ~~d~~Development may seek to enforce the provisions of this article in any court of competent jurisdiction by injunctive or other relief.

Sec. 7-1503. - Definitions.

Director means the Villa Park ~~d~~Director of ~~e~~Community & Economic ~~d~~Development or the director's designee.

ARTICLE XVI. - SWIMMING POOL AND SPA CODE

Sec. 7-1602. - Enforcement.

The provisions of this article and the International Swimming Pool and Spa Code 2021, which it adopts and incorporates, shall be enforced by the Villa Park ~~Department of~~ Community & Economic Development Department, its director and ~~their designee~~ his or her designated representatives.

Sec. 7-1603. - Amendments to the swimming pool and spa code.

Section 103.1 Creation of Agency. Insert: Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department

Section 105.1 Where required. Is amended by deleting the same in its entirety and by substituting the following: It shall be unlawful to proceed with the alteration, repair, conversion, replacement, removal or installation of any mechanical systems within the village unless a permit therefore shall have been first obtained from the Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department. A completed permit application with a required drawings and specifications shall be submitted in its entirety prior to commencement of review. Such permit shall be posted in a conspicuous place upon the premises for which it is issued, and shall remain so posted at all times until the work is completed and approved.

Sec. 105.3.1 Time Limit for Obtaining Building Permits. An ~~applicant-petitioner~~ must take possession of a permit within 30 days after notification by the Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department that his/her permit has been approved. If the ~~applicant-petitioner~~ does not take possession of a permit within 30 days, then the permit application shall be considered null and void. The application for permit shall be destroyed after 60 days if the ~~applicant-petitioner~~ has not reapplied.

Sec. 112 Board of Appeals. Is amended by deleting the same in its entirety and by substituting the following:

- a) Any person affected by any notice which has been issued in connection with the enforcement of any provision of this Code or any code, rule or regulation adopted pursuant thereto (the "Petitioner"), shall have the right to redress, and shall be granted a hearing on the matter before the Director of Community & Economic Development (the "Director") of the Village of Villa Park, provided that such person shall file in the office of the Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department a notice, in writing, requesting such a hearing and containing a statement of the grounds therefore within ten (10) business days after the notice was served. The Director shall issue a written decision with regard to such appeal within twenty (20) business days of the hearing.

Sec. 113.4 Violation Penalties. Is amended by deleting the same in its entirety and by substituting the following:

- b) In addition to the penalties provided herein, the Villa Park Director of Community & Economic Development may seek to enforce the provisions of this article in any court of competent jurisdiction by injunctive or other relief.

Sec. 320.1 Backwash Water or Draining Water. Is amended by deleting the same in its entirety and by substituting the following:

Backwash water and draining water shall be discharged to the storm sewer, or into an approved disposal system on the premises, or shall be disposed of by other means as approved of by the Villa Park Director of Community & Economic Development or his or her designated representatives. All terminations from the drainage source shall discharge no closer than ten (10) feet, where feasible to do so, from any adjacent property line or public way onto a pervious surface as near as possible to the closest storm sewer inlet and in no way shall any discharge cause a nuisance. Direct connections shall not be made between the end of the backwash line and the disposal system. Drains shall discharge through an air gap.

Sec. 321.2.2 Illumination Intensity. Insert the following sentence at the end of the section:

At no time may light spillage illumination, as determined by the Villa Park Director of Community & Economic Development or his or her designated representatives, cause a nuisance to adjacent properties.

ARTICLE XVII. - ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE

Sec. 7-1702. - Enforcement.

The provisions of this article and the Illinois Energy Conservation Code most current edition, which it adopts and incorporates, shall be enforced by the Villa Park ~~Department~~ of Community & Economic Development Department, its director and their designee~~his/her designated representative~~.

Chapter 9 – FIRE PREVENTION AND PROTECTION

ARTICLE II. - FIRE PREVENTION CODE

Sec. 9-204. - Same—Duties.

In addition to any other duties and responsibilities provided by ordinance or pursuant to the rules and regulations of the fire department, the fire prevention bureau shall be responsible for:

- (3) Inspections of all blueprints submitted to the Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department before building permits are issued for industrial, commercial, multifamily and assembly occupancies, and shall be marked with its stamp of approval.

Sec. 9-604. - Fire alarm system plan review.

The following shall apply to all structures except one- and two-family dwellings: Fire alarm system plans shall be submitted for review for any new fire alarm system and or upgrade to an existing system. No work shall begin prior to the approval of the plan by the Fire Code Official and the issuance of a permit for the work by the Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department.

A system upgrade shall be defined as any one (1) or more of the following:

- (1) Replacement of the main fire alarm control panel.
- (2) Replacement of more than one-half (½) the alarm initiating devices.
- (3) Replacement of more than one-half (½) the alarm notification devices.
- (4) Any addition of alarm initiating or notification devices.
- (5) Addition, repair or replacement of any fire alarm wiring.

Chapter 10 – GARBAGE AND TRASH

ARTICLE II. - REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE DISPOSAL OF GARBAGE, ASHES AND REFUSE

Sec. 10-204. - Enforcement.

In addition to the penalties otherwise provided for herein, in the event that garbage or landscape waste or a disposal device or container is placed or permitted to remain upon the parkway for more than one (1) day or in the event that an owner or occupant not authorized to use village collection services places garbage or landscape waste on the parkway, the Villa Park ~~d~~Director of Community & Economic ~~d~~Development or their ~~his/her~~ designee shall cause written notice to be served upon the property owner or occupant demanding that the garbage, landscape waste, disposal device or container be removed from the parkway within forty-eight (48) hours. Said notice shall also advise the owner or occupant that in the event that said garbage or landscape waste or device or container is not removed by the expiration of that time, the village will proceed to remove or cause the removal of said garbage or landscape waste or device or container immediately upon the expiration of the notice and surcharge the account of the owner or occupant for the cost of the removal together with a reasonable fee for processing.

Sec. 10-205. - Regulations for brush removal.

- (b) *Enforcement.* In the event that brush is placed or remains on the parkway not in accordance with the provisions contained in this section or brush larger than four (4) inches in diameter or longer than eight (8) feet in length are placed on the parkway, the Villa Park ~~d~~Director of Community & Economic ~~d~~Development or his/her ~~their~~ designee shall cause written notice to be served upon the property owner or occupant demanding that the aforesaid brush be removed from the parkway within forty-eight (48) hours. Said notice shall also advise the owner or occupant that in the event that said items are not removed by the expiration of that time, the village will proceed to remove or cause the removal of said items immediately upon the expiration of the notice and surcharge the account of the owner or occupant for the cost of the removal together with a reasonable fee for processing.

Chapter 13 – LICENSES, PERMITS AND BUSINESS REGULATIONS

DIVISION 1. - BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Sec. 13-104. - Application for registration.

- (a) All places of business shall be registered with the ~~v~~Village no later than 30 days prior to December 31 of each year or at such times as the business desires to the commencement of operation at its place of business in the ~~v~~Village.
- ~~(b) — Registration forms shall be available on the village website, in Village Hall and from the fire department and departments of community and economic development. Such forms shall include the business name, business address, business phone, business fax, business email, the business owner and manager(s), if operated by manager, with their address and phone number,, the type of business, the square footage of the place of business, the emergency contact person(s) of the business and that person's address and phone number, the building owner's name, address, phone, email and the name(s) of the building owner's emergency contact person(s) and that person's address and phone number, and the number of the certificate of registration issued pursuant to the Retailer's Occupation Tax Act (65 ILCS 5/8-11-1), the Service Occupation Tax Act (65 ILCS 5/8-11-5), and/or the Use Tax Act (65 ILCS 5/8-11-6), if applicable.~~

Sec. 13-105. - Services and assistance to registered businesses.

- (a) Upon receipt of a completed application, the village's fire department in conjunction with the village's community development ~~and police departments~~ shall attempt to provide during the registration year not less than one inspection of the place of business for compliance with the village's fire safety, property maintenance, and health, safety and welfare regulations as adopted in the Villa Park Municipal Code.
- (b) Each registered business shall also receive such additional information and village services from the village's economic development director for the support and development of each registered business to develop that business into a stronger component of the village's business community.

Sec. 13-107. - Changes to registration.

If at any time during the term of any registration the information filed with the village for the registration changes, the ~~applicant petitioner~~ shall provide the updated or revised information to the department of community development ~~within~~ twenty-one (21) days ~~of~~ prior to such change.

Sec. 13-1003. - Application; fee.

Every ~~applicant petitioner~~ for a license to maintain, operate or conduct a tattoo and/or body piercing establishment shall file an application upon a form provided by the ~~village manager~~ Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department and pay a nonrefundable filing fee of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) to the village. ~~The village manager shall, within fifteen (15) days thereafter, refer copies of such application and all additional information to the police department, director of community development and village president. The village departments shall, within forty-five (45) days, inspect the premises proposed to be operated as a tattoo and/or body piercing establishment, and make recommendations to the clerk concerning compliance with the codes of the village. Upon receipt of the recommendations of the respective village departments, the village manager shall notify the applicant as to whether his application has been granted, denied or held for further investigation. The period of such additional investigation shall not exceed an additional thirty (30) days.~~

Chapter 15 – NUISANCES

Sec. 15-508. - Enforcement.

It shall be the duty of the director of community development or ~~his/her~~ their designee to see to the enforcement of the provisions of this article.

Chapter 18 – PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

ARTICLE II. – PLANNING AND ZONING GUIDELINES

Sec. 18-201. – General provisions.

- (a) The planning and zoning commission shall adopt rules and regulations not inconsistent with the provisions of this Code or state law, governing applications or requests for zoning amendments, subdivisions, variations, conditional uses, special uses, annexations, or any other amendments of the Villa Park Municipal Code, including Appendix C, as may be germane to the jurisdiction and functions of the planning and zoning commission. It shall be the sole and exclusive responsibility of each and every ~~applicant~~ petitioner to comply with the rules and regulations of the planning and zoning commission as well as all provisions of zoning ordinances, subdivision ordinances and other ordinances of the village and nothing herein contained shall be construed as relieving an ~~applicant~~ petitioner of such responsibility.
- (b) All proceedings before the planning and zoning commission ~~governing special uses, rezoning, subdivision, variation, conditional uses or other amendment of Appendix C – Basic Zoning Ordinance of the Villa Park Municipal Code~~ shall take place before a ~~certified shorthand reporter~~ recording secretary who shall prepare ~~a transcript~~ minutes of all proceedings before the ~~C~~ommission ~~to accompany the chairman's report to the corporate authorities,; provided however that the commission may suspend this rule by a majority vote and proceed to hearing without a court reporter. In such case, the commission shall designate one of its members to take minutes of the proceedings. The cost of the attendance of the reporter and preparation of any transcripts shall be paid for by the applicant. The recording secretary shall not be a member of the planning and zoning commission and shall have no vote at the commission.~~
- (c) Exhibits offered and received as part of the official record of proceedings shall become a part of the application and remain therewith. Custody of the official exhibits shall be with the director of community development or ~~his or her~~ their designee.
- (d) At the conclusion of any public hearing, the ~~p~~Planning and ~~z~~Zoning ~~C~~ommission will deliberate and reach a decision as to a disposition to be reported to the corporate authorities. A motion recommending approval, denial, or approval with special consideration, restriction, or modification will be entertained.

- © In cases where the planning and zoning commission finds that the anticipated increased activity in the village due to the proposed development requires the provisions of additional public service, facilities or the like, the planning and zoning commission may require a dedication or reservation of land, monetary payments or the construction of improvements as a legal condition of approval for subdivision or development. Such developer contributions shall not be required unless the anticipated increased activity necessitating the contribution is specifically and uniquely attributable to activities of the developer which generate cost which would otherwise be cast upon the public.

~~(f) The chairman will forward the report of the planning and zoning commission together with a copy of the transcript to the corporate authorities for their consideration. The applicant, applicant's representative(s) and a member of the planning and zoning commission, when necessary, shall attend the first meeting of the corporate authorities wherein the report of the planning and zoning commission is considered, and answer any questions which the corporate authorities may have.~~

Sec. 18-202. – Enforcement.

The provisions of this article II, and any rules and regulations duly adopted by the planning and zoning commission shall be enforced by the planning and zoning commission of the village and by the community development department, its director, and ~~his or her~~their designated designee representatives, where applicable. All inspections of public improvements or structures required by Ordinance No. 2551, as initially adopted or subsequently amended, shall be done by the director of public works or ~~his or her~~their designee, or as set forth in Ordinance No. 2551 or any amendments thereto.

Sec. 18-203. – Fees, costs, deposit accounts.

- (a) Fees for applications, maps, plans, etc.; deposit accounts. The following fees shall be required of all ~~applicants~~petitioner.:
- (b) Fees for plan review of engineering plans that accompany storm water permit applications, fill permit applications, subdivision applications, or any other permit applications that include construction plans for public improvements shall be ten (10) percent of the stormwater permit fees set forth in ~~Section 8~~Section 9 of Appendix D – Stormwater and Floodplain Ordinance or one hundred dollars (\$100.00), whichever is greater. In addition to other fees set forth in this article, in the event that the ~~v~~Village retains the services of an outside consultant, the ~~applicant~~petitioner shall reimburse the village the actual amount of the consultant fees. No construc-~~t~~ion permits shall be issued by the village until all engineering plan review fees have been paid. No

occupancy permits shall be issued by the ~~V~~village until all outstanding engineering fees, including outside consultant fees, have been paid.

- (d) *Deposit account.* Any and all expenses incurred by the village on behalf of any ~~applicant~~petitioner, including but not limited to photo copying, ~~reporter~~recording secretary fees, transcript fees, publication fees, recording fees, consultant fees notification fees or any other out-of-pocket expenses incurred on behalf of ~~applicant~~petitioner shall be the sole and exclusive responsibility of the ~~applicant~~petitioner. The amounts set forth hereinafter shall be deposited with the village to cover direct expenses incurred relating to presentation of applications to the planning and zoning commission. The deposited funds shall be held in a separate account by the village to be used either as security for the payment of such expenses or for the actual payment of such expenses as may be provided hereinafter:—

Residential: Upon initial application: Upon each continuance:	\$ 500.00 —250.00
Property which is or is requested to be nonresidential: Upon initial application: Upon each continuance:	\$ 1,000.00 —250.00

As invoices are received by the village in conjunction with any application, ~~applicant~~petitioner shall promptly forward to the village a check payable to the Village of Villa Park, directed to the attention of the director of community development, in an amount equal to the amount of the invoice(s). These monies shall be deposited to the ~~applicant's~~petitioner's account and used by the village to pay the invoice(s). A portion of the deposit may be applied toward expenses incurred when in the judgment of the director of community development such deposit is adequate to cover all outstanding and anticipated expenses. Any balance remaining in the ~~applicant's~~petitioner's account at the conclusion of all proceedings will be returned to the ~~applicant~~petitioner within thirty (30) days of final action by the corporate authorities, provided that all outstanding or anticipated expenses have been paid.

In the event that the deposit account is not sufficient for payment of expenses, the ~~applicant~~petitioner shall submit additional funds to the village to cover the outstanding expenses. All outstanding invoices shall be paid prior to the matter being submitted to the corporate authorities for consideration. The village reserves the right to suspend all proceedings upon ~~applicant's~~petitioner's failure to reimburse the village for outstanding expenses when requested.

Chapter 25 – WATER, SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Sec. 25-103. - Connection charges.

(h) *North Side Sanitary Sewer Extension/Exemption from certain connection fees.*

(3) *Application.* Any individual seeking to connect to the North Side Sanitary Sewer Extension within the project area shall furnish with the permit or connection application, such information and documentation as may be necessarily required by the ~~Department of Villa Park Community & Economic Development~~ Department or the ~~Department of Public Works~~ Department to determine the eligibility of the ~~applicant~~ petitioner for exemption from the Type "B" sanitary sewer connection fee provided hereinafter, which information and documentation shall include not less than the following:

- a. Most recent Federal Income Tax Return; and
- b. Copy of title policy or equivalent showing ownership in the name of the ~~applicant~~ petitioner.

In addition, the ~~applicant~~ petitioner may be required to furnish items such as utility bills, property tax bills, or an affidavit of ownership and income containing such information as may be reasonably necessary to assure that the ~~applicant~~ petitioner is eligible for the exemption. All information furnished by the ~~applicant~~ petitioner to determine eligibility shall be confidential and, to the maximum extent permitted by law, shall not be disclosed except upon express written consent of all interested persons.

Each ~~applicant~~ petitioner for connection to the North Side Sanitary Sewer Extension within the project area shall be advised, upon submittal of an application for a permit, of the availability of the exemption from the Type "B" sanitary sewer connection fees. Each ~~applicant~~ petitioner shall submit the necessary documentation to establish eligibility, or in lieu thereof, shall execute an acknowledgment properly notarized that the ~~applicant~~ petitioner has been fully and completely advised of the availability of the exemption and declines to furnish the necessary information. Any person executing the acknowledgment shall be deemed ineligible for the exemption. No connection to the sanitary sewer shall be permitted unless and until the ~~applicant~~ petitioner has submitted the appropriate acknowledgment or

has made application for the exemption with all requested information and a determination has been made.

- (5) *Interpretation; application; inconsistency.* This section and the definitions and terms used herein, shall be interpreted and applied in accordance with any federal, state or county rules, regulations, laws or ordinances applicable to the Community Development Block Grant program ("other regulations") and in the event of any inconsistency between such other regulations and the provisions of this section, the provisions of such other regulations shall govern.

- (i) *North Side Water Main Extension/Exemption from certain connection fees:*

- (3) *Application.* Any individual seeking to connect to the North Side Water Main Extension within the project area shall furnish with the permit or connection application, such information and documentation as may be necessarily required by the ~~Department of Villa Park -Community & Economic Development~~ Department or the ~~Department of Public Works~~ Department to determine the eligibility of the ~~applicant~~ Petitioner for exemption from the Type "B" water connection fee provided hereinafter, which information and documentation shall include not less than the following:

- a. Most recent Federal Income Tax Return; and
- b. Copy of title policy or equivalent showing ownership in the name of the ~~applicant~~ petitioner.

In addition, the ~~applicant~~ petitioner may be required to furnish items such as utility bills, property tax bills, or an affidavit of ownership and income containing such information as may be necessary to assure that the ~~applicant~~ petitioner is eligible for the exemption. All information furnished by the ~~applicant~~ petitioner to determine eligibility shall be confidential and, to the maximum extent permitted by law, shall not be disclosed except upon express written consent of all interested persons.

Each ~~applicant~~ petitioner for connection to the North Side Water Main Extension within the project area shall be advised, upon submittal of an application for a permit, of

the availability of the exemption from the Type "B" water connection fees. Each ~~applicant-petitioner~~ shall submit the necessary documentation to establish eligibility, or in lieu thereof, shall execute an acknowledgment properly notarized that the ~~applicant-petitioner~~ has been fully and completely advised of the availability of the exemption and declines to furnish the necessary information. Any person executing the acknowledgment shall be deemed ineligible for the exemption. No connection to the water main shall be permitted unless and until the ~~applicant-petitioner~~ has submitted the appropriate acknowledgment or has made application for the exemption with all requested information and a determination has been made.

(j) *Villa Avenue sanitary sewer main extension/exemption from certain connection fees.*

(3) *Application.* Any individual seeking to connect to the Villa Avenue sanitary sewer within the project area shall furnish with the permit or connection application, such information and documentation as may be necessarily required by the ~~Villa Park Community & Economic Development d~~Department of community development or the ~~department of p~~Public Works Department to determine the eligibility of the ~~applicant-petitioner~~ for exemption from the Type "B" sewer connection fee provided hereinafter, which information and documentation shall include not less than the following:

- a. Most recent Federal Income Tax Return; and
- b. Copy of title policy or equivalent showing ownership in the name of the ~~applicant-petitioner~~.

In addition, the ~~applicant-petitioner~~ may be required to furnish items such as utility bills, property tax bills, or an affidavit of ownership and income containing such information as may be necessary to assure that the ~~applicant-petitioner~~ is eligible for the exemption. All information furnished by the ~~applicant-petitioner~~ to determine eligibility shall be confidential and, to the maximum extent permitted by law, shall not be disclosed except upon express written consent of all interested persons.

Each ~~applicant-petitioner~~ for connection to the Villa Avenue sanitary sewer main extension within the project area shall be

advised, upon submittal of an application for a permit, of the availability of the exemption from the Type "B" sanitary sewer connection fees. Each ~~applicant~~ petitioner shall submit the necessary documentation to establish eligibility, or in lieu thereof, shall execute an acknowledgment properly notarized that the ~~applicant~~ petitioner has been fully and completely advised of the availability of the exemption and declines to furnish the necessary information. Any person executing the acknowledgment shall be deemed ineligible for the exemption. No connection to the sanitary sewer main shall be permitted unless and until the ~~applicant~~ petitioner has submitted the appropriate acknowledgment or has made application for the exemption with all requested information and a determination has been made.

(k) *Westlands Phase II and III Sanitary Sewer and Water Main Extension/exemption from certain connection fees.*

(3) *Application.* Any individual seeking to connect to the Westlands Phase II and III Sanitary Sewer and Water Main Extension within the project area shall furnish with the permit or connection application such information and documentation as may be necessarily required by the ~~Villa Park Community & Economic Development Department of community development~~ or the ~~department of public works~~ Department to determine the eligibility of the ~~applicant~~ petitioner for exemption from the Type "B" sewer connection fee and/or Type "B" water connection fee provided hereinafter, which information and documentation shall include not less than the following:

b. Copy of title policy or equivalent showing ownership in the name of the ~~applicant~~ petitioner. In addition, the ~~applicant~~ petitioner may be required to furnish items such as utility bills, property tax bills, or an affidavit of ownership and income containing such information as may be necessary to assure that the ~~applicant~~ petitioner is eligible for the exemption. All information furnished by the ~~applicant~~ petitioner to determine eligibility shall be confidential and, to the maximum extent permitted by law, shall not be disclosed except upon express written consent of all interested persons. Each ~~applicant~~ petitioner for connection to the Westlands Phase II and III Sanitary Sewer and Water Main Extension within the project area shall be advised, upon submittal of an application for a permit, of the availability for the

exemptions from the Type "B" sanitary sewer and/or Type "B" water connection fees. Each ~~applicant-petitioner~~ shall submit the necessary documentation to establish eligibility, or in lieu thereof, shall execute an acknowledgment properly notarized that the ~~applicant-petitioner~~ has been fully and completely advised of the availability of the exemption and declines to furnish the necessary information. Any person executing the acknowledgment shall be deemed eligible for the exemption. No connection to the water main and/or sanitary sewer main shall be permitted unless and until the ~~applicant-petitioner~~ has submitted the appropriate acknowledgment or has made application for the exemption with all requested information and a determination has been made.

Chapter 26 – ADMINISTRATIVE ADJUDICATION

Sec. 26-103. - Administrative composition.

- (b) The village manager is hereby authorized to appoint all hearing officers of this village. The village manager is hereby authorized to appoint all other persons to hold the positions hereinafter set forth below, and such other personnel as needed. Other than the hearing officer, one (1) person may hold and fulfill the requirements of one (1) or more of the above-stated positions, and compensation for each of the hereinafter stated positions shall be as approved by the president and board of trustees.

(1) *Hearing officer:*

- a. The hearing officer shall preside over all adjudicatory hearings and shall have the following powers and duties:
 6. Impose penalties, sanctions or such other relief consistent with applicable village ordinance provisions and assess costs upon finding a party liable for the charged violation, except however, that in no event shall the hearing officer have authority to impose a penalty of incarceration or a fine in excess of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000.00). Said maximum fine shall be exclusive of costs of enforcement or costs imposed to secure compliance with the village's ordinances and shall not be applicable to cases to enforce the collection of any tax imposed and collected by the village. The hearing officer upon a finding of a violation shall include an additional amount of not less than thirty-five dollars (\$35.00) to be imposed by the hearing officer as administrative adjudication hearing costs ~~unless the maximum fine penalty is imposed.~~ This additional penalty shall not be construed as part of the fine for the purposes of any reduction made in the fine for compliance with an order of the hearing officer.



MEMORANDUM

TO: Village Board of Trustees

FROM:

DATE: September 9, 2024

SUBJECT: An Ordinance Amending Section 3-313(A) of Chapter 3 of the Villa Park Municipal Code in order to Increase By One the Maximum Number of Licenses Permitted Under the Class AAA Liquor License Classification

RECOMMENDED ACTION:

This ordinance will add a Class AAA increasing the total to 4 Class AAA licenses. The Liquor Commission has approved the issuance of this license.

BACKGROUND:

There are currently no available Class AAA liquor licenses, so the Village will need to adopt the attached ordinance to allow for this liquor license. The background check has been approved by the Liquor Commissioner. The Board reviewed the proposal on September 11, 2023 and the members present reached a consensus in favor of the proposal.

DISCUSSION:

The owner of 24 E. St. Charles Rd. is requesting a Class AAA to sell beer and wine only for consumption on the premises and for sale of beer and wine only in original packages for consumption off the premises. With this new license, there will be 4 total Class AAA licenses. The business proposed will be called Leena's and would be a wine bar with gaming.

Sec 3-303 of the Village Code includes the definitions of licenses. The following are definitions for the various tavern licenses.

(a)Class AAA—Tavern, beer and wine only: Class AAA licenses shall authorize the sale at retail of beer and wine only to patrons for consumption on the premises described in the license and the sale of beer and wine at retail in original packages for consumption off the premises.

(b)Class AA—Tavern, unrestricted: Class AA licenses shall authorize the sale at retail of alcoholic liquors for consumption on the premises described in the license and the sale of any alcoholic liquor at retail in original packages for consumption off the premises.

(c)Class A—Tavern, restricted: Class A licenses shall authorize the sale at retail of alcoholic liquors for consumption on the premises described in the license but no sales of any alcoholic beverages for consumption off the premises.

**AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 3-313(A) OF CHAPTER 3 OF THE
VILLA PARK MUNICIPAL CODE IN ORDER TO INCREASE BY ONE
THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF LICENSES PERMITTED UNDER
THE CLASS AAA LIQUOR LICENSE CLASSIFICATION**

WHEREAS, the Village of Villa Park (the “*Village*”) is a duly organized and validly existing non home-rule municipality created in accordance with the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970 and the laws of the State; and,

WHEREAS, pursuant to section 5/4-1 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934, as amended, (235 ILCS 5/4-1 *et seq.*) the corporate authorities have the power to determine the number, kind and classification of liquor licenses and their fees; and,

WHEREAS, the Village President, as the Local Liquor Control Commissioner, has approved the application of Kanwar Sandhu, owner of Bear Hospitality, Inc. for 24 E. St. Charles Road, doing business as Leena’s Lounge, subject to the Village Board’s approval to increase the number of available liquor licenses under the Class AAA license classification for the sale of beer and wine only for consumption on the premises and for sale of beer and wine only in original packages for consumption off the premises.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1: The facts and statements contained in the preambles to this Ordinance are found to be true and correct and are hereby adopted as part of this Ordinance.

Section 2: That Section 3-313(a) of the Villa Park Municipal Code, as amended, be and is hereby amended to read as follows:

Class	Maximum Number
AAA	4

Section 3: This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage, approval, and publication as provided by law.

Passed this _____ day of _____, 2024.

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

Approved this _____ day of _____, 2024.

Village President

Attest:

Village Clerk

Published in pamphlet form:

_____, 2024

Class of License	Definition	Original Issuance Fee
AAA	Tavern, beer and wine only: Class AAA licenses shall authorize the sale at retail of beer and wine only to patrons for consumption on the premises described in the license and the sale of beer and wine at retail in original packages for consumption off the premises.	\$1,900.00
AA	Tavern, unrestricted: Class AA licenses shall authorize the sale at retail of alcoholic liquors for consumption on the premises described in the license and the sale of any alcoholic liquor at retail in original packages for consumption off the premises.	\$3,000.00
A	Tavern, restricted: Class A licenses shall authorize the sale at retail of alcoholic liquors for consumption on the premises described in the license but no sales of any alcoholic beverages for consumption off the premises.	\$2,500.00
B	Package: Class B licenses shall authorize the sale at retail of alcoholic liquor in original packages only, but not for consumption on the premises where sold.	\$2,500.00

Class of License	Definition	Original Issuance Fee
C	Club: Class C licenses shall authorize the sale at retail of alcoholic liquors by a bona fide social or fraternal organization or club organized under the laws of the state, and not for pecuniary profit, solely for the promotion of some common object other than the sale or consumption of alcoholic liquors, to its members, their guests, and/or functions officially sanctioned by the organization or club, for consumption with the premises maintained by the club.	\$750.00
D	Full package, grocery or drug store: Class D licenses shall authorize the sale at retail of alcoholic liquors, and only in the original packages, by persons engaged in the sale of foods and foodstuffs, commonly known as grocers or groceries and only as an incident to such drug or grocery business and not to be consumed on the premises described in the license.	\$2,400.00

Class of License	Definition	Original Issuance Fee
D-1	Full package, convenience store: Class D-1 licenses shall authorize the sale at retail of alcoholic liquors on the premises specified in their original package and not for consumption on the premises of a retail establishment commonly known as a convenience store subject to the following conditions and restrictions: 1. That the premises shall be a convenience store which primarily sells food, beverages and convenience items often in conjunction with other uses such as a filling station or restaurant which other uses shall be considered the principal use; 2. The total floor and cooler space dedicated for the display of alcoholic liquor is limited to not more than twenty (20) percent of the gross floor area of the convenience store; 3. The display area of alcoholic beverages shall be compact and confined in a single area approved by the local liquor control commissioner; 4. Wine and spirits shall not be sold in containers less than seven hundred fifty (750) ml; 5. Beer shall not be sold in quantities of less than four (4) cans or bottles to any customer;	\$2,100.00

Class of License	Definition	Original Issuance Fee
	6. Each transaction for the sale of alcoholic liquor shall be with point-of-sale equipment that shall scan the identification of the customer as to verify age; 7. Window signs used for advertising the sale of alcoholic liquor shall be limited to twenty (20) percent of the permitted total window sign area.	
EEEE	Restaurant, Unrestricted: Class EEEE licenses shall prohibit video gaming but shall authorize the sale at retail in restaurants of alcoholic liquors to patrons at tables on the premises described in said license. Patrons are to be served only if they are seated at a table. The alcoholic beverages are to be consumed only in the portion of the premises described in the license in which food is ordered and served to patrons, and then only as part of the food ordered by and served to said patrons provided that the sale of liquor produces less than fifty (50) percent of the total gross receipts for such restaurant.	\$2,000.00

Class of License	Definition	Original Issuance Fee
EEE	Restaurant, unrestricted: Class EEE licenses shall authorize the sale at retail in restaurants of alcoholic liquors to patrons at tables on the premises described in said license. Patrons are to be served only if they are seated at a table. The alcoholic beverages are to be consumed only in the portion of the premises described in the license in which food is ordered and served to patrons, and then only as part of the food ordered by and served to said patrons provided that the sale of liquor produces less than fifty (50) percent of the total gross receipts for such restaurant.	\$2,500.00
EE	Restaurant, restricted, beer and wine only: Class EE licenses shall authorize the sale at retail in restaurants of beer and wine only to patrons at tables on the premises described in said license. Patrons are to be served only if they are seated at a table. The alcoholic beverages are to be consumed only in the portion of the premises described in the license in which food is ordered and served to patrons, and then only as part of the food ordered by and served to said patrons provided that the sale of liquor produces less than fifty (50) percent of the total gross receipts for such restaurant.	\$2,000.00

Class of License	Definition	Original Issuance Fee
G	Special events, by the day: Class G licenses shall authorize the sale at retail of beer and wine only by a bona fide educational, fraternal, political, civic, religious, or nonprofit organization only, and only on special occasions, and only for consumption on the premises described in the license, and only on the specific dates designated in the license. Such license may be issued by the local liquor control commissioner, but only upon evidence of proper liquor liability insurance coverage.	\$75.00 per day
H	Package, grocery or drug store: Class H licenses shall authorize the sale at retail of beer and wine only, and only in original packages, and in no event to be consumed on the premises described in the application of said license.	\$2,000.00
I	Restaurant sit-down bar, unrestricted: Class I licenses shall authorize the sale at retail of alcoholic liquor in restaurants to patrons, the same to be consumed by patrons only at tables or at a bar on the premises described in said license. Patrons are to be served only if they are seated at a table or at a bar.	\$2,750.00

Class of License	Definition	Original Issuance Fee
J	Municipal and/or park district, restricted: Class J licenses shall authorize the retail sale of alcoholic liquors on the premises owned wholly or jointly by municipalities and/or park districts under their corporate powers to contract or otherwise associate pursuant to Article VII of the 1970 Illinois Constitution and/or the Park District Code (105 ILCS 1-1 et seq.) in connection with the operation of an established food service facility during time when food is dispensed for consumption of the premises.	No fee
K	Class K licenses shall authorize the holder thereof to offer to the patrons of the licensed establishment, for the purpose of tasting or sampling, various and sundry different products of alcoholic liquor, free of cost. Such license shall be valid for only one (1) day and may be issued by the local liquor control commissioner upon evidence of proper insurance coverage, the amount to be determined at the discretion of the local liquor control commissioner. Further, Class K licenses may only be issued to licensees holding one (1) of the following other licenses authorized by this section: Class B, Class D, Class J, and Class H.	\$10.00 per day

Class of License	Definition	Original Issuance Fee
K-1	Class K-1 licenses shall authorize the holder of a such license to offer to customers of an establishment, that either (i) is not licensed to sell alcoholic liquor or (ii) is licensed only to sell packaged beer and wine for consumption off the premises, one (1) or more drinks for sampling purposes, free of cost, provided the total quantity of the sampling package, regardless of the number of containers in which the alcoholic liquor is being served, does not exceed one (1) ounce of distilled spirits; seven (7) one-ounce tastings or one (1) eight-ounce glass of wine; or sixteen (16) ounces of beer. In any event, all provisions of <u>section 3-416</u> shall apply to an on-premises retail licensee that conducts product sampling, and no more than one (1) sampling package shall be provided to a patron each day.	\$1,000.00
L	Banquet: Class L licenses shall authorize the consumption on premises described in the license where the business is that of a banquet facility. A banquet facility is any place kept, used, maintained, advertised or held out as a place where a prearranged private party, function or event for a specific social or business occasion may be held, either by invitation or reservation and not open to the general public, where the guests in attendance are served in a room designated and used exclusively for a private party, function or event, and where prepared meals and alcoholic beverages are sold pursuant to a contract.	

Class of License	Definition	Original Issuance Fee
Z	Family recreation and entertainment center: A Class Z license shall authorize the sale of alcoholic liquor to patrons in the licensed premises where the premises are used for a family recreation and entertainment center business, subject to the following terms and conditions: 1. Alcoholic liquor shall be ordered only in the designated alcohol service area, and alcoholic liquor shall be consumed only in the designated alcohol service area of the premises; 2. The licensee shall provide both physical limitations and employee supervision to prevent ordering or consumption of alcoholic liquor out of the designated alcohol service area; and 3. The designated alcohol service area shall be delineated on a floor plan on file with and approved by the liquor commissioner, together with a plan to limit service outside of the designated alcohol service area of the premises.	\$2,700.00



MEMORANDUM

TO: Village Board of Trustees

FROM:

DATE: September 9, 2024

SUBJECT: An Ordinance Amending Section 14-220 of the Villa Park Municipal Code Regarding Fines for Violations of Chapter 14 Regarding Motor Vehicles and Traffic

RECOMMENDED ACTION:

This Ordinance updates the fines associated with motor vehicle equipment violation for failure to wear a seat belt as provided for in the relevant provision of the Illinois Vehicle Code (625 ILCS 5/12-603.1). Staff recommends approval of the Ordinance.

BACKGROUND:

Seat belt law violations in the State of Illinois are considered petty offenses and as such fines may exceed \$25. Moreover, law enforcement officers may not search or inspect a motor vehicle, its contents, the driver, or a passenger solely because of a seat belt violation.

DISCUSSION:

The Village recently received information at a meeting held by IRMA for Police Chiefs that State law sets a maximum fine for seat belt violations. They reported that a non-rule village fine for a seat belt violation cannot exceed \$25 by state statute. Our Village Code currently allows for a higher amount and therefore we need to amend our Code.

Ordinance No. _____

**AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 14-220 OF THE
VILLA PARK MUNICIPAL CODE REGARDING FINES FOR VIOLATIONS OF
CHAPTER 14 REGARDING MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC**

WHEREAS, the Village of Villa Park (the “Village”) is a duly organized and validly existing non-home rule municipality created in accordance with the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970 and the laws of the State; and

WHEREAS, the corporate authorities of the Village deem it to be in the best interest of the Village and its residents to amend Section 14-220, entitled “Violations”, of Article II, entitled “Stopping, Standing, and Parking”, of Chapter 14, entitled “Motor Vehicles and Traffic” of the Villa Park Municipal Code in order to authorize a fine for the failure to wear a seat belt, as provided for in the Illinois Vehicle Code, 625 ILCS 5/12-603.1.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1: The facts and statements contained in the preambles to this Ordinance are found to be true and correct and are hereby adopted as part of this Ordinance.

Section 2: That Section 14-220, entitled “Violations”, of Article II, entitled “Stopping, Standing, and Parking”, of Chapter 14, entitled “Motor Vehicles and Traffic” of the Villa Park Municipal Code, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 14-220. Violations.

The police department is authorized to place violation notices on every vehicle stopped or parked in violation of this article and on any vehicle, the equipment for which is maintained in a manner that is not in compliance with this chapter. If such penalties are paid directly to the police department within ten (10) days from the date of violation, such penalties shall be in the amount set forth in this section. If such penalty is not paid within ten (10) days from the date of issuance, the prescribed fine amount shall be due and owing as set forth in the fine schedule. All violations shall be administratively adjudicated in accordance with the provisions of chapter 26 of the Municipal Code. The last column of the fine schedule contains the penalty amount for each class of violation, which amount shall be subject to reduction for early payment as follows:

Ordinance No: _____

Ordinance No: _____

FINE SCHEDULE

Fine Schedule	If Paid Within 10 Days	If Paid AFTER 10 Days but BEFORE 1st Hearing Date	If Paid AFTER Nonappearance at 1st Hearing Date but BEFORE 2nd Hearing	If Paid After Nonappearance at 2nd Hearing Date
A	\$ 35.00	\$ 75.00	\$125.00	\$250.00
B	\$ 50.00	\$ 75.00	\$150.00	\$250.00
C	\$350.00	\$350.00	\$350.00	\$350.00
<u>D</u>	<u>\$ 25.00</u>	<u>\$ 25.00</u>	<u>\$ 25.00</u>	<u>\$ 25.00</u>

Explanation of fine schedule:

"A" - Parking violations

"B" - Equipment violations, including:

- Loud muffler
- No headlights
- Other vehicle equipment compliance violations

"C" - Unauthorized use of parking spaces reserved for persons with disabilities

"D" – Failure to wear a seat belt as provided for in 625 ILCS 5/12-603.1

Section 3: This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage, approval, and publication in the manner as provided by law.

Passed this _____ day of _____, 2024.

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

Approved this _____ day of _____, 2024.

Nick Cuzzone, Village President

Attest:

Hosanna Korynecky, Village Clerk

Published in pamphlet form:

_____, 2024



MEMORANDUM

TO: Village Board of Trustees

FROM:

DATE: September 9, 2024

SUBJECT: An Ordinance Approving and Authorizing the Execution of a Contract for the Village's Purchase of Certain Vacant Real Property Commonly Known As Lot 148, Ellsworth Avenue, Villa Park, Illinois

RECOMMENDED ACTION:

This ordinance authorizes the Village President to execute an agreement with the Main Street Organization of Realtors to purchase a certain vacant real property commonly known as Lot 148, on Ellsworth Avenue, Villa Park, Illinois 60181, PIN: 06-23-125-009 for a total cost not to exceed the purchase price of \$125,000.00, plus or minus prorations, if any, and costs. Staff recommends approval of the ordinance.

BACKGROUND:

The Village owns the lot directly to the north, which is lot 147, also known as 404 N. Ellsworth; and the property directly to the south, which is a sliver of land adjacent to the Village's parking lot for the Metra Station, defined by PIN: 06-03-302-001. This piece of property would be valuable if needed to accommodate future stormwater detention requirements. The price is substantially less than the last time the Village inquired about purchase of this lot.

DISCUSSION:

Staff became aware of the availability of the lot and discussed the possible purchase of this lot in an executive session with the Board of Trustees. After a comparison to known values for properties in the area, and a review of the usefulness of the property to the Village, a consensus was taken to make a formal offer to purchase the property. Therefore, the Village Staff pursued the development of the purchase agreement that is before the Board in this ordinance.

ORDINANCE NO. _____

**AN ORDINANCE APPROVING AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF
A CONTRACT FOR THE VILLAGE’S PURCHASE OF CERTAIN
VACANT REAL PROPERTY COMMONLY KNOWN AS
LOT 148, ELLSWORTH AVENUE, VILLA PARK, ILLINOIS**

WHEREAS, the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois (“Village”) has offered to purchase, and the record owner (the “Seller”) has offered to sell certain vacant real property commonly known as Lot 148 , Ellsworth Avenue, Villa Park, Illinois 60181, PIN: 06-23-125-009 (the “Property”); and

WHEREAS, the corporate authorities of the Village deem it useful, advantageous, desirable, necessary, and in the public interest of the Village to purchase the Property in accordance with the terms and provisions set forth in a contract, and for a total cost not to exceed the purchase price of \$125,000.00, plus or minus prorations, if any, and costs.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1: The facts and statements contained in the preambles to this Ordinance are found to be true and correct and are hereby adopted as part of this Ordinance.

Section 2: That the *Mainstreet Organization of Realtors Vacant Land Contract* (the “Contract”), attached hereto and made a part hereof as Exhibit “A”, be and the same is hereby approved in substantially the form as attached, and the Village President is hereby authorized and directed to execute same on behalf of the Village of Villa Park, with such changes therein as may be approved by the Village President and Village Attorney, the execution thereof to constitute conclusive evidence of the approval of such changes, if any..

Section 3: The officials, officers and employees of the Village are hereby authorized to take such further actions as are necessary to carry out the intent and purpose of this Ordinance and of the attached Contract.

Section 4: This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon and after its passage, approval and publication in accordance with law.

Passed this _____ day of _____, 2024.

AYES: _____
NAYS: _____
ABSENT: _____

Approved this _____ day of _____, 2024.

Nick Cuzzone, Village President

Attest:

Hosanna Korynecky, Village Clerk

Published in pamphlet form:

_____, 2024

EXHIBIT “A”

**MAINSTREET ORGANIZATION OF REALTORS
VACANT LAND CONTRACT**



MAINSTREET ORGANIZATION OF REALTORS®
VACANT LAND CONTRACT
[NOT TO BE USED FOR TEARDOWNS]



- 1 **1. THE PARTIES:** Buyer and Seller are hereinafter referred to as the "Parties."
- 2 Buyer Name(s) *[PLEASE PRINT]* The Village of Villa Park
- 3 Seller Name(s) *[PLEASE PRINT]* June Krueger and Marcia Johnson
- 4 If Dual Agency applies, check here ☐ and complete Optional Paragraph 29.
- 5 **2. THE REAL ESTATE:** Real Estate shall be defined to include the Real Estate and all improvements thereon. Seller
- 6 agrees to convey to Buyer or to Buyer's designated grantee, the Real Estate with the approximate lot size or acreage of
- 7 67 x 145 commonly known as:
- 8 Lot 148 N Ellsworth Ave Villa Park IL 60181 DuPage
- 9 Address/Lot # (If applicable) City State Zip County
- 10 Permanent Index Number(s) (If available): 06-03-125-009
- 11 **3. PURCHASE PRICE AND PAYMENT:** The Purchase Price is \$ 125,000. After the payment of Earnest
- 12 Money as provided below, the balance of the Purchase Price, as adjusted by prorations, shall be paid at Closing in "Good
- 13 Funds" as defined by law.
- 14 a) **CREDIT AT CLOSING:** *[IF APPLICABLE]* Provided Buyer's lender permits such credit to show on the final
- 15 settlement statement or lender's closing disclosure, and if not, such lesser amount as the lender permits, Seller agrees
- 16 to credit \$ n/a to Buyer at Closing to be applied to prepaid expenses, closing costs or both.
- 17 b) **EARNEST MONEY:** Earnest Money of \$ 6,250.00 shall be tendered to Escrowee on or before 3 Business
- 18 Days after Date of Acceptance. Additional Earnest Money, if any, of \$ n/a shall be tendered by
- 19 n/a, 20. Earnest Money shall be held in trust for the mutual benefit of the Parties by *[CHECK ONE]*:
- 20 ☒ Seller's Brokerage; ☐ Buyer's Brokerage; ☐ As otherwise agreed by the Parties, as "Escrowee." **In the event the**
- 21 **Contract is declared null and void or is terminated, Earnest Money shall be disbursed pursuant to Paragraph 26.**
- 22 c) **BALANCE DUE AT CLOSING:** The Balance Due at Closing shall be the Purchase Price, plus or minus
- 23 prorations, less Earnest Money paid, less any credits at Closing, and shall be payable in Good Funds at Closing.
- 24 **4. CLOSING:** Closing shall be on October 22, 2024, or at such time as mutually agreed upon by
- 25 the Parties in writing. Closing shall take place at the escrow office of the title insurance company, its underwriter, or its
- 26 issuing agent that will issue the Owner's Policy of Title Insurance, whichever is situated nearest the Real Estate.
- 27 **5. POSSESSION:** Possession shall be granted to Buyer(s) at the completion of closing unless otherwise agreed in writing
- 28 by the parties.
- 29 **6. FINANCING:** *[INITIAL ONLY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SUBPARAGRAPHS a, b, or c]*
- 30 a) **LOAN CONTINGENCY:** Not later than **forty-five (45) days after Date of Acceptance or**
- 31 **five (5) Business Days prior to the date of Closing**, whichever is earlier, ("Loan Contingency Date") Buyer shall
- 32 provide written evidence from Buyer's licensed lending institution confirming that Buyer has received loan approval
- 33 subject only to "at close" conditions, matters of title, survey, and matters within Buyer's control for a loan as follows:
- 34 *[CHECK ONE]* ☐ fixed; ☐ adjustable; *[CHECK ONE]* ☐ conventional; ☐ FHA; ☐ VA; ☐ USDA;
- 35 ☐ other _____ loan for _____ % of the Purchase Price, plus private mortgage insurance (PMI), if
- 36 required, with an interest rate (initial rate if an adjustable rate mortgage used) not to exceed _____ % per annum, amortized
- 37 over not less than _____ years. Buyer shall pay discount points not to exceed _____ % of the loan amount. Buyer shall pay
- 38 origination fee(s), closing costs charged by lender, and title company escrow closing fees.
- 39 If Buyer, having applied for the loan specified above, is unable to provide such loan approval and serves Notice to Seller
- 40 not later than the Loan Contingency Date, this Contract shall be null and void. If Buyer is unable to provide such written
- 41 evidence not later than the date specified herein or by any extension date agreed to by the Parties, Seller shall have the
- 42 option of declaring this Contract terminated by giving Notice to Buyer. If prior to the Seller serving such Notice to
- 43 terminate, Buyer provides written evidence of such loan approval, this Contract shall remain in full force and effect.
- 44 Upon the expiration of ten (10) Business Days after Date of Acceptance, if Buyer has failed to make a loan application
- 45 and pay all fees required for such application to proceed and the appraisal to be performed, Seller shall have the option to
- 46 declare this Contract terminated by giving Notice to Buyer not later than five (5) Business Days thereafter or any
- 47 extension thereof agreed to by the Parties in writing.
- 48 **A Party causing delay in the loan approval process shall not have the right to terminate under this subparagraph.**
- 49 **In the event neither Party elects to declare this Contract terminated as specified above, or as otherwise agreed,**

 Buyer Initials _____ Buyer Initials
 Address: Lot 148 N Ellsworth Ave, Villa Park, IL 60181
 (Page 1 of 7) 4.2022 - © MAINSTREET ORGANIZATION OF REALTORS®

 Seller Initials _____ Seller Initials

50 **then this Contract shall continue in full force and effect without any loan contingencies.**

51 **Unless otherwise provided in Paragraph 30, this Contract is not contingent upon the sale and/or closing of Buyer's**
52 **existing real estate.** Buyer shall be deemed to have satisfied the financing conditions of this subparagraph if Buyer
53 obtains a loan approval in accordance with the terms of this subparagraph even though the loan is conditioned on the sale
54 and/or closing of Buyer's existing real estate.

55 If Buyer is seeking FHA, VA, or USDA financing, **required amendments and disclosures shall be attached to this**
56 **Contract.** If VA, the Funding Fee, or if FHA, the Mortgage Insurance Premium (MIP), shall be paid by Buyer.

57 **b) CASH TRANSACTION WITH NO MORTGAGE: [ALL CASH]** If this selection is made, Buyer
58 will pay at Closing, in the form of "Good Funds," the Balance Due at Closing. Buyer represents to Seller, as of the Date of
59 Offer, that Buyer has sufficient funds available to satisfy the provisions of this subparagraph. Buyer agrees to verify the above
60 representation upon the reasonable request of Seller and to authorize the disclosure of such financial information to Seller,
61 Seller's attorney or Seller's broker that may be reasonably necessary to prove the availability of sufficient funds to close.
62 Buyer understands and agrees that, so long as Seller has fully complied with Seller's obligations under this Contract, any act
63 or omission outside of the control of Seller, whether intentional or not, that prevents Buyer from satisfying the Balance Due at
64 Closing, shall constitute a material breach of this Contract by Buyer. The Parties shall share the title company escrow closing
65 fee equally. **Unless otherwise provided in Paragraph 30, this Contract shall not be contingent upon the sale and/or**
66 **closing of Buyer's existing real estate.**

67 **c) CASH TRANSACTION, MORTGAGE ALLOWED:** If this selection is made, Buyer will pay at
68 closing, in the form of "Good Funds," the Balance Due at Closing. Buyer represents to Seller, as of the Date of Offer, that
69 Buyer has sufficient funds available to satisfy the provisions of this subparagraph. Buyer agrees to verify the above
70 representation upon the reasonable request of Seller and to authorize the disclosure of such financial information to Seller,
71 Seller's attorney or Seller's broker that may be reasonably necessary to prove the availability of sufficient funds to close.
72 Notwithstanding such representation, Seller agrees to reasonably and promptly cooperate with Buyer so that Buyer may apply
73 for and obtain a mortgage loan or loans including but not limited to providing access to the Real Estate to satisfy Buyer's
74 obligations to pay the Balance Due at Closing. Such cooperation shall include the performance in a timely manner of all of
75 Seller's pre-closing obligations under this Contract. **This Contract shall NOT be contingent upon Buyer obtaining**
76 **financing.** Buyer understands and agrees that, so long as Seller has fully complied with Seller's obligations under this
77 Contract, any act or omission outside of the control of Seller, whether intentional or not, that prevents Buyer from satisfying
78 the Balance Due at Closing shall constitute a material breach of this Contract by Buyer. Buyer shall pay the title company
79 escrow closing fee if Buyer obtains a mortgage; provided however, if Buyer elects to close without a mortgage loan, the
80 Parties shall share the title company escrow closing fee equally. **Unless otherwise provided in Paragraph 30, this Contract**
81 **shall not be contingent upon the sale and/or closing of Buyer's existing real estate.**

82 **7. PRORATIONS:** The requirements contained in this paragraph shall survive the Closing. Proratable items shall be
83 prorated to and including the Date of Closing and shall include without limitation, general real estate taxes, rents and
84 deposits (if any) from tenants; Special Service Area or Special Assessment Area tax for the year of Closing only; utilities,
85 water and sewer, pre-purchased fuel; and Homeowner or Condominium Association fees (and Master/Umbrella
86 Association fees, if applicable). Accumulated reserves of a Homeowner/Condominium Association(s) are not a proratable item.

87 a) The general real estate taxes shall be prorated to and including the date of Closing based on **105** % of the most
88 recent ascertainable full year tax bill. All general real estate tax prorations shall be final as of Closing, except as
89 provided in Paragraph 23. If the amount of the most recent ascertainable full year tax bill reflects a homeowner,
90 senior citizen, disabled veteran or other exemption, a senior freeze or senior deferral, then Seller has submitted or will
91 submit in a timely manner all necessary documentation to the appropriate governmental entity, before or after
92 Closing, to preserve said exemption(s). **The proration shall not include exemptions to which the Seller is not**
93 **lawfully entitled.**

94 b) Seller represents, if applicable, that as of Date of Acceptance Homeowner/Condominium Association(s) fees are
95 \$ **n/a** per _____ (and, if applicable, Master/Umbrella Association fees are
96 \$ **n/a** per _____). Seller agrees to pay prior to or at Closing the remaining balance of any
97 special assessments by the Association(s) confirmed prior to Date of Acceptance.

98 c) Special Assessment Area or Special Service Area installments due after the year of Closing shall not be
99 proratable items and shall be paid by Buyer, unless otherwise provided by ordinance or statute.

100 **8. ATTORNEY REVIEW:** Within five (5) Business Days after Date of Acceptance, the attorneys for the respective
101 Parties, by Notice, may:

102 a) Approve this Contract; or

103 b) Disapprove this Contract, which disapproval shall not be based solely upon the Purchase Price; or

Address: **Lot 148 N Ellsworth Ave, Villa Park, IL 60181**
(Page 2 of 7) 4.2022 - © MAINSTREET ORGANIZATION OF REALTORS®

Seller Initials _____

104 c) Propose modifications to this Contract, except for the Purchase Price, which proposal shall be conclusively
105 deemed a counteroffer notwithstanding any language contained in any such proposal purporting to state the proposal
106 is not a counteroffer. If after expiration of ten (10) Business Days after Date of Acceptance written agreement has not
107 been reached by the Parties with respect to resolution of all proposed modifications, either Party may terminate this
108 Contract by serving Notice, whereupon this Contract shall be immediately deemed terminated; or
109 d) Offer proposals specifically referring to this subparagraph d) which shall not be considered a counteroffer. Any
110 proposal not specifically referencing this subparagraph d) shall be deemed made pursuant to subparagraph c) as a
111 modification. If proposals made with specific reference to this subparagraph d) are not agreed upon, **neither** Buyer
112 nor Seller may declare this contract null and void, and this contract shall remain in full force and effect.

113 **If Notice of disapproval or proposed modifications is not served within the time specified herein, the provisions of**
114 **this paragraph shall be deemed waived by the Parties and this Contract shall remain in full force and effect. If**
115 **Notice of termination is given, said termination shall be absolute and the Contract rendered null and void upon the**
116 **giving of Notice, notwithstanding any language proffered by any Party purporting to permit unilateral**
117 **reinstatement by withdrawal of any proposal(s).**

118 **9. WAIVER OF PROFESSIONAL INSPECTIONS:** *[INITIAL IF APPLICABLE]* _____ Buyer
119 acknowledges the right to conduct inspections of the Real Estate and hereby waives the right to conduct any such
120 inspections of the Real Estate, and further agrees that the provisions of Paragraph 10 shall not apply.

121 **10. INSPECTIONS:** Seller agrees to allow Buyer's inspectors reasonable access to the property upon reasonable notice
122 and gives Buyer's inspectors permission to perform tests on the property, including invasive testing, if the inspections and
123 the tests are reasonably necessary to satisfy the contingencies in this Contract. Buyer agrees to promptly restore the
124 property to its original condition and agrees to be responsible for any damage incurred while performing such inspections.
125 **Seller authorizes Buyer's inspectors to take soil samples which may detect environmental contamination which**
126 **may be required to be reported to the appropriate governmental authorities.** Buyer agrees to hold harmless and
127 indemnify Seller from any liability for the actions of Buyer's agents and representatives while conducting such inspections
128 and tests on the property. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in the above in this paragraph, in the event
129 the inspection reveals that the condition of the Real Estate is unacceptable to Buyer and Buyer serves Notice to Seller
130 within five (5) Business Days after the Date of Acceptance, this Contract shall be null and void. Unless specifically
131 requested by Seller, Buyer shall not provide copies of any inspection report.

132 **11. BUILDING AND SEWAGE PERMITS CONDITION:** This Contract is subject to the condition that Buyer(s)
133 obtain within _____ Business Days after the date of this contract, at Buyer's expense, a building permit and an acceptable
134 septic percolation test or sewage tap-on permit from the applicable governmental agency having jurisdiction over the
135 subject Property. If Buyer(s) has properly, diligently, and promptly applied for said permits and approvals and has been
136 unable to obtain the permits within the times specified, Buyer(s) may, at Buyer's option, within one (1) business day of the
137 time specified, serve written notice of such failure and inability to obtain the necessary permits upon Seller(s) or Seller's
138 attorney, and in such event this Contract shall become null and void and all earnest money paid by Buyer(s) shall be
139 refunded to Buyer(s). **IN THE EVENT BUYER(S) DOES NOT SERVE WRITTEN NOTICE WITHIN THE TIME**
140 **SPECIFIED HEREIN, THIS PROVISION SHALL BE DEEMED WAIVED BY ALL PARTIES HERETO AND THIS**
141 **CONTRACT SHALL CONTINUE IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT.**

142 **12. SOIL TEST/FLOOD PLAIN CONDITION:** This Contract is subject to Buyer obtaining within _____ Business Days
143 from date of acceptance a soil boring test and/or Flood Plain Determination at a site or sites of Buyer's choice on the
144 Property to obtain the necessary permits from the appropriate governmental authorities for the improvement contemplated
145 by the Buyer. Such determination and tests shall be at Buyer's expense. In the event Flood plain Determination and such tests
146 are unsatisfactory, at the option of Buyer, and upon written notice to Seller within one (1) business day of the time set forth
147 above, this contract shall be null and void and earnest money shall be refunded to Buyer upon mutual written direction of Seller
148 and Buyer or the escrow agent. In the event the Buyer does not serve written notice within the time specified herein, this
149 provision shall be deemed waived by all parties hereto and this contract shall continue in full force and effect.

150 **13. FLOOD INSURANCE:** Buyer shall have the option to declare this Contract null and void if the Real Estate is
151 located in a special flood hazard area. **If Notice of the option to declare contract null and void is not given to Seller**
152 **within ten (10) Business Days after Date of Acceptance or by the Loan Contingency Date, whichever is later, Buyer**
153 **shall be deemed to have waived such option and this Contract shall remain in full force and effect.** Nothing herein
154 shall be deemed to affect any rights afforded by the Residential Real Property Disclosure Act.

155 **14. CONDOMINIUM/COMMON INTEREST ASSOCIATIONS:** *[IF APPLICABLE]* The Parties agree that the terms
156 contained in this paragraph, which may be contrary to other terms of this Contract, shall supersede any conflicting terms.

157 a) Title when conveyed shall be good and merchantable, subject to terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the

Buyer Initials _____ Buyer Initials

Address: **Lot 148 N Ellsworth Ave, Villa Park, IL 60181**

(Page 3 of 7) 4.2022 - © MAINSTREET ORGANIZATION OF REALTORS®

Seller Initials _____ Seller Initials

158 Declaration of Condominium/Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions and all amendments; public and utility
159 easements including any easements established by or implied from the Declaration of Condominium/Covenants,
160 Conditions and Restrictions or amendments thereto; party wall rights and agreements; limitations and conditions
161 imposed by the Condominium Property Act; installments due after the date of Closing of general assessments
162 established pursuant to the Declaration of Condominium/Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions.
163 b) Seller shall be responsible for all regular assessments due and levied prior to Closing and for all special
164 assessments confirmed prior to the Date of Acceptance.
165 c) Buyer has, within five (5) Business Days from the Date of Acceptance, the right to demand from Seller items as
166 stipulated by the Illinois Condominium Property Act, if applicable, and Seller shall diligently apply for same. This
167 Contract is subject to the condition that Seller be able to procure and provide to Buyer, a release or waiver of any option of
168 first refusal or other pre-emptive rights of purchase created by the Declaration of Condominium/Covenants, Conditions and
169 Restrictions within the time established by the Declaration of Condominium/Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions.
170 d) In the event the documents and information provided by Seller to Buyer disclose that the existing improvements
171 are in violation of existing rules, regulations or other restrictions or that the terms and conditions contained within the
172 documents would unreasonably restrict Buyer's use of the premises or would result in financial obligations
173 unacceptable to Buyer in connection with owning the Real Estate, then Buyer may declare this Contract null and void
174 by giving Seller written notice within five (5) Business Days after the receipt of the documents and information
175 required by Paragraph 14 (c), listing those deficiencies which are unacceptable to Buyer. If written notice is not served
176 within the time specified, Buyer shall be deemed to have waived this contingency, and this Contract shall remain in
177 full force and effect.

178 **15. THE DEED:** Seller shall convey or cause to be conveyed to Buyer or Buyer's designated grantee good and
179 merchantable title to the Real Estate by recordable general Warranty Deed, with release of homestead rights, (or the
180 appropriate deed if title is in trust or in an estate), and with real estate transfer stamps to be paid by Seller (unless
181 otherwise designated by local ordinance). Title when conveyed will be good and merchantable, subject only to: covenants,
182 conditions, and restrictions of record, building lines and easements, if any, provided they do not interfere with the current
183 use and enjoyment of the Real Estate; and general real estate taxes not due and payable at the time of Closing.

184 **16. ZONING:** Seller represents to the best of Seller's knowledge, without duty to investigate, that the Real Estate is
185 zoned: **RM-9**

186 **17. TITLE:** At Seller's expense, Seller will deliver or cause to be delivered to Buyer or Buyer's attorney within
187 customary time limitations and sufficiently in advance of Closing, as evidence of title in Seller or Grantor, a title
188 commitment for an ALTA title insurance policy in the amount of the Purchase Price by a title company licensed to operate
189 in the State of Illinois, issued on or subsequent to the Date of Acceptance, subject only to items listed in Paragraph 15 and
190 shall cause a title policy to be issued with an effective date as of Closing. The commitment for title insurance furnished by
191 Seller will be presumptive evidence of good and merchantable title as therein shown, subject only to the exceptions therein
192 stated. **If the title commitment discloses unpermitted exceptions, or if the Plat of Survey shows any encroachments**
193 **which are not acceptable to Buyer, then Seller shall have said exceptions or encroachments removed, or have the**
194 **title insurer commit to insure against loss or damage that may be caused by such exceptions or encroachments. If**
195 Seller fails to have unpermitted exceptions waived or title insured over prior to Closing, Buyer may elect to take the title
196 as it then is, with the right to deduct from the Purchase Price prior encumbrances of a definite or ascertainable amount.
197 Seller shall furnish Buyer at Closing an Affidavit of Title covering the date of Closing, and shall sign any other customary
198 forms required for issuance of an ALTA Insurance Policy.

199 **18. PLAT OF SURVEY:** Not less than one (1) business day prior to Closing Seller shall, at Seller's expense, furnish to
200 Buyer or Buyer's attorney a Plat of Survey that conforms to the current Minimum Standard of Practice for boundary
201 surveys, is dated not more than six (6) months prior to the date of Closing, and is prepared by a professional land
202 surveyor, showing any encroachments, measurements of all lot lines, all easements of record, building set back lines of
203 record, fences, all buildings and other improvements on the Real Estate and distances therefrom to the nearest two lot
204 lines. In addition, the survey to be provided shall be a boundary survey conforming to the current requirements of the
205 appropriate state regulatory authority. The survey shall show all corners staked, flagged, or otherwise monumented. The
206 survey shall have the following statement prominently appearing near the professional land surveyor seal and signature:
207 "This professional service conforms to the current Illinois minimum standards for a boundary survey." A Mortgage
208 Inspection, as defined, is not a boundary survey, and is not acceptable.

209 **19. ESCROW CLOSING:** At the election of either Party, not less than five (5) Business Days prior to the Closing, this
210 sale shall be closed through an escrow with the lending institution or the title company in accordance with the provisions
211 of the usual form of Deed and Money Escrow Agreement, as agreed upon between the Parties, with provisions inserted in
212 the Escrow Agreement as may be required to conform with this Contract. The cost of the escrow shall be paid by the Party

Buyer Initials Buyer Initials _____ Seller Initials Seller Initials
Address: **Lot 148 N Ellsworth Ave, Villa Park, IL 60181**
(Page 4 of 7) 4.2022 – © MAINSTREET ORGANIZATION OF REALTORS®

requesting the escrow. If this transaction is a cash purchase (no mortgage is secured by Buyer), the Parties shall share the title company escrow closing fee equally.

20. DAMAGE TO REAL ESTATE OR CONDEMNATION PRIOR TO CLOSING: If prior delivery of the deed, the Real Estate shall be destroyed or materially damaged by fire, casualty, or any other cause, or the Real Estate is taken by condemnation, then Buyer shall have the option of terminating this Contract and receiving a refund of earnest money or of accepting the Real Estate as damaged or destroyed, together with the proceeds of any insurance payable as a result of the destruction or damage, which proceeds Seller agrees to assign to Buyer. Seller shall not be obligated to repair or replace damaged improvements. The provisions of the Uniform Vendor and Purchaser Risk Act of the State of Illinois shall be applicable to this Contract, except as modified in this paragraph.

21. SELLER REPRESENTATIONS: Seller's representations contained in this paragraph shall survive the Closing. Seller represents that with respect to the Real Estate, Seller has no knowledge of, nor has Seller received any written notice from any association or governmental entity regarding:

- a) zoning or health code violations that have not been corrected;
- b) any pending rezoning;
- c) boundary line disputes;
- d) any pending condemnation or Eminent Domain proceeding;
- e) easements or claims of easements not shown on the public records;
- f) any hazardous waste on the Real Estate;
- g) real estate tax exemption(s) to which Seller is not lawfully entitled; or
- h) any improvements to the Real Estate for which the required initial and final permits were not obtained.

Seller further represents that:

[INITIALS] _____ There [CHECK ONE] ☐ is ☒ is not an unconfirmed pending special assessment affecting the Real Estate by any association or governmental entity payable by Buyer after the date of Closing.

[INITIALS] _____ The Real Estate [CHECK ONE] ☐ is ☒ is not located within a Special Assessment Area or Special Service Area, payments for which will not be the obligation of Seller after the year in which the Closing occurs.

All Seller representations shall be deemed re-made as of Closing. If prior to Closing Seller becomes aware of matters that require modification of the representations previously made in this Paragraph 21, Seller shall promptly notify Buyer. If the matters specified in such Notice are not resolved prior to Closing, Buyer may terminate this Contract by Notice to Seller and this Contract shall be null and void.

22. CONDITION OF REAL ESTATE AND INSPECTION: All refuse and personal property that is not conveyed to Buyer shall be removed from the Real Estate at Seller's expense before closing. Buyer shall have the right to inspect Real Estate within 72 hours prior to closing to verify that the Real Estate is in substantially the same condition as of the Date of Offer of this Contract, normal wear and tear excepted.

23. GOVERNMENTAL COMPLIANCE: The Parties agree to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of the Internal Revenue Code and the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act of 1974, as amended.

24. BUSINESS DAYS/HOURS: Business Days are defined as Monday through Friday, excluding Federal holidays. Business Hours are defined as 8:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. Chicago time. In the event the Closing or Loan Contingency Date described in this Contract does not fall on a Business Day, such date shall be the next Business Day.

25. ELECTRONIC OR DIGITAL SIGNATURES: Facsimile or digital signatures shall be sufficient for purposes of executing, negotiating, finalizing, and amending this Contract, and delivery thereof by one of the following methods shall be deemed delivery of this Contract containing original signature(s). An acceptable facsimile signature may be produced by scanning an original, hand-signed document and transmitting same by electronic means. An acceptable digital signature may be produced by use of a qualified, established electronic security procedure mutually agreed upon by the Parties. Transmissions of a digitally signed copy hereof shall be by an established, mutually acceptable electronic method, such as creating a PDF ("Portable Document Format") document incorporating the digital signature and sending same by electronic mail.

26. DIRECTION TO ESCROWEE: In every instance where this Contract shall be deemed null and void or if the Contract may be terminated by either Party, the following shall be deemed incorporated: "and Earnest Money refunded upon the joint written direction by the Parties to the Escrowee or upon an entry of an order by a court of competent jurisdiction". In the event either Party has declared the Contract null and void or the transaction has failed to close as provided for in this Contract and if Escrowee has not received joint written direction by the Parties or such court order, the Escrowee may elect to proceed as follows:

- a) Escrowee shall give written Notice to the Parties as provided for in this Contract at least fourteen (14) days prior

Buyer Initials Buyer Initials
Address: **Lot 148 N Ellsworth Ave, Villa Park, IL 60181**
(Page 5 of 7) 4.2022 - © MAINSTREET ORGANIZATION OF REALTORS®

Seller Initials Seller Initials

266 to the date of intended disbursement of Earnest Money indicating the manner in which Escrowee intends to disburse in
267 the absence of any written objection. If no written objection is received by the date indicated in the Notice then
268 Escrowee shall distribute the Earnest Money as indicated in the written Notice to the Parties. If any Party objects in
269 writing to the intended disbursement of Earnest Money then Earnest Money shall be held until receipt of joint written
270 direction from all Parties or until receipt of an order of a court of competent jurisdiction.

271 Escrowee may file a Suit for Interpleader and deposit any funds held into the Court for distribution after resolution of the
272 dispute between Seller and Buyer by the Court. Escrowee may retain from the funds deposited with the Court the amount
273 necessary to reimburse Escrowee for court costs and reasonable attorney's fees incurred due to the filing of the
274 Interpleader. If the amount held in escrow is inadequate to reimburse Escrowee for the costs and attorney's fees, Buyer and
275 Seller shall jointly and severally indemnify Escrowee for additional costs and fees incurred in filing the Interpleader action.

276 **27. NOTICE:** All Notices shall be in writing and shall be served by one Party or attorney to the other Party or attorney.
277 Notice to any one of a multiple person Party shall be sufficient Notice to all. Notice shall be given in the following
278 manner:

- 279 a) By personal delivery; or
280 b) By mailing to the addresses recited on Page 7 by regular mail and by certified mail, return receipt requested.
281 Except as otherwise provided herein, Notice served by certified mail shall be effective on the date of mailing; or
282 c) By facsimile transmission. Notice shall be effective as of date and time of facsimile transmission, provided that
283 the Notice transmitted shall be sent on Business Days during Business Hours. In the event Notice is transmitted during
284 non-business hours, the effective date and time of Notice is the first hour of the next Business Day after transmission; or
285 d) By e-mail transmission if an e-mail address has been furnished by the recipient Party or the Recipient Party's
286 attorney to the sending Party or as shown in this Contract. Notice shall be effective as of date and time of e-mail
287 transmission, provided that in the event e-mail Notice is transmitted during non-business hours, the effective date and
288 time of Notice is the first hour of the next Business Day after transmission. An attorney or Party may opt out of future
289 e-mail Notice by any form of Notice provided by this Contract; or
290 e) By commercial overnight delivery (e.g., FedEx). Such Notice shall be effective on the next Business Day
291 following deposit with the overnight delivery company.
292 f) If a Party fails to provide contact information herein, as required, Notice may be served upon the Party's
293 Designated Agent in any of the manners provided above.
294 g) The Party serving a Notice shall provide courtesy copies to the Parties' Designated Agents. Failure to provide
295 such courtesy copies shall not render Notice invalid.

296 **28. PERFORMANCE: Time is of the essence of this Contract.** In any action with respect to this Contract, the Parties
297 are free to pursue any legal remedies at law or in equity and the prevailing Party in litigation shall be entitled to collect
298 reasonable attorney fees and costs from the non-prevailing Party as ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction.

299 **THE FOLLOWING NUMBERED PARAGRAPHS ARE A PART OF THIS CONTRACT ONLY IF INITIALED BY ALL PARTIES.**

300 _____ **29. CONFIRMATION OF DUAL AGENCY:** The Parties confirm that they have previously
301 consented to _____ **[LICENSEE]** acting as a Dual Agent in providing brokerage
302 services on their behalf and specifically consent to Licensee acting as a Dual Agent with regard to the transaction referred
303 to in this Contract.

304 _____ **30. CANCELLATION OF PRIOR REAL ESTATE CONTRACT:** In the event either Party has
305 entered into a prior real estate contract, this Contract shall be subject to written cancellation of the prior contract on or
306 before _____, 20____. **In the event the prior contract is not cancelled within the time specified, this**
307 **Contract shall be null and void and earnest money refunded to Buyer upon written direction of the Parties to**
308 **Escrowee. Notice to the purchaser under the prior contract should not be served until after Attorney Review and**
309 **Professional Inspections provisions of this Contract have expired, been satisfied or waived.**

310 _____ **31. SPECIFIED PARTY APPROVAL:** This Contract is contingent upon the approval of the Real
311 Estate by _____. Buyer's specified party, within five (5) Business Days after the
312 Date of Acceptance. In the event Buyer's specified party does not approve of the Real Estate and written notice is given to
313 Seller within the time specified, this Contract shall be null and void. If written notice is not served within the time
314 specified, this provision shall be deemed waived by the Parties and this Contract shall remain in full force and effect.

Buyer Initials Buyer Initials
Address: **Lot 148 N Ellsworth Ave, Villa Park, IL 60181**
(Page 6 of 7) 4.2022 – © MAINSTREET ORGANIZATION OF REALTORS®

Seller Initials Seller Initials

315 _____ **32. ATTACHMENTS:** The following attachments, if any, are hereby incorporated into this
 316 Contract **[IDENTIFY BY TITLE]:** _____
 317 _____

318 **THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS AND IS SUBJECT**
 319 **TO THE COVENANT OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING IMPLIED IN ALL ILLINOIS CONTRACTS.**

320 **THIS DOCUMENT WILL BECOME A LEGALLY BINDING CONTRACT WHEN SIGNED BY ALL PARTIES AND DELIVERED TO THE PARTIES**
 321 **OR THEIR AGENTS.**

322 **THE PARTIES REPRESENT THAT TEXT OF THIS COPYRIGHTED FORM HAS NOT BEEN ALTERED AND IS IDENTICAL TO THE OFFICIAL**
 323 **VACANT LAND CONTRACT OF MAINSTREET ORGANIZATION OF REALTORS®.**

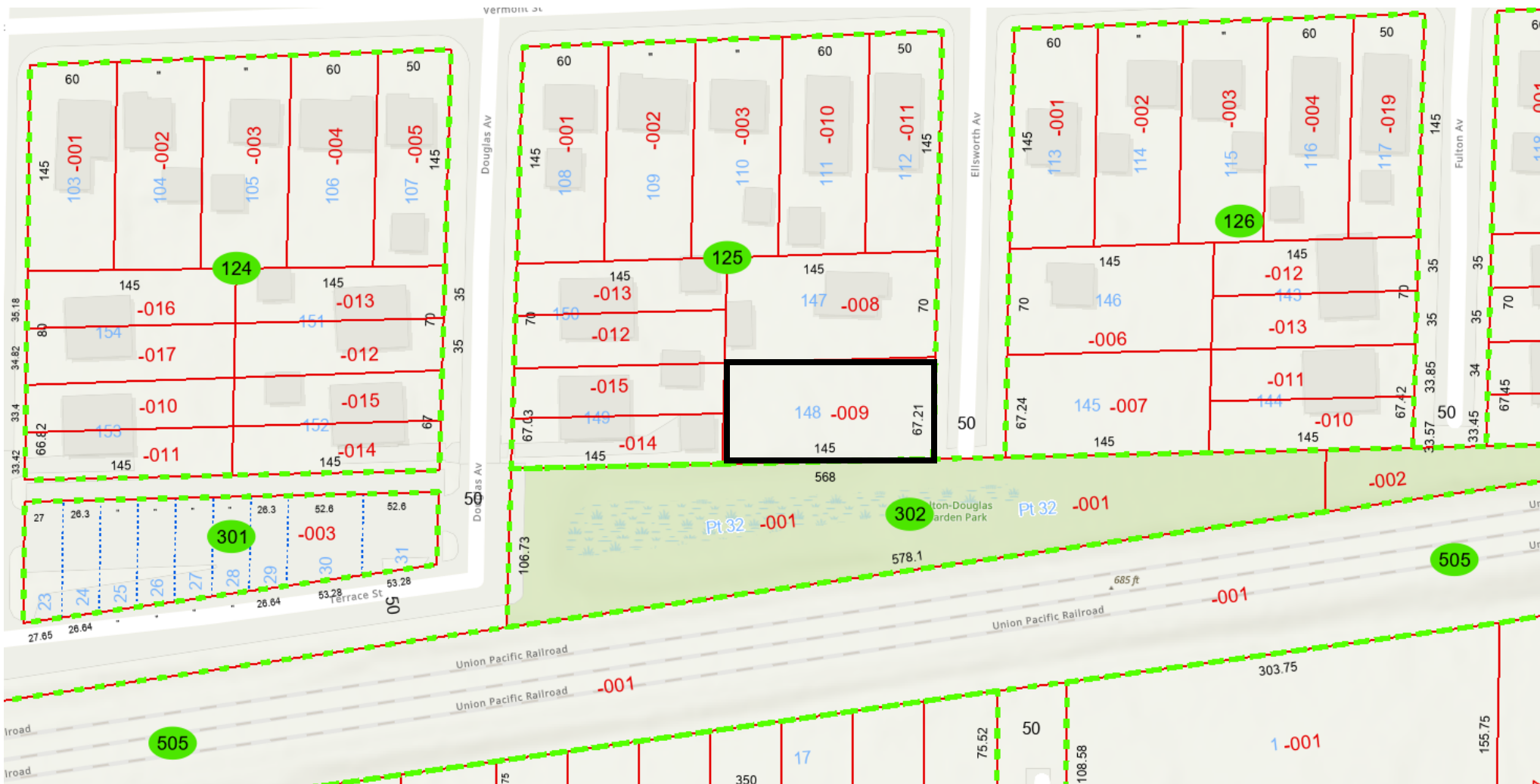
324				
325	Date of Offer		DATE OF ACCEPTANCE	
326				
327	Buyer Signature		Seller Signature	
328				
329	Buyer Signature		Seller Signature	
330	The Village of Villa Park		June Krueger and Marcia Johnson	
331	Print Buyer(s) Name(s) <i>[REQUIRED]</i>		Print Seller(s) Name(s) <i>[REQUIRED]</i>	
332	20 S. Villa Ave.		438 Park	
333	Address <i>[REQUIRED]</i>		Address <i>[REQUIRED]</i>	
334	Villa Park IL 60181		Wheeling IL 60090	
335	City, State, Zip <i>[REQUIRED]</i>		City, State, Zip <i>[REQUIRED]</i>	
336				
337	Phone	E-mail	Phone	E-mail

338	FOR INFORMATION ONLY							
339	N/A		G.M. Smith & Son Realtors		24090	471003137		
340	Buyer's Brokerage	MLS #	State License #	Seller's Brokerage	MLS #	State License #		
341				203 S Villa Ave	Villa Park	60181		
342	Address	City	Zip	Address	City	Zip		
343				Catherine Smith	244835	471003137		
344	Buyer's Designated Agent	MLS #	State License #	Seller's Designated Agent	MLS #	State License #		
345				(630) 712-2632	(630) 834-1259			
346	Phone	Fax		Phone	Fax			
347				cathie@gmsmithrealtors.com				
348	E-mail			E-mail				
349				Chris J. Aiello	chris@cjaiellolaw.com			
350	Buyer's Attorney	E-mail		Seller's Attorney	E-mail			
351				322 S. Ardmore Ave.	Villa Park IL	IL		
352	Address	City	State	Address	City	State	Zip	
353				630-833-1122				
354	Phone	Fax		Phone	Fax			
355								
356	Mortgage Company	Phone		Homeowner's/Condo Association (if any)	Phone			
357								
358	Loan Officer	Phone/Fax		Management Co./Other Contact	Phone			
359								
360	Loan Officer E-mail			Management Co./Other Contact E-mail				

361	Illinois Real Estate License Law requires all offers be presented in a timely manner; Buyer requests verification that this offer was presented.
362	Seller rejection: This offer was presented to Seller on _____, 20__ at ____:____ a.m./p.m. and rejected on
363	_____, 20__ at ____:____ a.m./p.m. [SELLER INITIALS]

[illegible]

Page 159 of 513





MEMORANDUM

TO: Village Board of Trustees

FROM: Matthew Harline, Village Manager

DATE: September 9, 2024

SUBJECT: An Ordinance Authorizing the Issuance of Not to Exceed \$15,000,000 General Obligation Bonds (Alternate Revenue Source) of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, for the Purpose of Financing Eligible Redevelopment Projects within said Village's St. Charles Road Commercial Corridor Tax Increment Financing District Redevelopment Project Area

RECOMMENDED ACTION:

Adoption of Ordinance.

BACKGROUND:

Because the Village is a non-home rule municipality, it must adopt a bond issuance authorization ordinance ("Authorization Ordinance") as its first step in issuing alternative revenue source general obligation bonds (the "Bonds") to fund a portion of the Union project. The Authorization Ordinance does not obligate the Village to issue the Bonds, but rather merely authorizes the Village to issue the Bonds. If ultimately issued, the first pledge to the annual repayment of the Bonds is the real estate tax increment generated by a portion of the St. Charles Road Commercial Corridor TIF District. If that revenue is insufficient, a general *ad valorem* real state tax would be levied against all taxable real property within the Village. Upon passage of the Authorization Ordinance, the Authorization Ordinance and a Notice Intent to Issue Bonds and Right to File a Petition (the "Notice") will be published in a locally circulated newspaper. If a petition is signed by 7.5% of the registered voters in the Village (*i.e.*, 1,085) requesting that the proposition to issue the Bonds be submitted to referendum is filed with the Village Clerk within thirty (30) days after the date of publication of the Authorization Ordinance and the Notice, the question of the issuance of the Bonds will be submitted to the electors of the Village at an upcoming election (April 1, 2025). If no such petition is filed, the Village may proceed to issue the Bonds if it so chooses by adopting a bond ordinance setting forth the specific details of the Bonds (*i.e.*, the amount of Bonds issued, the specific real estate tax increment to repay the Bonds, etc.).

DISCUSSION:

EXTRACT OF MINUTES of a regular public meeting of the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, held at Village Hall, 20 South Ardmore, in the Village at 7:00 o'clock P.M., on the 9th day of September, 2024.

* * *

The meeting was called to order by Nick Cuzzone the President, and the following Trustees answered physically present at said location: _____.

The following Trustees were allowed by a majority of the members of the President and the Board of Trustees in accordance with and to the extent allowed by rules adopted by the President and Board of Trustees to attend the meeting by video or audio conference: _____.

No Trustee was not permitted to attend the meeting by video or audio conference.

The following Trustees were absent and did not participate in the meeting in any matter or to any extent whatsoever: _____.

The President announced that that in order to pay the costs of eligible redevelopment projects within the Village’s St. Charles Road Commercial Corridor Tax Increment Financing District Redevelopment Project Area, it would be necessary for the Village to issue alternate bonds (being general obligation bonds for which real property taxes, unlimited as to rate or amount, may be levied, but which are expected to be paid from certain incremental property taxes derived from the Village’s St. Charles Road Commercial Corridor Tax Increment Financing District) and that the President and Board of Trustees would consider the adoption of an ordinance authorizing the issuance of such bonds.

Whereupon Trustee _____ presented and the Village Clerk read by title the following ordinance, a copy of which was provided to each Trustee prior to said meeting and to everyone in attendance at said meeting who requested a copy:

**NOTICE OF INTENT TO ISSUE BONDS
AND RIGHT TO FILE A PETITION**

Notice is hereby given that pursuant to an ordinance adopted on the 9th day of September, 2024 (the “*Ordinance*”), the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois (the “*Village*”), intends to issue its General Obligation Bonds (Alternate Revenue Source) (the “*Bonds*”), in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$15,000,000, for the purpose of financing eligible redevelopment projects within the Village’s St. Charles Road Commercial Corridor Tax Increment Financing District Redevelopment Project Area, established pursuant to the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, as amended. The revenue source that will be pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds will be certain incremental property taxes derived from the Village’s St. Charles Road Commercial Corridor Tax Increment Financing District. If this revenue source is insufficient to pay the Bonds, ad valorem property taxes levied upon all taxable property in the Village without limitation as to rate or amount are authorized to be extended to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds. A complete copy of the Ordinance follows this notice.

Notice is hereby further given that if a petition signed by 1,085 or more electors of the Village (the same being equal to 7.5% of the registered voters in the Village) requesting that the proposition to issue the Bonds be submitted to referendum is filed with the Village Clerk within thirty (30) days after the date of publication of the Ordinance and this notice, the question of the issuance of the Bonds shall be submitted to the electors of the Village on the 25th day of February, 2025, unless no voters in the Village are scheduled to cast votes for any candidates for nomination for, election to or retention in public office at said election, in which case the question of the issuance of the Bonds shall be submitted to the electors of the Village on the 1st day of April, 2025. The Circuit Court may declare that an emergency referendum should be held prior to either of said election dates pursuant to the provisions of Section 2A-1.4 of the Election Code of the State of Illinois, as amended. If no such petition is filed within said thirty (30) day period, then the Village shall thereafter be authorized to issue the Bonds for the purposes hereinabove provided.

By order of the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, this 9th day of September, 2024.

/s/ Hosanna Korynecky
Village Clerk, Village of Villa Park, DuPage
County, Illinois

ORDINANCE NO. _____

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the issuance of not to exceed \$15,000,000 General Obligation Bonds (Alternate Revenue Source) of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, for the purpose of financing eligible redevelopment projects within said Village's St. Charles Road Commercial Corridor Tax Increment Financing District Redevelopment Project Area (said bonds being general obligation bonds for which real property taxes, unlimited as to rate or amount, may be levied, but which are expected to be paid from certain incremental property taxes derived from said Village's St. Charles Road Commercial Corridor Tax Increment Financing District).

* * *

WHEREAS, the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois (the "*Village*"), is a duly organized and existing municipality incorporated and existing under the provisions of the laws of the State of Illinois, and is now operating under the provisions of the Illinois Municipal Code, as amended (the "*Code*"); and

WHEREAS, the President and Board of Trustees of the Village (the "*Board*") has determined that it is advisable, necessary and in the best interests of the Village to finance eligible redevelopment projects within the Village's St. Charles Road Commercial Corridor Tax Increment Financing District Redevelopment Project Area, established pursuant to the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, as amended (collectively, the "*Project*"), in accordance with the preliminary estimate of costs heretofore approved by the Board and now on file in the office of the Village Clerk; and

WHEREAS, the estimated costs of the Project, including legal, financial, bond discount, printing and publication costs, and other expenses, will not exceed \$15,000,000 and there are insufficient funds on hand and lawfully available to pay such costs; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary and for the best interests of the Village that the Project be undertaken and in order to finance the costs therefor it will be necessary for the Village to issue

up to \$15,000,000 alternate bonds, being general obligation bonds payable from certain incremental property taxes derived from the Village's St. Charles Road Commercial Corridor Tax Increment Financing District (the "*Bonds*"), as authorized to be issued at this time pursuant to the Local Government Debt Reform Act of the State of Illinois, as amended; and

WHEREAS, if the above-mentioned revenue source is insufficient to pay the Bonds, ad valorem property taxes upon all taxable property in the Village without limitation as to rate or amount are authorized to be extended to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds:

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Ordained by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. Incorporation of Preambles. The Board hereby finds that all of the recitals contained in the preambles to this Ordinance are full, true and correct and does incorporate them into this Ordinance by this reference.

Section 2. Determination to Issue Bonds. It is necessary and in the best interests of the Village to proceed with the Project for the public health, safety and welfare, in accordance with the estimate of costs as hereinabove described, and that for such purpose, there are hereby authorized to be issued and sold the Bonds in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$15,000,000.

Section 3. Publication. This Ordinance, together with a notice in the statutory form (the "*Notice*"), shall be published once within ten (10) days after passage hereof by the Board in a newspaper of general circulation in the Village, and if no petition, signed by 1,085 electors of the Village (being equal to 7.5% of the registered voters in the Village) asking that the issuance of the Bonds be submitted to referendum is filed with the Village Clerk within thirty (30) days after the date of the publication of this Ordinance and the Notice, then the Bonds shall be authorized to be issued.

Section 4. Additional Ordinances. If no petition meeting the requirements of applicable law is filed during the petition period hereinabove referred to, then the Board may adopt additional ordinances or proceedings supplementing or amending this Ordinance providing for the issuance and sale of the Bonds and prescribing all the details of the Bonds, so long as the maximum amount of the Bonds, as set forth in this Ordinance, is not exceeded and there is no material change in the Project or purposes described herein. Such additional ordinances or proceedings shall in all instances become effective in accordance with applicable law. This Ordinance, together with such additional ordinances or proceedings, shall constitute complete authority for the issuance of the Bonds, under applicable law.

Section 5. Severability. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Ordinance shall be held invalid, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this Ordinance.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Section 6. Repealer and Effective Date. All ordinances, resolutions or orders, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance are to the extent of such conflict hereby repealed and this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect forthwith upon its adoption.

ADOPTED by the Board on September 9, 2024.

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

APPROVED on September 9, 2024

President, Village of Villa Park,
DuPage County, Illinois

ATTEST:

Village Clerk, Village of Villa Park,
DuPage County, Illinois

Trustee _____ moved and Trustee _____ seconded the motion that said ordinance as presented and read by title by the Village Clerk be adopted.

After a full and complete discussion thereof, the President directed that the roll be called for a vote upon the motion to adopt said ordinance.

Upon the roll being called, the following Trustees voted AYE: _____

NAY: _____

Whereupon the President declared the motion carried and the ordinance adopted, and henceforth did approve and sign the same in open meeting and did direct the Village Clerk to record the same in full in the records of the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, which was done.

Other business not pertinent to the adoption of said ordinance was duly transacted at said meeting.

Upon motion duly made and seconded, the meeting was adjourned.

Village Clerk

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF DUPAGE)

CERTIFICATION OF ORDINANCE AND MINUTES

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am the duly qualified and acting Village Clerk of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois (the “*Village*”), and as such officer I am the keeper of the books, records, files, and journal of proceedings of the Village and of the President and Board of Trustees thereof (the “*Board*”).

I do further certify that the foregoing constitutes a full, true and complete transcript of the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on the 9th day of September, 2024, insofar as same relates to the adoption of Ordinance No. _____ entitled:

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the issuance of not to exceed \$15,000,000 General Obligation Bonds (Alternate Revenue Source) of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, for the purpose of financing eligible redevelopment projects within said Village’s St. Charles Road Commercial Corridor Tax Increment Financing District Redevelopment Project Area (said bonds being general obligation bonds for which real property taxes, unlimited as to rate or amount, may be levied, but which are expected to be paid from certain incremental property taxes derived from said Village’s St. Charles Road Commercial Corridor Tax Increment Financing District).

a true, correct and complete copy of which said ordinance as adopted at said meeting appears in the foregoing transcript of the minutes of said meeting.

I do further certify that the deliberations of the Board on the adoption of said ordinance were taken openly, that the vote on the adoption of said ordinance was taken openly, that said meeting was held at a specified time and place convenient to the public, that notice of said meeting was duly given to all of the news media requesting such notice, that an agenda for said meeting was posted at the location where said meeting was held and at the principal office of the Board at least 72 hours in advance of the holding of said meeting, that at least one copy of said agenda was continuously available for public review during the entire 72-hour period preceding said meeting, that said agenda contained a separate specific item concerning the proposed adoption of said ordinance, a true, correct and complete copy of the agenda as so posted being attached to this certificate as *Exhibit A*, that said meeting was called and held in strict accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Municipal Code, as amended, the Open Meetings Act of the State of Illinois, as amended, and the Local Government Debt Reform Act of the State of Illinois, as amended, and that the Board has complied with all of the applicable provisions of said Code and said Acts and its procedural rules in the adoption of said ordinance.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto affix my official signature and the seal of the Village,
this 9th day of September, 2024.

Village Clerk, Village of Villa Park, DuPage
County, Illinois

[SEAL]

PETITION

To the Village Clerk of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois:

We, the undersigned, being registered voters of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, do hereby petition you to cause the following question to be certified to the County Clerks of The County of DuPage, Illinois, and submitted to the electors of said Village at the next election at which said proposition may be submitted lawfully to the voters of said Village:

“Shall the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, pay the costs of eligible redevelopment projects within the St. Charles Road Commercial Corridor Tax Increment Financing District Redevelopment Project Area of said Village and issue its general obligation alternate bonds to the amount of \$15,000,000 (said bonds being general obligation bonds for which real property taxes, unlimited as to rate or amount, may be levied, but which are expected to be paid from certain incremental property taxes derived from the St. Charles Road Commercial Corridor Tax Increment Financing District of said Village)?”

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS
_____	_____, Villa Park, Illinois
_____	_____, Villa Park, Illinois
_____	_____, Villa Park, Illinois
_____	_____, Villa Park, Illinois
_____	_____, Villa Park, Illinois
_____	_____, Villa Park, Illinois
_____	_____, Villa Park, Illinois
_____	_____, Villa Park, Illinois
_____	_____, Villa Park, Illinois
_____	_____, Villa Park, Illinois

The undersigned, being first duly sworn, deposes and certifies that he or she is at least 18 years of age, his or her residence address is _____ (Street Address), _____ (City, Village or Town), _____ County, _____ (State), that he or she is a citizen of the United States of America, that the signatures on the foregoing petition were signed in his or her presence and are genuine, that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief the persons so signing were at the time of signing said petition registered voters of said Village and that their respective residences are correctly stated therein.

Signed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 2024.

Notary Public
My commission expires _____
(NOTARY SEAL)



MEMORANDUM

TO: Village Board of Trustees

FROM:

DATE: September 9, 2024

SUBJECT: An Ordinance Amending the Hours of Operation on Sunday, October 13, 2024
with respect to Licensed Establishments Authorized to Sell Alcoholic Liquor

RECOMMENDED ACTION:

BACKGROUND:

DISCUSSION:

Ordinance No. _____

**AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE HOURS OF OPERATION ON
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 13, 2024 WITH RESPECT TO LICENSED ESTABLISHMENTS
AUTHORIZED TO SELL ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR**

WHEREAS, the Village of Villa Park (the “*Village*”) is a duly organized and validly existing non-home rule municipality created in accordance with the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970 and the laws of the State; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 5/4-1 of the Liquor Control Act of 1934, as amended, (235 ILCS 5/4-1 *et seq.*), the corporate authorities of the Village have the power to determine the number, kind and classification of liquor licenses and such further regulations and restrictions upon the issuance of and operations under local licenses not inconsistent with law as the public good and convenience may require; and

WHEREAS, the corporate authorities of the Village of Villa Park deem it to be in the best interests of the Village and its residents to amend the permitted hours of operation for the sale and service of alcoholic liquor on Sunday, October 13, 2024 only, to allow licensed establishments to sell and serve alcoholic liquor commencing at 8:00 a.m. CST, for the Chicago Bears football game scheduled to be broadcast that morning on that date.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1: The facts and statements contained in the preambles to this Ordinance are found to be true and correct and are hereby adopted as part of this Ordinance.

Section 2: That on Sunday, October 13, 2024 only, all establishments that hold a valid liquor license shall be allowed to sell and serve alcoholic liquor starting at 8:00 a.m. CST, on that date.

Section 3: All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of the conflict

Section 4: This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage, approval, and publication in the manner as provided by law.

Passed this _____ day of _____, 2024.

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

Approved this _____ day of _____, 2024.

Village President

Attest:

Village Clerk

Published in pamphlet form:

_____, 2024



MEMORANDUM

TO: Village Board of Trustees

FROM:

DATE: September 9, 2024

SUBJECT: An Ordinance to Approve and Authorize the Execution of a Settlement Agreement and Release by and between TowerCo 2013, LLC and the Village of Villa Park, Illinois

RECOMMENDED ACTION:

If the Board wishes to resolve all matters related to the tower application and subsequent litigation, then the recommended action is to approve the Ordinance.

BACKGROUND:

This ordinance authorizes a settlement and release agreement in order to resolve all matters related to the litigation against the Village and its officials in the federal lawsuit advanced by TowerCo 2013 LLC.

DISCUSSION:

ORDINANCE NO. _____

**AN ORDINANCE TO APPROVE AND AUTHORIZE THE EXECUTION OF A
SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND RELEASE BY AND BETWEEN
TOWERCO 2013, LLC AND THE VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK, ILLINOIS**

WHEREAS, the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois (the “Village”), is a duly organized and validly existing non-home-rule municipality created in accordance with the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970 and the laws of the State; and

WHEREAS, there is presently pending a case in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division titled *TowerCo 2013 LLC, Plaintiff, v. Village of Villa Park, Illinois; Village Board of Villa Park, Illinois; Nick Cuzzone, Jorge Cordova, Carine Alfano, Kevin Patrick, Jack Corkery, Deepasriya Kumar, and John Kozar, in their official capacities as President and Trustees of the Village Board; and Matthew Harline, in his official capacity as Village Manager, Defendants*, bearing Case No. 1:23-cv-15263 (the “Lawsuit”); and

WHEREAS, the Village desires to completely settle and resolve all disputes related to the issues involved in the Lawsuit; and

WHEREAS, the Village Board of Trustees deems it to be necessary and in the best interest of the Village to enter into a Settlement Agreement and Release in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit “A” and made a part hereof by reference.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1: The facts and statements contained in the preamble clauses to this Ordinance are found to be true and correct and are hereby adopted as part of this Ordinance.

Section 2. The Village Board of Trustees hereby determines that it is advisable, necessary and in the public interest that the Village enter into a Settlement Agreement and Release

Ordinance No. _____

with TowerCo 2013, LLC in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit “A,” with such terms therein consistent with this Ordinance as may be approved by the official executing the same, their execution thereof shall constitute conclusive evidence of their approval of the same, subject to review and approval of such Agreement by the Village President and Village Attorney.

Section 3: The Village President is hereby authorized and directed to execute the Settlement Agreement and Release with TowerCo 2013, LLC, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit “A”, with such terms therein consistent with this Ordinance as may be approved by the official executing the same, their execution thereof shall constitute conclusive evidence of their approval of the same, subject to review and approval of such changes by the Village President and the Village Attorney.

Section 4: That this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval in the manner provided by law.

Passed this _____ day of _____, 2024.

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

Approved this _____ day of _____, 2024.

Nick Cuzzone, Village President

Attest:

Hosanna Korynecky, Village Clerk

Published in pamphlet form:

_____, 2024

Exhibit “A”

**SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND RELEASE
BETWEEN THE
VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK, ILLINOIS, AND
TOWERCO 2013, LLC**

SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND RELEASE

THIS SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND RELEASE (“Agreement” or “Settlement Agreement”) is made and entered into effective _____, 2024 (the “Effective Date”), by and between TowerCo 2013 LLC (“TowerCo”), a limited liability company organized under the laws of the State of Delaware, and the Village of Villa Park, Illinois, an Illinois municipal corporation (the “Village”) (TowerCo and the Village are each referred to, individually, as a “Party” and, collectively, as the “Parties”).

WHEREAS, TowerCo constructs, owns and manages tower assets and other communications infrastructure used by wireless carriers to provide personal wireless services in the State of Illinois;

WHEREAS, the Village of Villa Park is an Illinois municipal corporation, and the Village Board of Villa Park is authorized under Illinois law and the Code of Ordinances of the Village of Villa Park, IL to operate the Village;

WHEREAS, on October 24, 2023, TowerCo filed a lawsuit against the Village and certain other parties in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois seeking declaratory, injunctive, and other appropriate relief regarding TowerCo’s proposed construction of a 125-foot (with 5 foot lightning rod), multi-carrier, monopole tower for the use in the provision of personal wireless service at 1250 S. Ardmore Ave., Villa Park, IL 60180 (the “Proposed Tower”). This case is captioned “*TowerCo 2013 LLC v. Village of Villa Park, Illinois; Village Board of Villa Park, Illinois; Nick Cuzzone, Jorge Cordova, Carine Alfano, Kevin Patrick, Jack Corkery, Deepasriya Kumar, and John Kozar, in their official capacity as President and Trustees of the Village Board, and Matthew Harline in his official capacity as Village Manager*,” Case No. 1:23-cv-15263” (the “Litigation”);

WHEREAS, the Village has actively litigated and defended the claims advanced by TowerCo in the Litigation, and has opposed the relief sought by TowerCo; and

WHEREAS, as a result of the discussions between the parties, TowerCo and the Village have come to an agreement whereby the Village has agreed to approve a special use permit (“SUP”) for TowerCo to construct a wireless tower at a total height of 115 feet and with the base of the tower located at the location set forth in the Site Plan attached as **EXHIBIT A** hereto (the “Modified Proposed Tower”).

WHEREAS, to avoid the additional expense of further litigation and find a compromise solution, the Parties have engaged in good-faith settlement negotiations and arrived at this Settlement Agreement, which will resolve the Litigation.

NOW THEREFORE, the Parties agree to undertake all necessary actions and fulfill all applicable requirements under federal, state, and local law on an expedited time frame including but not limited to the following:

1. Conditions and Obligations.

(a) Grant Of Approvals:

- (i) At the September 9, 2024 meeting of the Village Board of Trustees, the Village Board will (a) consider and approve this Settlement Agreement and the Consent Judgment, which is attached hereto as **Exhibit B** (“Consent Judgment”), and (b) authorize the Village Manager to take all actions and execute all documents as may be reasonably necessary to carry out the terms of this Settlement Agreement and the Consent Judgment.
- (ii) Within 10 days after execution of this Settlement Agreement by both Parties, TowerCo will submit the Consent Judgment in the District Court in the Litigation.
- (iii) Within thirty (30) days after entry of the Consent Judgment by the Court, the Village Board will issue a Special Use Permit approval for the Modified Proposed Tower.
- (iv) Following entry of the Consent Judgment by the Court and the Village’s approval of the SUP, TowerCo will apply to the Village for a building permit and any other necessary Village permits and approvals for the proposed wireless telecommunications facility. The Village shall cooperate to the extent necessary to provide any and all additional approvals for TowerCo to obtain any and all necessary Village permits and approvals. TowerCo reserves the right to invoke the Court’s continuing jurisdiction pursuant to the Consent Judgment, and proceed with the litigation, in the event the Village fails to provide the approvals, documents, or information as the Village may require.

- (b) Future Modifications of The Modified Proposed Tower: TowerCo agrees to waive its right to increase the height of the Modified Proposed Tower under the authority provided by Section 6409 of the Spectrum Act of 2012, codified at 47 U.S.C. § 1455 if the increase in height of the Modified Proposed Tower would conflict with the Village’s established setback requirements for such wireless communications facilities. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the Parties agree that TowerCo may in the future seek to increase the height of the Modified Proposed Tower in a manner that would conflict with the Village’s established setback requirements for such wireless communications facilities by applying for a variance under the applicable provisions of the Village Code of Ordinances, and the Village agrees that any such application for variance will be heard and decided according to the standards generally applicable to such applications.

- (c) Dismissal of Individual Defendants – TowerCo agrees, as part of the Consent Judgment, to dismiss the individually named defendants based on the Village’s representation that full relief under this Agreement and the Consent Judgment

may be achieved without the individually named defendants being specifically named as parties.

- (d) Voluntary Dismissal of Counts II and III. TowerCo agrees, as part of the Consent Judgment, to voluntarily dismiss Counts II and III of the Litigation without prejudice.
 - (e) TowerCo shall indemnify and hold harmless the Village, its officers, agents, and employees, from and against any and all claims, damages, liability, expenses, judgments, attorneys' fees, penalties and any other costs arising out of, resulting from or in any way relating to the granting of the special use permit, as contemplated herein or in the Consent Judgment, to TowerCo.
2. The parties hereto each agree to support the terms of this Settlement Agreement and the Consent Judgment, and to take all actions and execute all documents as may be reasonably necessary to carry out the terms of this Settlement Agreement and the Consent Judgment.
 3. Each party represents and warrants that this Settlement Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary votes, actions, and other requirements of Towerco and the Village and constitutes a legal, valid, and binding obligation in accordance with its terms, and that no consent or permission related to the obligations assumed by this Settlement Agreement is required under any covenant, agreement, or encumbrance or under any law or regulation of any governmental entity or jurisdiction.
 4. The rights and obligations of the parties to this Settlement Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the Communications Act and in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois.
 5. This Settlement Agreement constitutes the entire agreement with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous oral and written agreements and discussions.

6. Towerco and the Village agree to cooperate and to act in good faith to achieve the terms of this Settlement Agreement.
7. The individuals executing this Settlement Agreement on behalf of the respective parties have express and lawful authority to do so, and it may be executed in counterparts.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be executed and delivered by their duly authorized representatives.

TOWERCO 2013 LLC

By: _____

Name:

Title:

Date:

VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK, IL

By: _____

Name: Nick Cuzzone

Title: Village President

Date:

EXHIBIT A

Modified Site Plan

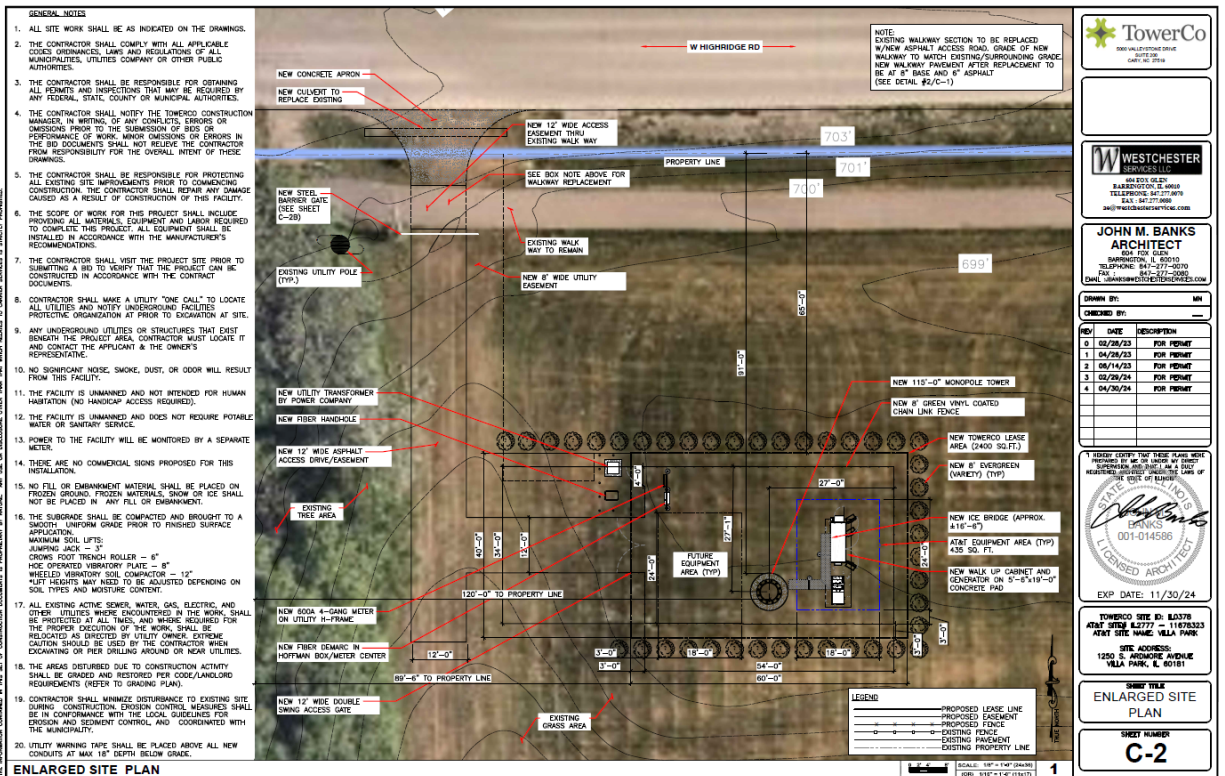
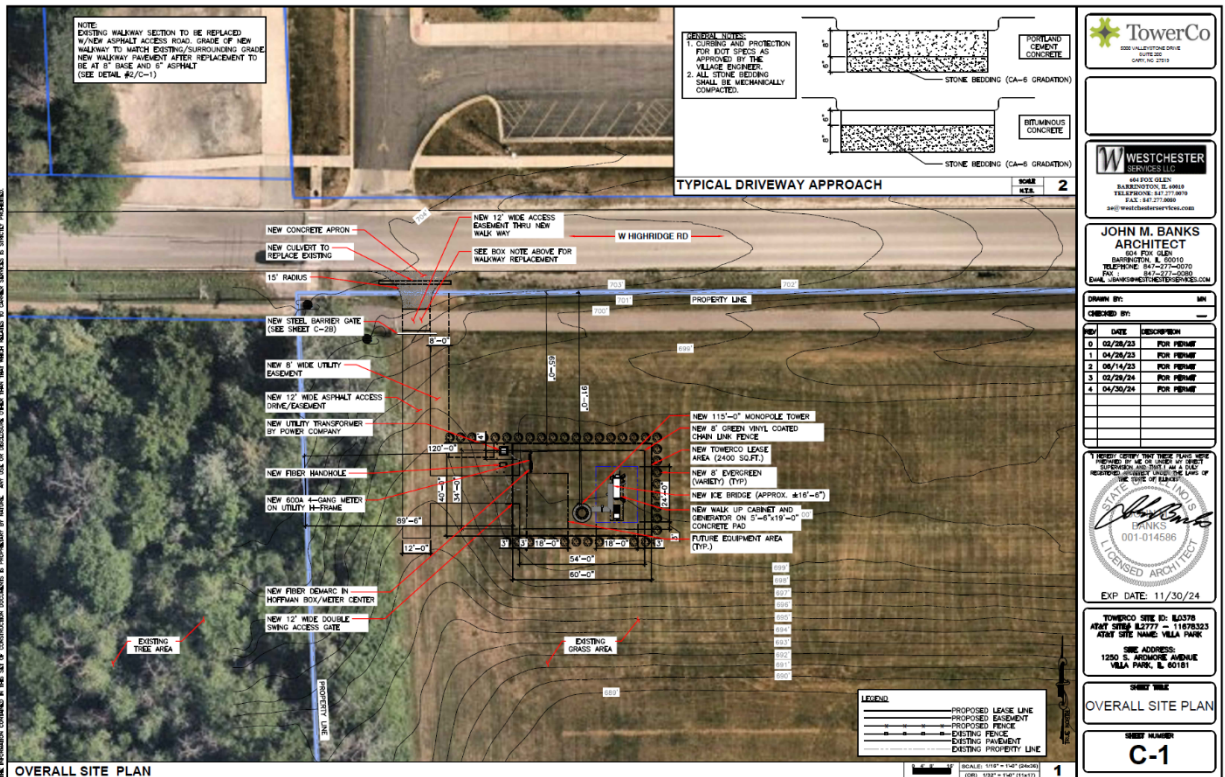


EXHIBIT B

Proposed Consent Judgement

**UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
EASTERN DIVISION**

TOWERCO 2013 LLC,	)	
	)	
Plaintiff,	)	
	)	Hon. Judge John F. Kness
v.	)	
	)	Case No. 1:23-cv-15263
VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK, ILLINOIS;	)	
VILLAGE BOARD OF VILLA PARK,	)	
ILLINOIS; NICK CUZZONE, JORGE	)	
CORDOVA, CARINE ALFANO, KEVIN	)	
PATRICK, JACK CORKERY, DEEPASRIYA	)	
KUMAR, AND JOHN KOZAR, IN THEIR	)	
OFFICIAL CAPACITY AS PRESIDENT AND	)	
TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE BOARD, AND	)	
MATTHEW HARLINE IN HIS OFFICIAL	)	
CAPACITY AS VILLAGE MANAGER	)	
	)	
Defendants.	)	

[Proposed] CONSENT JUDGMENT

Pursuant to Section 704 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, codified at 47 U.S.C. § 332(c)(7) (the “Act”), the documents and information submitted in this action, and based on applicable law, the Court finds and orders as follows:

Plaintiff TowerCo 2013 LLC (“TowerCo”) alleges that Defendants Village of Villa Park, Illinois; Village Board of Villa Park; Nick Cuzzone, Jorge Cordova, Carine Alfano, Kevin Patrick, Jack Corkery, Deepasriya Kumar and John Kozar, in their official capacities, and Matthew Harline in his official capacity as Village Manager (collectively, the “Village”) (together referred to as “the Parties”), unlawfully denied TowerCo’s application for a special use permit to construct a wireless telecommunications facility at 1250 S. Ardmore Ave., Villa Park, Illinois 60180, in the northwest corner of the Willowbrook High School campus (the “Subject Property”), as reflected on the Site

Plan attached hereto as Exhibit A (the “Proposed Tower”). TowerCo alleges that the Village’s denial was not supported by substantial evidence in the written record, and effectively prohibits the provision of personal wireless service in the vicinity of the proposed facility, all in violation of Section 332(c)(7)(B) of the Act.

The Village denies the aforesaid allegations regarding the application to construct Proposed Tower on the Subject Property.

This Court has jurisdiction over the Parties, subject matter jurisdiction over this case pursuant to 47 U.S.C. § 332(c)(7)(B)(v) and 28 U.S.C. § 1331, and is authorized to issue declaratory relief pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2201-2202. The Court finds that venue is proper.

On March 29, 2023, TowerCo, through its agent, submitted an application for a special use permit to construct the Proposed Tower at the Subject Property (“Application”).

On September 11, 2023, the Village Board held a public hearing to evaluate the Application. At the public hearing, TowerCo presented evidence and testimony, in addition to the Application and its supporting materials, including evidence that TowerCo alleges demonstrated that AT&T suffers from a gap in wireless service in the area around the Proposed Tower and that a thorough and good-faith investigation of potential alternative properties and locations within the area had been undertaken.

On September 25, 2023, the Board adopted Ordinance 4362 denying TowerCo’s special use permit (the “Denial”).

The Parties have engaged in discussions regarding settlement. The Parties, after analyzing and weighing the issues involved in this case, and the inherent costs and risks associated with litigation, presented the Court with a resolution of the litigation that accomplishes the goals of the Parties and which establishes a mechanism for the Village and TowerCo to meet their mutual

objectives. Accordingly, TowerCo and the Village have entered into and executed a Settlement Agreement to settle and resolve the claims by TowerCo in this matter.

Pursuant to Section 332(c)(7) of the Act and consistent with the Parties' Settlement Agreement, the Court holds that denial of the Proposed Tower would have the effect of prohibiting the provision of personal wireless service in violation of 47 U.S.C. § 332(c)(7)(B)(i)(II) because there is a significant gap in personal wireless service in the vicinity of the Subject Property, and the Proposed Tower is the least intrusive means of remedying that significant gap in service.. The Village's denial is therefore preempted by federal law, and the appropriate remedy for a violation of Section 332(c)(7)(B) is issuance of an Order mandating that the Village grant TowerCo's application for a special use permit to construct and operate the Proposed Tower, as shown in Exhibit A.

Therefore, IT IS ORDERED that Judgment is granted to TowerCo on Count I of its Complaint as alleged against Defendant, the Village of Villa Park.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Counts II and III are voluntarily dismissed without prejudice based on the agreement of the Parties.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Village shall grant TowerCo's application for a special use permit within thirty (30) days after entry of this Judgment to construct a ground mounted wireless telecommunications facility, including but not limited to a monopole that is one hundred and fifteen (115) feet in total height, to be located within a fenced compound located on the Subject Property as shown on Exhibit A to this Judgment.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that following issuance of the Village's approval for the Proposed Tower as described on Exhibit A, the Village will cooperate to provide any and all

additional approvals for the Proposed Tower as may be required for TowerCo to obtain the requisite building permit and any other approvals from the Village.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Nick Cuzzzone, Jorge Cordova, Carine Alfano, Kevin Patrick, Jack Corkery, Deepasriya Kumar and John Kozar, in their official capacities, and Matthew Harline, in his official capacity as Village Manager, are dismissed from this action with prejudice.

No other relief except that provided according to the provisions of this Judgment is granted hereby. No costs and/or attorneys' fees are to be sought by or awarded to any party.

Dated: _____, 2024

So Ordered:

Judge _____

United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois

Dated: _____, 2024.

Respectfully submitted,

TOWERCO 2013 LLC, *Plaintiff*

/s/ Nicholas A. Gowen

Nicholas A. Gowen (ngowen@burkelaw.com)
(ARDC No. 6280123)
Morgan Hess (mhess@burkelaw.com)
(ARDC No. 6332804)
Burke, Warren, MacKay & Serritella, P.C.
330 N. Wabash Avenue, Suite 2100
Chicago, Illinois 60611
Tel: (312)840-7000 / Fax: (312)840-7900

/s/ T. Scott Thompson

T. Scott Thompson
Mintz, Levin, Cohn, Ferris, Glovsky and Popeo, P.C.
555 12th Street NW, Suite 100
Washington, DC 20004
Telephone: (202) 434-7440
SThompson@mintz.com

ATTORNEYS FOR PLAINTIFF

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on _____, 2024, I electronically filed _____, with the Clerk of Court using the CM/ECF system which will send notification of such filing to all counsel of record via e-mail.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Nicholas A. Gowen

Nicholas A. Gowen
Attorney for Plaintiff

Nicholas A. Gowen (ngowen@burkelaw.com)
(ARDC No. 6280123)
Morgan Hess (mhess@burkelaw.com)
(ARDC No. 6332804)
Burke, Warren, MacKay & Serritella, P.C.
330 N. Wabash Avenue, Suite 2100
Chicago, Illinois 60611



MEMORANDUM

TO: Village Board of Trustees

FROM:

DATE: September 9, 2024

SUBJECT: A Resolution Approving and Authorizing the Execution of an Intergovernmental Agreement Between The Village of Villa Park and the Village of Lombard Regarding the Addison Avenue, Madison Street and Wisconsin Avenue Drainage and Roadway Improvements Construction Project

RECOMMENDED ACTION:

This Resolution authorizes the Village President to execute an Intergovernmental Agreement (IGA) between The Village of Villa Park and the Village of Lombard regarding the Addison Avenue, Madison Street and Wisconsin Avenue Drainage and Roadway Improvements Construction Project. Staff recommends approval of the Resolution.

BACKGROUND:

The Village of Lombard will grant permission to the Village of Villa Park to construct the drainage, roadways and other improvements along Addison Avenue, between Madison Street and Washington Street, in an area under the jurisdiction and control of Lombard. Villa Park is responsible for all costs associated with the construction of the drainage, roadway, and other improvements along Addison Avenue, Madison Street, and Washington Street. Lombard agrees to pay its proportional share for work performed on Addison Avenue as set forth in Section 5 in the IGA.

DISCUSSION:

This project is described in the 2024 Capital Improvement Plan as part of the Jackson Area Improvement Plan. The estimated cost for the entire project is estimated at approximately \$5,000,000 and will be funded out of the following Funds: Street Referendum; Stormwater; Water Supply; and Wastewater. The project includes stormwater sewer and street surface upgrades.

RESOLUTION NO. _____

**A RESOLUTION APPROVING AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF AN
INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK
AND THE VILLAGE OF LOMBARD REGARDING THE ADDISON AVENUE, MADISON
STREET AND WISCONSIN AVENUE DRAINAGE AND ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS
CONSTRUCTION PROJECT**

WHEREAS, the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois and the Village of Lombard, DuPage County, Illinois (collectively, “Parties”) are units of local government as defined in the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act (5 ILCS 220/1 et seq.), and have found it to be in their mutual best interests to work together regarding the Addison Avenue, Madison Street and Wisconsin Avenue drainage and roadway improvements construction project (“Project”), as set forth hereinafter; and

WHEREAS, Article VII, Section 10 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970 authorizes units of local government to contract or otherwise associate among themselves to obtain or share services, to exercise, combine or transfer any power or function, in any manner not prohibited by law; and

WHEREAS, the Parties, agree that the Project, as described in the Intergovernmental Agreement, attached hereto as “Exhibit A”, is in the best interests of the Parties, and

WHEREAS, in the opinion of the majority of the corporate authorities of the Village of Villa Park, it is advisable, necessary and in the public interest that Villa Park enter into an Intergovernmental Agreement with the Village of Lombard regarding the Addison Avenue, Madison Street and Wisconsin Avenue drainage and roadway improvements construction project.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, State of Illinois, as follows:

Section 1: The facts and statements contained in the preambles to this Resolution are found to be true and correct and are hereby adopted as part of this Resolution.

Section 2: That the *Intergovernmental Agreement between the Village of Villa Park and the Village of Lombard Regarding the Addison Avenue, Madison Street, and Wisconsin Avenue Drainage and Roadway Improvements Construction Project* (“Agreement”), is hereby approved in substantially the form as attached hereto as “Exhibit A”, and incorporated herein, and the Village President is hereby authorized to execute same on behalf of the Village of Villa Park,

Resolution No. _____

with such changes therein as may be approved by the Village President and Village Attorney, the execution thereof to constitute conclusive evidence of the approval of such changes, if any.

Section 3: This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval in accordance with law.

ADOPTED this _____ day of _____, 2024, pursuant to a roll call vote as follows:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

ABSTAINING: _____

PASSED AND APPROVED this _____ day of _____, 2024.

VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK

Nick Cuzzone, Village President

ATTEST:

Hosanna Korynecky, Village Clerk

Resolution No. _____

EXHIBIT A

**Intergovernmental Agreement between the Village of Villa Park and the Village of
Lombard Regarding the Addison Avenue, Madison Street, and Wisconsin Avenue
Drainage and Roadway Improvements Construction Project**

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE VILLAGE OF VILLA
PARK AND THE VILLAGE OF LOMBARD REGARDING THE ADDISON AVENUE,
MADISON STREET, AND WISCONSIN AVENUE DRAINAGE AND ROADWAY
IMPROVEMENTS CONSTRUCTION PROJECT**

This Agreement (the "Intergovernmental Agreement" or "Agreement") is made and entered by and between the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, and the Village of Lombard, DuPage County, Illinois (collectively, the "Parties").

WHEREAS, the Village of Villa Park ("Villa Park") is a municipal corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, the Village of Lombard ("Lombard") is a municipal corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, Villa Park and Lombard are each authorized pursuant to Article 7, Section 10 of the Illinois Constitution, and the Illinois Intergovernmental Cooperation Act (5 ILCS 220/1, et seq.) to enter into agreements with other political subdivisions of the State of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, Villa Park has developed plans and specifications for the construction of drainage, roadway and other improvements on Addison Avenue, between Madison Street and Washington Street, Madison Street, between Addison Avenue and Michigan Avenue, and Wisconsin Avenue, between Jackson Street and Washington Street, (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, Madison Street, between Addison Avenue and Washington Street, and Wisconsin Street, between Jackson Street and Washington Street, is under the jurisdiction and control of Villa Park; and

WHEREAS, Addison Avenue, between Madison Avenue and Washington Street, the eastern portion is under the jurisdiction and control of Villa Park and the western portion is under the jurisdiction and control of Lombard; and

WHEREAS, Villa Park will be the Lead Agency for the Project; and

WHEREAS, Villa Park and Lombard have agreed that Villa Park will perform the work necessary for the Project on Addison Avenue, which a portion of the roadway is under the jurisdiction and control of Lombard, and that Lombard will pay its proportional share of the cost to complete said work on Addison Avenue, which is under the jurisdiction of Lombard; and

WHEREAS, this Intergovernmental Agreement is also intended to maintain for Villa Park and Lombard continued jurisdiction over the portions Addison Avenue, Madison Street and Washington Street that are currently under their respective jurisdiction and control; and

WHEREAS, the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Villa Park find that it is in the best interests of the citizens of the Village of Villa Park to enter into this Intergovernmental Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Village President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Lombard find that it is in the best interests of the citizens of the Village of Lombard to enter into this Intergovernmental Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Parties to this Intergovernmental Agreement desire to set forth their respective rights and duties concerning the Project; and

WHEREAS, the estimated contract prices and cost breakdown of the Project is attached hereto and made a part hereof as Exhibit A.

NOW, THEREFORE IN CONSIDERATION of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and mutuality of which are hereby acknowledged by Villa Park and Lombard, the Parties agree as follows:

Section 1. Incorporation of Recitals. The recitals set forth in the preamble hereto are incorporated herein and made part of this Intergovernmental Agreement.

Section 2. Purpose of Agreement. The intent and purpose of this Intergovernmental Agreement is to permit Villa Park to construct drainage, roadway, and other improvements along Addison Avenue, between Madison Street and Washington Street, an area under the jurisdiction and control of Lombard, without taking ownership of the roadway portion, sidewalks or improvements, or agreeing to maintain or repair the same. Lombard hereby grants permission to Villa Park to construct the drainage, roadways and other improvements along Addison Avenue, between Madison Street and Washington Street, an area under the jurisdiction and control of Lombard. Villa Park shall pay all costs associated with the construction of the drainage, roadway, and other improvements along Addison Avenue, Madison Street, and Washington Street, subject to Lombard's obligation to pay its proportional share for work performed on Addison Avenue as set forth in Section 5.

Section 3. The Project. This Agreement contemplates the construction of drainage, roadway, and other improvements along Addison Avenue, between Madison and Washington Street, Madison Street, between Addison Avenue and Michigan Avenue, and Wisconsin Avenue, between Jackson Street and Washington Street, in the following manner:

A. Villa Park shall construct the Project substantially in accordance with the plans and specifications to be prepared by the Village's engineer prior to the solicitation of bids (the "Approved Plans"), which plans and specifications are incorporated herein by this reference.

B. Villa Park shall cause the work contemplated by the Project to be performed in a good and workmanlike manner in accordance with the Approved Plans and Villa Park contract(s) with its contractor(s).

Section 4. Lead Agency. Villa Park shall be the Lead Agency for the purposes of bidding

and letting the contract, directing, coordinating, inspecting and supervising the Project. The Lead Agency shall hold meetings as deemed appropriate in order to allow full information as to the progress of the Project. The Lead Agency shall coordinate intergovernmental communication, public and private bidding as required and allowed, awarding of contracts, supervision of work and progress and such other matters which are necessary and customary.

Section 5. Costs. Villa Park shall initially pay all costs associated with the Project. Upon completion of the Project in conformity with the Approved Plans, Lombard shall accept the roadway, sidewalk and other improvements along Addison Avenue within thirty (30) days following notification of substantial completion of the Project by Villa Park. Upon Lombard's acceptance of the roadway, sidewalk and other improvements along Addison Avenue, Villa Park shall invoice, and Lombard shall pay to Villa Park, Lombard's anticipated proportional share of the cost of the Project, estimated in the amount of \$38,565.02 as set forth on Exhibit A. In the event the costs to complete the improvements within Lombard's jurisdiction are greater or less than the estimate on Exhibit A, Lombard's proportional share shall be adjusted accordingly.

Section 6. Indemnification. To the extent permitted by law, Villa Park shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless Lombard, its elected officials, officers, employees and agents, from any and all claims, demands, causes of action, suits, damages or liability, including attorney's fees, expert witness fees and costs arising out of or alleged to arise out of Villa Park's (or its agents' or employees') acts or omissions related to the Project, including, but not limited to, personal injury, death, property damage, breach of contract, mechanic's liens or arising under the common law or any municipal, state or federal rule, regulation or statute. If any claim is asserted, Villa Park shall promptly notify Lombard in writing. The Parties agree and acknowledge that this provision is not intended to require indemnification for Lombard's or its employees' own negligent acts or omissions. Nothing herein shall abrogate any immunities available to Villa Park or Lombard under law. Villa Park's obligations under this Section shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

To the extent permitted by law, Lombard shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless Villa Park, its elected officials, officers, employees and agents, from any and all claims, demands, causes of action, suits, damages or liability, including attorney's fees, expert witness fees and costs arising out of or alleged to arise out of Lombard's (or its agents' or employee's) act or omissions related to the Project, including, but not limited to, personal injury, death, property damage, breach of contract, mechanic's liens or arising under the common law or any municipal, state or federal rule, regulation or statute. If any claim is asserted, Lombard shall promptly notify Villa Park in writing. The Parties agree and acknowledge that this provision is not intended to require indemnification for Villa Park's or its employees' own negligent acts or omissions. Nothing herein shall abrogate any immunities available to Villa Park or Lombard under law. Lombard's obligations under this Section shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

Section 7. Project Inspection and Acceptance. Upon completion of the Project in conformity with the Approved Plans, Lombard shall accept the relevant portion of the Project within thirty (30) days following notification of substantial completion of the Project by Villa Park.

Section 8. Amendment or Modification to this Agreement. This Agreement may be

amended or modified only by written instrument signed by both Villa Park and Lombard.

Section 9. Effective Date. This Agreement shall become effective upon the date fully executed by the Parties.

Section 10. Entire Agreement. This Agreement represents the entire Agreement between Addison and Villa Park in connection with the Project.

Section 11. Binding Nature of this Agreement. This Agreement shall be binding upon the Parties and their respective transferees, successors and assigns.

Section 12. Notices. Any notice permitted or required by the provisions of this Agreement shall be served upon the other party by mailing notices to the following individuals and addresses:

If to Lombard: Village of Lombard
ATTN: Village Manager
255 E Wilson Avenue
Lombard, Illinois 60148

With a copy to: Jason Guisinger
Klein, Thorpe & Jenkins
120 S. LaSalle Street, Suite 1710
Chicago, IL 60603

If to Villa Park: Village of Villa Park
ATTN: Village Manager
20 S. Ardmore Avenue
Villa Park, Illinois 60181

With a copy to: Melissa Wolf
Storino, Ramello & Durkin
9501 Technology Boulevard
Suite 4200
Rosemont, Illinois 60018

All notices permitted or required to be given under the terms of this Agreement shall be in writing and either (a) served personally during regular business hours; (b) served by facsimile transmission during regular business hours; or (c) served by recognized national courier. Notices served personally or by facsimile transmission shall be effective upon receipt and notices served by recognized national courier shall be effective upon receipt as verified by the courier. Each party may designate a new individual and/or location for service of notices by serving notice thereof in accordance with the requirements of this section and without compliance with the amendment provision set forth in Section 8 above.

Section 13. Severability. The invalidity or enforceability of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall not effect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the Agreement.

Section 14. Captions and Headings. The captions and headings hereof are for convenience only and shall not be used to interpret this Agreement.

Section 15. Governing Law; Venue. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Illinois both as to interpretation and performance. Exclusive jurisdiction and venue for any and all disputes related to this Intergovernmental Agreement, regardless of their basis or nature, shall be in the Eighteenth Judicial Circuit Court, DuPage County, Illinois.

Section 16. Term of this Agreement. The term of this Agreement shall begin on the date this Agreement is fully executed and shall continue in full force and effect until Lombard has paid its proportional share of the cost of the Project to Villa Park.

Section 17. Insurance. In addition to the requirements of Section 6 and not in lieu thereof, Villa Park agrees to require its contractors to name Lombard as an additional insured on all applicable insurance coverage regarding or applicable to the work required for the Project, including, but not limited to, general liability insurance, vehicle insurance, governmental entity insurance or other insurance applicable to the construction of the Project. Any insurance provided by any contractor shall be primary and non-contributory and any insurance secured by Lombard shall be excess insurance. Prior to commencing construction, inspection, maintenance or repair, Villa Park shall provide Lombard with the contractor's proof of insurance.

Section 18. Construction Security. Prior to commencement of construction, Villa Park shall require its contractor(s) to provide construction security to guarantee completion of the Project and remediation of the effected roads and/or rights-of-way under the jurisdiction of Villa Park and Lombard.

Section 19. Waiver. No failure by any Party to insist upon the strict performance of any covenant, duty, agreement or condition of this Agreement, or to exercise any right or remedy upon a breach thereof, will constitute a waiver thereof. Any Party hereto, by notice to the other Party, may, but will be under no obligation to, waive any of its rights or any condition to its obligations hereunder, or any duty, obligation or covenant of the other Party hereto. No waiver will affect or alter any other covenant, agreement, term or condition of this Agreement, all of which shall continue in full force and effect.

Section 20. Third-Party Beneficiary. Villa Park shall cause the contract(s) with its contractor(s) to name Lombard as a Third-Party Beneficiary to the contract between Villa Park and its contractor(s) with respect to the contractor's(s') obligations to protect against any damage, injury or loss to persons or property and with respect to the quality and workmanship of the improvements made during the Project with respect to the work performed in areas under the jurisdiction and control of Lombard.

Section 21. Signature in Counterparts. This Agreement may be signed in counterparts and by electronic signature (i.e. PDF signature) which together shall be binding as an original.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be signed on the dates set forth below.

VILLAGE OF LOMBARD

By: President Keith Giagnorio

Date: _____

ATTEST:

By: Village Clerk

Date: _____

VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK

By: President Nick Cuzzone

Date: _____

ATTEST:

By: Village Clerk

Date: _____

Exhibit A Breakdown of Costs

 **VILLA PARK DRAINAGE & ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS**
Village of Villa Park, Illinois
Dupage County

Prepared By: V3 Companies
Calc: CPD
Check: LM

Lombard Estimate of Cost 5/1/2024

SP	PAY ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	LOMBARD QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL COST
*	40600290	BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (TACK COAT)	POUND	207	\$ 0.01	\$ 2.07
	40604060	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50	TON	103	\$ 100.00	\$ 10,300.00
*	42400200	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH	SQ YD	77	\$ 10.00	\$ 770.00
*	42400800	DETECTABLE WARNINGS	SQ FT	64	\$ 40.00	\$ 2,560.00
	44000500	COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL	FOOT	150	\$ 10.00	\$ 1,500.00
*	44000800	SIDEWALK REMOVAL	SQ FT	680	\$ 3.00	\$ 2,040.00
	60255500	MANHOLES TO BE ADJUSTED	EACH	5	\$ 600.00	\$ 3,000.00
	60265700	VALVE VAULTS TO BE ADJUSTED	EACH	2	\$ 650.00	\$ 1,300.00
	60266800	VALVE BOXES TO BE ADJUSTED	EACH	1	\$ 400.00	\$ 400.00
*	60603800	COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE B-6.12	FOOT	162	\$ 30.00	\$ 4,860.00
	78000400	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 6"	FOOT	118	\$ 1.75	\$ 206.50
	78000650	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 24"	FOOT	26	\$ 6.00	\$ 156.00
*	X4401198	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, VARIABLE DEPTH	SQ YD	922	\$ 10.00	\$ 9,220.00
*	X6026050	SANITARY MANHOLES TO BE ADJUSTED	EACH	1	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00
*	XX007278	PARKWAY RESTORATION	SQ YD	45	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.45
*		CLASS D PATCHES, SPECIAL, 4"	SQ YD	15	\$ 50.00	\$ 750.00
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST						\$ 38,565.02



MEMORANDUM

TO: Village Board of Trustees

FROM:

DATE: September 9, 2024

SUBJECT: A Resolution Approving an Intergovernmental Agreement with School District 45 DuPage County for Baseball and Other Athletic Facilities

RECOMMENDED ACTION:

This Resolution authorizes the Village President to enter into an Intergovernmental Agreement (IGA) with School District 45 DuPage County (D45) for the common use and enjoyment of baseball and other athletic fields and courts. This is essentially the same as the resolution adopted earlier this year, except that it extends until October 31, 2025.

BACKGROUND:

The Village of Villa Park, D45, and the Villa Park Youth Baseball Association (VPYB) have been working to craft a partnership of mutual benefit. The Village and VPYB have entered into an agreement previously this year as we have done annually for over a decade. This year VPYB has contributed many volunteer hours in field maintenance which necessitated some changes to the agreement.

By the time all three parties had worked out the details, D45 requested extending the deal an additional year.

DISCUSSION:

This previously approved document is attached for comparison purposes.

RESOLUTION NO. _____

**A RESOLUTION APPROVING AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF AN
INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN VILLA PARK
SCHOOL DISTRICT 45 AND THE VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK**

WHEREAS, Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois (the “Village”) and the Villa Park School District No 45, DuPage County, Illinois (the “School District”), are units of local government as defined in the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act (5 ILCS 220/1 et seq.), and have found it to be in their mutual best interests to work together to provide for the access and use of the School District’s facilities to increase accessibility and encourage athletics and recreation for the Villa Park community; and,

WHEREAS, Article VII, Section 10 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970 authorizes units of local government to contract or otherwise associate among themselves to obtain or share services, to exercise, combine or transfer any power or function, in any manner not prohibited by law; and,

WHEREAS, the School District owns and maintains certain baseball facilities on land that it owns at Jackson Middle School, 301 W. Jackson Street, Villa Park, Illinois and Jefferson Middle School, 255 W. Vermont Street, Villa Park, Illinois (hereinafter the “Baseball Facilities”); and

WHEREAS, the Villa Park Youth Baseball Association (“Association”) is in need of additional space to hold practices and games for baseball and softball teams during the spring, summer and fall seasons; and

WHEREAS, the Village agrees to provide certain maintenance to the infield areas of the Baseball Facilities and other activities included to prepare the infields for games for the Association in return for a reduction of the rental fees charged by the School District for the Village’s use of the School District’s gymnasiums for other Village programs; and

WHEREAS, the School District and the Village desire to promote participation in sporting activities, including baseball and softball, and thereby desire to enter into the Agreement, attached hereto as “Exhibit A”, in order to increase accessibility and encourage athletics and recreation for the Villa Park community; and

WHEREAS, in the opinion of the majority of the corporate authorities of the Village of Villa Park, it is advisable, necessary and in the public interest that Villa Park enter into an agreement with School District 45 regarding the maintenance and use of the Baseball Facilities through October 31, 2025.

Resolution No. _____

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1: The facts and statements contained in the preambles to this Resolution are found to be true and correct and are hereby adopted as part of this Resolution.

Section 2: That the *Intergovernmental Agreement By and Between Villa Park School District 45 and the Village of Villa Park.*, is hereby approved in substantially the form as attached hereto as “Exhibit A” and incorporated herein, and the Village President is hereby authorized to execute same on behalf of the Village of Villa Park, the execution thereof to constitute conclusive evidence of the approval of such changes, if any.

Section 3: This Resolution shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval in accordance with law.

ADOPTED this ____ day of _____ 2024, pursuant to a roll call vote as follows:

AYES: _____
NAYS: _____
ABSENT: _____
ABSTENTION: _____

APPROVED by me this ____ day of _____ 2024.

Nick Cuzzzone, President of the
Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois

ATTESTED and filed in my office,
this ____ day of _____ 2024.

Hosanna Korynecky, Clerk of the Village
of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois

Resolution No. _____

EXHIBIT A

**Intergovernmental Agreement By and Between
Villa Park School District 45 and the Village of Villa Park**

Resolution No. _____

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN
VILLA PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT 45 AND THE VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK**

This Agreement (the "Agreement") is made and entered into this 3rd day of August 2024, by and between Villa Park School District 45, DuPage County, Illinois (hereinafter the "School District"), and the Village of Villa Park, DuPage, Illinois (hereinafter the "Village") (collectively, the "Parties") to provide for the access and use of the School District's facilities to increase accessibility and encourage athletics and recreation for the Villa Park community.

WHEREAS, Article VII, Section 10, of the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970 provides that units of local government may contract or otherwise associate among themselves to obtain or share services and to exercise, combine, or transfer any power or function in any manner not prohibited by law or by ordinance and may use their credit, revenues, and other resources to pay costs related to intergovernmental activities; and

WHEREAS, intergovernmental cooperation is further authorized by the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act, 5 ILCS 220/1 *et seq.* ("the Act"); and

WHEREAS, the School District owns and maintains certain baseball facilities on land that it owns at Jackson Middle School, 301 W. Jackson Street, Villa Park, Illinois and Jefferson Middle School, 255 W. Vermont Street, Village Park, Illinois (hereinafter the "Baseball Facilities"); and

WHEREAS, the Villa Park Youth Baseball Association ("Association") is in need of additional space to hold practices and games for baseball and softball teams during the spring, summer and fall seasons; and

WHEREAS, the Village agrees to provide certain maintenance to the infield areas of the Baseball Facilities and other activities included to prepare the infields for games for the Association in return for a reduction of the rental fees charged by the School District for the Village's use of the School District's gymnasiums for other Village programs; and,

WHEREAS, School District and the Village desire to promote participation in sporting activities, including baseball and softball, and thereby desire to enter into this Agreement in order to increase accessibility and encourage athletics and recreation for the Villa Park community.

NOW THEREFORE, in exchange for good and valuable considerations, present and future, the sufficiency of which is acknowledged by the Parties, the School District and the Village agree as follows:

1. **Authority.** The parties have entered into this Agreement pursuant to the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act, 5 ILCS 220/1 *et seq.*
2. **Term.** This Agreement shall be in full force and effect from the date the last of the Parties executed this Agreement and shall continue until October 31, 2025, unless terminated earlier for default pursuant to the terms of Paragraph 10.
3. **Village's Maintenance of the Baseball Facilities.** The Village shall be responsible for maintaining the infield areas of the Baseball Facilities to allow the Baseball Association to perform game day preparations for games during the time allowed for the Association's use of the Baseball Facilities as

Resolution No. _____

provided in Section 2, in a reasonable manner consistent with the School District's maintenance prior to the entry of this Agreement. The Village's maintenance duties include but are not limited to, once weekly turning over, raking, grading, dragging of the infields. The Village shall have no responsibility for the chalking of the infield foul-lines and painting of the outfield foul-lines for the Association's games or the removal of trash from the Baseball Facilities during the week following the Association's use of the Baseball Facilities. The Village shall perform such maintenance at its own expense and the School District shall have no obligation for the maintenance duties as set forth in this paragraph. The Parties acknowledge that the Village's maintenance obligations are for purposes of allowing the Baseball Association to prepare the infields of the Baseball Facilities for games of the Association only and not for the Association's practices. It is also understood that the Village shall have no obligation to maintain or inspect the outfields or dugout areas of the Baseball Facilities or any other School District structures on, around or within the Baseball Facilities, including, but not limited to, fencing, bleachers, base pegs, plates, pitching rubbers. The Village shall also have no obligation surrounding the adding of infield mix to the infield areas of the Baseball Facilities and shall have no obligation surrounding the maintenance or supplying of trash receptacles, for maintenance of infields between games, or for maintenance of fields due to field conditions caused by inclement weather, or the removal of weeds on or surrounding the Baseball Facilities.

4. **School District's Maintenance of the Baseball Facilities.** The School District shall be responsible for the mowing and maintenance of all grass areas of the Baseball Facilities during the allowed time for the Association's use of the Baseball Facilities as provided in Section 2, in a reasonable manner consistent with the School District's maintenance prior to the entry of this Agreement. The School District's maintenance duties shall also include, weed removal, dugout areas of the baseball facilities, or any other structures on, around or within the baseball facilities, including but not limited to, fencing, bleachers, base pegs, home plates, pitching rubbers, the adding of infield mix to the infield areas of the baseball facilities, maintenance and supply of trash receptacles, removal of trash from baseball facilities during the regular business week, maintaining the parking areas and snow removal, and other maintenance involved in the provision of access and use of the Baseball Facilities. The School District shall perform such maintenance at its own expense and the Village shall have no obligation for the maintenance duties as set forth in this paragraph.

5. **Compensation.** As consideration for this Agreement, the School District will allow the Village use of its gymnasiums for other Village programs, at a time convenient to the Village and agreed by the School District. To the extent there is a scheduling conflict between the School District and the Village with respect to the Village's use of the gymnasium, the School District's use shall have priority over the Village's use, but the Village's use shall have priority over other third party users. The School District is currently reassessing its facility use fees including those that would normally be charged to the Village. In the event the School District charges the Village facility use or rental fees during the Term of this Agreement, the School District shall provide a credit to the Village in the amount of five thousand and 00/100 (\$5,000.00), against any rental fees charged by the School District to the Village for the Village's use of the School District's gymnasiums for other Village programs.

6. **Submissions and Notices.** Any notices required or permitted hereunder shall be considered as duly made if delivered by mail, express package or delivery service, facsimile or hand delivery to the Party for which it is intended at the following address:

To School District
Villa Park School District 45
c/o Dr. Brian Graber, Superintendent

Resolution No. _____

255 W. Vermont Street
Villa Park, IL 60181

To Village:

Village of Villa Park
c/o Matthew Harline, Village Manager
20 S. Ardmore Avenue
Villa Park, IL 60181

7. **Indemnity.** To the fullest extent permitted by law, each Party agrees to mutually indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the other parties and their respective board members, officers, officials, employees, and agents from all claims, causes of action, damages, whether to person (including death) or property, costs (including reasonable attorneys' fees), and losses (collectively "Loss") to the extent the Loss arises out of any breach of this Agreement or the negligent acts or omissions of the indemnifying Party, but shall not be required to indemnify or hold harmless the other Party for the alleged acts or omissions of the other Party. The Parties agree to preserve any immunities available to the School District or the Village under Illinois law and nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to waive or diminish the School District or the Village's protections under the Illinois Local Governmental and Local Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act. This section will survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

8. **Insurance.** The Parties shall keep in force, to the satisfaction of the other Parties, at all times relevant hereto, general liability, and bodily injury insurance in the amount of \$2,000,000 for each person and each occurrence, and property damage insurance in amounts of \$1,000,000 for each occurrence and aggregate total. All Parties shall maintain workers' compensation as required by statute and employer's liability insurance. All Parties agree that before this Agreement becomes effective, they shall furnish a Certificate of Insurance for the insurance coverage required herein, naming the other Parties as an additional insureds. All Parties shall maintain business auto liability and, if necessary, commercial umbrella liability insurance with a limit of not less than \$1,000,000 each accident. Such insurance shall cover liability arising out of any auto owned by the insured Party, including hired and non-owned autos.

9. **Warranty.** The School District and the Village hereby warrant that each is free to enter into this Agreement and to grant the rights herein granted and, as appropriate, to render the compensation and/or services herein described.

10. **Termination.**

- a. If any Party at any time during the period of this Agreement shall fail to follow any material term herein specified, or fail to observe or perform any of the covenants, agreements or obligations hereunder, any of the non-defaulting Parties may terminate this Agreement if such default is not cured within thirty (30) days after the defaulting Party shall have received written notice specifying in reasonable detail the nature of such default; provided, however, that if such default cannot reasonably be cured within thirty (30) days, then the defaulting Party shall have so much time as is reasonably necessary to effect such remedy providing the defaulting Party proceeds in good faith and with diligence and continuity to remedy the default. This provision does not eliminate the Village's rights under Section 5(c) of this Agreement regarding the Village's immediate relief of its maintenance obligations for failure to receive payment or credit from the

Resolution No. _____

Association and/or the School District respectively.

- b. Failure to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this section shall not affect or constitute a waiver of any remedies the non-defaulting Party would have been entitled to demand in the absence of this section, whether by way of damages, termination or otherwise. Termination of this Agreement for whatever reason shall be without prejudice to the rights and liabilities of either Party to the other in respect of any matter arising under this Agreement.

11. **Waiver.** The failure of either Party at any time or times to demand strict performance by the other of any of the terms, covenants or conditions set forth herein shall not be construed as a continuing waiver or relinquishment thereof and each may at any time demand strict and complete performance by the other of said terms, covenants and conditions.

12. **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties, including their successors and assigns

13. **Force Majeure.** If the performance by any Party of any obligation set forth in this Agreement is prevented by cause or causes beyond the control of any Party (an event of force majeure), such occurrence shall be considered a valid excuse for non-performance or delay in the performance of the obligations hereunder.

14. **Limitation of Liability.** Under no circumstances shall any Party be liable to the other Parties or any other person or entity for special, incidental, consequential or indirect damages (excluding attorneys' fees described in Section 7 of this Agreement), loss of good will or business profits, or any and all other commercial damages or loss, or exemplary damages. Nothing in this section shall limit, reduce, or otherwise modify the Parties' duties to indemnify under Section 7.

15. **Entire Agreement.** This writing represents the sole and entire Agreement between the Parties, and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, agreements, arrangements or understandings, either oral or written, between or among the Parties, relating to the subject matter of this writing and may not be changed or modified except by a writing signed by the Party or Parties to be charged thereby.

16. **No Joint Venture/Tenancy.** No provision of this Agreement, or act of either Party under this Agreement, shall be construed as creating the relationship of principal and agent, or as creating a partnership, joint venture, or other enterprise, or render either party liable for any of the debts or obligations of the other party, except under any indemnity provisions of this Agreement.

17. **Governing Law and Venue.** This Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois. Any dispute regarding this Agreement shall only be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction in DuPage County, Illinois. Each Party hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of any such court for purposes of any action arising out of this Agreement.

18. **Disputes and Attorneys' Fees.** It is the intent of the Parties to attempt in good faith to resolve any dispute first through negotiation. If legal action is brought by either Party to interpret or

Resolution No. _____

enforce any provisions of this Agreement, the prevailing party in any such legal action shall, in addition to any other relief the Court may award, be entitled to an award of reasonable attorney's fees and court costs.

19. **Execution and Delivery Required.** This instrument shall not be considered to be a binding agreement unless and until signed by all Parties noted at the appropriate place at the conclusion of this instrument. Acceptance of the offer made herein is expressly limited to the terms of the offer. An electronic version of this Agreement, if executed and delivered by each party, shall be binding upon the Parties.

20. **No Third-Party Beneficiary.** Nothing in this Agreement is intended, nor shall it be interpreted, to create any rights or remedies to and in any third party. No claim as a third-party beneficiary under this Agreement by any person shall be made, or be valid, against the Village, the School District, or the Association.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first above written.

DUPAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 45



President, Board of Education

ATTEST:



Secretary, Board of Education

VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK

Nick Cuzzone, Village President

ATTEST:

Hosanna Korynecky, Village Clerk

Resolution No. _____

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN
VILLA PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT 45 AND THE VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK**

This Agreement (the "Agreement") is made and entered into this 3rd day of August 2024, by and between Villa Park School District 45, DuPage County, Illinois (hereinafter the "School District"), and the Village of Villa Park, DuPage, Illinois (hereinafter the "Village") (collectively, the "Parties") to provide for the access and use of the School District's facilities to increase accessibility and encourage athletics and recreation for the Villa Park community.

WHEREAS, Article VII, Section 10, of the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970 provides that units of local government may contract or otherwise associate among themselves to obtain or share services and to exercise, combine, or transfer any power or function in any manner not prohibited by law or by ordinance and may use their credit, revenues, and other resources to pay costs related to intergovernmental activities; and

WHEREAS, intergovernmental cooperation is further authorized by the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act, 5 ILCS 220/1 *et seq.* ("the Act"); and

WHEREAS, the School District owns and maintains certain baseball facilities on land that it owns at Jackson Middle School, 301 W. Jackson Street, Villa Park, Illinois and Jefferson Middle School, 255 W. Vermont Street, Village Park, Illinois (hereinafter the "Baseball Facilities"); and

WHEREAS, the Villa Park Youth Baseball Association ("Association") is in need of additional space to hold practices and games for baseball and softball teams during the spring, summer and fall seasons; and

WHEREAS, the Village agrees to provide certain maintenance to the infield areas of the Baseball Facilities and other activities included to prepare the infields for games for the Association in return for a reduction of the rental fees charged by the School District for the Village's use of the School District's gymnasiums for other Village programs; and,

WHEREAS, School District and the Village desire to promote participation in sporting activities, including baseball and softball, and thereby desire to enter into this Agreement in order to increase accessibility and encourage athletics and recreation for the Villa Park community.

NOW THEREFORE, in exchange for good and valuable considerations, present and future, the sufficiency of which is acknowledged by the Parties, the School District and the Village agree as follows:

1. **Authority.** The parties have entered into this Agreement pursuant to the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act, 5 ILCS 220/1 *et seq.*
2. **Term.** This Agreement shall be in full force and effect from the date the last of the Parties executed this Agreement and shall continue until October 31, 2025, unless terminated earlier for default pursuant to the terms of Paragraph 10.
3. **Village's Maintenance of the Baseball Facilities.** The Village shall be responsible for maintaining the infield areas of the Baseball Facilities to allow the Baseball Association to perform game day preparations for games during the time allowed for the Association's use of the Baseball Facilities as

provided in Section 2, in a reasonable manner consistent with the School District's maintenance prior to the entry of this Agreement. The Village's maintenance duties include but are not limited to, once weekly turning over, raking, grading, dragging of the infields. The Village shall have no responsibility for the chalking of the infield foul-lines and painting of the outfield foul-lines for the Association's games or the removal of trash from the Baseball Facilities during the week following the Association's use of the Baseball Facilities. The Village shall perform such maintenance at its own expense and the School District shall have no obligation for the maintenance duties as set forth in this paragraph. The Parties acknowledge that the Village's maintenance obligations are for purposes of allowing the Baseball Association to prepare the infields of the Baseball Facilities for games of the Association only and not for the Association's practices. It is also understood that the Village shall have no obligation to maintain or inspect the outfields or dugout areas of the Baseball Facilities or any other School District structures on, around or within the Baseball Facilities, including, but not limited to, fencing, bleachers, base pegs, plates, pitching rubbers. The Village shall also have no obligation surrounding the adding of infield mix to the infield areas of the Baseball Facilities and shall have no obligation surrounding the maintenance or supplying of trash receptacles, for maintenance of infields between games, or for maintenance of fields due to field conditions caused by inclement weather, or the removal of weeds on or surrounding the Baseball Facilities.

4. **School District's Maintenance of the Baseball Facilities.** The School District shall be responsible for the mowing and maintenance of all grass areas of the Baseball Facilities during the allowed time for the Association's use of the Baseball Facilities as provided in Section 2, in a reasonable manner consistent with the School District's maintenance prior to the entry of this Agreement. The School District's maintenance duties shall also include, weed removal, dugout areas of the baseball facilities, or any other structures on, around or within the baseball facilities, including but not limited to, fencing, bleachers, base pegs, home plates, pitching rubbers, the adding of infield mix to the infield areas of the baseball facilities, maintenance and supply of trash receptacles, removal of trash from baseball facilities during the regular business week, maintaining the parking areas and snow removal, and other maintenance involved in the provision of access and use of the Baseball Facilities. The School District shall perform such maintenance at its own expense and the Village shall have no obligation for the maintenance duties as set forth in this paragraph.

5. **Compensation.** As consideration for this Agreement, the School District will allow the Village use of its gymnasiums for other Village programs, at a time convenient to the Village and agreed by the School District. To the extent there is a scheduling conflict between the School District and the Village with respect to the Village's use of the gymnasium, the School District's use shall have priority over the Village's use, but the Village's use shall have priority over other third party users. The School District is currently reassessing its facility use fees including those that would normally be charged to the Village. In the event the School District charges the Village facility use or rental fees during the Term of this Agreement, the School District shall provide a credit to the Village in the amount of five thousand and 00/100 (\$5,000.00), against any rental fees charged by the School District to the Village for the Village's use of the School District's gymnasiums for other Village programs.

6. **Submissions and Notices.** Any notices required or permitted hereunder shall be considered as duly made if delivered by mail, express package or delivery service, facsimile or hand delivery to the Party for which it is intended at the following address:

To School District
Villa Park School District 45
c/o Dr. Brian Graber, Superintendent

Resolution No. _____

255 W. Vermont Street
Villa Park, IL 60181

To Village:

Village of Villa Park
c/o Matthew Harline, Village Manager
20 S. Ardmore Avenue
Villa Park, IL 60181

7. **Indemnity.** To the fullest extent permitted by law, each Party agrees to mutually indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the other parties and their respective board members, officers, officials, employees, and agents from all claims, causes of action, damages, whether to person (including death) or property, costs (including reasonable attorneys' fees), and losses (collectively "Loss") to the extent the Loss arises out of any breach of this Agreement or the negligent acts or omissions of the indemnifying Party, but shall not be required to indemnify or hold harmless the other Party for the alleged acts or omissions of the other Party. The Parties agree to preserve any immunities available to the School District or the Village under Illinois law and nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to waive or diminish the School District or the Village's protections under the Illinois Local Governmental and Local Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act. This section will survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

8. **Insurance.** The Parties shall keep in force, to the satisfaction of the other Parties, at all times relevant hereto, general liability, and bodily injury insurance in the amount of \$2,000,000 for each person and each occurrence, and property damage insurance in amounts of \$1,000,000 for each occurrence and aggregate total. All Parties shall maintain workers' compensation as required by statute and employer's liability insurance. All Parties agree that before this Agreement becomes effective, they shall furnish a Certificate of Insurance for the insurance coverage required herein, naming the other Parties as an additional insureds. All Parties shall maintain business auto liability and, if necessary, commercial umbrella liability insurance with a limit of not less than \$1,000,000 each accident. Such insurance shall cover liability arising out of any auto owned by the insured Party, including hired and non-owned autos.

9. **Warranty.** The School District and the Village hereby warrant that each is free to enter into this Agreement and to grant the rights herein granted and, as appropriate, to render the compensation and/or services herein described.

10. **Termination.**

- a. If any Party at any time during the period of this Agreement shall fail to follow any material term herein specified, or fail to observe or perform any of the covenants, agreements or obligations hereunder, any of the non-defaulting Parties may terminate this Agreement if such default is not cured within thirty (30) days after the defaulting Party shall have received written notice specifying in reasonable detail the nature of such default; provided, however, that if such default cannot reasonably be cured within thirty (30) days, then the defaulting Party shall have so much time as is reasonably necessary to effect such remedy providing the defaulting Party proceeds in good faith and with diligence and continuity to remedy the default. This provision does not eliminate the Village's rights under Section 5(c) of this Agreement regarding the Village's immediate relief of its maintenance obligations for failure to receive payment or credit from the

Association and/or the School District respectively.

- b. Failure to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this section shall not affect or constitute a waiver of any remedies the non-defaulting Party would have been entitled to demand in the absence of this section, whether by way of damages, termination or otherwise. Termination of this Agreement for whatever reason shall be without prejudice to the rights and liabilities of either Party to the other in respect of any matter arising under this Agreement.

11. **Waiver.** The failure of either Party at any time or times to demand strict performance by the other of any of the terms, covenants or conditions set forth herein shall not be construed as a continuing waiver or relinquishment thereof and each may at any time demand strict and complete performance by the other of said terms, covenants and conditions.

12. **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties, including their successors and assigns

13. **Force Majeure.** If the performance by any Party of any obligation set forth in this Agreement is prevented by cause or causes beyond the control of any Party (an event of force majeure), such occurrence shall be considered a valid excuse for non-performance or delay in the performance of the obligations hereunder.

14. **Limitation of Liability.** Under no circumstances shall any Party be liable to the other Parties or any other person or entity for special, incidental, consequential or indirect damages (excluding attorneys' fees described in Section 7 of this Agreement), loss of good will or business profits, or any and all other commercial damages or loss, or exemplary damages. Nothing in this section shall limit, reduce, or otherwise modify the Parties' duties to indemnify under Section 7.

15. **Entire Agreement.** This writing represents the sole and entire Agreement between the Parties, and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, agreements, arrangements or understandings, either oral or written, between or among the Parties, relating to the subject matter of this writing and may not be changed or modified except by a writing signed by the Party or Parties to be charged thereby.

16. **No Joint Venture/Tenancy.** No provision of this Agreement, or act of either Party under this Agreement, shall be construed as creating the relationship of principal and agent, or as creating a partnership, joint venture, or other enterprise, or render either party liable for any of the debts or obligations of the other party, except under any indemnity provisions of this Agreement.

17. **Governing Law and Venue.** This Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois. Any dispute regarding this Agreement shall only be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction in DuPage County, Illinois. Each Party hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of any such court for purposes of any action arising out of this Agreement.

18. **Disputes and Attorneys' Fees.** It is the intent of the Parties to attempt in good faith to resolve any dispute first through negotiation. If legal action is brought by either Party to interpret or

Resolution No. _____

enforce any provisions of this Agreement, the prevailing party in any such legal action shall, in addition to any other relief the Court may award, be entitled to an award of reasonable attorney's fees and court costs.

19. **Execution and Delivery Required.** This instrument shall not be considered to be a binding agreement unless and until signed by all Parties noted at the appropriate place at the conclusion of this instrument. Acceptance of the offer made herein is expressly limited to the terms of the offer. An electronic version of this Agreement, if executed and delivered by each party, shall be binding upon the Parties.

20. **No Third-Party Beneficiary.** Nothing in this Agreement is intended, nor shall it be interpreted, to create any rights or remedies to and in any third party. No claim as a third-party beneficiary under this Agreement by any person shall be made, or be valid, against the Village, the School District, or the Association.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first above written.

DUPAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 45



President, Board of Education

ATTEST:



Secretary, Board of Education

VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK

Nick Cuzzone, Village President

ATTEST:

Hosanna Korynecky, Village Clerk

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN
VILLA PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT 45 AND THE VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK**

This Agreement (the "Agreement") is made and entered into this ____th day of ____ 2024, by and between Villa Park School District 45, DuPage County, Illinois (hereinafter the "School District"), and the Village of Villa Park, DuPage, Illinois (hereinafter the "Village") (collectively, the "Parties") to provide for the access and use of the School District's facilities to increase accessibility and encourage athletics and recreation for the Villa Park community.

WHEREAS, Article VII, Section 10, of the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970 provides that units of local government may contract or otherwise associate among themselves to obtain or share services and to exercise, combine, or transfer any power or function in any manner not prohibited by law or by ordinance and may use their credit, revenues, and other resources to pay costs related to intergovernmental activities; and

WHEREAS, intergovernmental cooperation is further authorized by the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act, 5 ILCS 220/1 *et seq.* ("the Act"); and

WHEREAS, the School District owns and maintains certain baseball facilities on land that it owns at Jackson Middle School, 301 W. Jackson Street, Villa Park, Illinois and Jefferson Middle School, 255 W. Vermont Street, Village Park, Illinois (hereinafter the "Baseball Facilities"); and

WHEREAS, the Villa Park Youth Baseball Association ("Association") is in need of additional space to hold practices and games for baseball and softball teams during the spring, summer and fall seasons; and

WHEREAS, the Village agrees to provide certain maintenance to the infield areas of the Baseball Facilities and other activities included to prepare the infields for games for the Association in return for a reduction of the rental fees charged by the School District for the Village's use of the School District's gymnasiums for other Village programs; and,

WHEREAS, School District and the Village desire to promote participation in sporting activities, including baseball and softball, and thereby desire to enter into this Agreement in order to increase accessibility and encourage athletics and recreation for the Villa Park community.

NOW THEREFORE, in exchange for good and valuable considerations, present and future, the sufficiency of which is acknowledged by the Parties, the School District and the Village agree as follows:

1. **Authority.** The parties have entered into this Agreement pursuant to the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act, 5 ILCS 220/1 *et seq.*

2. **Term.** This Agreement shall be in full force and effect from the date the last of the Parties executed this Agreement and shall continue until October 31, 2024, unless terminated earlier for default pursuant to the terms of Paragraph 10.

3. **Village's Maintenance of the Baseball Facilities.** The Village shall be responsible for maintaining the infield areas of the Baseball Facilities to prepare for the Association's games during the time allowed for the Association's use of the Baseball Facilities as provided in Section 2, in a reasonable

manner consistent with the School District's maintenance prior to the entry of this Agreement. The Village's maintenance duties include but are not limited to preparing the Baseball Facilities on game days, consisting of turning over, raking, grading, dragging of the infields and preventative maintenance of the ground area of the infield in between games, as needed, due to field conditions caused by inclement weather. The Village shall have no responsibility for the striping of the infields and painting of the outfield foul-line for the Association's games or the removal of trash from the Baseball Facilities following the Association's use of the Baseball Facilities. The Village shall perform such maintenance at its own expense and the School District shall have no obligation for the maintenance duties as set forth in this paragraph. The Parties acknowledge that the Village's maintenance obligations are for purposes of preparing the infields of the Baseball Facilities for games of the Association only and not for the Association's practices. It is also understood that the Village shall have no obligation to maintain or inspect the outfields or dugout areas of the Baseball Facilities or any other School District structures on, around or within the Baseball Facilities, including, but not limited to, fencing, bleachers, base pegs, plates, pitching rubbers. The Village shall also have no obligation surrounding the adding of infield mix to the infield areas of the Baseball Facilities and shall have no obligation surrounding the maintenance or supplying of trash receptacles, or the removal or weeds on or surrounding the Baseball Facilities.

4. **School District's Maintenance of the Baseball Facilities.** The School District shall be responsible for the mowing and maintenance of all grass areas of the Baseball Facilities during the allowed time for the Association's use of the Baseball Facilities as provided in Section 2, in a reasonable manner consistent with the School District's maintenance prior to the entry of this Agreement. The School District's maintenance duties shall also include weed removal, maintaining the parking areas and snow removal, and other maintenance involved in the provision of access and use of the Baseball Facilities. The School District shall perform such maintenance at its own expense and the Village shall have no obligation for the maintenance duties as set forth in this paragraph.

5. **Compensation.** . As consideration for this Agreement, the School District will allow the Village use of its gymnasiums for other Village programs, at a time convenient to the Village and agreed by the School District. To the extent there is a scheduling conflict between the School District and the Village with respect to the Village's use of the gymnasium, the School District's use shall have priority over the Village's use, but the Village's use shall have priority over other third party users. The School District is currently reassessing its facility use fees including those that would normally be charged to the Village. In the event the School District charges the Village facility use or rental fees during the Term of this Agreement, the School District shall provide a credit to the Village in the amount of five thousand and 00/100 (\$5,000.00), against any rental fees charged by the School District to the Village for the Village's use of the School District's gymnasiums for other Village programs.

6. **Submissions and Notices.** Any notices required or permitted hereunder shall be considered as duly made if delivered by mail, express package or delivery service, facsimile or hand delivery to the Party for which it is intended at the following address:

To School District

Villa Park School District 45
c/o Dr. Anthony Palmisano, Superintendent
255 W. Vermont Street
Villa Park, IL 60181

To Park District

Village of Villa Park
c/o Matthew Harline, Village Manager
20 S. Ardmore Avenue
Villa Park, IL 60181

7. **Indemnity.** To the fullest extent permitted by law, each Party agrees to mutually indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the other parties and their respective board members, officers, officials, employees, and agents from all claims, causes of action, damages, whether to person (including death) or property, costs (including reasonable attorneys' fees), and losses (collectively "Loss") to the extent the Loss arises out of any breach of this Agreement or the negligent acts or omissions of the indemnifying Party, but shall not be required to indemnify or hold harmless the other Party for the alleged acts or omissions of the other Party. The Parties agree to preserve any immunities available to the School District or the Village under Illinois law and nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to waive or diminish the School District or the Village's protections under the Illinois Local Governmental and Local Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act. This section will survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

8. **Insurance.** The Parties shall keep in force, to the satisfaction of the other Parties, at all times relevant hereto, general liability, and bodily injury insurance in the amount of \$2,000,000 for each person and each occurrence, and property damage insurance in amounts of \$1,000,000 for each occurrence and aggregate total. All Parties shall maintain workers' compensation as required by statute and employer's liability insurance. All Parties agree that before this Agreement becomes effective, they shall furnish a Certificate of Insurance for the insurance coverage required herein, naming the other Parties as an additional insureds. All Parties shall maintain business auto liability and, if necessary, commercial umbrella liability insurance with a limit of not less than \$1,000,000 each accident. Such insurance shall cover liability arising out of any auto owned by the insured Party, including hired and non-owned autos.

9. **Warranty.** The School District and the Village hereby warrant that each is free to enter into this Agreement and to grant the rights herein granted and, as appropriate, to render the compensation and/or services herein described.

10. **Termination.**

- a. If any Party at any time during the period of this Agreement shall fail to follow any material term herein specified, or fail to observe or perform any of the covenants, agreements or obligations hereunder, any of the non-defaulting Parties may terminate this Agreement if such default is not cured within thirty (30) days after the defaulting Party shall have received written notice specifying in reasonable detail the nature of such default; provided, however, that if such default cannot reasonably be cured within thirty (30) days, then the defaulting Party shall have so much time as is reasonably necessary to effect such remedy providing the defaulting Party proceeds in good faith and with diligence and continuity to remedy the default. This provision does not eliminate the Village's rights under Section 5(c) of this Agreement regarding the Village's immediate relief of its maintenance obligations for failure to receive payment or credit from the Association and/or the School District respectively.

- b. Failure to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this section shall not affect or constitute a waiver of any remedies the non-defaulting Party would have been entitled to demand in the absence of this section, whether by way of damages, termination or otherwise. Termination of this Agreement for whatever reason shall be without prejudice to the rights and liabilities of either Party to the other in respect of any matter arising under this Agreement.

11. **Waiver.** The failure of either Party at any time or times to demand strict performance by the other of any of the terms, covenants or conditions set forth herein shall not be construed as a continuing waiver or relinquishment thereof and each may at any time demand strict and complete performance by the other of said terms, covenants and conditions.

12. **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties, including their successors and assigns

13. **Force Majeure.** If the performance by any Party of any obligation set forth in this Agreement is prevented by cause or causes beyond the control of any Party (an event of force majeure), such occurrence shall be considered a valid excuse for non-performance or delay in the performance of the obligations hereunder.

14. **Limitation of Liability.** Under no circumstances shall any Party be liable to the other Parties or any other person or entity for special, incidental, consequential or indirect damages (excluding attorneys' fees described in Section 7 of this Agreement), loss of good will or business profits, or any and all other commercial damages or loss, or exemplary damages. Nothing in this section shall limit, reduce, or otherwise modify the Parties' duties to indemnify under Section 7.

15. **Entire Agreement.** This writing represents the sole and entire Agreement between the Parties, and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, agreements, arrangements or understandings, either oral or written, between or among the Parties, relating to the subject matter of this writing and may not be changed or modified except by a writing signed by the Party or Parties to be charged thereby.

16. **No Joint Venture/Tenancy.** No provision of this Agreement, or act of either Party under this Agreement, shall be construed as creating the relationship of principal and agent, or as creating a partnership, joint venture, or other enterprise, or render either party liable for any of the debts or obligations of the other party, except under any indemnity provisions of this Agreement.

17. **Governing Law and Venue.** This Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois. Any dispute regarding this Agreement shall only be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction in DuPage County, Illinois. Each Party hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of any such court for purposes of any action arising out of this Agreement.

18. **Disputes and Attorneys' Fees.** It is the intent of the Parties to attempt in good faith to resolve any dispute first through negotiation. If legal action is brought by either Party to interpret or enforce any provisions of this Agreement, the prevailing party in any such legal action shall, in addition to any other relief the Court may award, be entitled to an award of reasonable attorney's fees and court

costs.

19. **Execution and Delivery Required.** This instrument shall not be considered to be a binding agreement unless and until signed by all Parties noted at the appropriate place at the conclusion of this instrument. Acceptance of the offer made herein is expressly limited to the terms of the offer. An electronic version of this Agreement, if executed and delivered by each party, shall be binding upon the Parties.

20. **No Third-Party Beneficiary.** Nothing in this Agreement is intended, nor shall it be interpreted, to create any rights or remedies to and in any third party. No claim as a third-party beneficiary under this Agreement by any person shall be made, or be valid, against the Village, the School District, or the Association.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first above written.

DUPAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 45

VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK

Dr. Anthony Palmisano, Superintendent

Nick Cuzzone, Village President

ATTEST:

ATTEST:

Secretary, Board of Education

Hosanna Korynecky, Village Clerk



MEMORANDUM

TO: Village Board of Trustees

FROM: Kevin Mantels, Assistant Village Engineer

DATE: September 9, 2024

SUBJECT: A Resolution of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, Approving a Contract with Superior Road Striping, Inc., dba High Star Traffic, of Bartlett, Illinois, for the 2024 Pavement Marking Program in an Amount Not to Exceed \$85,461.25.

RECOMMENDED ACTION:

Utilize the Suburban Purchasing Cooperative Thermoplastic Lane Marking Material & Labor (contract #229) awarded to High Star Traffic dba Superior Road Striping, Inc. to refresh pavement markings on various Village streets to enhance the safety of motorized traffic. Staff recommends approval of the contractor to High Star dba Superior Road Striping.

BACKGROUND:

Public Works staff have prepared a list of selected streets and intersections for proposed pavement marking refreshing. The proposed pavement marking work consists of removing existing pavement markings and repainting them with Thermoplastic paint on HMA pavement or Urethane for PCC Pavement. Streets and intersections that have been selected currently have faded pavement marking lines and symbols. Refreshing the pavement markings will make the pavement markings more visible and compliant with MUTCD's pavement markings retroreflectivity regulations.

DISCUSSION:

The 2024 Pavement Marking Program is budgeted as part of the annual street maintenance program in Fund 60 Street Improvement.

RESOLUTION NO. _____

**RESOLUTION OF THE VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK, DUPAGE COUNTY,
ILLINOIS, APPROVING A CONTRACT WITH SUPERIOR ROAD STRIPING, INC.
DBA HIGH STAR TRAFFIC, OF BARTLETT, ILLINOIS, FOR THE
2024 PAVEMENT MARKING PROGRAM IN AN AMOUNT OF \$85,461.25**

WHEREAS, the Village of Villa Park (the “Village”) is a duly organized and validly existing non home rule municipality created in accordance with the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970 and the laws of the State; and

WHEREAS, it is the opinion of a majority of the corporate authorities of the Village, that it is advisable, necessary and in the public interest that the Village construct certain road preservation improvements known as the 2024 Pavement Marking Program; and

WHEREAS, the Governmental Joint Purchasing Act (30 ILCS 525/1 *et seq.*) authorizes the Village to purchase personal property, supplies and services jointly with one or more other governmental units; and

WHEREAS, the Northwest Municipal Conference Suburban Purchasing Cooperative, a unit of government operating to facilitate joint purchases, issued a call for bids under Contract #229 for Thermoplastic Lane Marking Material & Labor, and awarded the contract to Superior Road Striping, Inc. dba High Star Traffic (“High Star”), of Bartlett, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, High Star is a qualified contractor in the State of Illinois for the Thermoplastic and Urethane pavement marking product necessary for the 2024 Pavement Marking Program; and

WHEREAS, the Village has worked with High Star on prior projects and satisfactory work was performed in the Village; and

WHEREAS, the majority of the corporate authorities of the Village have determined that it is in the best interests of the Village to enter into an agreement with High Star for the removal of existing, furnishing, and application of Thermoplastic and Urethane Pavement Marking Paint for the 2024 Pavement Marking Program in the amount of Eighty-Five Thousand Four Hundred Sixty-One and 25/100 Dollars (\$85,461.25).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, State of Illinois, as follows:

Section 1: The facts and statements contained in the preamble to this Resolution are found to be true and correct and are hereby adopted as part of this Resolution.

Section 2: It is hereby determined that it is advisable, necessary and in the public interest that the Village award a contract for the Project to High Star at the prices set forth under the Northwest Municipal Conference Suburban Purchasing Cooperative Contract #229 for Thermoplastic Lane Marking Material & Labor, subject to the furnishing of the proper bonds and insurance.

Section 3: That the *Agreement between the Village of Villa Park, Illinois and Superior Road Striping, Inc. dba High Star Traffic, for the removal of existing, furnishing, and application of Thermoplastic and Urethane Pavement Marking Paint for the 2024 Pavement Marking*

Resolution No.: _____

Program attached hereto as Exhibit “A”, be and the same is hereby approved in substantially the form as attached, and the Village President is hereby authorized and directed to execute same on behalf of the Village of Villa Park, with such changes therein as may be approved by the Village President and Village Attorney, the execution thereof to constitute conclusive evidence of the approval of such changes, if any.

Section 4: The general prevailing rate of wages in DuPage County, Illinois, for each craft or type of worker or mechanic needed to execute the agreement or perform the work, also the general prevailing rate for legal holiday and overtime work, as ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor shall be paid for each craft or type of worker needed to execute the Contract or to perform such work. In addition, High Star must comply with all rules and regulations of the Illinois Department of Transportation.

Section 5: That this resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval according to law.

ADOPTED this ____ day of _____ 2024, pursuant to a roll call vote as follows:

AYES: _____
NAYS: _____
ABSENT: _____
ABSTENTION: _____

APPROVED by me this ____ day of _____ 2024.

Nick Cuzzone, President of the
Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois

ATTESTED and filed in my office,
this ____ day of _____ 2024.

Hosanna Korynecky, Clerk of the Village
of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois

Resolution No.: _____

EXHIBIT A

Agreement between the Village of Villa Park, Illinois and Superior Road Striping, Inc. dba High Star Traffic, for the removal of existing, furnishing, and application of Thermoplastic and Urethane Pavement Marking Paint for the 2024 Pavement Marking Program

AGREEMENT
between
THE VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK, ILLINOIS
and
SUPERIOR ROAD STRIPING, INC. DBA HIGH STAR TRAFFIC
for the removal of existing, furnishing, and application of
THERMOPLASTIC AND URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING PAINT
FOR THE 2024 PAVEMENT MARKING PROGRAM

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK, ILLINOIS, hereinafter referred to as the “VILLAGE,” and SUPERIOR ROAD STRIPING DBA HIGH STAR TRAFFIC, of Bartlett, Illinois, hereinafter referred to as the “CONTRACTOR,” to provide labor and materials for removal of 26,474 SF of Thermoplastic and 5,432 SF of Urethane, the furnishing and application of 52,316 LF of Thermoplastic marking line, 1,803 SF of Thermoplastic letters and symbols, 8,367 LF of Urethane marking line, 866 SF of Urethane letters and symbols at selected pavement markings in the VILLAGE (the “Project”).

1. The WORK provided by the CONTRACTOR shall include all materials, equipment and labor necessary to complete the Project. The scope of work shall include:

1. Remove existing Thermoplastic and Urethane pavement marking paint;
2. Furnish and Apply Thermoplastic and Urethane pavement marking paint;
3. Provide All Traffic Control Related to the Project;

and as set forth in the Superior Road Striping, Inc. Proposal for the 2024 Pavement Marking Program, dated August 27, 2024, attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit “A”.

2. The CONTRACTOR shall provide all labor, equipment, machinery, tools, supervision and insurance necessary to complete the WORK.

3. The CONTRACTOR shall commence the WORK under this AGREEMENT after the issuance of a notice to proceed by the Village. The Contractor shall complete the Project within forty-five (45) calendar days after the issuance the notice to proceed.

4. The VILLAGE, for and in consideration of the completion of the WORK enumerated herein, shall pay the CONTRACTOR the amount of Eighty-Five Thousand Four Hundred Sixty-One and 25/100 Dollars (\$85,461.25). Payments shall be made to the CONTRACTOR in the following manner:

- A. Payments for completion of the WORK shall be due and payable to the CONTRACTOR within thirty (30) days of receipt of an invoice from the CONTRACTOR and the approval thereof by the VILLAGE.

- B.** Payments shall be made in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act (50 ILCS 505/1 *et seq.*).

5. The CONTRACTOR shall familiarize itself with all local conditions affecting the WORK. During the progress of the WORK, if latent physical conditions are encountered at the site of the WORK differing materially from those indicated in the AGREEMENT, or if unknown physical conditions of an unusual nature, differing materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in the WORK provided for in the AGREEMENT are encountered at the site, the CONTRACTOR shall promptly notify the Village Manager in writing of the specific differing conditions before they are disturbed and before the affected work is performed.

Upon written notification, the Village Manager will investigate the conditions, and if he determines the conditions materially differ and cause an increase or decrease in the cost or time required for the performance of any WORK under the AGREEMENT, an adjustment, excluding loss of anticipated profits, will be made and the AGREEMENT modified in writing accordingly. The Village Manager will notify the CONTRACTOR of his determination whether or not an adjustment of the AGREEMENT is warranted. No adjustment which results in a benefit to the CONTRACTOR will be allowed unless the CONTRACTOR has provided the required written notice. No adjustment will be allowed for any effects caused on unchanged work.

6. The CONTRACTOR will perform the WORK under this AGREEMENT in accordance with generally accepted and currently recognized practices and principles, and in a manner consistent with that level of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the profession currently practicing in the Chicagoland area.

7. The CONTRACTOR shall procure and maintain for the duration of its AGREEMENT, and for three years thereafter, insurance against errors and omissions and claims for injuries to its employees which may arise from, or are in conjunction with, the performance of the WORK hereunder by the CONTRACTOR, its agents, representatives, employees, or subcontractors.

A. Minimum Scope of Insurance

Coverage shall be at least as broad as:

- (1)** Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability occurrence form CG 0001 (Ed. 11/85);
- (2)** Insurance Services Office form number CA 0001 (ed. 1/87) covering Automobile Liability, symbol 01 “any auto” and endorsement CA 0029 (Ed. 12/88) changes in Business Auto and Truckers coverage forms - Insured Contract or ISO form number CA 0001 (Ed. 12/90);
- (3)** Professional Liability/Malpractice Liability policy; and

- (4) Workers' Compensation as required by the Labor Code of the State of Illinois and Employers' Liability insurance.

B. Minimum Limits of Insurance

The CONTRACTOR shall maintain limits no less than:

- (1) Commercial General Liability: \$1,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage. The general aggregate shall be \$2,000,000 per project.
- (2) Automobile Liability: \$1,000,000 combined single limit per accident or bodily injury and property damage.
- (3) Professional Liability: \$2,000,000 single limit for errors and omissions, professional/malpractice liability.
- (4) Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability: Workers' Compensation insurance of \$1,000,000 and Employers' Liability limits of \$1,000,000 per accident.
- (5) Umbrella Liability: \$10,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage. Minimum Aggregate shall be no less than \$10,000,000 per person, per aggregate.

C. Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by the VILLAGE. At the option of the VILLAGE, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects the VILLAGE, its officials, employees and volunteers; or the CONTRACTOR shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigation, claim administration and defense expenses.

D. Other Insurance Provisions

The policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain the following provisions:

(1) General Liability and Automobile Liability Coverages

- (a) The VILLAGE, its officials, employees and volunteers are to be covered as additional insured as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of the CONTRACTOR; or

automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by the CONTRACTOR. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to the VILLAGE, its officials, employees, and volunteers.

- (b) The CONTRACTOR'S insurance coverage shall be primary as respects the additional insureds. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the VILLAGE, its officials, agents, employees, and volunteers shall be in excess of the CONTRACTOR'S insurance and shall not contribute with it.
- (c) Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to the VILLAGE, its officials, agents, employees, and volunteers.
- (d) The CONTRACTOR'S insurance shall contain a severability of interests' clause or language stating that the CONTRACTOR'S insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.
- (e) If any commercial general liability insurance is being provided under an excess or umbrella liability policy that does not "follow form," then the CONTRACTOR shall be required to name the VILLAGE, its officials, agents, employees and volunteers as additional insureds.
- (f) All general liability coverages shall be provided on an occurrence policy form. Claims-made general liability policies will not be accepted.

E. Worker's Compensation and Employers' Liability Coverage:

The insurer shall agree to waive all rights of subrogation against the VILLAGE its officials, agents, employees and volunteers for losses arising from work performed by CONTRACTOR.

F. Verification of Coverage:

The CONTRACTOR shall furnish the VILLAGE with certificates of insurance naming the VILLAGE, its officials, agents, employees and

volunteers as additional insureds, and with original endorsements affecting coverage required by this clause. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements may be on forms provided by the VILLAGE and are to be received and approved by the member before any WORK commences. Other additional insured endorsements may be utilized, if they provide a scope of coverage at least as broad as the coverage stated on the attached endorsement, such as ISO Additional Insured Endorsements CG 2010 or CG 2026. The VILLAGE reserves the right to request full certified copies of the insurance policies and endorsements.

G. Subcontractors:

The CONTRACTOR shall include all subcontractors as insureds under its policies or shall furnish separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All coverages for subcontractors shall be subject to all of the requirements stated herein.

H. Assumption of Liability:

The CONTRACTOR assumes liability for all injury to or death of any person or persons including employees of the CONTRACTOR, any subcontractor, any supplier or any other person and assumes liability for all damage to property sustained by any person or persons occasioned by or in any way arising out of any work performed pursuant to this AGREEMENT.

8. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for any and all injuries to persons or damages to property due to the negligent or willful act or omission of the CONTRACTOR arising or in consequence of the performance of the WORK by the CONTRACTOR. The CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the VILLAGE, its officials, agents, employees and volunteers, against all injuries, deaths, loss, damages, claims, patent claims, suits, liabilities, judgments, cost and expenses, which may in any way accrue against the VILLAGE, its officials, agents, employees and volunteers, due to the negligent or willful act or omission of the CONTRACTOR arising from or in consequence of the performance of the WORK by the CONTRACTOR. The CONTRACTOR shall, at its own expense, appear, defend and pay all charges of attorneys and all costs and other expenses arising therefore or incurred in connection therewith; and, if any judgment shall be rendered against the VILLAGE, its officials, agents, employees and volunteers, in any such action, the CONTRACTOR shall, at its own expense, satisfy and discharge the same. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, nothing contained in this paragraph shall require the CONTRACTOR to indemnify the VILLAGE, its officials, agents, employees and volunteers, for their own negligent acts or omissions. The VILLAGE'S participation

in its defense shall not remove the CONTRACTOR'S duty to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the VILLAGE as set forth herein.

9. Any insurance policies required by this AGREEMENT, or otherwise provided by the CONTRACTOR, shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, keep and save harmless and defend the VILLAGE, its officials, agents, employees and volunteers and herein provided.

10. Before leaving the work area, all areas disturbed or occupied by the CONTRACTOR in connection with the WORK shall be cleaned.

11. It is the responsibility of the CONTRACTOR to familiarize itself and comply with the contents of the OSHA, codes and ordinances adopted by and in effect by Federal, State, County, the VILLAGE, and any other governmental agencies at any level having jurisdiction over this area and this type of work. All licenses, permits, approvals, etc., required by law or ordinarily secured under recognized good practice shall be secured by the CONTRACTOR. Any additional costs resulting from compliance with these codes and ordinances shall be considered incidental to and part of this AGREEMENT. The CONTRACTOR shall represent and warrant that it and all of its subcontractors will comply with all applicable local, state and federal laws and requirements concerning equal opportunities, including but not limited to the Illinois Human Rights Act. The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for resolving any conflicts with employees that arise from the enforcement of these laws.

12. The VILLAGE reserves the right by written change order or amendment to make changes in requirements, amount of work, or contracting time schedule adjustments, and the CONTRACTOR and VILLAGE shall negotiate appropriate adjustments acceptable to both parties to accommodate such changes. The VILLAGE will not accept any change orders based on the Contractor's failure to recognize unique reconditions.

13. This AGREEMENT shall be deemed to be exclusive between the VILLAGE and the CONTRACTOR. No part of the WORK herein specified shall be assigned without the written consent of the VILLAGE, and in no case shall such consent relieve the CONTRACTOR or its surety from the obligations herein entered into by the same, or change the terms of this AGREEMENT.

14. The CONTRACTOR is an independent contractor in the performance of this AGREEMENT, and it is understood that the parties have not entered into any joint venture or partnership with the other. The CONTRACTOR shall not be considered to be the agent of the VILLAGE. Nothing contained in this AGREEMENT shall create a contractual relationship with a cause of action in favor of a third party against either the VILLAGE or CONTRACTOR.

15. Written notices between the VILLAGE and the CONTRACTOR shall be deemed sufficiently given after being placed in the United States mail, registered or certified, postage pre-paid, addressed to the appropriate party as follows:

A. If to the VILLAGE:

VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK
20 S. Ardmore Avenue
Villa Park, Illinois 60181
Attn: Mr. Matthew Harline, Village Manager

If to the CONTRACTOR:

SUPERIOR ROAD STRIPING, INC.
DBA HIGH STAR TRAFFIC
225 Miles Parkway
Bartlett, Illinois 60103
Attn:

- B.** Either party may change its mailing address by giving written notice to the other party as provided above. Whenever this AGREEMENT requires one party to give the other notice, such notice shall be sent only to the addresses described in this paragraph.

16. The VILLAGE shall have the right to terminate this AGREEMENT at any time upon ten (10) days written notice to the CONTRACTOR.

17. This AGREEMENT represents the entire and integrated contract between the parties and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations or understandings, whether written or oral. This AGREEMENT may only be amended by written instrument executed by authorized signatories of the VILLAGE and the CONTRACTOR.

18. The terms of this AGREEMENT shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors.

19. The waiver of one party of any breach of this AGREEMENT or the failure of one party to enforce at any time, or for any period of time, any of the provisions hereof, shall be limited to the particular instance, shall not operate or be deemed to waive any future breaches of this AGREEMENT, and shall not be construed to be a waiver of any provision, except for the particular instance.

20. If any term, covenant, or condition of this AGREEMENT or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall, to any extent, be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this AGREEMENT shall not be affected thereby; and each term, covenant or condition of this AGREEMENT shall be valid and shall be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

21. This AGREEMENT shall be construed under and governed by the laws of the State of Illinois, and all actions brought to enforce the provisions of this

AGREEMENT shall be so brought in the Circuit Court of DuPage County, State of Illinois.

22. All wages paid by the CONTRACTOR shall be in compliance with the Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01 *et seq.*), as amended, except where a prevailing wage violates a federal law, order, or ruling, the rate conforming to the federal law, order, or ruling shall govern. The prevailing wage rates for DuPage County posted on August 15, 2023, as attached hereto as Exhibit “B” and made a part hereof. If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the wage rates, the revised rate shall apply to this AGREEMENT and the CONTRACTOR will not be allowed additional compensation on account of said revisions. The CONTRACTOR shall review the wage rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to ensure the timely payment of current wage rates. No additional notice of a change in wage rates is required. The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible to notify each subcontractor of the wage rates set forth in this contract and any revisions thereto.

The CONTRACTOR and each subcontractor shall make and keep, for a period of not less than five (5) years, records of all laborers, mechanics and other workers employed by them on the project; the records shall include each worker’s name, address, telephone number when available, social security number, classification or classifications, the hourly wages paid in each period, the number of hours worked each day and the starting and ending times of work each day.

The CONTRACTOR and each subcontractor shall submit, no later than the 15th day of each calendar month, a certified payroll for the immediately preceding month to the Illinois Department of Labor. The Illinois Department of Labor maintains a Certified Transcript of Payroll portal for this purpose.

Upon two business days’ notice, the contractor and each subcontractor shall make available for inspection the records to the public body in charge of the project, its officers and agents, and to the Director of Labor and his/her deputies and agents at all reasonable hours at a location within this state. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall permit his/her employees to be interviewed on the job, during working hours, by compliance investigators of the Village or the Department of Labor.

23. The CONTRACTOR shall furnish a performance and payment bond with a good and sufficient surety in the amounts of Eighty-Five Thousand Four Hundred Sixty-One and 25/100 Dollars (\$85,461.25) as the penal sum. The surety shall be acceptable to the VILLAGE, shall waive notice of any changes and extensions of time, and shall submit said bonds in substantially the same form attached hereto marked as Exhibit “C” and made a part hereof.

24. The CONTRACTOR represents and warrants to the VILLAGE that neither it nor any of its principals, shareholders, members, partners, or affiliates, as applicable, is a person or entity named as a Specially Designated National and Blocked Person (as defined in Presidential Executive Order 13224) and that it is not acting,

directly or indirectly, for or on behalf of a Specially Designated National and Blocked Person. The CONTRACTOR further represents and warrants to the VILLAGE that the CONTRACTOR and its principals, shareholders, members, partners, or affiliates, as applicable, are not, directly or indirectly, engaged in, and are not facilitating, the transactions contemplated by this Agreement on behalf of any person or entity named as a Specially Designated National and Blocked Person. The CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the VILLAGE, the corporate authorities, and all VILLAGE elected or appointed officials, officers, employees, agents, representatives, engineers, and attorneys, from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, risks, liabilities, and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs) arising from and related to any breach of the foregoing representations and warranties.

25. The CONTRACTOR warrants that he has not employed or retained any company or person, other than an employee working solely for the CONTRACTOR, to secure this AGREEMENT, and that he has not paid or agreed to pay any company or person any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gifts, or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this AGREEMENT. For breach or violation of this warranty, the VILLAGE shall have the right to annul this AGREEMENT without liability, or, in its discretion, to deduct from the AGREEMENT price or consideration, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gifts, or contingent fee.

26. The CONTRACTOR will comply with all laws, codes, ordinances and regulations which are in effect as of the date of this AGREEMENT.

27. It is agreed among the parties that the assurances contained in the executed Contractor Certifications, which is attached hereto and marked as Exhibit "D" are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed by the VILLAGE in entering into this AGREEMENT with the CONTRACTOR.

28. This AGREEMENT may be signed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which, taken together, shall constitute one and the same instrument.

29. This AGREEMENT shall become effective only after an appropriation therefor has been made. The term of this AGREEMENT shall be for one year following the effective date of the appropriation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this AGREEMENT to be executed, by their duly authorized officers as of the dates below indicated.

Executed by the VILLAGE, this ____ day of _____, 2024.

VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK
20 S. Ardmore Avenue
Villa Park, Illinois 60181

By _____
Nick Cuzzone, Village President

ATTEST

By _____
Hosanna Korynecky, Village Clerk

Executed by the CONTRACTOR, this 4th day of September, 2024.

SUPERIOR ROAD STRIPING, INC.
DBA HIGH STAR TRAFFIC
225 Miles Parkway
Bartlett, Illinois 60103

By Brian Patterson

EXHIBIT “A”
Superior Road Striping, Inc. dba High Star Traffic Proposal
for the 2024 Pavement Marking Program, dated August 27, 2024

SUPERIOR ROAD STRIPING INC / HIGHSTAR TRAFFIC

225 MILES PARKWAY
BARTLETT, IL 60103

630-293-0026

BID

Bid Date: 8/27/2024

Project Name: Village of Villa Park - Thermoplastic Lane Marking Material & Labor (contractor #229) SPC

DESCRIPTION	UNIT	APPROX QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
Thermoplastic Pavement Marking Letter & Symbols	SF	1803.00	\$4.75	\$8,564.25
Thermoplastic Pavement Marking - 4" Line	FT	35606.00	\$0.70	\$24,924.20
Thermoplastic Pavement Marking - 6" Line	FT	10546.00	\$0.90	\$9,491.40
Thermoplastic Pavement Marking - 12" Line	FT	4302.00	\$2.00	\$8,604.00
Thermoplastic Pavement Marking - 24" Line	FT	1862.00	\$4.75	\$8,844.50
Thermoplastic Marking Removal	SF	26474.00	\$0.35	\$9,265.90
Urethane Pavement Marking Letter & Symbols	SF	866.00	\$5.00	\$4,330.00
Urethane Pavement Marking - 4" Line	FT	3112.00	\$0.65	\$2,022.80
Urethane Pavement Marking - 6" Line	FT	4341.00	\$1.00	\$4,341.00
Urethane Pavement Marking - 12" Line	FT	466.00	\$2.00	\$932.00
Urethane Pavement Marking - 24" Line	FT	448.00	\$5.00	\$2,240.00
Pavement Marking Removal - Grinding	SF	5432.00	\$0.35	\$1,901.20

TOTAL \$85,461.25

OUR PRICES DO NOT REFLECT ANY INCIDENTAL ITEMS.

THIS BID DOES NOT INCLUDE ANY TYPE OF BOND.

THIS JOB IS NOT BID AS A LUMP SUM.

WATER BLASTING IS EXCLUDED FROM PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL.

THIS BID DOES NOT INCLUDE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING OR TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL

EXHIBIT “B”
DuPage County Prevailing Wage Rates Posted on 8/15/2024

DuPage County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 8/15/2024

Trade Title	Rg	Type	C	Base	Foreman	Overtime				H/W	Pension	Vac	Trng	Other Ins	Add OT 1.5x owed	Add OT 2.0x owed
						M-F	Sa	Su	Hol							
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	AII	ALL		50.15	51.15	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.71	16.92	0.00	0.91		0.00	0.00
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC	AII	BLD		41.27	44.57	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	15.84	16.02	0.00	0.90		3.11	6.21
BOILERMAKER	AII	BLD		55.76	60.77	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.97	26.44	0.00	3.34	1.95	0.00	38.26
BRICK MASON	AII	BLD		52.06	57.27	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.70	24.54	0.00	1.24	0.00	3.99	7.98
CARPENTER	AII	ALL		55.11	57.11	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.89	26.26	2.15	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.00
CEMENT MASON	AII	ALL		52.00	54.00	2.0	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.81	23.00	0.00	1.15		2.00	4.00
CERAMIC TILE FINISHER	AII	BLD		47.09	47.09	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.00	16.82	0.00	1.09	0.00	5.17	10.34
CERAMIC TILE LAYER	AII	BLD		54.84	59.84	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.00	20.68	0.00	1.17	0.00	7.15	14.30
COMMUNICATION TECHNICIAN	AII	BLD		37.85	40.65	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.90	24.30	3.20	0.83		14.15	28.32
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP	AII	ALL		50.82	69.34	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.25	14.22	0.00	1.52	1.52	8.63	17.26
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN	AII	ALL		39.04	69.34	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.25	10.93	0.00	1.17	1.17	6.63	13.27
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN	AII	ALL		61.09	69.34	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.25	17.10	0.00	1.83	1.83	10.38	20.76
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV	AII	ALL		40.46	69.34	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.25	11.33	0.00	1.21	1.21	6.87	13.75
ELECTRICIAN	AII	BLD		47.16	51.41	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.65	28.19	7.36	1.20		18.39	36.76
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	AII	BLD		67.84	76.32	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.18	20.96	5.42	0.75		0.00	0.00
FENCE ERECTOR	NE	ALL		51.00	53.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.74	18.32	0.00	0.75		0.00	0.00
GLAZIER	AII	BLD		51.55	53.05	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	15.64	26.18	0.00	2.27	0.00	0.00	0.00
HEAT/FROST INSULATOR	AII	BLD		55.02	58.32	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	15.84	19.01	0.00	0.90		4.60	9.20
IRON WORKER	AII	ALL		59.26	62.76	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	18.30	26.31	0.00	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABORER	AII	ALL		50.15	50.90	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.71	16.92	0.00	0.91		0.00	0.00
LATHER	AII	ALL		55.11	57.11	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.89	26.26	2.15	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.00
MACHINIST	AII	BLD		58.39	62.39	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.93	8.95	1.85	1.47		0.00	0.00
MARBLE FINISHER	AII	ALL		39.50	53.55	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.70	22.32	0.00	0.73	0.00	2.88	5.76
MARBLE SETTER	AII	BLD		51.00	56.10	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.70	24.01	0.00	0.92	0.00	3.73	7.45
MATERIAL TESTER I	AII	ALL		40.15		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.71	16.92	0.00	0.91		0.00	0.00
MATERIALS TESTER II	AII	ALL		45.15		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.71	16.92	0.00	0.91		0.00	0.00

DuPage County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 8/15/2024

MILLWRIGHT	All	ALL		55.11	57.11	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.89	26.26	2.15	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	1	60.80	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	2	59.50	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	3	56.95	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	4	55.20	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	5	64.55	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	6	61.80	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	7	63.80	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT		50.50	50.50	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.95	21.40	2.00	2.85	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	1	59.00	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	2	58.45	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	3	56.40	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	4	55.00	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	5	53.80	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	6	62.00	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	7	60.00	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORNAMENTAL IRON WORKER	All	ALL		57.51	60.51	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	14.31	26.50	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PAINTER	All	ALL		53.05	55.05	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.08	9.90	0.00	1.65	0.00	0.00	0.00
PAINTER - SIGNS	All	BLD		45.49	51.09	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.20	16.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PILEDRIIVER	All	ALL		55.11	57.11	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.89	26.26	2.15	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.00
PIPEFITTER	All	BLD		57.00	60.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.65	22.85	0.00	3.12	0.00	0.00	0.00
PLASTERER	All	BLD		52.00	55.12	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.70	24.23	0.00	1.18	0.00	4.22	8.43
PLUMBER	All	BLD		58.55	62.05	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.75	17.74	0.00	1.83		0.00	0.00
ROOFER	All	BLD		50.25	55.25	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.83	16.44	0.00	1.11	0.00	0.00	0.00
SHEETMETAL WORKER	All	BLD		56.35	60.86	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	15.01	19.43	0.00	1.59	2.62	0.00	0.00
SPRINKLER FITTER	All	BLD		60.10	62.85	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.95	19.30	0.00	1.10	0.00	0.00	0.00
STEEL ERECTOR	All	ALL		59.26	62.76	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	18.30	26.31	0.00	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00
STONE MASON	All	BLD		52.06	57.27	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.70	24.54	0.00	1.24	0.00	3.99	7.98
SURVEY WORKER	All	BLD		56.50	57.50	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.75	14.15	0.00	1.49		0.00	0.00

DuPage County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 8/15/2024

SURVEY WORKER	All	HWY		56.50	57.50	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.75	14.15	0.00	1.49		0.00	0.00
TERRAZZO FINISHER	All	BLD		48.94	48.94	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.00	18.42	0.00	1.11	0.00	4.22	8.44
TERRAZZO MECHANIC	All	BLD		52.85	56.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.00	19.81	0.00	1.15	0.00	4.47	8.94
TRAFFIC SAFETY WORKER I	All	HWY		42.10	43.70	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.11	9.81	0.00	1.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRAFFIC SAFETY WORKER II	All	HWY		43.10	44.70	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.11	9.81	0.00	1.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	1	44.06		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.65	15.35	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	2	44.21		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.65	15.35	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	3	44.41		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.65	15.35	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	4	44.61		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.65	15.35	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
TUCKPOINTER	All	BLD		51.53	52.53	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.05	22.66	0.00	1.15	0.00	0.00	0.00

Legend

Rg Region

Type Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers

C Class

Base Base Wage Rate

OT M-F Unless otherwise noted, OT pay is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri. The number listed is the multiple of the base wage.

OT Sa Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Saturdays

OT Su Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Sundays

OT Hol Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Holidays

H/W Health/Welfare benefit

Vac Vacation

Trng Training

Other Ins Employer hourly cost for any other type(s) of insurance provided for benefit of worker.

Explanations DUPAGE COUNTY

IRON WORKERS AND FENCE ERECTOR (WEST) - West of Route 53.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

DuPage County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 8/15/2024

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

TRAFFIC SAFETY Worker I

Traffic Safety Worker I - work associated with the delivery, installation, pick-up and servicing of safety devices during periods of roadway construction, including such work as set-up and maintenance of barricades, barrier wall reflectors, drums, cones, delineators, signs, crash attenuators, glare screen and other such items, and the layout and application or removal of conflicting and/or temporary roadway markings utilized to control traffic in construction zones, as well as flagging for these operations.

TRAFFIC SAFETY WORKER II

Work associated with the installation and removal of permanent pavement markings and/or pavement markers including both installations performed by hand and installations performed by truck.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Low voltage installation, maintenance and removal of telecommunication facilities (voice, sound, data and video) including telephone and data inside wire, interconnect, terminal equipment, central offices, PABX, fiber optic cable and equipment, micro waves, V-SAT, bypass, CATV, WAN (wide area networks), LAN (local area networks), and ISDN (integrated system digital network),

DuPage County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 8/15/2024

pulling of wire in raceways, but not the installation of raceways.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under; Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Operation of Tie Back Machine; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

DuPage County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 8/15/2024

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (remodeling or renovation work); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall.

Class 7. Mechanics; Welders.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane: Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dredges; Elevators, Outside type Rack & Pinion and Similar Machines; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments up to 40' of boom reach; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Snow Melters; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Operation of Tieback Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier Transfer Machine; Trenching; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; Hydro Excavating (excluding hose work); Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating) Non Self-Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper - Single/Twin Engine/Push and Pull; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tractors pulling attachments, Sheep's Foot, Disc,

DuPage County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 8/15/2024

Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Vacuum Trucks (excluding hose work); Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. SkidSteer Loader (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders

Class 7. Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Gradall and machines of like nature.

OPERATING ENGINEER - FLOATING

Diver. Diver Wet Tender, Diver Tender, ROV Pilot, ROV Tender

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnpulls or Turntrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turntrailers or turnpulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master

DuPage County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 8/15/2024

Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

SURVEY WORKER

Operates survey equipment (such as levels, transits, data collectors, GPS and robotic total stations) for the purpose of performing construction layout and/or grade checking.

SURVEY FOREMAN

Operates survey equipment (such as levels, transits, data collectors, GPS and robotic total stations) for the purpose of performing construction layout and/or grade checking; oversees survey crew operations; and/or coordinates work of survey crews.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

MATERIAL TESTER & MATERIAL TESTER/INSPECTOR I AND II

Notwithstanding the difference in the classification title, the classification entitled "Material Tester I" involves the same job duties as the classification entitled "Material Tester/Inspector I". Likewise, the classification entitled "Material Tester II" involves the same job duties as the classification entitled "Material Tester/Inspector II".

EXHIBIT “C”
CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATIONS

The following certifications of the CONTRACTOR are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed by the VILLAGE in entering into this AGREEMENT with the CONTRACTOR:

1. The CONTRACTOR certifies that the CONTRACTOR, its shareholders holding more than five percent (5%) of the outstanding shares of the CONTRACTOR, its officers and directors are:
 - a. not delinquent in the payment of taxes to the Illinois Department of Revenue in accordance with 65 ILCS 5/11-42.1-1;
 - b. not barred from contracting as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 (bid rigging) or Section 33E-4 (bid rotating) of the Criminal Code of 1961 (720 ILCS 5/33E-3 and 5/33E-4);
 - c. not in default, as defined in 5 ILCS 385/2, on an educational loan, as defined in 5 ILCS 385/1;
 - d. in compliance with the Veterans Preference Act (330 ILCS 55/0.01 *et seq.*);
 - e. in compliance with equal employment opportunities and that during the performance of the AGREEMENT, the CONTRACTOR shall:
 - (1) Not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, marital status, national origin or ancestry, age, physical or mental handicap unrelated to ability, or an unfavorable discharge from military service; and further that it will examine all job classifications to determine if minority persons or women are underutilized and will take appropriate affirmative action to rectify any such underutilization.
 - (2) If it hires additional employees in order to perform this AGREEMENT or any portion hereof, it will determine the availability (in accordance with the Illinois Department of Human Right’s Rules and Regulations) of minorities and women in the area(s) from which it may reasonably recruit, and it will hire for each job classification for which employees are hired in such a way that minorities and women are not underutilized.

- (3) In all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by it or on its behalf, it will state that all applicants will be afforded equal opportunity without discrimination because of race, color, religion, sex, marital status, national origin or ancestry, age, physical or mental handicap unrelated to ability, or an unfavorable discharge from military service.
- (4) Send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has or is bound by a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, a notice advising such labor organization or representative of the CONTRACTOR'S obligations under the Illinois Human Rights Act and the Department's Rules and Regulations. If any such labor organization or representative fails or refuses to cooperate with the CONTRACTOR in its efforts to comply with such Act and Rules and Regulations, the CONTRACTOR will promptly so notify the Illinois Department of Human Rights; and the VILLAGE and will recruit employees from other sources when necessary to fulfill its obligations thereunder.
- (5) Submit reports as required by the Illinois Department of Human Rights, Rules and Regulations, furnish all relevant information as may from time to time be requested by the Department or the contracting agency, and in all respects comply with the Illinois Human Rights Act and the Department's Rules and Regulations.
- (6) Permit access to all relevant books, records, accounts, and work sites by personnel of the contracting agency and the Illinois Department of Human Rights for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with the Illinois Human Rights Act and the Department's Rules and Regulations.
- (7) Not maintain or provide for its employees any segregated facilities at any of its establishments, and not permit its employees to perform their services at any location, under its control, where segregated facilities are maintained. As used in this section, the term "segregated facilities" means any waiting rooms, work areas, restrooms and washrooms, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing facilities provided for

employees which are segregated by explicit directive or are in fact segregated on the basis or race, creed, color, or national origin because of habit, local custom, or otherwise.

- (8) CONTRACTOR (except where it has obtained identical certifications from proposed Subcontractors and material suppliers for specific time periods), obtain certifications in compliance with this subparagraph from proposed subcontractors or material suppliers prior to the award of a subcontract or the consummation of material supply agreements, exceeding \$10,000.00 which are not exempt from the provisions of the Equal Opportunity clause, and that CONTRACTOR will retain such certifications in its files.
- (9) In the event of the CONTRACTOR'S non-compliance with the provisions of this Equal Employment Opportunity Clause, the Act or the Rules and Regulations of the Department, the CONTRACTOR may be declared ineligible for future contracts or subcontracts with the State of Illinois or any of its political subdivisions or municipal corporations, and the contract may be cancelled or voided in whole or in part, and other sanctions or penalties may be imposed or remedies invoked as provided by statute or regulation.
- f. in compliance with 775 ILCS 5/2-105(A)(4) by having in place and enforcing a written sexual harassment policy.
- g. in agreement that in the event of non-compliance with the provisions of this certification relating to equal employment opportunity, the Illinois Human Rights Act or the Illinois Department of Human Rights, Rules and Regulations, the CONTRACTOR may be declared ineligible for future contracts with the VILLAGE, and this AGREEMENT may be canceled or voided in whole or in part, and such other sanctions or penalties may be imposed or remedies invoked as provided by statute or regulation.
- h. in compliance with 30 ILCS 580/1 *et seq.* (Drug Free Workplace Act) by providing a drug-free workplace by:

 - (1) Publishing a statement:

 - (a) Notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a

controlled substance, including cannabis, is prohibited in the CONTRACTOR'S workplace.

- (b) Specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition.
 - (c) Notifying the employee that, as a condition of employment on such AGREEMENT, the employee will:
 - (i) abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - (ii) notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.
- (2) Establishing a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 - (a) the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - (b) the CONTRACTOR'S policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - (c) any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
 - (d) the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations.
- (3) Making it a requirement to give a copy of the statement required by subparagraph D.1.h.(1) to each employee engaged in the performance of the AGREEMENT, and to post the statement in a prominent place in the workplace.
- (4) Notifying the VILLAGE within ten (10) days after receiving notice under Subparagraph D.1.h.(1)(c)(ii) from any employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction.
- (5) Imposing a sanction on or requiring the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program by any employee who is so convicted, as required by 30 ILCS 580/5.

- (6) Assisting employees in selecting a course of action in the event drug counseling treatment and rehabilitation is required and indicating that a trained referral team is in place.
 - (7) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of this section.
- i in compliance with the Substance Abuse Prevention on Public Works Projects Act (820 ILCS 265/1, *et seq.*), is a party to a collective bargaining agreement dealing with the subject matter of the Substance Abuse Prevention on Public Works Projects Act, or has in place and is enforcing a written program which meets or exceeds the program requirements of the Substance Abuse Prevention on Public Works Projects Act.
- j. not a VILLAGE official, spouse or dependent child of a VILLAGE official, agent on behalf of any VILLAGE official or trust in which a VILLAGE official, the spouse or dependent child of a VILLAGE official.
- k. not having solicited any gratuity, discount, entertainment, hospitality, loan, forbearance, or other tangible or intangible item having monetary value including, but not limited to, cash, food and drink, and honoraria for speaking engagements related to or attributable to the government employment or the official position of the employee or officer from the CONTRACTOR.
- l. not having given to any officer or employee of the VILLAGE any gratuity, discount, entertainment, hospitality, loan, forbearance, or other tangible or intangible item having monetary value including, but not limited to, cash, food and drink, and honoraria for speaking engagements related to or attributable to the government employment or the official position of the employee or officer.
- m. the CONTRACTOR acknowledges that, pursuant to the provisions of the Illinois Freedom of Information Act, (5 ILCS 140/1 *et seq.*), documents or records prepared or used in relation to work performed under this AGREEMENT are considered a public record of the VILLAGE; and therefore, the CONTRACTOR shall review its records and promptly produce to the VILLAGE any records in the CONTRACTOR'S possession which the VILLAGE requires in order to properly respond to a request made pursuant to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act (5 ILCS 140/1 *et seq.*), and the CONTRACTOR shall produce to the VILLAGE such

records within three (3) business days of a request for such records from the VILLAGE at no additional cost to the VILLAGE.

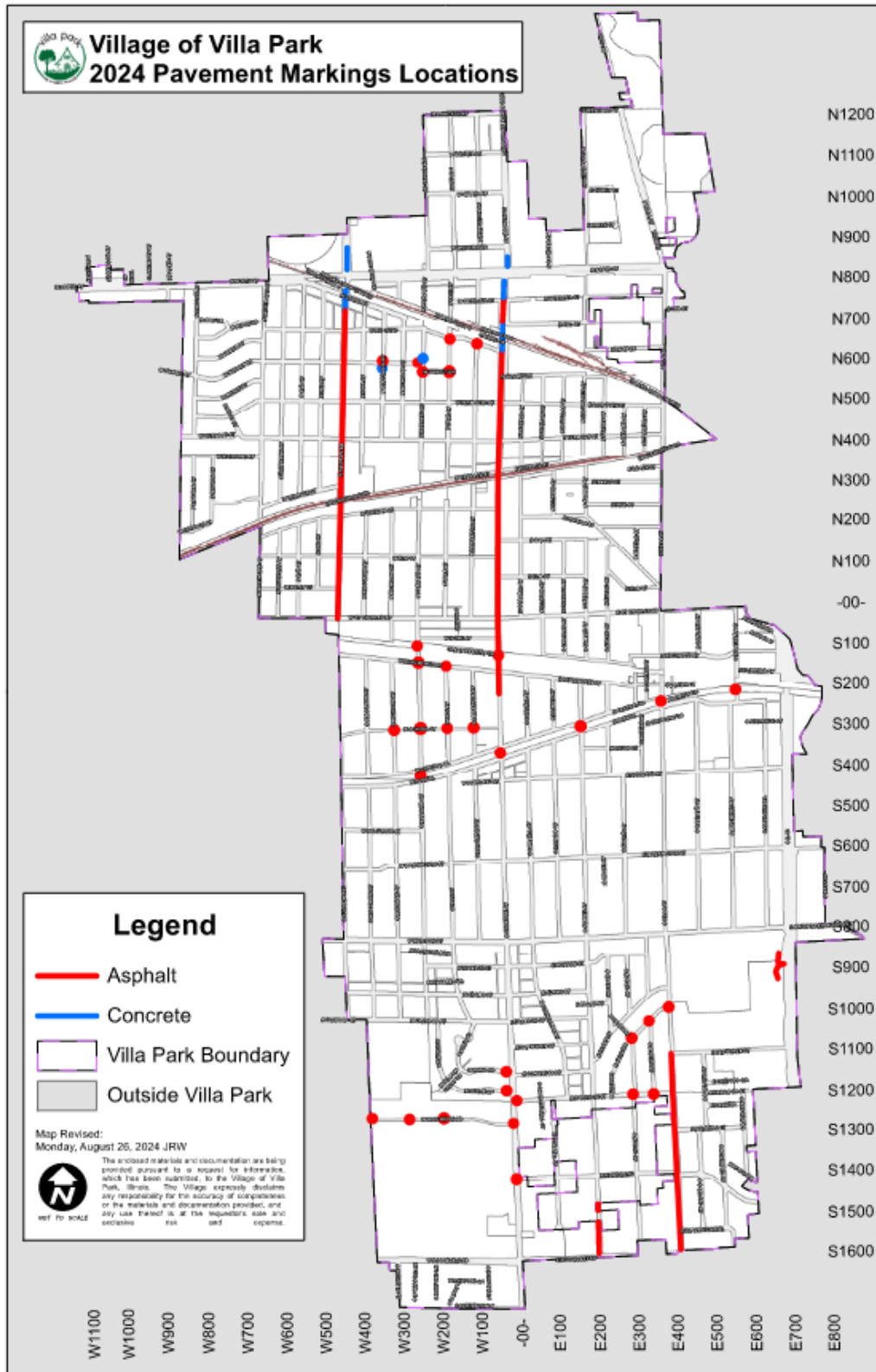
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this AGREEMENT to be executed, by their duly authorized officers as of the dates below indicated.

Executed by the CONTRACTOR, this 4th day of September, 2024.

SUPERIOR ROAD STRIPING, INC.
DBA HIGH STAR TRAFFIC
225 Miles Parkway
Bartlett, Illinois 60103

By Brian Patterson
Title: Director

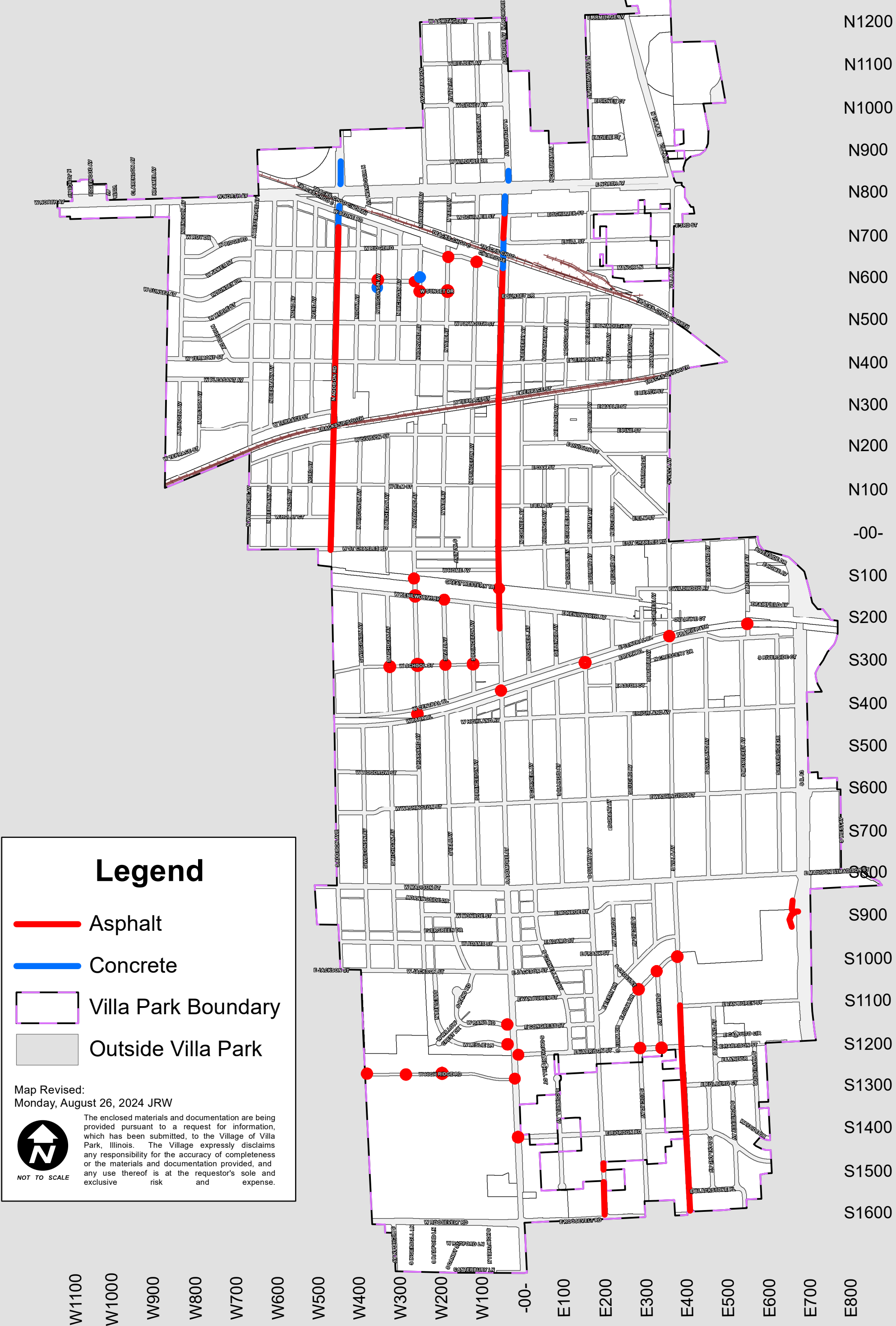
EXHIBIT "D"
Village of Villa Park 2024 Pavement Markings Locations





Village of Villa Park

2024 Pavement Markings Locations



Legend

- Asphalt
- Concrete
- Villa Park Boundary
- Outside Villa Park

Map Revised:
Monday, August 26, 2024 JRW

The enclosed materials and documentation are being provided pursuant to a request for information, which has been submitted, to the Village of Villa Park, Illinois. The Village expressly disclaims any responsibility for the accuracy of completeness or the materials and documentation provided, and any use thereof is at the requestor's sole and exclusive risk and expense.



MEMORANDUM

TO: Village Board of Trustees

FROM:

DATE: September 9, 2024

SUBJECT: A Resolution of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, Waiving the Competitive Bid Process and Approving an Agreement with Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC of South Roxana, Illinois, for the Pavement Rejuvenation Program in an Amount Not to Exceed \$81,360.00

RECOMMENDED ACTION:

The Village utilizes a rejuvenating agent known as "Reclamite" as part of its preventative maintenance program to extend the life of asphalt roadways that have recently been resurfaced or reconstructed. Staff is recommending to award the contract to Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC of South Roxana, Illinois, in the amount of \$81,360.00

BACKGROUND:

Since the early 1990s, the Village has been utilizing a rejuvenating agent known as "Reclamite" as part of its preventative maintenance program to extend the life of asphalt roadways that have been resurfaced or reconstructed. Reclamite restores asphalt components that are lost during the pavement aging process and helps protect against air and water intrusion into the pavement. This extends the quality of the road surface, delaying the need for other costly road maintenance such as crack filling and patching. Roads that were selected where paved last year and

DISCUSSION:

Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC. is extending its competitive pricing awarded by the Village of Winnetka for the Municipal Partnership Initiative for this year's program. Since the Village of Villa Park is not a member of the Municipal Partnership Initiative, as a formality, staff requests to waive the bidding requirements to ensure we are compliant with the State law. Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC has performed this work for the Village for several years and has performed satisfactorily. Funds have been budgeted for this work in the Street Improvement Fund account number 60.502.02.299.

RESOLUTION NO. _____

**RESOLUTION WAIVING THE COMPETITIVE BID PROCESS AND APPROVING
AN AGREEMENT WITH CORRECTIVE ASPHALT MATERIALS, LLC, OF SOUTH
ROXANA, ILLINOIS, FOR THE 2024 PAVEMENT REJUVENATION PROGRAM IN
AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$81,360.00**

WHEREAS, the Village of Villa Park (the “Village”) is a duly organized and validly existing non-home rule municipality created in accordance with the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970 and the laws of the State; and

WHEREAS, it is the opinion of a majority of the corporate authorities of the Village, that it is advisable, necessary and in the public interest that the Village construct certain road preservation improvements known as the 2024 Pavement Rejuvenation Program; and

WHEREAS, the Village has received a proposal from Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC (“CAM”), of South Roxana, Illinois, dated September 5th, 2024, for the 2024 Pavement Rejuvenation Program in an amount not to exceed Eighty-One Thousand Three Hundred Sixty and 00/100 Dollars (\$81,360.00); and

WHEREAS, the Village of Winnetka (“Winnetka”) issued a call for bids in 2024, Bid Number 024-006, for pavement rejuvenation and CAM was determined by Winnetka to be the lowest responsible bidder for such work; and

WHEREAS, the Village has worked with CAM on prior pavement rejuvenation projects and historically CAM has been the only company to respond to the Village’s requests for bid proposals for pavement rejuvenation projects in previous years and the Village staff recommends entering into an agreement with CAM for the Village’s 2024 Pavement Rejuvenation Program; and

WHEREAS, the corporate authorities of the Village of Villa Park have determined that it is in the best interests of the Village to waive the bidding requirements pursuant to Section 2 220 of the Village of Villa Park Municipal Code and approve an agreement with CAM, in an amount not to exceed \$81,360.00, for the furnishing and application of pavement rejuvenator reclamite to selected roadways, and other related work, for the 2024 Pavement Rejuvenation Program.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, State of Illinois, as follows:

Section 1: The facts and statements contained in the preamble to this Resolution are found to be true and correct and are hereby adopted as part of this Resolution.

Section 2: That the *Agreement between the Village of Villa Park, Illinois and Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC, for the furnishing and application of Reclamite Maltene Based Rejuvenating Agent for the 2024 Pavement Rejuvenation Program* attached hereto as Exhibit “A”, be and the same is hereby approved in substantially the form as attached, and the Village President is hereby authorized and directed to execute same on behalf of the Village of Villa Park, with such changes therein as may be approved by the Village President and Village Attorney, the execution thereof to constitute conclusive evidence of the approval of such changes, if any.

Resolution No.: _____

Section 3: That the competitive bidding requirements are waived in accordance with Section 2-220 of Division 2, of Article II, of Chapter 2 of the Villa Park Municipal Code.

Section 4: That this resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval according to law.

ADOPTED this ____ day of _____ 2024, pursuant to a roll call vote as follows:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

ABSTENTION: _____

APPROVED by me this ____ day of _____ 2024.

Nick Cuzzone, President of the
Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois

ATTESTED and filed in my office,
this ____ day of _____ 2024.

Hosanna Korynecky, Clerk of the Village
of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois

Resolution No.: _____

EXHIBIT “A”

*Agreement between the Village of Villa Park, Illinois and Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC
for the Furnishing and Application of Reclamite Maltene Based Rejuvenating Agent
for the 2024 Pavement Rejuvenation Program*

Resolution No.: _____



Mailing Address:
300 Daniel Boone Trail
South Roxana, IL 62087
Phone: 618-254-3855
Fax: 618-254-2200

Locations:
300 Daniel Boone Trail, South Roxana, IL 62087
43W630 Wheeler Road, Sugar Grove, IL 60554

September 5, 2024

Kevin Mantels
Village of Villa Park
Office: (630)-834-8505
Email: kmantels@invillapark.com

Hello Kevin,

Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC, (CAM) thanks you for the opportunity to bid the Village of Villa Park pavement preservation program. CAM has elected to extend the MPI Joint Bid: Pavement Rejuvenation Contract 024-006 to include The Village of Villa Park. Please accept the following as our formal proposal to apply Reclamite Maltene Based Rejuvenating Agent to selected asphalt pavement.

- Apply Reclamite to approximately 67,800 SY of selected asphalt pavement
- CAM's responsibilities:
 - Furnish and apply Reclamite
 - Furnish and apply all lime screenings
 - All traffic control related to project
 - Resident Notification and No Parking signs as necessary
 - Post Street sweeping
 - Handle any complaints or issues that may arise from application
- Unit Price: \$1.20 / SY Total Price \$81,360.00

Mike Sumrall, Operations Manager will be contacting you to schedule the project.
Info: mike@cammidwest.com, Cell: 630-465-4142

Billing Information (please fill out upon acceptance)

Name: _____ Address: _____

Phone Number: _____

Again, thank you for the opportunity. We look forward to providing our professional services.

Sincerely,

Rachel Lang
Business Development
Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC

Mike Sumrall
Operations Manager
Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC

APPROVED BY:

Sign

Date

<https://correctiveasphalt.com>

Reliable, Efficient Asphalt Preservation

AGREEMENT
between
THE VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK, ILLINOIS
and
CORRECTIVE ASPHALT MATERIALS, LLC
for the furnishing and application of
RECLAMITE MALTENE BASED REJUVENATING AGENT
FOR THE 2024 PAVEMENT REJUVENATION PROGRAM

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK, ILLINOIS, hereinafter referred to as the “VILLAGE,” and CORRECTIVE ASPHALT MATERIALS, LLC, of South Roxanna, Illinois, hereinafter referred to as the “CONTRACTOR,” to provide labor and materials for the furnishing and application of reclaimite maltene based rejuvenation agent to approximately 96,809 Square Yards of selected asphalt pavement in the VILLAGE (the “Project”).

1. The WORK provided by the CONTRACTOR shall include all materials, equipment and labor necessary to complete the Project. The scope of work shall include:

1. Furnish and Apply Reclamite;
2. Furnish and Apply all Lime Screenings;
3. Provide All Traffic Control Related to the Project;
4. Provide Resident Notification and No Parking Signs as Necessary;
5. Post Street Sweeping;
6. Handle any Complaints or Issues that may Arise from Application;

and as set forth in the Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC Proposal for the 2024 Pavement Rejuvenation Program, dated September 5th, 2024, attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit “A”.

2. The CONTRACTOR shall provide all labor, equipment, machinery, tools, supervision and insurance necessary to complete the WORK.

3. The CONTRACTOR shall commence the WORK under this AGREEMENT after the issuance of a notice to proceed by the Village. The Contractor shall complete the Project within forty-five (45) calendar days after the issuance the notice to proceed.

4. The VILLAGE, for and in consideration of the completion of the WORK enumerated herein, shall pay the CONTRACTOR the amount of Eighty-One Thousand Three Hundred Sixty and 00/100 Dollars (\$81,360.00). Payments shall be made to the CONTRACTOR in the following manner:

- A. Payments for completion of the WORK shall be due and payable to the CONTRACTOR within thirty (30) days of receipt of an invoice from the CONTRACTOR and the approval thereof by the VILLAGE.
- B. Payments shall be made in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act (50 ILCS 505/1 *et seq.*).

5. The CONTRACTOR shall familiarize itself with all local conditions affecting the WORK. During the progress of the WORK, if latent physical conditions are encountered at the site of the WORK differing materially from those indicated in the AGREEMENT, or if unknown physical conditions of an unusual nature, differing materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in the WORK provided for in the AGREEMENT are encountered at the site, the CONTRACTOR shall promptly notify the Village Manager in writing of the specific differing conditions before they are disturbed and before the affected work is performed.

Upon written notification, the Village Manager will investigate the conditions, and if he determines the conditions materially differ and cause an increase or decrease in the cost or time required for the performance of any WORK under the AGREEMENT, an adjustment, excluding loss of anticipated profits, will be made and the AGREEMENT modified in writing accordingly. The Village Manager will notify the CONTRACTOR of his determination whether or not an adjustment of the AGREEMENT is warranted. No adjustment which results in a benefit to the CONTRACTOR will be allowed unless the CONTRACTOR has provided the required written notice. No adjustment will be allowed for any effects caused on unchanged work.

6. The CONTRACTOR will perform the WORK under this AGREEMENT in accordance with generally accepted and currently recognized practices and principles, and in a manner consistent with that level of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the profession currently practicing in the Chicagoland area.

7. The CONTRACTOR shall procure and maintain for the duration of its AGREEMENT, and for three years thereafter, insurance against errors and omissions and claims for injuries to its employees which may arise from, or are in conjunction with, the performance of the WORK hereunder by the CONTRACTOR, its agents, representatives, employees, or subcontractors.

A. Minimum Scope of Insurance

Coverage shall be at least as broad as:

- (1) Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability occurrence form CG 0001 (Ed. 11/85);
- (2) Insurance Services Office form number CA 0001 (ed. 1/87) covering Automobile Liability, symbol 01 "any auto" and endorsement CA 0029 (Ed. 12/88) changes in Business Auto and

Truckers coverage forms - Insured Contract or ISO form number CA 0001 (Ed. 12/90);

- (3) Professional Liability/Malpractice Liability policy; and
- (4) Workers' Compensation as required by the Labor Code of the State of Illinois and Employers' Liability insurance.

B. Minimum Limits of Insurance

The CONTRACTOR shall maintain limits no less than:

- (1) Commercial General Liability: \$1,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage. The general aggregate shall be \$2,000,000 per project.
- (2) Automobile Liability: \$1,000,000 combined single limit per accident or bodily injury and property damage.
- (3) Professional Liability: \$2,000,000 single limit for errors and omissions, professional/malpractice liability.
- (4) Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability: Workers' Compensation insurance of \$1,000,000 and Employers' Liability limits of \$1,000,000 per accident.
- (5) Umbrella Liability: \$10,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage. Minimum Aggregate shall be no less than \$10,000,000 per person, per aggregate.

C. Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by the VILLAGE. At the option of the VILLAGE, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects the VILLAGE, its officials, employees and volunteers; or the CONTRACTOR shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigation, claim administration and defense expenses.

D. Other Insurance Provisions

The policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain the following provisions:

- (1) **General Liability and Automobile Liability Coverages**

- (a) The VILLAGE, its officials, employees and volunteers are to be covered as additional insured as respects: liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of the CONTRACTOR; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by the CONTRACTOR. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to the VILLAGE, its officials, employees, and volunteers.
- (b) The CONTRACTOR'S insurance coverage shall be primary as respects the additional insureds. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the VILLAGE, its officials, agents, employees, and volunteers shall be in excess of the CONTRACTOR'S insurance and shall not contribute with it.
- (c) Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to the VILLAGE, its officials, agents, employees, and volunteers.
- (d) The CONTRACTOR'S insurance shall contain a severability of interests' clause or language stating that the CONTRACTOR'S insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.
- (e) If any commercial general liability insurance is being provided under an excess or umbrella liability policy that does not "follow form," then the CONTRACTOR shall be required to name the VILLAGE, its officials, agents, employees and volunteers as additional insureds.
- (f) All general liability coverages shall be provided on an occurrence policy form. Claims-made general liability policies will not be accepted.

E. Worker's Compensation and Employers' Liability Coverage:

The insurer shall agree to waive all rights of subrogation against the VILLAGE its officials, agents, employees and volunteers for losses arising from work performed by CONTRACTOR.

F. Verification of Coverage:

The CONTRACTOR shall furnish the VILLAGE with certificates of insurance naming the VILLAGE, its officials, agents, employees and volunteers as additional insureds, and with original endorsements affecting coverage required by this clause. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements may be on forms provided by the VILLAGE and are to be received and approved by the member before any WORK commences. Other additional insured endorsements may be utilized, if they provide a scope of coverage at least as broad as the coverage stated on the attached endorsement, such as ISO Additional Insured Endorsements CG 2010 or CG 2026. The VILLAGE reserves the right to request full certified copies of the insurance policies and endorsements.

G. Subcontractors:

The CONTRACTOR shall include all subcontractors as insureds under its policies or shall furnish separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All coverages for subcontractors shall be subject to all of the requirements stated herein.

H. Assumption of Liability:

The CONTRACTOR assumes liability for all injury to or death of any person or persons including employees of the CONTRACTOR, any subcontractor, any supplier or any other person and assumes liability for all damage to property sustained by any person or persons occasioned by or in any way arising out of any work performed pursuant to this AGREEMENT.

8. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for any and all injuries to persons or damages to property due to the negligent or willful act or omission of the CONTRACTOR arising or in consequence of the performance of the WORK by the CONTRACTOR. The CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the VILLAGE, its officials, agents, employees and volunteers, against all injuries, deaths, loss, damages, claims, patent claims, suits, liabilities, judgments, cost and expenses, which may in any way accrue against the VILLAGE, its officials, agents, employees and volunteers, due to the negligent or willful act or omission of the CONTRACTOR arising from or in consequence of the performance of the WORK by the CONTRACTOR. The CONTRACTOR shall, at its own expense, appear, defend and pay all charges of attorneys and all costs and other expenses arising therefore or incurred in connection therewith; and, if any judgment shall be rendered against the VILLAGE, its officials, agents, employees and volunteers, in any such action, the CONTRACTOR shall, at its own expense, satisfy and discharge the

same. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, nothing contained in this paragraph shall require the CONTRACTOR to indemnify the VILLAGE, its officials, agents, employees and volunteers, for their own negligent acts or omissions. The VILLAGE'S participation in its defense shall not remove the CONTRACTOR'S duty to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the VILLAGE as set forth herein.

9. Any insurance policies required by this AGREEMENT, or otherwise provided by the CONTRACTOR, shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, keep and save harmless and defend the VILLAGE, its officials, agents, employees and volunteers and herein provided.

10. Before leaving the work area, all areas disturbed or occupied by the CONTRACTOR in connection with the WORK shall be cleaned.

11. It is the responsibility of the CONTRACTOR to familiarize itself and comply with the contents of the OSHA, codes and ordinances adopted by and in effect by Federal, State, County, the VILLAGE, and any other governmental agencies at any level having jurisdiction over this area and this type of work. All licenses, permits, approvals, etc., required by law or ordinarily secured under recognized good practice shall be secured by the CONTRACTOR. Any additional costs resulting from compliance with these codes and ordinances shall be considered incidental to and part of this AGREEMENT. The CONTRACTOR shall represent and warrant that it and all of its subcontractors will comply with all applicable local, state and federal laws and requirements concerning equal opportunities, including but not limited to the Illinois Human Rights Act. The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for resolving any conflicts with employees that arise from the enforcement of these laws.

12. The VILLAGE reserves the right by written change order or amendment to make changes in requirements, amount of work, or contracting time schedule adjustments, and the CONTRACTOR and VILLAGE shall negotiate appropriate adjustments acceptable to both parties to accommodate such changes. The VILLAGE will not accept any change orders based on the Contractor's failure to recognize unique reconditions.

13. This AGREEMENT shall be deemed to be exclusive between the VILLAGE and the CONTRACTOR. No part of the WORK herein specified shall be assigned without the written consent of the VILLAGE, and in no case shall such consent relieve the CONTRACTOR or its surety from the obligations herein entered into by the same, or change the terms of this AGREEMENT.

14. The CONTRACTOR is an independent contractor in the performance of this AGREEMENT, and it is understood that the parties have not entered into any joint venture or partnership with the other. The CONTRACTOR shall not be considered to be the agent of the VILLAGE. Nothing contained in this AGREEMENT shall create a contractual relationship with a cause of action in favor of a third party against either the VILLAGE or CONTRACTOR.

15. Written notices between the VILLAGE and the CONTRACTOR shall be deemed sufficiently given after being placed in the United States mail, registered or certified, postage pre-paid, addressed to the appropriate party as follows:

A. If to the VILLAGE:

VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK
20 S. Ardmore Avenue
Villa Park, Illinois 60181
Attn: Mr. Matthew Harline, Village Manager

If to the CONTRACTOR:

CORRECTIVE ASPHALT MATERIALS, LLC
300 Daniel Boone Trail
South Roxana, Illinois 62087
Attn: Mr. Mike Sumrall, Operations Manager

- B.** Either party may change its mailing address by giving written notice to the other party as provided above. Whenever this AGREEMENT requires one party to give the other notice, such notice shall be sent only to the addresses described in this paragraph.

16. The VILLAGE shall have the right to terminate this AGREEMENT at any time upon ten (10) days written notice to the CONTRACTOR.

17. This AGREEMENT represents the entire and integrated contract between the parties and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations or understandings, whether written or oral. This AGREEMENT may only be amended by written instrument executed by authorized signatories of the VILLAGE and the CONTRACTOR.

18. The terms of this AGREEMENT shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors.

19. The waiver of one party of any breach of this AGREEMENT or the failure of one party to enforce at any time, or for any period of time, any of the provisions hereof, shall be limited to the particular instance, shall not operate or be deemed to waive any future breaches of this AGREEMENT, and shall not be construed to be a waiver of any provision, except for the particular instance.

20. If any term, covenant, or condition of this AGREEMENT or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall, to any extent, be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this AGREEMENT shall not be affected thereby; and each term, covenant or condition of this AGREEMENT shall be valid and shall be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

21. This AGREEMENT shall be construed under and governed by the laws of the State of Illinois, and all actions brought to enforce the provisions of this AGREEMENT shall be so brought in the Circuit Court of DuPage County, State of Illinois.

22. All wages paid by the CONTRACTOR shall be in compliance with the Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01 *et seq.*), as amended, except where a prevailing wage violates a federal law, order, or ruling, the rate conforming to the federal law, order, or ruling shall govern. The prevailing wage rates for DuPage County posted on August 15, 2024, as attached hereto as Exhibit “B” and made a part hereof. If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the wage rates, the revised rate shall apply to this AGREEMENT and the CONTRACTOR will not be allowed additional compensation on account of said revisions. The CONTRACTOR shall review the wage rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to ensure the timely payment of current wage rates. No additional notice of a change in wage rates is required. The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible to notify each subcontractor of the wage rates set forth in this contract and any revisions thereto.

The CONTRACTOR and each subcontractor shall make and keep, for a period of not less than five (5) years, records of all laborers, mechanics and other workers employed by them on the project; the records shall include each worker’s name, address, telephone number when available, social security number, classification or classifications, the hourly wages paid in each period, the number of hours worked each day and the starting and ending times of work each day.

The CONTRACTOR and each subcontractor shall submit, no later than the 15th day of each calendar month, a certified payroll for the immediately preceding month to the Illinois Department of Labor. The Illinois Department of Labor maintains a Certified Transcript of Payroll portal for this purpose.

Upon two business days’ notice, the contractor and each subcontractor shall make available for inspection the records to the public body in charge of the project, its officers and agents, and to the Director of Labor and his/her deputies and agents at all reasonable hours at a location within this state. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall permit his/her employees to be interviewed on the job, during working hours, by compliance investigators of the Village or the Department of Labor.

23. The CONTRACTOR shall furnish a performance and payment bond with a good and sufficient surety in the amounts of Eighty-One Thousand Three Hundred Sixty and 00/100 Dollars (\$81,360.00) as the penal sum. The surety shall be acceptable to the VILLAGE, shall waive notice of any changes and extensions of time, and shall submit said bonds in substantially the same form attached hereto marked as Exhibit “C” and made a part hereof.

24. The CONTRACTOR represents and warrants to the VILLAGE that neither it nor any of its principals, shareholders, members, partners, or affiliates, as

applicable, is a person or entity named as a Specially Designated National and Blocked Person (as defined in Presidential Executive Order 13224) and that it is not acting, directly or indirectly, for or on behalf of a Specially Designated National and Blocked Person. The CONTRACTOR further represents and warrants to the VILLAGE that the CONTRACTOR and its principals, shareholders, members, partners, or affiliates, as applicable, are not, directly or indirectly, engaged in, and are not facilitating, the transactions contemplated by this Agreement on behalf of any person or entity named as a Specially Designated National and Blocked Person. The CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the VILLAGE, the corporate authorities, and all VILLAGE elected or appointed officials, officers, employees, agents, representatives, engineers, and attorneys, from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, risks, liabilities, and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs) arising from and related to any breach of the foregoing representations and warranties.

25. The CONTRACTOR warrants that he has not employed or retained any company or person, other than an employee working solely for the CONTRACTOR, to secure this AGREEMENT, and that he has not paid or agreed to pay any company or person any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gifts, or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this AGREEMENT. For breach or violation of this warranty, the VILLAGE shall have the right to annul this AGREEMENT without liability, or, in its discretion, to deduct from the AGREEMENT price or consideration, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gifts, or contingent fee.

26. The CONTRACTOR will comply with all laws, codes, ordinances and regulations which are in effect as of the date of this AGREEMENT.

27. It is agreed among the parties that the assurances contained in the executed Contractor Certifications, which is attached hereto and marked as Exhibit "D" are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed by the VILLAGE in entering into this AGREEMENT with the CONTRACTOR.

28. This AGREEMENT may be signed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which, taken together, shall constitute one and the same instrument.

29. This AGREEMENT shall become effective only after an appropriation therefor has been made. The term of this AGREEMENT shall be for one year following the effective date of the appropriation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this AGREEMENT to be executed, by their duly authorized officers as of the dates below indicated.

Executed by the VILLAGE, this ____ day of _____, 2024.

VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK
20 S. Ardmore Avenue
Villa Park, Illinois 60181

By _____
Nick Cuzzone, Village President

ATTEST

By _____
Hosanna Korynecky, Village Clerk

Executed by the CONTRACTOR, this ____ day of _____, 2024.

CORRECTIVE ASPHALT MATERIALS, LLC
300 Daniel Boone Trail
South Roxana, Illinois 62087

By _____

Title: _____

EXHIBIT “A”
Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC Proposal
for the 2024 Pavement Rejuvenation Program, dated September 5, 2024



Mailing Address:
300 Daniel Boone Trail
South Roxana, IL 62087
Phone: 618-254-3855
Fax: 618-254-2200

Locations:
300 Daniel Boone Trail, South Roxana, IL 62087
43W630 Wheeler Road, Sugar Grove, IL 60554

September 5, 2024

Kevin Mantels
Village of Villa Park
Office: (630)-834-8505
Email: kmantels@inwillapark.com

Hello Kevin,

Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC, (CAM) thanks you for the opportunity to bid the Village of Villa Park pavement preservation program. CAM has elected to extend the MPI Joint Bid: Pavement Rejuvenation Contract 024-006 to include The Village of Villa Park. Please accept the following as our formal proposal to apply Reclamite Maltene Based Rejuvenating Agent to selected asphalt pavement.

- Apply Reclamite to approximately 67,800 SY of selected asphalt pavement
- CAM's responsibilities:
 - Furnish and apply Reclamite
 - Furnish and apply all lime screenings
 - All traffic control related to project
 - Resident Notification and No Parking signs as necessary
 - Post Street sweeping
 - Handle any complaints or issues that may arise from application
- Unit Price: \$1.20 / SY Total Price \$81,360.00

Mike Sumrall, Operations Manager will be contacting you to schedule the project.
Info: mike@cammidwest.com, Cell: 630-465-4142

Billing Information (please fill out upon acceptance)

Name: _____ Address: _____

Phone Number: _____

Again, thank you for the opportunity. We look forward to providing our professional services.

Sincerely,

Rachel Lang
Business Development
Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC

Mike Sumrall
Operations Manager
Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC

APPROVED BY:

Sign

Date

<https://correctiveasphalt.com>

Reliable, Efficient Asphalt Preservation

EXHIBIT “B” **DuPage County Prevailing Wage Rates Posted on 8/15/2024**

DuPage County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 8/15/2024

						Overtime											
Trade Title	Rg	Type	C	Base	Foreman	M-F	Sa	Su	Hol	H/W	Pension	Vac	Trng	Other Ins	Add OT 1.5x owed	Add OT 2.0x owed	
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	AII	ALL		50.15	51.15	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.71	16.92	0.00	0.91			0.00	
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC	AII	BLD		41.27	44.57	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	15.84	16.02	0.00	0.90			3.11	
BOILERMAKER	AII	BLD		55.76	60.77	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.97	26.44	0.00	3.34	1.95		0.00	
BRICK MASON	AII	BLD		52.06	57.27	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.70	24.54	0.00	1.24	0.00		3.99	
CARPENTER	AII	ALL		55.11	57.11	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.89	26.26	2.15	0.93	0.00		0.00	
CEMENT MASON	AII	ALL		52.00	54.00	2.0	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.81	23.00	0.00	1.15			2.00	
CERAMIC TILE FINISHER	AII	BLD		47.09	47.09	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.00	16.82	0.00	1.09	0.00		5.17	
CERAMIC TILE LAYER	AII	BLD		54.84	59.84	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.00	20.68	0.00	1.17	0.00		7.15	
COMMUNICATION TECHNICIAN	AII	BLD		37.85	40.65	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.90	24.30	3.20	0.83			14.15	
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP	AII	ALL		50.82	69.34	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.25	14.22	0.00	1.52	1.52		8.63	
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN	AII	ALL		39.04	69.34	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.25	10.93	0.00	1.17	1.17		6.63	
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN	AII	ALL		61.09	69.34	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.25	17.10	0.00	1.83	1.83		10.38	
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV	AII	ALL		40.46	69.34	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.25	11.33	0.00	1.21	1.21		6.87	
ELECTRICIAN	AII	BLD		47.16	51.41	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.65	28.19	7.36	1.20			18.39	
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	AII	BLD		67.84	76.32	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.18	20.96	5.42	0.75			0.00	
FENCE ERECTOR	NE	ALL		51.00	53.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.74	18.32	0.00	0.75			0.00	
GLAZIER	AII	BLD		51.55	53.05	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	15.64	26.18	0.00	2.27	0.00		0.00	
HEAT/FROST INSULATOR	AII	BLD		55.02	58.32	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	15.84	19.01	0.00	0.90			4.60	
IRON WORKER	AII	ALL		59.26	62.76	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	18.30	26.31	0.00	0.49	0.00		0.00	
LABORER	AII	ALL		50.15	50.90	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.71	16.92	0.00	0.91			0.00	
LATHER	AII	ALL		55.11	57.11	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.89	26.26	2.15	0.93	0.00		0.00	
MACHINIST	AII	BLD		58.39	62.39	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.93	8.95	1.85	1.47			0.00	
MARBLE FINISHER	AII	ALL		39.50	53.55	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.70	22.32	0.00	0.73	0.00		2.88	
MARBLE SETTER	AII	BLD		51.00	56.10	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.70	24.01	0.00	0.92	0.00		3.73	
MATERIAL TESTER I	AII	ALL		40.15		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.71	16.92	0.00	0.91			0.00	
MATERIALS TESTER II	AII	ALL		45.15		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.71	16.92	0.00	0.91			0.00	

DuPage County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 8/15/2024

MILLWRIGHT	All	ALL		55.11	57.11	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.89	26.26	2.15	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	1	60.80	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	2	59.50	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	3	56.95	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	4	55.20	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	5	64.55	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	6	61.80	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	7	63.80	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT		50.50	50.50	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.95	21.40	2.00	2.85	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	1	59.00	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	2	58.45	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	3	56.40	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	4	55.00	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	5	53.80	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	6	62.00	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	7	60.00	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORNAMENTAL IRON WORKER	All	ALL		57.51	60.51	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	14.31	26.50	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PAINTER	All	ALL		53.05	55.05	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.08	9.90	0.00	1.65	0.00	0.00	0.00
PAINTER - SIGNS	All	BLD		45.49	51.09	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.20	16.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PILEDRIIVER	All	ALL		55.11	57.11	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.89	26.26	2.15	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.00
PIPEFITTER	All	BLD		57.00	60.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.65	22.85	0.00	3.12	0.00	0.00	0.00
PLASTERER	All	BLD		52.00	55.12	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.70	24.23	0.00	1.18	0.00	4.22	8.43
PLUMBER	All	BLD		58.55	62.05	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.75	17.74	0.00	1.83		0.00	0.00
ROOFER	All	BLD		50.25	55.25	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.83	16.44	0.00	1.11	0.00	0.00	0.00
SHEETMETAL WORKER	All	BLD		56.35	60.86	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	15.01	19.43	0.00	1.59	2.62	0.00	0.00
SPRINKLER FITTER	All	BLD		60.10	62.85	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.95	19.30	0.00	1.10	0.00	0.00	0.00
STEEL ERECTOR	All	ALL		59.26	62.76	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	18.30	26.31	0.00	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00
STONE MASON	All	BLD		52.06	57.27	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.70	24.54	0.00	1.24	0.00	3.99	7.98
SURVEY WORKER	All	BLD		56.50	57.50	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.75	14.15	0.00	1.49		0.00	0.00

DuPage County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 8/15/2024

SURVEY WORKER	ALL	HWY		56.50	57.50	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.75	14.15	0.00	1.49		0.00	0.00
TERRAZZO FINISHER	ALL	BLD		48.94	48.94	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.00	18.42	0.00	1.11	0.00	4.22	8.44
TERRAZZO MECHANIC	ALL	BLD		52.85	56.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.00	19.81	0.00	1.15	0.00	4.47	8.94
TRAFFIC SAFETY WORKER I	ALL	HWY		42.10	43.70	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.11	9.81	0.00	1.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRAFFIC SAFETY WORKER II	ALL	HWY		43.10	44.70	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.11	9.81	0.00	1.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	ALL	1	44.06		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.65	15.35	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	ALL	2	44.21		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.65	15.35	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	ALL	3	44.41		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.65	15.35	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	ALL	4	44.61		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.65	15.35	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
TUCKPOINTER	ALL	BLD		51.53	52.53	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.05	22.66	0.00	1.15	0.00	0.00	0.00

Legend

Rg Region

Type Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers

C Class

Base Base Wage Rate

OT M-F Unless otherwise noted, OT pay is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri. The number listed is the multiple of the base wage.

OT Sa Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Saturdays

OT Su Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Sundays

OT Hol Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Holidays

H/W Health/Welfare benefit

Vac Vacation

Trng Training

Other Ins Employer hourly cost for any other type(s) of insurance provided for benefit of worker.

Explanations DUPAGE COUNTY

IRON WORKERS AND FENCE ERECTOR (WEST) - West of Route 53.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

DuPage County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 8/15/2024

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

TRAFFIC SAFETY Worker I

Traffic Safety Worker I - work associated with the delivery, installation, pick-up and servicing of safety devices during periods of roadway construction, including such work as set-up and maintenance of barricades, barrier wall reflectors, drums, cones, delineators, signs, crash attenuators, glare screen and other such items, and the layout and application or removal of conflicting and/or temporary roadway markings utilized to control traffic in construction zones, as well as flagging for these operations.

TRAFFIC SAFETY WORKER II

Work associated with the installation and removal of permanent pavement markings and/or pavement markers including both installations performed by hand and installations performed by truck.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Low voltage installation, maintenance and removal of telecommunication facilities (voice, sound, data and video) including telephone and data inside wire, interconnect, terminal equipment, central offices, PABX, fiber optic cable and equipment, micro waves, V-SAT, bypass, CATV, WAN (wide area networks), LAN (local area networks), and ISDN (integrated system digital network),

DuPage County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 8/15/2024

pulling of wire in raceways, but not the installation of raceways.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under; Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Operation of Tie Back Machine; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

DuPage County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 8/15/2024

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (remodeling or renovation work); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall.

Class 7. Mechanics; Welders.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane; Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dredges; Elevators, Outside type Rack & Pinion and Similar Machines; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments up to 40' of boom reach; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Snow Melters; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Operation of Tieback Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier Transfer Machine; Trenching; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; Hydro Excavating (excluding hose work); Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating) Non Self-Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper - Single/Twin Engine/Push and Pull; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tractors pulling attachments, Sheeps Foot, Disc,

DuPage County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 8/15/2024

Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Vacuum Trucks (excluding hose work); Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. SkidSteer Loader (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders

Class 7. Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Gradall and machines of like nature.

OPERATING ENGINEER - FLOATING

Diver. Diver Wet Tender, Diver Tender, ROV Pilot, ROV Tender

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnpulls or Turntrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turntrailers or turnpulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master

DuPage County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 8/15/2024

Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

SURVEY WORKER

Operates survey equipment (such as levels, transits, data collectors, GPS and robotic total stations) for the purpose of performing construction layout and/or grade checking.

SURVEY FOREMAN

Operates survey equipment (such as levels, transits, data collectors, GPS and robotic total stations) for the purpose of performing construction layout and/or grade checking; oversees survey crew operations; and/or coordinates work of survey crews.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

MATERIAL TESTER & MATERIAL TESTER/INSPECTOR I AND II

Notwithstanding the difference in the classification title, the classification entitled "Material Tester I" involves the same job duties as the classification entitled "Material Tester/Inspector I". Likewise, the classification entitled "Material Tester II" involves the same job duties as the classification entitled "Material Tester/Inspector II".

EXHIBIT "C"
CONTRACT BOND

_____, as Principal, and
(Name of Contractor)
_____ as Surety are held
and firmly bound unto the Village of Villa Park in the penal sum of
_____ (\$ _____), lawful money of the United
States, well and truly to be paid unto the Village of Villa Park, for the payment of which we bind ourselves, our
heirs, executors, administrators, successors, jointly to pay to Village of Villa Park this sum under the conditions of
this instrument.

WHEREAS THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH that, the said Principal has entered into a written contract with the Village of Villa Park for the performance of work on the contract for which this bond is given and which contract is hereby referred to and made a part hereof, as if written herein at length, and whereby the said Principal has promised and agreed to perform said work in accordance with the terms of said contract, and has promised to pay all sums of money due for any labor, materials, apparatus, fixtures or machinery furnished to such Principal for the purpose of performing such work, including the payment of no less than the prevailing rate of wages as found by the Village of Villa Park pursuant to the Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/1 *et seq.*), and has further agreed to pay all direct and indirect damage to any person, firm, company, or corporation suffered or sustained on account of the performance of such work during the time thereof and until such work is completed and accepted; and has further agreed that this bond shall inure to the benefit of any persons, firm, company, or corporation, to whom any money may be due from the Principal, subcontractor or otherwise, for any such labor, materials, apparatus, fixtures or machinery so furnished and that suit may be maintained on such bond by any such person, firm, company, or corporation, for the recovery of any such money.

The Principal and Sureties on this bond agree that all the undertakings, covenants, terms, conditions and agreements of the contract or contracts entered into between the Principal and the Village of Villa Park will be performed and fulfilled and to pay all persons, firms and corporations having contracts with the Principal or with subcontractors, all just claims due them under the provisions of such contracts for labor performed or materials furnished in the performance of the contract on account of which this bond is given, when such claims are not satisfied out of the contract price of the contract on account of which this bond is given, after final settlement between the officer, board, commission or agent of the Village of Villa Park and the Principal has been made.

NOW THEREFORE, if the said Principal shall well and truly perform said work in accordance with the terms of said contract, and shall pay all sums of money due or to become due for any labor, materials, apparatus, fixtures or machinery furnished to him for the purpose of constructing such work, and shall commence and complete the work within the time prescribed in said contract, and shall pay and discharge all damages, direct and indirect, that may be suffered or sustained on account of such work during the time of the performance thereof and until the said work shall have been accepted, and shall hold the Village of Villa Park and its Village Board harmless on account of any such damages and shall in all respects fully and faithfully comply with all the provisions, conditions, and requirements of said contract, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

The Surety hereby waives notice of any changes in the Contract, including extensions of time for the performance thereof. The Principal and Surety shall be liable for any attorney's fees, engineering costs, or court costs incurred by the Village of Villa Park relative to claims made against this bond.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said Principal and the said Surety have caused this instrument to be signed by their respective officers and their corporate seals to be hereunto affixed this _____ day of _____, 2024 A.D.

PRINCIPAL

SURETY

(Name of Contractor)
By: _____
President

(Name of Surety)
By: _____

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) ss.
COUNTY OF _____)

I, _____, a Notary Public in and for said county, do hereby certify that
_____ of _____ and
(Name of Owner or Officer) (Name of Contractor)
_____ as _____ of _____
(Name of individual signing on behalf of Surety) (Office of individual signing on behalf of Surety)
(Name of Surety)

who are each personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of Principal and Surety, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged respectively, that they signed, sealed and delivered said instrument as their free and voluntary act for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and notary seal this _____ day of _____ A.D. 2024.

Notary Public

My commission expires _____, 20____.

EXHIBIT “D”
CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATIONS

The following certifications of the CONTRACTOR are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed by the VILLAGE in entering into this AGREEMENT with the CONTRACTOR:

- 1.** The CONTRACTOR certifies that the CONTRACTOR, its shareholders holding more than five percent (5%) of the outstanding shares of the CONTRACTOR, its officers and directors are:
 - a.** not delinquent in the payment of taxes to the Illinois Department of Revenue in accordance with 65 ILCS 5/11-42.1-1;
 - b.** not barred from contracting as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 (bid rigging) or Section 33E-4 (bid rotating) of the Criminal Code of 1961 (720 ILCS 5/33E-3 and 5/33E-4);
 - c.** not in default, as defined in 5 ILCS 385/2, on an educational loan, as defined in 5 ILCS 385/1;
 - d.** in compliance with the Veterans Preference Act (330 ILCS 55/0.01 *et seq.*);
 - e.** in compliance with equal employment opportunities and that during the performance of the AGREEMENT, the CONTRACTOR shall:
 - (1)** Not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, marital status, national origin or ancestry, age, physical or mental handicap unrelated to ability, or an unfavorable discharge from military service; and further that it will examine all job classifications to determine if minority persons or women are underutilized and will take appropriate affirmative action to rectify any such underutilization.
 - (2)** If it hires additional employees in order to perform this AGREEMENT or any portion hereof, it will determine the availability (in accordance with the Illinois Department of Human Right’s Rules and Regulations) of minorities and women in the area(s) from which it may reasonably recruit, and it will hire for each job classification for which employees are hired in such a way that minorities and women are not underutilized.

- (3) In all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by it or on its behalf, it will state that all applicants will be afforded equal opportunity without discrimination because of race, color, religion, sex, marital status, national origin or ancestry, age, physical or mental handicap unrelated to ability, or an unfavorable discharge from military service.
- (4) Send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has or is bound by a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, a notice advising such labor organization or representative of the CONTRACTOR'S obligations under the Illinois Human Rights Act and the Department's Rules and Regulations. If any such labor organization or representative fails or refuses to cooperate with the CONTRACTOR in its efforts to comply with such Act and Rules and Regulations, the CONTRACTOR will promptly so notify the Illinois Department of Human Rights; and the VILLAGE and will recruit employees from other sources when necessary to fulfill its obligations thereunder.
- (5) Submit reports as required by the Illinois Department of Human Rights, Rules and Regulations, furnish all relevant information as may from time to time be requested by the Department or the contracting agency, and in all respects comply with the Illinois Human Rights Act and the Department's Rules and Regulations.
- (6) Permit access to all relevant books, records, accounts, and work sites by personnel of the contracting agency and the Illinois Department of Human Rights for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with the Illinois Human Rights Act and the Department's Rules and Regulations.
- (7) Not maintain or provide for its employees any segregated facilities at any of its establishments, and not permit its employees to perform their services at any location, under its control, where segregated facilities are maintained. As used in this section, the term "segregated facilities" means any waiting rooms, work areas, restrooms and washrooms, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing facilities provided for employees which are segregated by explicit directive or are

in fact segregated on the basis of race, creed, color, or national origin because of habit, local custom, or otherwise.

- (8) CONTRACTOR (except where it has obtained identical certifications from proposed Subcontractors and material suppliers for specific time periods), obtain certifications in compliance with this subparagraph from proposed subcontractors or material suppliers prior to the award of a subcontract or the consummation of material supply agreements, exceeding \$10,000.00 which are not exempt from the provisions of the Equal Opportunity clause, and that CONTRACTOR will retain such certifications in its files.
- (9) In the event of the CONTRACTOR'S non-compliance with the provisions of this Equal Employment Opportunity Clause, the Act or the Rules and Regulations of the Department, the CONTRACTOR may be declared ineligible for future contracts or subcontracts with the State of Illinois or any of its political subdivisions or municipal corporations, and the contract may be cancelled or voided in whole or in part, and other sanctions or penalties may be imposed or remedies invoked as provided by statute or regulation.
- f. in compliance with 775 ILCS 5/2-105(A)(4) by having in place and enforcing a written sexual harassment policy.
- g. in agreement that in the event of non-compliance with the provisions of this certification relating to equal employment opportunity, the Illinois Human Rights Act or the Illinois Department of Human Rights, Rules and Regulations, the CONTRACTOR may be declared ineligible for future contracts with the VILLAGE, and this AGREEMENT may be canceled or voided in whole or in part, and such other sanctions or penalties may be imposed or remedies invoked as provided by statute or regulation.
- h. in compliance with 30 ILCS 580/1 *et seq.* (Drug Free Workplace Act) by providing a drug-free workplace by:

 - (1) Publishing a statement:

 - (a) Notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a

controlled substance, including cannabis, is prohibited in the CONTRACTOR'S workplace.

- (b) Specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition.
 - (c) Notifying the employee that, as a condition of employment on such AGREEMENT, the employee will:
 - (i) abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - (ii) notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.
- (2) Establishing a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 - (a) the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - (b) the CONTRACTOR'S policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - (c) any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
 - (d) the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations.
- (3) Making it a requirement to give a copy of the statement required by subparagraph D.1.h.(1) to each employee engaged in the performance of the AGREEMENT, and to post the statement in a prominent place in the workplace.
- (4) Notifying the VILLAGE within ten (10) days after receiving notice under Subparagraph D.1.h.(1)(c)(ii) from any employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction.
- (5) Imposing a sanction on or requiring the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program by any employee who is so convicted, as required by 30 ILCS 580/5.

- (6) Assisting employees in selecting a course of action in the event drug counseling treatment and rehabilitation is required and indicating that a trained referral team is in place.
 - (7) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of this section.
- i in compliance with the Substance Abuse Prevention on Public Works Projects Act (820 ILCS 265/1, *et seq.*), is a party to a collective bargaining agreement dealing with the subject matter of the Substance Abuse Prevention on Public Works Projects Act, or has in place and is enforcing a written program which meets or exceeds the program requirements of the Substance Abuse Prevention on Public Works Projects Act.
- j. not a VILLAGE official, spouse or dependent child of a VILLAGE official, agent on behalf of any VILLAGE official or trust in which a VILLAGE official, the spouse or dependent child of a VILLAGE official.
- k. not having solicited any gratuity, discount, entertainment, hospitality, loan, forbearance, or other tangible or intangible item having monetary value including, but not limited to, cash, food and drink, and honoraria for speaking engagements related to or attributable to the government employment or the official position of the employee or officer from the CONTRACTOR.
- l. not having given to any officer or employee of the VILLAGE any gratuity, discount, entertainment, hospitality, loan, forbearance, or other tangible or intangible item having monetary value including, but not limited to, cash, food and drink, and honoraria for speaking engagements related to or attributable to the government employment or the official position of the employee or officer.
- m. the CONTRACTOR acknowledges that, pursuant to the provisions of the Illinois Freedom of Information Act, (5 ILCS 140/1 *et seq.*), documents or records prepared or used in relation to work performed under this AGREEMENT are considered a public record of the VILLAGE; and therefore, the CONTRACTOR shall review its records and promptly produce to the VILLAGE any records in the CONTRACTOR'S possession which the VILLAGE requires in order to properly respond to a request made pursuant to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act (5 ILCS 140/1 *et seq.*), and the CONTRACTOR shall produce to the VILLAGE such

records within three (3) business days of a request for such records from the VILLAGE at no additional cost to the VILLAGE.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this AGREEMENT to be executed, by their duly authorized officers as of the dates below indicated.

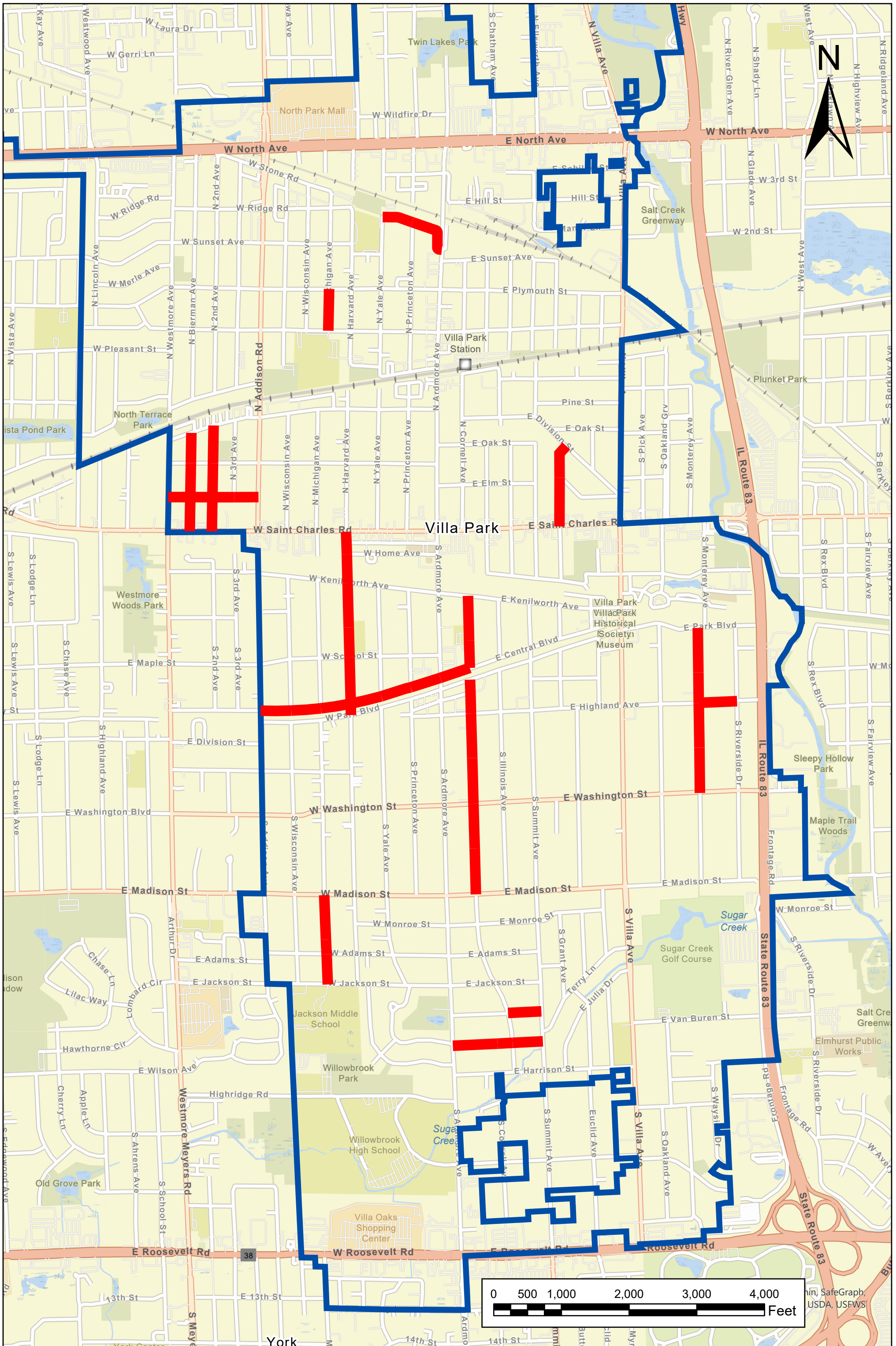
Executed by the CONTRACTOR, this ____ day of _____, 2024.

CORRECTIVE ASPHALT MATERIALS, LLC
300 Daniel Boone Trail
South Roxana, Illinois 62087

By _____

Title: _____

Village of Villa Park 2024 Rejuvenation Program





MEMORANDUM

TO: Village Board of Trustees

FROM: Kevin Mantels, Assistant Village Engineer

DATE: September 9, 2024

SUBJECT: Resolution of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, Approving a Contract with A Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc., of Schaumburg, Illinois, for Construction of the Wisconsin Avenue Improvement Project (Vermont to Stone) in an Amount of \$698,174.75.

RECOMMENDED ACTION:

This Resolution authorizes the Village President to execute a contract for the construction of the Wisconsin Avenue Improvement Project (Vermont to Stone). The project was publicly advertised and competitively bid, with a bid opening held on August 29, 2024. The village received ten bids, with the lowest responsible bid submitted by A Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc., of Schaumburg, Illinois, in the amount of \$698,174.75. Staff recommends approval of a resolution to award a contract to A Lamp Concrete Contractors for the construction of the Wisconsin Avenue Improvement Project (Vermont to Stone) for an amount not to exceed \$698,174.75.

BACKGROUND:

The Wisconsin Avenue Improvement Project (Vermont to Stone) is proposed in the Village of Villa Park's Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) as a part of the street referendum project.. Construction is budgeted for CY 2024. The program's objective is to resurface Wisconsin Avenue from Vermont to Ridge and replace the existing concrete intersections with Hot-Mix Asphalt pavement at the intersections of Plymouth, Sunset, and Ridge.

DISCUSSION:

The scope of construction includes milling and resurfacing Wisconsin Avenue from Vermont to Ridge, except the intersections of Plymouth, Sunset, and Ridge, which will have the existing concrete pavement removed and replaced with a full-depth Hot-Mix Asphalt pavement. The full length of the existing curb and gutter will be replaced with B-4.12 Concrete Curb and Gutter. ADA Ramps and Detectable Warnings will be replaced as needed. Additionally, the project will consist of the installation of a minimum length of storm sewers, inlets and catch basins, minor drainage and utility improvements, pavement markings, erosion & sediment control, and restoration and other related and incidental work.

Hancock Engineering prepared the plans and specifications for the program. The program was

publicly advertised for bids and competitively bid, with a bid opening held on August 29, 2024, and with ten bids received. A Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc., of Schaumburg, Illinois, submitted the lowest qualified bid in the amount of \$698,174.75. A Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc., of Schaumburg, Illinois, has previously completed work for the Village of Villa Park, and has performed this work satisfactorily. Accordingly, staff recommends approval of a contract with A Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc., of Schaumburg, Illinois, for an amount not to exceed \$689,174.75. The funding for the construction cost would be taken from Street Improvement Fund 60.

Resolution No. _____

**RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF A NOTICE OF AWARD
AND CONTRACT TO A. LAMP CONCRETE CONTRACTORS, INC., OF
SCHAUMBURG, ILLINOIS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE WISCONSIN
AVENUE IMPROVEMENT PROJECT IN AN AMOUNT OF \$698,174.75**

WHEREAS, the Village of Villa Park (the “Village”) is a duly organized and validly existing non-home rule municipality created in accordance with the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970 and the laws of the State; and

WHEREAS, the Village publicly advertised for sealed bids for all labor, materials, tools and equipment necessary for the furnishing, delivery and installation for the construction of the project commonly known as the Wisconsin Avenue Improvement Project (“Project”), which Project includes milling and resurfacing Wisconsin Avenue from Vermont Street to Ridge Road, replacement of the intersections of Plymouth Street, Sunset Drive and Ridge Street with Hot-Mix Asphalt Pavement, partial sidewalk replacement and minor drainage improvements; and

WHEREAS, Instructions to Bidders and proposal forms (the “Bid Documents”) were made available to prospective bidders; and

WHEREAS, bids were received, publicly opened, examined and declared by the Village on August 29, 2024; and

WHEREAS, a total of ten (10) bids were received and opened, and of those bids the apparent lowest responsible bidder is A. Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc., of Schaumburg, Illinois, (“A. Lamp Concrete”) with a bid amount of Six Hundred Ninety-Eight Thousand One Hundred Seventy-Four and 75/100 Dollars (\$698,174.75); and

WHEREAS, the Village’s Public Works Department staff reviewed the bids and has determined that A. Lamp Concrete, is the lowest responsible and qualified bidder for the Project, and has determined that A. Lamp Concrete has not been disqualified from bidding and its proposal met, without exception, all of the requirements of the bid documents; and

WHEREAS, based upon a review of the bids received and determination as to the qualifications of the bidders, the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Villa Park have determined that the bid proposed by A. Lamp Concrete, having submitted a bid in the amount of Six Hundred Ninety-Eight Thousand One Hundred Seventy-Four and 75/100 Dollars (\$698,174.75), is the lowest qualified and responsible bidder for the Project.

Resolution No. _____

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, State of Illinois, as follows:

Section 1: **Incorporation of Preambles.** The facts and statements contained in the preambles to this Resolution are found to be true and correct and are hereby adopted as part of this Resolution.

Section 2: **Lowest Responsible Bidder.** The corporate authorities do hereby find A. Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc., of Schaumburg, Illinois, to be the lowest responsible bidder for the Project.

Section 3: **Contract Award.** A. Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc., of Schaumburg, Illinois, is hereby awarded the contract for the Project, at the prices set forth in its bid subject to the furnishing of the proper bonds and insurance.

Section 4: **Authorization to Execute Notice of Award.** The Village President is hereby authorized to execute and the Village Clerk to attest and seal a Notice of Award substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit “A” and made a part hereof. The Notice of Award shall be issued to A. Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc., of Schaumburg, Illinois, the lowest responsible bidder, for the Project, in the amount of Six Hundred Ninety-Eight Thousand One Hundred Seventy-Four and 75/100 Dollars (\$698,174.75). The Notice of Award shall be accompanied by a sufficient number of contracts with all other written contract documents attached for execution by A. Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc.

Section 5: **Authorization to Execute Contract.** The form, terms and provisions of the *Village of Villa Park Contract Documents for Wisconsin Avenue Improvements, Prepared by Hancock Engineering, Bid Date: August 29, 2024* (“Contract”) and the separate exhibits as provided in the Contract, all of which were a part of the Bid Documents, are hereby approved. Provided that A. Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc., returns the Contract with all other written contract documents attached, properly executed by it, along with the proper contract bonds, to the Village, within ten (10) days of the receipt of the Notice of Award, then the Village President is authorized to execute and the Village Clerk to attest the Contract and other written contract documents. The officials, officers, employees and agents of the Village are authorized to take such actions and execute such documents as are necessary to carry out the purpose and intent of this

Resolution No. _____

Resolution.

Section 6: Payment of Prevailing Rate of Wages. The general prevailing rate of wages in DuPage County, Illinois, for each craft or type of worker or mechanic needed to execute the contract or perform the work, also the general prevailing rate for legal holiday and overtime work, as ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor shall be paid for each craft or type of worker needed to execute the Contract or to perform such work.

Section 7: Effective Date. This Resolution shall take effect upon its passage and approval according to law.

ADOPTED this ____ day of _____ 2024, pursuant to a roll call vote as follows:

AYES: _____
NAYS: _____
ABSENT: _____
ABSTENTION: _____

APPROVED by me this ____ day of _____ 2024.

Nick Cuzzone, President of the
Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois

ATTESTED and filed in my office,
this ____ day of _____ 2024.

Hosanna Korynecky, Clerk of the Village
of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois

Resolution No. _____

EXHIBIT A

NOTICE OF AWARD

Resolution No. _____

VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK, ILLINOIS

NOTICE OF AWARD

TO: A. Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc.
1900 Wright Boulevard
Schaumburg, Illinois 60193

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: 2024 SIDEWALK PROGRAM – the project consists of providing all labor, materials, tools and equipment required and necessary for the furnishing, delivery and installation for the construction of the Wisconsin Avenue Improvement Project, which includes milling and resurfacing Wisconsin Avenue from Vermont Street to Ridge Road, replacement of the intersections of Plymouth Street, Sunset Drive and Ridge Street with Hot-Mix Asphalt Pavement, partial sidewalk replacement and minor drainage improvements.

THE VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK has considered the bid submitted by you for the above-described work in response to its Request for Proposals.

YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED that your bid for the project has been accepted for the amount of Six Hundred Ninety-Eight Thousand One Hundred Seventy-Four and 75/100 Dollars (\$698,174.75) payable on a **stipulated lump sum basis**, subject to the furnishing of the proper bonds and insurance.

You are required to execute the Contract and furnish the required contract bonds and insurance within ten (10) calendar days from the date of the receipt of this Notice.

If you fail to execute said Contract and to furnish said bonds and insurance within ten (10) days from the publication of this Notice, the Village will be entitled to consider all your rights arising out of the Village's acceptance of your bid as abandoned and as a forfeiture of your bid security. The Village will be entitled to such other rights as may be granted by law.

You are required to return an acknowledged copy of this Notice of Award to the Village of Villa Park.

Dated this ____ day of _____ 2024.

VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK, ILLINOIS,

By: _____
Nick Cuzzone, President of the
Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois

ATTEST:

By: _____
Hosanna Korynecky, Clerk of the
Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois

Resolution No. _____

ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICE OF AWARD

Receipt of the above Notice of Award is hereby acknowledged by A. Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc., this ____ day of _____ 2024.

A. Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc.

By: _____
Tracy Lampignano, President



VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

FOR

WISCONSIN AVENUE IMPROVEMENTS

Prepared by:

Hancock Engineering

Bid Date: August 29, 2024



Local Public Agency Formal Contract

Contractor's Name

Contractor's Address

City

State

Zip Code

STATE OF ILLINOIS

Local Public Agency

Village of Villa Park

County

DuPage

Section Number

Street Name/Road Name

Wisconsin Avenue

Type of Funds

Local

☒ CONTRACT BOND (when required)

For a County and Road District Project

Submitted/Approved

Highway Commissioner Signature & Date

Submitted/Approved

County Engineer/Superintendent of Highways Signature & Date

For a Municipal Project

Submitted/Approved/Passed

Signature & Date

Official Title

Phase II Engineer

Department of Transportation

☐ Concurrence in approval of award

Regional Engineer Signature & Date

Local Public Agency	Local Street/Road Name	County	Section Number
Village of Villa Park	Wisconsin Avenue	DuPage	

- THIS AGREEMENT, made and concluded the 9th day of September 2024 between the Village of Villa Park, known as the party of the first part, and _____, its successor, and assigns, known as the party of the second part.
- For and in consideration of the payments and agreements mentioned in the Proposal hereto attached, to be made and performed by the party of the first part, and according to the terms expressed in the Bond referring this contract, the party of the second part agrees with said party of the first part, at its own proper cost and expense, to do all the work, furnish all materials and all labor necessary to complete the work in accordance with the plans and specifications hereinafter described, and in full compliance with all of the terms of this contract.
- It is also understood and agreed that the LPA Formal Contract Proposal, Special Provisions, Affidavit of Illinois Business Office, Apprenticeship or Training Program Certification, and Contract Bond hereto attached, and the Plans for Section _____ in Village of Villa Park, approved by the Village of Villa Park on 09/09/24, are essential documents of this contract and are a part hereof.
- IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said parties have executed this contract on the date above mentioned.

Attest: The Village of Villa Park
Local Public Agency Type Name of Local Public Agency

Clerk Signature & Date

(SEAL, if required by the LPA)

Party of the First Part Signature & Date

By:

(If a Corporation)

Corporate Name

President, Party of the Second Part Signature & Date

By:

(If a Limited Liability Corporation)

LLC Name

Manager or Authorized Member, Party of the Second Part

By:

(If a Partnership)

Partner Signature & Date

Partner Signature & Date

Partners doing Business under the firm name of
Party of the Second Part

(If an individual)

Party of the Second Part Signature & Date

Attest:

Secretary Signature & Date

(SEAL, if required by the LPA)



Contract Bond

Local Public Agency	County	Street Name/Road Name	Section Number
Village of Villa Park	DuPage	Wisconsin Avenue	

Bond information to be returned to Local Public Agency at 20 S Ardmore Avenue Villa Park, IL 60181-2696.
Complete Address

We, _____
Contractor's Name and Address

a/an _____ organized under the laws of the State of _____ as PRINCIPAL, and
State

Surety Name and Address

as SURETY, are held and firmly bound unto the above Local Public Agency (hereafter referred to as "LPA") in the penal sum of

Dollars (_____) lawful money of the United States, to be paid to said LPA, the payment of which we bind ourselves, successors and assigns jointly to pay to the LPA this sum under the conditions of this instrument.

WHEREAS, THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH that the said Principal has entered into a written contract with the LPA acting through its awarding authority for the construction of work on the above sections, which contract is hereby referred to and made a part hereof, as if written herein at length, and whereby the said Principal has promised and agreed to perform said work in accordance with the terms of said contract, and has promised to pay all sums of money due for any labor, materials, apparatus, fixtures or machinery furnished to such Principal for the purpose of performing such work and has further agreed to pay all direct and indirect damages to any person, firm, company or corporation to whom any money may be due from the Principal, subcontractor or otherwise for any such labor, materials, apparatus, fixtures or machinery so furnished and that suit may be maintained on such bond by any such person, firm, company or corporation for the recovery of any such money.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the said Principal shall perform said work in accordance with the terms of said contract, and shall pay all sums of money due or to become due for any labor, materials, apparatus, fixtures or machinery furnished to it for the purpose of constructing such work, and shall commence and complete the work within the time prescribed in said contract, and shall pay and discharge all damages, direct and indirect, that may be suffered or sustained on account of such work during the time of the performance thereof and until the said work shall have been accepted, and shall hold the LPA and its awarding authority harmless on account of any such damages and shall in all respects fully and faithfully comply with all the provisions, conditions and requirements of said contract, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL and the said SURETY have caused this instrument to be signed by their respective agents this _____ day of _____.
Day Month and Year

PRINCIPAL

Company Name

By
Signature & Date

Attest
Signature & Date

Company Name

By
Signature & Date

Attest
Signature & Date

(If PRINCIPAL is a joint venture of two or more contractors, the company names and authorized signature of each contractor must be affixed.)

STATE OF IL
COUNTY OF _____

I, _____, a Notary Public in and for said county, do hereby certify that
Notary Name

Insert name of Individuals signing on behalf of PRINCIPAL

who is/are each personally known to me to be the same person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of PRINCIPAL, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged respectively, that he/she/they signed and delivered said instrument freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and notarial seal this _____ day of _____
Day Month, Year

(SEAL)

Notary Public Signature & Date

Date commission expires _____

SURETY

Name of Surety

Title

By:

STATE OF IL
COUNTY OF _____

I, _____, a Notary Public in and for said county, do hereby certify that
Notary Name

Insert name of Individuals signing on behalf of SURETY

who is/are each personally known to me to be the same person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of SURETY, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged respectively, that he/she/they signed and delivered said instrument freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and notarial seal this _____ day of _____
Day Month, Year

(SEAL)

Notary Public Signature & Date

Date commission expires _____

Approved this _____ day of _____
Day Month, Year

Attest:

Local Public Agency Clerk Signature & Date

Awarding Authority

Awarding Authority Signature & Date

Clerk

Local Public Agency Type



Local Public Agency Village of Villa Park	County DuPage	Section Number
---	-------------------------	--------------------

WE, **A. Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc.** as PRINCIPAL, and

The Hanover Insurance Company

as SURETY, are held jointly,

severally and firmly bound unto the above Local Public Agency (hereafter referred to as "LPA") in the penal sum of 10% of the total bid price, or for the amount specified in the proposal documents in effect on the date of invitation for bids, whichever is the lesser sum. We bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly pay to the LPA this sum under the conditions of this instrument.

WHEREAS THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH that, the said PRINCIPAL is submitting a written proposal to the LPA acting through its awarding authority for the construction of the work designated as the above section.

THEREFORE if the proposal is accepted and a contract awarded to the PRINCIPAL by the LPA for the above designated section and the PRINCIPAL shall within fifteen (15) days after award enter into a formal contract, furnish surety guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work, and furnish evidence of the required insurance coverage, all as provided in the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" and applicable Supplemental Specifications, then this obligation shall become void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

IN THE EVENT the LPA determines the PRINCIPAL has failed to enter into a formal contract in compliance with any requirements set forth in the preceding paragraph, then the LPA acting through its awarding authority shall immediately be entitled to recover the full penal sum set out above, together with all court costs, all attorney fees, and any other expense of recovery.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL and the said SURETY have caused this instrument to be signed by their respective officers this 29th of August 2024
Day Month and Year

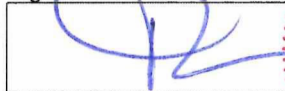
Principal

Company Name

A. Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc.

Signature & Date

By:


8/29/2024

Title

Tracy Lampignano, President

(If Principal is a joint venture of two or more contractors, the company names, and authorized signatures of each contractor must be affixed.)

Company Name

Signature & Date

By:


8/29/2024

Title

Thomas O. Chambers

Surety

Name of Surety

The Hanover Insurance Company

Signature of Attorney-in-Fact Signature & Date

By:


8/29/2024

STATE OF WISCONSIN

COUNTY OF Racine

I **Marlo Criblean**, a Notary Public in and for said county do hereby certify that

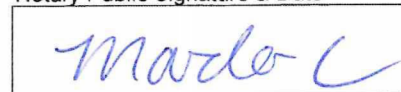
Tracy Lampignano and Thomas O. Chambers

(Insert names of individuals signing on behalf of PRINCIPAL & SURETY)

who are each personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of PRINCIPAL and SURETY, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged respectively, that they signed and delivered said instruments as their free and voluntary act for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

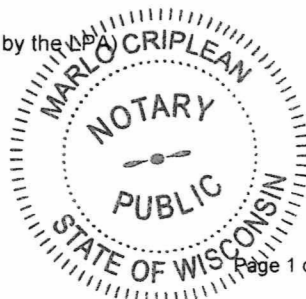
Given under my hand and notarial seal this 29th day of August 2024
Day Month and Year

Notary Public Signature & Date



Date commission expires **6/13/2028**

(SEAL, if required by the LPA)



Village of Villa Park

DuPage

--

DuPage

ELECTRONIC BID BOND

☐

Electronic Bid Bond ID Code

[illegible]

THE HANOVER INSURANCE COMPANY
MASSACHUSETTS BAY INSURANCE COMPANY
CITIZENS INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA

POWER OF ATTORNEY

THIS Power of Attorney limits the acts of those named herein, and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent herein stated.

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

That THE HANOVER INSURANCE COMPANY and MASSACHUSETTS BAY INSURANCE COMPANY, both being corporations organized and existing under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and CITIZENS INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Michigan, (hereinafter individually and collectively the "Company") does hereby constitute and appoint,

Thomas O. Chambers, Todd Schaap, Daniel Gibson, Eric Olson, Kimberly S. Rasch and/or Jackie Sheldon

Of Shorewest Surety Services, Inc of Racine, WI each individually, if there be more than one named, as its true and lawful attorney(s)-in-fact to sign, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver for, and on its behalf, and as its act and deed any place within the United States, any and all surety bonds, recognizances, undertakings, or other surety obligations. The execution of such surety bonds, recognizances, undertakings or surety obligations, in pursuance of these presents, shall be as binding upon the Company as if they had been duly signed by the president and attested by the secretary of the Company, in their own proper persons. Provided however, that this power of attorney limits the acts of those named herein; and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner stated and to the extent of any limitation stated below:

Any such obligations in the United States, not to exceed One Hundred Million and No/100 (\$100,000,000) in any single instance

That this power is made and executed pursuant to the authority of the following Resolutions passed by the Board of Directors of said Company, and said Resolutions remain in full force and effect:

RESOLVED: That the President or any Vice President, in conjunction with any Vice President, be and they hereby are authorized and empowered to appoint Attorneys-in-fact of the Company, in its name and as it acts, to execute and acknowledge for and on its behalf as surety, any and all bonds, recognizances, contracts of indemnity, waivers of citation and all other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, with power to attach thereto the seal of the Company. Any such writings so executed by such Attorneys-in-fact shall be binding upon the Company as if they had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of the Company in their own proper persons.

RESOLVED: That any and all Powers of Attorney and Certified Copies of such Powers of Attorney and certification in respect thereto, granted and executed by the President or Vice President in conjunction with any Vice President of the Company, shall be binding on the Company to the same extent as if all signatures therein were manually affixed, even though one or more of any such signatures thereon may be facsimile. (Adopted October 7, 1981 – The Hanover Insurance Company; Adopted April 14, 1982 – Massachusetts Bay Insurance Company; Adopted September 7, 2001 – Citizens Insurance Company of America and affirmed by each Company on March 24, 2014)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE HANOVER INSURANCE COMPANY, MASSACHUSETTS BAY INSURANCE COMPANY and CITIZENS INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA have caused these presents to be sealed with their respective corporate seals, duly attested by two Vice Presidents, this 19th day of April, 2024



The Hanover Insurance Company
Massachusetts Bay Insurance Company
Citizens Insurance Company of America

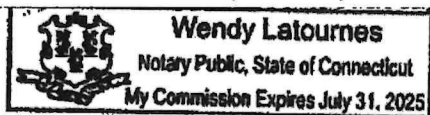
James H. Kawiecki
James H. Kawiecki, Vice President

The Hanover Insurance Company
Massachusetts Bay Insurance Company
Citizens Insurance Company of America

Joellen M. Mendoza
Joellen M. Mendoza, Vice President

STATE OF CONNECTICUT)
COUNTY OF HARTFORD) ss.

On this 19th day of April 2024 before me came the above named Executive Vice President and Vice President of The Hanover Insurance Company, Massachusetts Bay Insurance Company and Citizens Insurance Company of America, to me personally known to be the individuals and officers described herein, and acknowledged that the seals affixed to the preceding instrument are the corporate seals of The Hanover Insurance Company, Massachusetts Bay Insurance Company and Citizens Insurance Company of America, respectively, and that the said corporate seals and their signatures as officers were duly affixed and subscribed to said instrument by the authority and direction of said Corporations.



Wendy Latourmes
Wendy Latourmes, Notary Public
My commission expires July 31, 2025

I, the undersigned Vice President of The Hanover Insurance Company, Massachusetts Bay Insurance Company and Citizens Insurance Company of America, hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Original Power of Attorney issued by said Companies, and do hereby further certify that the said Powers of Attorney are still in force and effect.

GIVEN under my hand and the seals of said Companies, at Worcester, Massachusetts, this 29th day of August 2024

CERTIFIED COPY

The Hanover Insurance Company
Massachusetts Bay Insurance Company
Citizens Insurance Company of America

John Rowedder
John Rowedder, Vice President

**ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS
VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK**

Friday August 16, 2024

PROJECT: WISCONSIN AVENUE IMPROVEMENTS

This project consists of milling and resurfacing Wisconsin Avenue from Vermont to Ridge, with the exception of the intersections of Plymouth, Sunset, and Ridge which will have the existing concrete pavement removed and replaced with a full-depth Hot-Mix Asphalt pavement.

The full length of the existing curb and gutter will be replaced with B-4.12 Concrete Curb and Gutter. ADA Ramps and Detectable Warnings will be replaced as needed.

Additionally, the project will consist of the installation of a minimum length of storm sewers, inlets and catch basins, minor drainage and utility improvements, pavement markings, erosion & sediment control, and restoration and other related and incidental work.

BID DEADLINE: Thursday, August 29, 2024, 10:00 A.M. LOCAL TIME

The Village reserves the right to extend the Bid Deadline from this date and time to accept Bids submitted after the Bid Deadline, as the Village, in its sole discretion, determines is in the best interest of the Village.

NOTICE: Separate, sealed proposals for the **WISCONSIN AVENUE IMPROVEMENTS** will be received electronically by the Village of Villa Park, Illinois, at the website www.questcdn.com (QuestCDN #9267902 until the Bid Deadline. Immediately thereafter, the proposals will be publicly opened and read aloud via Teams (Link provided below). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Village reserves the right to defer, postpone, delay, or reschedule the Bid Opening for such time and to such date as the Village, in its sole discretion, determines is in the best interest of the Village.

The Bid Opening (TEAMS) meeting may be accessed as follows:

Microsoft Teams

https://teams.microsoft.com/l/meetup-join/19%3ameeting_MWE0MDJmMTItYzdkZS00MWFmLWI5N2QtMGVmYjhhNzA0OWRm%40thread.v2/0?context=%7b%22id%22%3a%22338ea300-7faf-486f-b28c-a95fd8b54973%22%2c%22oid%22%3a%22416f52f2-5d2c-4d83-94dc-f681f0eb91e6%22%7d

Meeting ID: 253 033 278 561

Passcode: kowDoV

Proposals shall be submitted in accordance with the Bidding Documents prepared by Hancock Engineering, 9933 Roosevelt Road, Westchester, IL 60154.

BIDDER QUALIFICATIONS: Bidders, in submitting a Bid, shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and Local laws and requirements; shall provide documentation of that compliance in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents or as requested by the Village; and, in submitting a Bid, Bidders affirm that they are qualified under all applicable laws and requirements to do so, and agree to be bound by the determination of the Village as to Bidder's compliance and qualifications.

BID SECURITY: Bid security in the amount of not less than ten percent (10%) of the Bid shall accompany each Bid in accordance with the Bidding Documents.

CONTRACT SECURITY: The Bidder to whom a Contract is awarded shall be required to furnish both a Performance Bond and a Payment Bond acceptable to the Village for one-hundred percent (100%) of the Contract Price, in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION OR CLARIFICATION: All requests for information or clarification shall be submitted to the Village of Villa Park by email to engineering@invillapark.com. All responses that are provided to these requests will be provided through QuestCDN at <http://www.questcdn.com> under Quest CDN Project # 9267902.

The village will accept requests for information or clarification submitted in accordance with the above requirements until Monday August 26th, 2024 at 4:00 PM Local Time. Requests after this deadline may not be responded to.

ADDENDA: The Village reserves the right to modify these documents through Addendum.

RIGHTS RESERVED: The Village will select the lowest, most responsible bidder. The Village reserves the right to reject any and all Bids, to waive any informalities or technicalities in bidding, and to accept the Bid which best serves the interests of the Village. The Village shall, in its sole discretion, determine what does or does not constitute an informality or technicality, and, in submitting a Bid, Bidder agrees to be bound by that determination.

The Village may make such investigations as it deems necessary to determine the ability of the Bidder to perform the Work, and the Bidder shall furnish to the Village all such information and data for this purpose as the Village may request. The Village reserves the right to reject any Bid if the evidence submitted by, or investigation of, such Bidder fails to satisfy the Village that such Bidder is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of the Agreement and to complete the Work contemplated therein.

WAGE RATES: All applicable laws, ordinances, and the rules and regulations of all authorities having jurisdiction over construction of the PROJECT shall apply to the contract throughout.

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS: The Bidding Documents may be obtained from Quest CDN as described above for a non-refundable fee of forty-two dollars (\$42.00). An active QuestCDN account and login are required. Questions regarding the QuestCDN platform shall be directed to QuestCDN by phone at 952-233-1632 or by email at info@questcdn.com.

Hard Copies of the bidding documents will not be made available. An electronic "Not for Bid" version of the bidding documents in PDF will be available for download on the project page of Villa Park's website at www.invillapark.com. This version of the bidding documents is for informational purposes only and may not be used for the preparation or submittal of a bid.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF THE VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK, DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.



COVER SHEET

Proposal Submitted By:

Contractor's Name

A Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc.

Contractor's Address

1900 Wright Blvd.

City

Schaumburg

State

IL

Zip Code

60193

STATE OF ILLINOIS

Local Public Agency

Village of Villa Park

County

DuPage

Section Number

Route(s) (Street/Road Name)

Wisconsin Avenue

Type of Funds

Local

☐ Proposal Only ☐ Proposal and Plans ☒ Proposal only, plans are separate

Submitted/Approved

For Local Public Agency:

For a County and Road District Project

Submitted/Approved

Highway Commissioner Signature & Date

Submitted/Approved

County Engineer/Superintendent of Highways Signature & Date

For a Municipal Project

Submitted/Approved/Passed

Signature & Date

Chris Baker 8-16-24

Official Title

Phase II Engineer

Department of Transportation

Released for bid based on limited review

Regional Engineer Signature & Date

Note: All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed.



Local Public Agency	County	Section Number	Route(s) (Street/Road Name)
Village of Villa Park	DuPage		Wisconsin Avenue

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Sealed proposals for the project described below will be received at the office of via Quest CDN (#9267902)

Name of Office	
until 10:00 AM	on 08/29/24
Address	Date

Sealed proposals will be opened and read publicly at the office of via Teams Conference Meeting ID: 253 033 278 561

Name of Office	
at 10:00 AM	on 08/29/24
Address	Date

Passcode: kowDoV

DESCRIPTION OF WORK

Location	Project Length
Wisconsin Avenue- Vermont to Ridge	1,800 ft (0.34 mi)

Proposed Improvement

Removals; installation of curb & gutter, ADA Ramps and concrete sidewalks, and driveway pavements; minor storm sewer lateral; restoration of disturbed asphalt areas; installation of new drainage structures; and placement of topsoil and sod.

1. Plans and proposal forms will be available in the office of

For Purchase and download via Quest CDN e-delivery. Specific access information is included in the Advertisement.

2. ☒ Prequalification

If checked, the 2 apparent as read low bidders must file within 24 hours after the letting an "Affidavit of Availability" (Form BC 57) in triplicate, showing all uncompleted contracts awarded to them and all low bids pending award for Federal, State, County, Municipal and private work. One original shall be filed with the Awarding Authority and two originals with the IDOT District Office.

3. The Awarding Authority reserves the right to waive technicalities and to reject any or all proposals as provided in BLRS Special Provision for Bidding Requirements and Conditions for Contract Proposals.

4. The following BLR Forms shall be returned by the bidder to the Awarding Authority:

- Local Public Agency Formal Contract Proposal (BLR 12200)
- Schedule of Prices (BLR 12201)
- Proposal Bid Bond (BLR 12230) (if applicable)
- Apprenticeship or Training Program Certification (BLR 12325) (do not use for project with Federal funds.)
- Affidavit of Illinois Business Office (BLR 12326) (do not use for project with Federal funds)

5. The quantities appearing in the bid schedule are approximate and are prepared for the comparison of bids. Payment to the Contractor will be made only for the actual quantities of work performed and accepted or materials furnished according to the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased or omitted as hereinafter provided.

6. Submission of a bid shall be conclusive assurance and warranty the bidder has examined the plans and understands all requirements for the performance of work. The bidder will be responsible for all errors in the proposal resulting from failure or neglect to conduct an in depth examination. The Awarding Authority will, in no case, be responsible for any costs, expenses, losses or changes in anticipated profits resulting from such failure or neglect of the bidder.

7. The bidder shall take no advantage of any error or omission in the proposal and advertised contract.

8. If a special envelope is supplied by the Awarding Authority, each proposal should be submitted in that envelope furnished by the Awarding Agency and the blank spaces on the envelope shall be filled in correctly to clearly indicate its contents. When an envelope other than the special one furnished by the Awarding Authority is used, it shall be marked to clearly indicate its contents. When sent by mail, the sealed proposal shall be addressed to the Awarding Authority at the address and in care of the official in whose office the bids are to be received. All proposals shall be filed prior to the time and at the place specified in the Notice to Bidders. Proposals received after the time specified will be returned to the bidder unopened.

9. Permission will be given to a bidder to withdraw a proposal if the bidder makes the request in writing or in person before the time for opening proposals.

Local Public Agency	County	Section Number	Route(s) (Street/Road Name)
Village of Villa Park	DuPage		Wisconsin Avenue

PROPOSAL

1. Proposal of A Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc., 1900 Wright Blvd., Schaumburg, IL 60193

Contractor's Name

Contractor's Address
2. The plans for the proposed work are those prepared by Hancock Engineering, Co.
and approved by the Department of Transportation on _____.
3. The specifications referred to herein are those prepared by the Department of Transportation and designated as "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" and the "Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions" thereto, adopted and in effect on the date of invitation for bids.
4. The undersigned agrees to accept, as part of the contract, the applicable Special Provisions indicated on the "Check Sheet for Recurring Special Provisions" contained in this proposal.
5. The undersigned agrees to complete the work within _____ working days or by 11/27/24 unless additional time is granted in accordance with the specifications.
6. The successful bidder at the time of execution of the contract will be required to deposit a contract bond for the full amount of the award. When a contract bond is not required, the proposal guaranty check will be held in lieu thereof. If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned fails to execute a contract and contract bond as required, it is hereby agreed that the Bid Bond of check shall be forfeited to the Awarding Authority.
7. Each pay item should have a unit price and a total price. If no total price is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the products of the unit price multiplied by the quantity, the unit price shall govern. If a unit price is omitted, the total price will be divided by the quantity in order to establish a unit price. A bid may be declared unacceptable if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.
8. The undersigned submits herewith the schedule of prices on BLR 12201 covering the work to be performed under this contract.
9. The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the contract for the sections contained in the combinations on BLR 12201, the work shall be in accordance with the requirements of each individual proposal for the multiple bid specified in the Schedule for Multiple Bids below.
10. A proposal guaranty in the proper amount, as specified in BLRS Special Provision for Bidding Requirements and Conditions for Contract Proposals, will be required. Bid Bonds will be allowed as a proposal guaranty. Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond, if allowed, on Department form BLR 12230 or a proposal guaranty check, complying with the specifications, made payable to: _____ Treasurer of Village of Villa Park.
The amount of the check is 10 % of the bid amount (_____).

Attach Cashier's Check or Certified Check Here

In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more bid proposals, the amount must be equal to the sum of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual bid proposal. If the proposal guaranty check is placed in another bid proposal, state below where it may be found.

The proposal guaranty check will be found in the bid proposal for: Section Number _____.

Local Public Agency	County	Section Number	Route(s) (Street/Road Name)
Village of Villa Park	DuPage		Wisconsin Avenue

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATIONS

The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder.

1. **Debt Delinquency.** The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Department of Revenue unless the individual or other entity is contesting, in accordance with the procedure established by the appropriate Revenue Act, its liability for the tax or the amount of the tax. Making a false statement voids the contract and allows the Department to recover all amounts paid to the individual or entity under the contract in a civil action.
2. **Bid-Rigging or Bid Rotating.** The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either 720 ILCS 5/33E-3 or 720 ILCS 5/33E-4.

A violation of section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense, or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent on behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or Local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or Local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent on behalf of the corporation.

3. **Bribery.** The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that, it has not been convicted of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any unit of local government, nor has the firm made an admission of guilt of such conduct which is a matter of record, nor has an official, agent, or employee of the firm committed bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the firm and pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the firm.
4. **Interim Suspension or Suspension.** The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it is not currently under a suspension as defined in Subpart I of Title 44 Subtitle A Chapter III Part 6 of the Illinois Administrative code. Furthermore, if suspended prior to completion of this work, the contract or contracts executed for the completion of this work may be canceled.

Local Public Agency	County	Section Number	Route(s) (Street/Road Name)
Village of Villa Park	DuPage		Wisconsin Avenue

SIGNATURES

(If an individual)

Bidder Signature & Date

--

Business Address

--

City

State

Zip Code

--	--	--

(If a partnership)

Firm Name

--

Signature & Date

--

Title

--

Business Address

--

City

State

Zip Code

--	--	--

Insert the Names and Addresses of all Partners

--

(If a corporation)

Corporate Name

A Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc.

Signature & Date


--

Title

Tracy Lampignano, President

Business Address

1900 Wright Blvd.

City

State

Zip Code

Schaumburg	IL	60193
------------	----	-------



Insert Names of Officers

President

Tracy Lampignano

Attest:


~~Secretary~~

Jeff Moyer, Vice President



Secretary

Tracy Lampignano

Treasurer

Tracy Lampignano



Contractor's Name

Contractor's Address

City

State

Zip Code

Local Public Agency

County

Section Number

Route(s) (Street/Road Name)

Schedule for Multiple Bids

Combination Letter	Section Included in Combinations	Total

Schedule for Single Bid

(For complete information covering these items, see plans and specifications.)

Item Number	Items	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Total
1	Earth Excavation	CuYd	315	\$35.5000	\$11,182.50
2	Undercut Excavation	CuYd	200	\$15.0000	\$3,000.00
3	Porous Granular Embank., 3"	CuYd	200	\$15.0000	\$3,000.00
4	Comb Curb and Gutter Rem	Foot	3750	\$8.0000	\$30,000.00
5	Sidewalk Removal	SqFt	8750	\$0.8000	\$7,000.00
6	Driveway Pavement Removal	SqYd	815	\$8.0000	\$6,520.00
7	Pavement Removal	SqYd	1725	\$5.0000	\$8,625.00
8	HMA Surface Removal Var Dep	SqYd	4300	\$6.0000	\$25,800.00
9	Inlet Filters	Each	13	\$15.0000	\$195.00
10	8" Dia, Ductile Iron Stm Sewer	Foot	20	\$144.0000	\$2,880.00
11	10" Dia, Ductile Iron Stm Sewer	Foot	20	\$145.0000	\$2,900.00
12	12" Dia, Ductile Iron Stm Sewer	Foot	20	\$150.0000	\$3,000.00
13	Trench Backfill	CuYd	20	\$57.0000	\$1,140.00
14	Inlet, Type A	Each	1	\$4,000.0000	\$4,000.00
15	Type 'C' Catch Basin	Each	1	\$4,000.0000	\$4,000.00
16	Rest Depth Catch Basin	Each	2	\$6,000.0000	\$12,000.00
17	Connection to Ex Sewer	Each	1	\$5,000.0000	\$5,000.00
18	Structure to be Removed	Each	4	\$475.0000	\$1,900.00
19	Frames and Lids to be Adjust	Each	16	\$750.0000	\$12,000.00
20	Structure to be Reconstructed	Each	2	\$1,750.0000	\$3,500.00

Local Public Agency		County	Section Number		Route(s) (Street/Road Name)
Village of Villa Park		DuPage			Various streets in the Vill
Item Number	Items	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Total
21	Frames and Lids	Each	15	\$500.0000	\$7,500.00
22	Comb Curb and Gutter, B-4.12	Foot	3750	\$35.0000	\$131,250.00
23	PCC Sidewalk, 5"	SqFt	8000	\$6.5000	\$52,000.00
24	PCC Driveway Pavement, 6"	SqYd	350	\$75.0000	\$26,250.00
25	PCC Pavement, 8"	SqYd	30	\$75.0000	\$2,250.00
26	PCC Base Course, 8"	SqYd	210	\$50.0000	\$10,500.00
27	Detectable Warnings	SqFt	220	\$25.0000	\$5,500.00
28	Protective Coat	SqYd	1525	\$1.7500	\$2,668.75
29	Class "D" Patch, Type II-IV, 4"	SqYd	200	\$20.0000	\$4,000.00
30	Bit Mat (Tack Coat)	Gal	850	\$0.0100	\$8.50
31	Geogrid	SqYd	1525	\$7.0000	\$10,675.00
32	Agg Base Course, Type B, 6"	SqYd	1525	\$5.0000	\$7,625.00
33	Preparation of Base	SqYd	4300	\$2.0000	\$8,600.00
34	Add Stone for Aggregate Base	Ton	65	\$40.0000	\$2,600.00
35	HMA Binder Course, IL-19 N50	Ton	1000	\$78.0000	\$78,000.00
36	HMA Surf Course, IL-9.5 N50	Ton	650	\$92.0000	\$59,800.00
37	Longitudinal Joint Sealant	Foot	1800	\$7.0000	\$12,600.00
38	HMA Driveway Pavement, 3"	SqYd	475	\$20.0000	\$9,500.00
39	Agg Base Course, Type B, 9"	SqYd	475	\$10.0000	\$4,750.00
40	Topsoil Placement, 3"	SqYd	1850	\$2.5000	\$4,625.00
41	Sodding	SqYd	1850	\$8.5000	\$15,725.00
42	Supplemental Watering	Unit	20	\$1.0000	\$20.00
43	Thermo Pvt Marking, 6"	Foot	150	\$7.5000	\$1,125.00
44	Thermo Pvt Marking, 24"	Foot	90	\$12.0000	\$1,080.00
45	Pre-construction Videotaping	L.S.	1	\$6,980.0000	\$6,980.00
46	Traffic Control and Protection	L.S.	1	\$34,900.0000	\$34,900.00
47	Contingent Cash Allowance	Dol	50000	\$1.0000	\$50,000.00
48	Water Usage Credit	TGal	100	\$8.8500	\$885.00
49	Water Usage Deduction	TGal	100	(\$8.8500)	(\$885.00)
Bidder's Total Proposal					\$698,174.75

1. Each pay item should have a unit price and a total price.
2. If no total price is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the unit price multiplied by the quantity, the unit price shall govern.
3. If a unit price is omitted, the total price will be divided by the quantity in order to establish a unit price.
4. A bid may be declared unacceptable if neither a unit price or total price is shown.



Apprenticeship and Training Program Certification

Local Public Agency	County	Street Name/Road Name	Section Number
Village of Villa Park	DuPage	Wisconsin Avenue	

All contractors are required to complete the following certification

- ☒ For this contract proposal or for all bidding groups in this deliver and install proposal.
☐ For the following deliver and install bidding groups in this material proposal.

--

Illinois Department of Transportation policy, adopted in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Highway Code, requires this contract to be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder. The award decision is subject to approval by the Department. In addition to all other responsibility factors, this contract or deliver and install proposal requires all bidders and all bidder's subcontractors to disclose participation in apprenticeship or training programs that are (1) approved by and registered with the United States Department of Labor's Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, and (2) applicable to the work of the above indicated proposals or groups. Therefore, all bidders are required to complete the following certification:

1. Except as provided in paragraph 4 below, the undersigned bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in an approved apprenticeship or training program applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own employees.
2. The undersigned bidder further certifies, for work to be performed by subcontract, that each of its subcontractors either (A) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship or training program; or (B) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, establish participation in an approved apprenticeship or training program applicable to the work of the subcontract.
3. The undersigned bidder, by inclusion in the list in the space below, certifies the official name of each program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's employees. Types of work or craft that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category for which there is no applicable apprenticeship or training program available.

Laborers Union - Locals 2, 68, 76 and 118
Operators - Local 150

4. Except for any work identified above, if any bidder or subcontractor shall perform all or part of the work of the contract or deliver and install proposal solely by individual owners, partners or members and not by employees to whom the payment of prevailing rates of wages would be required, check the following box, and identify the owner/operator workforces and positions of ownership. ☐

--

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project is accounted for and listed. The Department at any time before or afterward may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. In order to fulfill the participation requirement, it shall not be necessary that any applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract or deliver and install proposal.

Bidder

A Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc.

Title

Tracy Lampignano, President

Address

1900 Wright Blvd.

City

Schaumburg

Signature & Date

--

State

IL

Zip Code

60193



Affidavit of Illinois Business Office

Local Public Agency	County	Street Name/Road Name	Section Number
Village of Villa Park	DuPage	Wisconsin Avenue	

I, Tracy Lampignano of Schaumburg, Illinois
Name of Affiant City of Affiant State of Affiant

being first duly sworn upon oath, state as follows:

1. That I am the President of A Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc.
Officer or Position Bidder
2. That I have personal knowledge of the facts herein stated.
3. That, if selected under the proposal described above, A Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc. will maintain a business office in the
Bidder
 State of Illinois, which will be located in Cook County, Illinois.
County
4. That this business office will serve as the primary place of employment for any persons employed in the construction contemplated by this proposal.
5. That this Affidavit is given as a requirement of state law as provided in Section 30-22(8) of the Illinois Procurement Code.



Signature & Date 08/29/2024

Print Name of Affiant
Tracy Lampignano, President

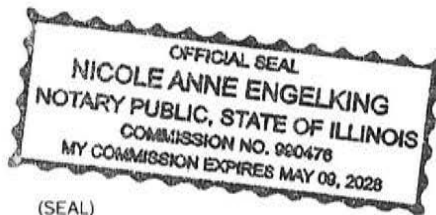
Notary Public

State of IL
 County Cook

Signed (or subscribed or attested) before me on 08/29/2024 by
(date)

Tracy Lampignano, authorized agent(s) of
(name/s of person/s)

A Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc.
Bidder



(SEAL)

Notary Public Signature & Date 08/29/2024

My commission expires 05/09/2028



Local Public Agency	County	Section Number
Village of Villa Park	DuPage	

The following Special Provision supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction", adopted

January 1, 2022, the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", and the "Manual of Test Procedures of Materials" in effect on the date of invitation of bids, and the Supplemental Specification and Recurring Special Provisions indicated on the Check Sheet included here in which apply to and govern the construction of the above named section, and in case of conflict with any parts, or parts of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

The following Specifications supplement the latest edition of "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction":

1. The latest edition of MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES FOR STREETS AND HIGHWAYS, as adopted by the U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highways Administration.
2. The latest edition of ILLINOIS SUPPLEMENTAL TO THE NATIONAL MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES, as adopted by the Illinois Department of Transportation.
3. The latest edition of "Standard Specifications for Water and Sewer Main Construction in Illinois", Eighth Edition, dated 2020, and all revisions thereto, excluding Section 1-9. Copies of this document are on file with the Engineer and may be obtained from the following agency:

Illinois Society of Professional Engineers 1304 South Lowell Avenue
Springfield, Illinois 62704

All of the foregoing publications are on file in the office of the Design Engineer, Edwin Hancock Engineering Co., 9933 Roosevelt Road, Westchester, Illinois 60154, telephone 708-865-0300, FAX 708-865-1212 and incorporated by reference into this document.



Instructions: Complete this form by either typing or using black ink. "Authorization to Bid" will not be issued unless both sides of this form are completed in detail. Use additional forms as needed to list all work.

Part I. Work Under Contract

List below all work you have under contract as either a prime contractor or a subcontractor. It is required to include all pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work which is the responsibility of your company. The uncompleted dollar value is to be based upon the most recent engineer's or owners estimate, and must include work subcontracted to others. If no work is contracted, show **NONE**

	1	2	3	4	5	
Contract Number						
Contract With	Harwood Heights	Bedford Park	Oak Park	Justice	Carpentersville	
Estimated Completion Date	20 Working Days	100 Working Days	11/15/2024	11/15/2024	11/22/2024	
Total Contract Price	\$124,995.75	\$2,658,646.56	\$7,124,630.45	\$2,386,655.66	\$754,963.18	Accumulated Totals
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Prime Contractor	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 1,315,683.36	\$ 1,347,976.43	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 742,439.18	\$ 3,416,098.97
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Subcontractor	\$ 6,500.00	\$ 1,342,963.20	\$ 2,458,509.22	\$ 48,832.50	\$ 12,524.00	\$ 3,869,328.92
Total Value of All Work						\$ 7,285,427.89

Part II. Awards Pending and Uncompleted Work to be done with your own forces.

List below the uncompleted dollar value of work for each contract and awards pending to be completed with your own forces. All work subcontracted to others will be listed on the reverse of this form. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work to be done by your company. If no work is contracted, show **NONE**

						Accumulated Totals
Earthwork		\$ 142,887.05	\$ 276,000.00		\$10,264.15	\$ 429,151.20
Portland Cement Concrete Paving						\$ -
HMA Plant Mix						\$ -
HMA Paving		\$ 134,271.71	\$ 295,000.00		\$61,442.00	\$ 490,713.71
Clean & Seal Cracks/ Joints						\$ -
Aggregate Bases & Surfaces		\$ 45,576.75	\$ 54,304.00			\$ 99,880.75
Highway, R.R. & Water Structures						\$ -
Drainage		\$ 117,602.00	\$ 5,000.00		\$534,855.00	\$ 657,457.00
Electrical						\$ -
Cover and Seal Coats						\$ -
Concrete Construction		\$ 389,753.30	\$ 204,000.00		\$46,978.75	\$ 640,732.05
Landscaping		\$ 23,462.25			\$6,199.28	\$ 29,661.53
Fencing						\$ -
Guardrail						\$ -
Painting						\$ -
Signing		\$ 6,756.00	\$ 17,860.33			\$ 24,616.33
Cold Milling, Planning & Rotomilling		\$ 25,158.60	\$ 45,812.10			\$ 70,970.70
Demolition						\$ -
Pavement Markings (Paint)						\$ -
Other Construction (List)	\$5,000.00	\$ 430,215.70	\$ 450,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$82,700.00	\$ 972,915.70
						\$ -
Totals	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 1,315,683.36	\$ 1,347,976.43	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 742,439.18	\$ 3,416,098.97

Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED** to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined in the "Illinois Procurement Code." Failure to comply will result in non-issuance of an "Authorization to Bid." This form has been approved by the State Forms Management Center.

Part III. Work Subcontracted to Others

For each contract described in Part I, list all the work you have subcontracted to others.

	1	2	3	4	5
Subcontractor					
Type of Work	Layout	Electrical	Brick Paving	HMA Paving	Layout
Subcontract Price	\$6,500.00	\$1,287,563.50	\$421,944.50	\$142,474.00	\$9,800.00
Amount Uncompleted	\$6,500.00	\$1,287,563.50	\$421,944.50		\$9,800.00
Subcontractor					
Type of Work		Fencing	Electrical	Landscaping	Pavement Marking
Subcontract Price		\$8,633.00	\$1,757,750.06	\$44,702.50	\$2,724.00
Amount Uncompleted		\$8,633.00	\$1,731,000.00	\$44,702.50	\$2,724.00
Subcontractor					
Type of Work		Layout	Environmental	Pavement Marking	
Subcontract Price		\$19,500.00	\$13,800.00	\$4,130.00	
Amount Uncompleted		\$19,500.00	\$1,300.00	\$4,130.00	
Subcontractor					
Type of Work		Pavement Marking	Insert Valve	Tree Care	
Subcontract Price		\$25,166.70	\$89,950.00	\$1,050.00	
Amount Uncompleted		\$25,166.70	\$40,000.00		
Subcontractor					
Type of Work		Tree Care	Landscaping		
Subcontract Price		\$2,100.00	\$111,314.15		
Amount Uncompleted		\$2,100.00	\$111,314.15		
Subcontractor					
Type of Work			Layout		
Subcontract Price			\$46,400.00		
Amount Uncompleted			\$19,000.00		
Subcontractor					
Type of Work			LJS		
Subcontract Price			\$24,726.00		
Amount Uncompleted			\$24,726.00	\$	-
Subcontractor					
Type of Work			Pavement Marking		
Subcontract Price			\$109,224.57		
Amount Uncompleted			\$109,224.57		
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					

Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted	\$	-			

Instructions: Complete this form by either typing or using black ink. "Authorization to Bid" will not be issued unless both sides of this form are completed in detail. Use additional forms as needed to list all work.

Part I. Work Under Contract

List below all work you have under contract as either a prime contractor or a subcontractor. It is required to include all pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work which is the responsibility of your company. The uncompleted dollar value is to be based upon the most recent engineer's or owners estimate, and must include work subcontracted to others. If no work is contracted, show **NONE**

	6	7	8	9	10	
Contract Number	61J75	62U80	61K08			
Contract With	IDOT	IDOT	IDOT	Hoffman Estates	Buffalo Grove PD	
Estimated Completion Date	8/16/2024	30 Working Days	8/9/2024	10/4/2024	7/31/2024	
Total Contract Price	\$679,998.50	\$591,675.11	\$1,540,000.00	\$3,787,000.00	\$289,945.25	Accumulated Totals
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Prime Contractor	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 420,952.36	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 948,300.00	\$ 259,584.50	\$ 1,658,836.86
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Subcontractor	\$ 236,552.00	\$ 170,722.75	\$ 124,210.04	\$ 9,226.08	\$ 30,360.75	\$ 571,071.62
Total Value of All Work						\$ 2,229,908.48

Part II. Awards Pending and Uncompleted Work to be done with your own forces.

List below the uncompleted dollar value of work for each contract and awards pending to be completed with your own forces. All work subcontracted to others will be listed on the reverse of this form. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work to be done by your company. If no work is contracted, show **NONE**

						Accumulated Totals
Earthwork	\$10,000.00	\$8,076.50		\$19,000.00	\$59,570.00	\$ 96,646.50
Portland Cement Concrete Paving						\$ -
HMA Plant Mix						\$ -
HMA Paving		\$140,732.69		\$259,000.00	\$44,055.00	\$ 443,787.69
Clean & Seal Cracks/ Joints						\$ -
Aggregate Bases & Surfaces				\$1,000.00	\$18,797.50	\$ 19,797.50
Highway, R.R. & Water Structures		\$ -				\$ -
Drainage		\$27,500.00		\$45,000.00	\$37,842.00	\$ 110,342.00
Electrical						\$ -
Cover and Seal Coats						\$ -
Concrete Construction		\$84,536.00		\$417,000.00	\$26,770.00	\$ 528,306.00
Landscaping		\$3,510.70		\$69,000.00	\$10,600.00	\$ 83,110.70
Fencing						\$ -
Guardrail						\$ -
Painting						\$ -
Signing				\$300.00	\$3,350.00	\$ 3,650.00
Cold Milling, Planning & Rotomilling		\$33,874.00		\$45,000.00		\$ 78,874.00
Demolition		\$ -				\$ -
Pavement Markings (Paint)						\$ -
Other Construction (List)	\$10,000.00	\$122,722.47	\$10,000.00	\$93,000.00	\$58,600.00	\$ 294,322.47
						\$ -
Totals	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 420,952.36	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 948,300.00	\$ 259,584.50	\$ 1,658,836.86

Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED** to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined in the "Illinois Procurement Code." Failure to comply will result in non-issuance of an "Authorization to Bid." This form has been approved by the State Forms Management Center.

Part III. Work Subcontracted to Others

For each contract described in Part I, list all the work you have subcontracted to others.

	6	7	8	9	10
Subcontractor					
Type of Work	Electrical	Electrical	Electrical	Pavement Marking	Electrical
Subcontract Price	\$212,169.00	\$122,690.25	\$14,302.40	\$9,226.08	\$18,650.00
Amount Uncompleted	\$212,169.00	\$122,690.25		\$9,226.08	\$18,650.00
Subcontractor					
Type of Work	Environmental	Environmental	Landscaping	Tree Care	Layout
Subcontract Price	\$11,675.00	\$11,325.00	\$101,315.00	\$5,700.00	\$7,600.00
Amount Uncompleted	\$11,675.00	\$11,325.00	\$101,315.00	\$0.00	\$7,600.00
Subcontractor					
Type of Work	Landscaping	Layout	Layout		Pavement Marking
Subcontract Price	\$9,826.00	\$8,700.00	\$11,500.00		\$3,669.75
Amount Uncompleted	\$9,826.00	\$8,700.00			\$3,669.75
Subcontractor					
Type of Work	Layout	LJS	LJS		SRCCCT
Subcontract Price	\$5,400.00	\$13,725.00	\$20,361.90		\$441.00
Amount Uncompleted		\$13,725.00			\$441.00
Subcontractor					
Type of Work	Pavement Marking	Pavement Marking	Pavement Marking		
Subcontract Price	\$2,882.00	\$8,820.50	\$22,895.04		
Amount Uncompleted	\$2,882.00	\$8,820.50	\$22,895.04		
Subcontractor					
Type of Work	LJS	Sewer Cleaning	Tree Care		
Subcontract Price	\$ 11,602.80	\$5,462.00	\$2,120.00		
Amount Uncompleted		\$5,462.00			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Total Uncompleted	\$236,552.00	\$ 170,722.75	\$ 124,210.04	\$ 9,226.08	\$ 30,360.75
Totals	\$253,554.80	\$ 170,722.75	\$ 172,494.34	\$ 14,926.08	\$ 30,360.75

Instructions: Complete this form by either typing or using black ink. "Authorization to Bid" will not be issued unless both sides of this form are completed in detail. Use additional forms as needed to list all work.

Part I. Work Under Contract

List below all work you have under contract as either a prime contractor or a subcontractor. It is required to include all pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work which is the responsibility of your company. The uncompleted dollar value is to be based upon the most recent engineer's or owners estimate, and must include work subcontracted to others. If no work is contracted, show **NONE**

	11	12	13	14	15	
Contract Number						
Contract With	Schaumburg		Winnetka	Hoffman Estates	Niles	
Estimated Completion Date	11/15/2024		9/30/2024	11/15/2024	50 Working Days	
Total Contract Price	\$6,197,000.00		\$3,305,587.00	\$4,114,000.00	\$1,789,635.90	Accumulated Totals
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Prime Contractor	\$ 1,492,026.28	\$ -	\$ 1,119,802.60	\$ 2,464,000.00	\$ 1,194,555.85	\$ 6,270,384.73
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Subcontractor	\$ 2,014,894.94	\$ -	\$ 21,011.50	\$ 15,272.65	\$ 216,891.00	\$ 2,268,070.09
Total Value of All Work						\$ 8,538,454.82

Part II. Awards Pending and Uncompleted Work to be done with your own forces.

List below the uncompleted dollar value of work for each contract and awards pending to be completed with your own forces. All work subcontracted to others will be listed on the reverse of this form. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work to be done by your company. If no work is contracted, show **NONE**

						Accumulated Totals
Earthwork	\$380,000.00		\$41,676.50	\$146,000.00	\$204,000.00	\$ 771,676.50
Portland Cement Concrete Paving	\$342,882.00					\$ 342,882.00
HMA Plant Mix						\$ -
HMA Paving	\$90,064.00	\$0.00	\$480,161.60	\$477,000.00	\$302,395.65	\$ 1,349,621.25
Clean & Seal Cracks/ Joints						\$ -
Aggregate Bases & Surfaces	\$68,105.75		\$3,750.00	\$67,000.00	\$83,276.75	\$ 222,132.50
Highway, R.R. & Water Structures						\$ -
Drainage				\$804,000.00	\$240,000.00	\$ 1,044,000.00
Electrical						\$ -
Cover and Seal Coats						\$ -
Concrete Construction	\$501,329.53		\$415,000.00	\$577,000.00	\$197,222.50	\$ 1,690,552.03
Landscaping			\$30,210.00	\$99,000.00	\$15,942.50	\$ 145,152.50
Fencing						\$ -
Guardrail						\$ -
Painting						\$ -
Signing	\$9,645.00			\$1,000.00	\$13,100.00	\$ 23,745.00
Cold Milling, Planning & Rotomilling			\$99,004.50	\$43,000.00	\$26,618.45	\$ 168,622.95
Demolition						\$ -
Pavement Markings (Paint)						\$ -
Other Construction (List)	\$100,000.00		\$50,000.00	\$250,000.00	\$112,000.00	\$ 512,000.00
						\$ -
Totals	\$ 1,492,026.28	\$ -	\$ 1,119,802.60	\$ 2,464,000.00	\$ 1,194,555.85	\$ 6,270,384.73

Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED** to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined in the "Illinois Procurement Code." Failure to comply will result in non-issuance of an "Authorization to Bid." This form has been approved by the State Forms Management Center.

Part III. Work Subcontracted to Others

For each contract described in Part I, list all the work you have subcontracted to others.

	11	12	13	14	15
Subcontractor					
Type of Work	Brick Paving	Landscaping	Electrical	Pavement Marking	Electrical
Subcontract Price	\$701,914.00	\$7,877.00	\$2,000.00	\$7,547.80	\$87,814.00
Amount Uncompleted	\$701,914.00		\$2,000.00	\$7,547.80	\$87,814.00
Subcontractor					
Type of Work	Electrical	Layout	Pavement Marking	Televising	Environmental
Subcontract Price	\$1,148,873.23	\$8,985.00	\$19,011.50	\$7,724.85	\$31,600.00
Amount Uncompleted	\$1,074,000.00		\$19,011.50	\$7,724.85	\$18,000.00
Subcontractor					
Type of Work	Environmental	LJS			Fencing
Subcontract Price	\$18,980.00	\$12,609.00			\$2,836.50
Amount Uncompleted	\$10,000.00				\$2,836.50
Subcontractor					
Type of Work	Landscaping	Pavement Marking			Irrigation
Subcontract Price	\$183,501.00	\$5,262.50			\$24,400.00
Amount Uncompleted	\$183,501.00				\$24,400.00
Subcontractor					
Type of Work	Layout	Sewer			Landscaping
Subcontract Price	\$12,900.00	\$27,470.00			\$56,171.10
Amount Uncompleted	\$7,000.00				\$51,000.00
Subcontractor					
Type of Work	LJS				Layout
Subcontract Price	\$6,596.73				\$12,650.00
Amount Uncompleted	\$6,596.73				\$3,000.00
Subcontractor					
Type of Work	Pavement Marking				Pavement Marking
Subcontract Price	\$8,095.21				\$22,240.50
Amount Uncompleted	\$8,095.21				\$22,240.50
Subcontractor					
Type of Work	Stamped HMA				Tree Care
Subcontract Price	\$23,788.00				\$7,600.00
Amount Uncompleted	\$23,788.00				\$7,600.00
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Total Uncompleted	\$2,014,894.94	\$ -	\$ 21,011.50	\$ 15,272.65	\$ 216,891.00
Totals	\$2,104,648.17	\$ 62,203.50	\$ 21,011.50	\$ 15,272.65	\$ 245,312.10



Instructions: Complete this form by either typing or using black ink. "Authorization to Bid" will not be issued unless both sides of this form are completed in detail. Use additional forms as needed to list all work.

Part I. Work Under Contract

List below all work you have under contract as either a prime contractor or a subcontractor. It is required to include all pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work which is the responsibility of your company. The uncompleted dollar value is to be based upon the most recent engineer's or owners estimate, and must include work subcontracted to others. If no work is contracted, show **NONE**

	16	17	18	19	20	
Contract Number					61J12	
Contract With	Lake County DOT	Mundelein	Northlake	Westchester	IDOT	
Estimated Completion Date	55 Working Days	12/1/2024	10/18/2024	9/27/2024	75 Working Days	
Total Contract Price	\$2,144,019.05	\$4,998,589.65	\$2,678,438.12	\$3,698,835.07	\$1,996,346.50	Accumulated Totals
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Prime Contractor	\$ 1,816,101.45	\$ 1,936,650.00	\$ 1,556,970.00	\$ 2,228,186.47	\$ 25,580.00	\$ 7,563,487.92
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Subcontractor	\$ 327,917.60	\$ 4,600.00	\$ 292,649.65	\$ 171,393.60	\$ 549,642.25	\$ 1,346,203.10
Total Value of All Work						\$ 8,909,691.02

Part II. Awards Pending and Uncompleted Work to be done with your own forces.

List below the uncompleted dollar value of work for each contract and awards pending to be completed with your own forces. All work subcontracted to others will be listed on the reverse of this form. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work to be done by your company. If no work is contracted, show **NONE**

						Accumulated Totals
Earthwork	\$30,062.95	\$150,000.00	\$33,000.00	\$56,000.00	\$0.00	\$ 269,062.95
Portland Cement Concrete Paving					\$0.00	\$ -
HMA Plant Mix						\$ -
HMA Paving		\$154,000.00	\$204,000.00	\$902,837.37		\$ 1,260,837.37
Clean & Seal Cracks/ Joints						\$ -
Aggregate Bases & Surfaces	\$210.00	\$44,000.00	\$320.00	\$69,567.00	\$0.00	\$ 114,097.00
Highway, R.R. & Water Structures						\$ -
Drainage	\$2,000.00	\$1,202,000.00	\$750,000.00	\$385,000.00	\$0.00	\$ 2,339,000.00
Electrical						\$ -
Cover and Seal Coats						\$ -
Concrete Construction	\$1,473,280.50	\$53,000.00	\$321,000.00	\$541,000.00		\$ 2,388,280.50
Landscaping	\$8,842.00	\$140,000.00	\$6,650.00	\$80,247.50	\$5,000.00	\$ 240,739.50
Fencing						\$ -
Guardrail						\$ -
Painting						\$ -
Signing	\$500.00	\$1,650.00			\$5,580.00	\$ 7,730.00
Cold Milling, Planning & Rotomilling		\$0.00	\$24,000.00	\$147,534.60		\$ 171,534.60
Demolition						\$ -
Pavement Markings (Paint)						\$ -
Other Construction (List)	\$301,206.00	\$192,000.00	\$218,000.00	\$46,000.00	\$15,000.00	\$ 772,206.00
						\$ -
Totals	\$ 1,816,101.45	\$ 1,936,650.00	\$ 1,556,970.00	\$ 2,228,186.47	\$ 25,580.00	\$ 7,563,487.92

Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED** to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined in the "Illinois Procurement Code." Failure to comply will result in non-issuance of an "Authorization to Bid." This form has been approved by the State Forms Management Center.

Part III. Work Subcontracted to Others

For each contract described in Part I, list all the work you have subcontracted to others.

	16	17	18	19	20
Subcontractor					
Type of Work	Crackfilling	Tree Care	ARCCT	CIPP	Electrical
Subcontract Price	\$9,415.00	\$4,600.00	\$9,635.90	\$126,962.00	\$764,655.75
Amount Uncompleted	\$9,415.00	\$4,600.00	\$9,635.90	\$126,962.00	\$457,000.00
Subcontractor					
Type of Work	Electrical		CIPP	Environmental	Guardrail
Subcontract Price	\$256,675.10		\$62,240.00	\$26,998.00	\$5,490.00
Amount Uncompleted	\$256,675.10		\$62,240.00	\$26,998.00	\$5,490.00
Subcontractor					
Type of Work	Pavement Marking		Electrical	Layout	LJS
Subcontract Price	\$61,827.50		\$199,676.25	\$15,300.00	\$23,086.25
Amount Uncompleted	\$61,827.50		\$199,676.25	\$8,000.00	
Subcontractor					
Type of Work			Environmental	Pavement Marking	Pavement Marking
Subcontract Price			\$3,850.00	\$9,433.60	\$27,122.25
Amount Uncompleted			\$3,850.00	\$9,433.60	\$27,122.25
Subcontractor					
Type of Work			Fencing	Site Video	Site Video
Subcontract Price			\$3,000.00	\$3,600.00	\$1,000.00
Amount Uncompleted			\$3,000.00	\$0.00	
Subcontractor					
Type of Work			Layout	Tree Care	Stamped HMA
Subcontract Price			\$10,500.00	\$25,550.00	\$60,030.00
Amount Uncompleted			\$8,000.00	\$0.00	\$60,030.00
Subcontractor					
Type of Work			Pavement Marking		Tree Care
Subcontract Price			\$6,247.50		\$900.00
Amount Uncompleted			\$6,247.50		
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Total Uncompleted	\$ 327,917.60	\$ 4,600.00	\$ 292,649.65	\$171,393.60	\$ 549,642.25
Totals	\$ 327,917.60	\$ 4,600.00	\$ 295,149.65	\$ 207,843.60	\$ 882,284.25

Printed on 08/28/2024

BC 57 (Rev. 08/17/10)

Instructions: Complete this form by either typing or using black ink. "Authorization to Bid" will not be issued unless both sides of this form are completed in detail. Use additional forms as needed to list all work.

Part I. Work Under Contract

List below all work you have under contract as either a prime contractor or a subcontractor. It is required to include all pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work which is the responsibility of your company. The uncompleted dollar value is to be based upon the most recent engineer's or owners estimate, and must include work subcontracted to others. If no work is contracted, show **NONE**

	21	22		1	25	
Contract Number		61J52				
Contract With		IDOT		Streamwood	Franklin Park	
Estimated Completion Date		45 Working Days		11/22/2024	10/31/2024	
Total Contract Price		\$738,988.66		\$634,000.00	\$4,387,989.15	Accumulated Totals
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Prime Contractor	\$ -	\$ 145,369.25	\$ -	\$ 552,182.77	\$ 3,382,741.35	\$ 4,080,293.37
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Subcontractor	\$ -	\$ 178,655.00	\$ -	\$ 81,817.23	\$ 178,091.00	\$ 438,563.23
Total Value of All Work						\$ 4,518,856.60

Part II. Awards Pending and Uncompleted Work to be done with your own forces.

List below the uncompleted dollar value of work for each contract and awards pending to be completed with your own forces. All work subcontracted to others will be listed on the reverse of this form. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work to be done by your company. If no work is contracted, show **NONE**

						Accumulated Totals
Earthwork		\$25,000.00	\$0.00	\$67,318.50	\$58,000.00	\$ 150,318.50
Portland Cement Concrete Paving						\$ -
HMA Plant Mix						\$ -
HMA Paving		\$25,000.00		\$75,499.74	\$262,657.85	\$ 363,157.59
Clean & Seal Cracks/ Joints						\$ -
Aggregate Bases & Surfaces		\$17,000.00	\$0.00	\$40,697.30		\$ 57,697.30
Highway,R.R.& Water Structures						\$ -
Drainage			\$0.00	\$20,951.00	\$2,261,000.00	\$ 2,281,951.00
Electrical						\$ -
Cover and Seal Coats						\$ -
Concrete Construction		\$49,000.00	\$0.00	\$150,445.50	\$420,625.00	\$ 620,070.50
Landscaping				\$57,666.88	\$103,458.50	\$ 161,125.38
Fencing						\$ -
Guardrail						\$ -
Painting						\$ -
Signing		\$14,710.00		\$10,625.00		\$ 25,335.00
Cold Milling, Planning & Rotomilling		\$3,659.25	\$0.00		\$22,000.00	\$ 25,659.25
Demolition						\$ -
Pavement Markings (Paint)						\$ -
Other Construction (List)		\$11,000.00		\$128,978.85	\$255,000.00	\$ 394,978.85
						\$ -
Totals	\$ -	\$ 145,369.25	\$ -	\$ 552,182.77	\$ 3,382,741.35	\$ 4,080,293.37

Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED** to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined in the "Illinois Procurement Code." Failure to comply will result in non-issuance of an "Authorization to Bid." This form has been approved by the State Forms Management Center.

Part III. Work Subcontracted to Others

For each contract described in Part I, list all the work you have subcontracted to others.

	21	22	23	24	25
Subcontractor					
Type of Work		Environmental		Electrical	Fencing
Subcontract Price		\$14,850.00		\$29,482.23	\$2,000.00
Amount Uncompleted		\$1,000.00		\$29,482.23	\$2,000.00
Subcontractor					
Type of Work		Landscaping		Fencing	Layout
Subcontract Price		\$77,287.00		\$31,782.85	\$20,000.00
Amount Uncompleted		\$61,000.00		\$31,782.85	\$20,000.00
Subcontractor					
Type of Work		Layout		Layout	Pavement Marking
Subcontract Price		\$9,350.00		\$9,500.00	\$6,172.00
Amount Uncompleted		\$2,500.00		\$9,500.00	\$6,172.00
Subcontractor					
Type of Work		Pavement Marking		Pavement Marking	Stabilization
Subcontract Price		\$5,055.00		\$8,452.15	\$149,919.00
Amount Uncompleted		\$5,055.00		\$8,452.15	\$149,919.00
Subcontractor					
Type of Work		Sewer & Water		Tree Care	
Subcontract Price		\$143,998.00		\$2,600.00	
Amount Uncompleted		\$88,000.00		\$2,600.00	
Subcontractor					
Type of Work		Site Video			
Subcontract Price		\$1,100.00			
Amount Uncompleted		\$0.00			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work		Traffic Control			
Subcontract Price		\$30,065.00			
Amount Uncompleted		\$15,000.00			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work		Tree Care			
Subcontract Price		\$6,100.00			
Amount Uncompleted		\$6,100.00			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Total Uncompleted	\$ -	\$ 178,655.00	\$ -	\$ 81,817.23	\$ 178,091.00
Totals	\$ -	\$ 287,805.00	\$ -	\$ 81,817.23	\$ 178,091.00



Instructions: Complete this form by either typing or using black ink. "Authorization to Bid" will not be issued unless both sides of this form are completed in detail. Use additional forms as needed to list all work.

Part I. Work Under Contract

List below all work you have under contract as either a prime contractor or a subcontractor. It is required to include all pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work which is the responsibility of your company. The uncompleted dollar value is to be based upon the most recent engineer's or owners estimate, and must include work subcontracted to others. If no work is contracted, show **NONE**

	26	27	28	29	30	
Contract Number						
Contract With	Bensenville	Niles	Mundelein	DuPage County	CUSD 304	
Estimated Completion Date	11/29/2024	8/30/2024	20 Working Days	11/30/2024	8/2/2024	
Total Contract Price	\$ 2,434,983.25	\$ 118,005.25	\$ 454,990.00	\$ 2,358,707.30	\$ 784,500.00	Accumulated Totals
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Prime Contractor	\$ 2,217,155.75	\$ 113,005.25	\$ 430,215.00	\$ 1,905,933.55	\$ 35,750.00	\$ 4,702,059.55
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Subcontractor	\$ 217,827.50	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 24,775.00	\$ 452,773.75	\$ 87,934.00	\$ 788,310.25
Total Value of All Work						\$ 5,490,369.80

Part II. Awards Pending and Uncompleted Work to be done with your own forces.

List below the uncompleted dollar value of work for each contract and awards pending to be completed with your own forces. All work subcontracted to others will be listed on the reverse of this form. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work to be done by your company. If no work is contracted, show **NONE**

						Accumulated Totals
Earthwork	\$307,392.50	\$19,325.00	\$1,775.00	\$259,785.75		\$ 588,278.25
Portland Cement Concrete Paving	\$431,430.00					\$ 431,430.00
HMA Plant Mix						\$ -
HMA Paving	\$37,295.00		\$22,275.00		\$20,000.00	\$ 79,570.00
Clean & Seal Cracks/ Joints						\$ -
Aggregate Bases & Surfaces	\$135,240.00					\$ 135,240.00
Highway, R.R. & Water Structures						\$ -
Drainage	\$719,335.00	\$2,250.00	\$278,235.00	\$15,120.00	\$0.00	\$ 1,014,940.00
Electrical						\$ -
Cover and Seal Coats						\$ -
Concrete Construction	\$277,895.75	\$58,201.50	\$5,700.00	\$1,015,429.05	\$10,000.00	\$ 1,367,226.30
Landscaping	\$23,017.50	\$18,228.75	\$20,580.00	\$89,658.75	\$750.00	\$ 152,235.00
Fencing						\$ -
Guardrail						\$ -
Painting						\$ -
Signing	\$3,175.00		\$1,400.00	\$3,700.00		\$ 8,275.00
Cold Milling, Planning & Rotomilling						\$ -
Demolition						\$ -
Pavement Markings (Paint)						\$ -
Other Construction (List)	\$282,375.00	\$15,000.00	\$100,250.00	\$522,240.00	\$5,000.00	\$ 924,865.00
						\$ -
Totals	\$ 2,217,155.75	\$ 113,005.25	\$ 430,215.00	\$ 1,905,933.55	\$ 35,750.00	\$ 4,702,059.55

Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED** to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined in the "Illinois Procurement Code." Failure to comply will result in non-issuance of an "Authorization to Bid." This form has been approved by the State Forms Management Center.

Part III. Work Subcontracted to Others

For each contract described in Part I, list all the work you have subcontracted to others.

	26	27	28	29	30
Subcontractor					
Type of Work	CIPP	Layout	Layout	Brick Paving	Electrical
Subcontract Price	\$51,597.50	\$5,000.00	\$9,800.00	\$74,178.00	\$8,000.00
Amount Uncompleted	\$51,597.50	\$5,000.00	\$9,800.00	\$74,178.00	
Subcontractor					
Type of Work	Electrical		Pavement Marking	Electrical	Fencing
Subcontract Price	\$120,335.00		\$2,200.00	\$295,120.25	\$9,724.00
Amount Uncompleted	\$120,335.00		\$2,200.00	\$295,120.25	\$9,724.00
Subcontractor					
Type of Work	Layout		Tree Care	Fencing	Layout
Subcontract Price	\$36,523.00		\$12,775.00	\$82,692.00	\$9,300.00
Amount Uncompleted	\$36,523.00		\$12,775.00	\$82,692.00	
Subcontractor					
Type of Work	Pavement Marking			Pavement Marking	Propane Tank
Subcontract Price	\$9,372.00			\$783.50	\$78,210.00
Amount Uncompleted	\$9,372.00			\$783.50	\$78,210.00
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					Pavement Marking
Subcontract Price					\$2,500.00
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Total Uncompleted	\$ 217,827.50	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 24,775.00	\$ 452,773.75	\$ 87,934.00
Totals	\$ 217,827.50	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 24,775.00	\$ 452,773.75	\$ 107,734.00

Printed on 08/28/2024

BC 57 (Rev. 08/17/10)



Instructions: Complete this form by either typing or using black ink. "Authorization to Bid" will not be issued unless both sides of this form are completed in detail. Use additional forms as needed to list all work.

Part I. Work Under Contract

List below all work you have under contract as either a prime contractor or a subcontractor. It is required to include all pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work which is the responsibility of your company. The uncompleted dollar value is to be based upon the most recent engineer's or owners estimate, and must include work subcontracted to others. If no work is contracted, show **NONE**

	31	32	33	34	35	
Contract Number						
Contract With	Carpentersville	Schaumburg				
Estimated Completion Date	25 Working Days	10/25/2024				
Total Contract Price	\$224,516.50	\$624,554.00				Accumulated Totals
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Prime Contractor	\$ 145,885.70	\$ 376,803.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 522,688.70
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Subcontractor	\$ 2,470.80	\$ 247,751.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 250,221.80
Total Value of All Work						\$ 772,910.50

Part II. Awards Pending and Uncompleted Work to be done with your own forces.

List below the uncompleted dollar value of work for each contract and awards pending to be completed with your own forces. All work subcontracted to others will be listed on the reverse of this form. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work to be done by your company. If no work is contracted, show **NONE**

						Accumulated Totals
Earthwork		\$12,804.00				\$ 12,804.00
Portland Cement Concrete Paving						\$ -
HMA Plant Mix						\$ -
HMA Paving	\$89,193.70					\$ 89,193.70
Clean & Seal Cracks/ Joints						\$ -
Aggregate Bases & Surfaces	\$397.00	\$3,672.00				\$ 4,069.00
Highway,R.R.& Water Structures						\$ -
Drainage	\$10,000.00	\$100,759.00				\$ 110,759.00
Electrical						\$ -
Cover and Seal Coats						\$ -
Concrete Construction		\$115,243.00				\$ 115,243.00
Landscaping						\$ -
Fencing						\$ -
Guardrail						\$ -
Painting						\$ -
Signing		\$1,000.00				\$ 1,000.00
Cold Milling, Planning & Rotomilling	\$46,295.00					\$ 46,295.00
Demolition						\$ -
Pavement Markings (Paint)						\$ -
Other Construction (List)		\$143,325.00				\$ 143,325.00
						\$ -
Totals	\$ 145,885.70	\$ 376,803.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 522,688.70

Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED** to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined in the "Illinois Procurement Code." Failure to comply will result in non-issuance of an "Authorization to Bid." This form has been approved by the State Forms Management Center.

Part III. Work Subcontracted to Others

For each contract described in Part I, list all the work you have subcontracted to others.

	31	32	33	34	35
Subcontractor					
Type of Work	Pavement Marking	Electrical			
Subcontract Price	\$2,470.80	\$6,400.00			
Amount Uncompleted	\$2,470.80	\$6,400.00			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work		Landscaping			
Subcontract Price		\$222,101.00			
Amount Uncompleted		\$222,101.00			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work		Layout			
Subcontract Price		\$7,150.00			
Amount Uncompleted		\$7,150.00			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work		Pavement Marking			
Subcontract Price		\$5,650.00			
Amount Uncompleted		\$5,650.00			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work		Tree Care			
Subcontract Price		\$6,450.00			
Amount Uncompleted		\$6,450.00			
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Total Uncompleted	\$ 2,470.80	\$ 247,751.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Totals	\$ 2,470.80	\$ 247,751.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Instructions: Complete this form by either typing or using black ink. "Authorization to Bid" will not be issued unless both sides of this form are completed in detail. Use additional forms as needed to list all work.

Part I. Work Under Contract

List below all work you have under contract as either a prime contractor or a subcontractor. It is required to include all pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work which is the responsibility of your company. The uncompleted dollar value is to be based upon the most recent engineer's or owners estimate, and must include work subcontracted to others. If no work is contracted, show **NONE**

	36	37	38	39	40	
Contract Number					61H65	
Contract With				Glen Ellyn	IDOT	
Estimated Completion Date				11/1/2024	45 Working Days	
Total Contract Price				\$16,298,498.88	\$789,949.29	Accumulated Totals
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Prime Contractor	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,489,500.00	\$ -	\$ 2,489,500.00
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Subcontractor	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,269,033.28	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 2,284,033.28
Total Value of All Work						\$ 4,773,533.28

Part II. Awards Pending and Uncompleted Work to be done with your own forces.

List below the uncompleted dollar value of work for each contract and awards pending to be completed with your own forces. All work subcontracted to others will be listed on the reverse of this form. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work to be done by your company. If no work is contracted, show **NONE**

						Accumulated Totals
Earthwork				\$598,000.00		\$ 598,000.00
Portland Cement Concrete Paving	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$2,700.00		\$ 2,700.00
HMA Plant Mix						\$ -
HMA Paving				\$627,000.00		\$ 627,000.00
Clean & Seal Cracks/ Joints						\$ -
Aggregate Bases & Surfaces				\$193,000.00		\$ 193,000.00
Highway,R.R. & Water Structures						\$ -
Drainage				\$126,000.00		\$ 126,000.00
Electrical						\$ -
Cover and Seal Coats						\$ -
Concrete Construction				\$762,000.00		\$ 762,000.00
Landscaping						\$ -
Fencing						\$ -
Guardrail						\$ -
Painting						\$ -
Signing				\$11,800.00		\$ 11,800.00
Cold Milling, Planning & Rotomilling		\$ -		\$19,000.00		\$ 19,000.00
Demolition						\$ -
Pavement Markings (Paint)						\$ -
Other Construction (List)				\$150,000.00		\$ 150,000.00
						\$ -
Totals	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,489,500.00	\$ -	\$ 2,489,500.00

Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED** to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined in the "Illinois Procurement Code." Failure to comply will result in non-issuance of an "Authorization to Bid." This form has been approved by the State Forms Management Center.

Part III. Work Subcontracted to Others

For each contract described in Part I, list all the work you have subcontracted to others.

	36	37	38	39	40
Subcontractor					
Type of Work				Brick Paving	Electrical
Subcontract Price				\$689,782.00	\$260,693.60
Amount Uncompleted				\$367,000.00	\$10,000.00
Subcontractor					
Type of Work				CIPP	Irrigation
Subcontract Price				\$144,348.00	\$5,000.00
Amount Uncompleted				\$130,000.00	\$0.00
Subcontractor					
Type of Work				CIPP - Services	Landscaping
Subcontract Price				\$295,255.00	\$12,409.50
Amount Uncompleted				\$295,255.00	\$5,000.00
Subcontractor					
Type of Work				Electrical	Layout
Subcontract Price				\$2,134,175.00	\$4,300.00
Amount Uncompleted				\$1,096,000.00	
Subcontractor					
Type of Work				Irrigation	LJS
Subcontract Price				\$281,600.00	\$15,177.60
Amount Uncompleted				\$134,000.00	
Subcontractor					
Type of Work				Landscaping	Pavement Marking
Subcontract Price				\$186,487.50	\$6,907.70
Amount Uncompleted				\$95,000.00	
Subcontractor					
Type of Work				Layout	Tree Care
Subcontract Price				\$85,000.00	\$2,400.00
Amount Uncompleted				\$34,000.00	\$0.00
Subcontractor					
Type of Work				LJS	
Subcontract Price				\$28,776.35	
Amount Uncompleted				\$28,776.35	
Subcontractor					
Type of Work				Manhole Lining	
Subcontract Price				\$29,320.00	
Amount Uncompleted				\$29,320.00	
Subcontractor					
Type of Work				Pavement Marking	
Subcontract Price				\$59,681.93	
Amount Uncompleted				\$59,681.93	
Subcontractor					
Type of Work				Tree Care	
Subcontract Price				\$15,285.00	
Amount Uncompleted				\$0.00	
Total Uncompleted	\$0.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,269,033.28	\$ 15,000.00
Totals	\$0.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,949,710.78	\$ 306,888.40



SUMMARY SHEETS

Affidavit of Availability
For the Letting of 09/20/24

Instructions: Complete this form by either typing or using black ink. "Authorization to Bid" will not be issued unless both sides of this form are completed in detail. Use additional forms as needed to list all work.

Part I. Work Under Contract

List below all work you have under contract as either a prime contractor or a subcontractor. It is required to include all pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work which is the responsibility of your company. The uncompleted dollar value is to be based upon the most recent engineer's or owners estimate, and must include work subcontracted to others. If no work is contracted, show **NONE**

Contract Number						
Contract With						
Estimated Completion Date						SUMMARY
Total Contract Price						Accumulated Totals
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Prime Contractor						\$ 30,703,350.10
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Subcontractor						\$ 11,815,802.29
Total Value of All Work						\$ 42,519,152.39

Part II. Awards Pending and Uncompleted Work to be done with your own forces.

List below the uncompleted dollar value of work for each contract and awards pending to be completed with your own forces. All work subcontracted to others will be listed on the reverse of this form. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work to be done by your company. If no work is contracted, show **NONE**

						Accumulated Totals
Earthwork						\$ 2,915,937.90
Portland Cement Concrete Paving						\$ 777,012.00
HMA Plant Mix						\$ -
HMA Paving						\$ 4,703,881.31
Clean & Seal Cracks/ Joints						\$ -
Aggregate Bases & Surfaces						\$ 845,914.05
Highway, R.R. & Water Structures						\$ -
Drainage						\$ 7,684,449.00
Electrical						\$ -
Cover and Seal Coats						\$ -
Concrete Construction						\$ 8,112,410.38
Landscaping						\$ 812,024.61
Fencing						\$ -
Guardrail						\$ -
Painting						\$ -
Signing						\$ 106,151.33
Cold Milling, Planning & Rotomilling						\$ 580,956.50
Demolition						\$ -
Pavement Markings (Paint)						\$ -
Other Construction (List)						\$ 4,164,613.02
Totals	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,703,350.10

Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED** to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined in the "Illinois Procurement Code." Failure to comply will result in non-issuance of an "Authorization to Bid." This form has been approved by the State Forms Management Center.

Part III. Work Subcontracted to Others

For each contract described in Part I, list all the work you have subcontracted to others.

Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Amount Uncompleted	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Amount Uncompleted	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Amount Uncompleted	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Amount Uncompleted	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Amount Uncompleted	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Uncompleted	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
SUMMARY TOTALS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

I, being duly sworn, do hereby declare that this affidavit is a true and correct statement relating to ALL uncompleted contracts of the undersigned for Federal, State, County, City and Private work, including ALL subcontract work, ALL pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected and ALL estimated completion dates.

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 29 day of August, 2024

Nicole Anne Engelking
Notary Public

Type or Print Jeff Moyer Vice President
Officer or Director Title

Signed Jeff Moyer

My commission expires: 05/09/2028

Company A Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc.

Address 1900 Wright Blvd.

Schaumburg, Illinois 60193

(Notary Seal)



Printed on 05/30/2024

BC 57 (Rev. 08/17/10)

ADDENDUM NO. 1

DATE: August 27, 2024

FROM: Village of Villa Park Public Works Department

TO: All Plan Holders

PROJECT: **Wisconsin Avenue Improvements**

The Bidding Documents for the subject project are hereby amended as follows.

1. MODIFICATIONS

- a. Item #35 has been corrected to Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder Course IL-19.0, N50
- b. Item #36 has been corrected to Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Course IL-9.5, Mix D, N50
- c.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Thickness</u>	<u>AC Type</u>	<u>Voids</u>	<u>RAP%</u>
<u>Pavement Resurfacing (Main Line)</u>				
Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Course, IL-9.5 Mix "D", N50	1 ¾"	PG 58-22/58-28	4% @50 Gyr.	15%
Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder Course, IL-19.0 Mix "D", N50	2 ¼"	PG 58-22/58-28	4% @50 Gyr.	25%
<u>Pavement Reconstruction (Intersections)</u>				
Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Course, IL-9.5 Mix "D", N50	1 ¾"	PG 58-22/58-28	4% @50 Gyr.	15%
Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder Course, IL-19.0 Mix "D", N50	4"	PG 58-22/58-28	4% @50 Gyr.	25%

Hot-Mix Asphalt Driveways will be constructed using Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Course, IL-9.5 Mix "D", N50. The driveway will be installed in two lifts.

Nothing in this Addendum shall be construed as changing other requirements of the Bidding Documents or the Bid Opening Date. Bids shall be submitted online via QuestCDN.com online bidding. The attached Acknowledgement Form must be filled out and returned with your Bid.

END OF ADDENDUM NO. 1

ADDENDUM NO. 1 ACKNOWLEDGMENT FORM

I/We hereby acknowledge receipt of the following documents pertaining to **ADDENDUM No. 1** to the Bidding Documents for the Village of Villa Park's **Wisconsin Avenue Improvements**.

Name: Jeff Moyer

Title: Vice President

Company: A Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc.

Signature: 

Date: 08/27/2024



Check Sheet for Recurring Special Provisions

Local Public Agency

County

Section Number

Village of Villa Park

DuPage

☐ Check this box for lettings prior to 01/01/2024.

The Following Recurring Special Provisions Indicated By An "X" Are Applicable To This Contract And Are Included By Reference:

Recurring Special Provisions

<u>Check Sheet #</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
1	☒ Additional State Requirements for Federal-Aid Construction Contracts	59
2	☒ Subletting of Contracts (Federal-Aid Contracts)	62
3	☒ EEO	63
4	☐ Specific EEO Responsibilities Non Federal-Aid Contracts	73
5	☐ Required Provisions - State Contracts	78
6	☐ Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal	84
7	☐ Asbestos Waterproofing Membrane and Asbestos HMA Surface Removal	85
8	☐ Temporary Stream Crossings and In-Stream Work Pads	86
9	☒ Construction Layout Stakes	87
10	☐ Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing	90
11	☐ Subsealing of Concrete Pavements	92
12	☐ Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction	96
13	☐ Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing	98
14	☐ Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal	99
15	☐ Polymer Concrete	101
16	☐ Reserved	103
17	☐ Bicycle Racks	104
18	☐ Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals	106
19	☐ Nighttime Inspection of Roadway Lighting	108
20	☐ English Substitution of Metric Bolts	109
21	☐ Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete	110
22	☐ Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant	111
23	☒ Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures	119
24	☐ Reserved	135
25	☐ Reserved	136
26	☐ Temporary Raised Pavement Markers	137
27	☐ Restoring Bridge Approach Pavements Using High-Density Foam	138
28	☐ Portland Cement Concrete Inlay or Overlay	141
29	☐ Portland Cement Concrete Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching	145
30	☐ Longitudinal Joint and Crack Patching	148
31	☐ Concrete Mix Design - Department Provided	150
32	☐ Station Numbers in Pavements or Overlays	151

Local Public Agency	County	Section Number
Village of Villa Park	DuPage	

The Following Local Roads And Streets Recurring Special Provisions Indicated By An "X" Are Applicable To This Contract And Are Included By Reference:

Local Roads And Streets Recurring Special Provisions

<u>Check Sheet #</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
LRS 1	Reserved	153
LRS 2	☐ Furnished Excavation	154
LRS 3	☒ Work Zone Traffic Control Surveillance	155
LRS 4	☐ Flaggers in Work Zones	156
LRS 5	☐ Contract Claims	157
LRS 6	☐ Bidding Requirements and Conditions for Contract Proposals	158
LRS 7	☐ Bidding Requirements and Conditions for Material Proposals	164
LRS 8	Reserved	170
LRS 9	☐ Bituminous Surface Treatments	171
LRS 10	Reserved	175
LRS 11	☐ Employment Practices	176
LRS 12	☐ Wages of Employees on Public Works	178
LRS 13	☐ Selection of Labor	180
LRS 14	☐ Paving Brick and Concrete Paver Pavements and Sidewalks	181
LRS 15	☐ Partial Payments	184
LRS 16	☐ Protests on Local Lettings	185
LRS 17	☐ Substance Abuse Prevention Program	186
LRS 18	☐ Multigrade Cold Mix Asphalt	187
LRS 19	☐ Reflective Crack Control Treatment	188

BDE SPECIAL PROVISIONS
For the August 2 and September 20, 2024 Lettings

The following special provisions indicated by a "check mark" are applicable to this contract and will be included by the Project Coordination and Implementation Section of the Bureau of Design & Environment (BDE).

File Name	#		Special Provision Title	Effective	Revised
	80099	1	☐ Accessible Pedestrian Signals (APS)	April 1, 2003	Jan. 1, 2022
	80274	2	☒ Aggregate Subgrade Improvement	April 1, 2012	April 1, 2022
	80192	3	☐ Automated Flagger Assistance Devices	Jan. 1, 2008	April 1, 2023
	80173	4	☐ Bituminous Materials Cost Adjustments	Nov. 2, 2006	Aug. 1, 2017
	80426	5	☐ Bituminous Surface Treatment with Fog Seal	Jan. 1, 2020	Jan. 1, 2022
*	80241	6	☐ Bridge Demolition Debris	July 1, 2009	
*	50531	7	☐ Building Removal	Sept. 1, 1990	Aug. 1, 2022
*	50261	8	☐ Building Removal with Asbestos Abatement	Sept. 1, 1990	Aug. 1, 2022
	80449	9	☒ Cement, Type IL	Aug. 1, 2023	
	80384	10	☒ Compensable Delay Costs	June 2, 2017	April 1, 2019
*	80198	11	☐ Completion Date (via calendar days)	April 1, 2008	
*	80199	12	☐ Completion Date (via calendar days) Plus Working Days	April 1, 2008	
	80453	13	☐ Concrete Sealer	Nov. 1, 2023	
	80261	14	☒ Construction Air Quality – Diesel Retrofit	June 1, 2010	Nov. 1, 2014
	80434	15	☐ Corrugated Plastic Pipe (Culvert and Storm Sewer)	Jan. 1, 2021	
*	80029	16	☒ Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation	Sept. 1, 2000	Mar. 2, 2019
	80229	17	☐ Fuel Cost Adjustment	April 1, 2009	Aug. 1, 2017
	80452	18	☐ Full Lane Sealant Waterproofing System	Nov. 1, 2023	
	80447	19	☐ Grading and Shaping Ditches	Jan. 1, 2023	
	80433	20	☐ Green Preformed Thermoplastic Pavement Markings	Jan. 1, 2021	Jan. 1, 2022
	80443	21	☐ High Tension Cable Median Barrier Removal	April 1, 2022	
	80456	22	☒ Hot-Mix Asphalt	Jan. 1, 2024	
	80446	23	☐ Hot-Mix Asphalt - Longitudinal Joint Sealant	Nov. 1, 2022	Aug. 1, 2023
	80438	24	☐ Illinois Works Apprenticeship Initiative – State Funded Contracts	June 2, 2021	April 2, 2024
	80045	25	☐ Material Transfer Device	June 15, 1999	Jan. 1, 2022
	80450	26	☐ Mechanically Stabilized Earth Retaining Walls	Aug. 1, 2023	
	80441	27	☒ Performance Graded Asphalt Binder	Jan. 1, 2023	
	80451	28	☒ Portland Cement Concrete	Aug. 1, 2023	
	80459	29	☐ Preformed Plastic Pavement Marking	June 2, 2024	
*	34261	30	☐ Railroad Protective Liability Insurance	Dec. 1, 1986	Jan. 1, 2022
	80455	31	☒ Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances	Jan. 1, 2024	April 1, 2024
	80445	32	☐ Seeding	Nov. 1, 2022	
	80457	33	☐ Short Term and Temporary Pavement Markings	April 1, 2024	April 2, 2024
	80448	34	☒ Source of Supply and Quality Requirements	Jan. 2, 2023	
	80340	35	☐ Speed Display Trailer	April 2, 2014	Jan. 1, 2022
	80127	36	☐ Steel Cost Adjustment	April 2, 2004	Jan. 1, 2022
	80397	37	☒ Subcontractor and DBE Payment Reporting	April 2, 2018	
	80391	38	☒ Subcontractor Mobilization Payments	Nov. 2, 2017	April 1, 2019
	80437	39	☒ Submission of Payroll Records	April 1, 2021	Nov. 2, 2023
	80435	40	☐ Surface Testing of Pavements – IRI	Jan. 1, 2021	Jan. 1, 2023
	80410	41	☐ Traffic Spotters	Jan. 1, 2019	
*	20338	42	☐ Training Special Provisions	Oct. 15, 1975	Sept. 2, 2021
	80429	43	☐ Ultra-Thin Bonded Wearing Course	April 1, 2020	Jan. 1, 2022
	80439	44	☒ Vehicle and Equipment Warning Lights	Nov. 1, 2021	Nov. 1, 2022
	80458	45	☐ Waterproofing Membrane System	Aug. 1, 2024	
	80302	46	☒ Weekly DBE Trucking Reports	June 2, 2012	Nov. 1, 2021
	80454	47	☐ Wood Sign Support	Nov. 1, 2023	
	80427	48	☒ Work Zone Traffic Control Devices	Mar. 2, 2020	
*	80071	49	☐ Working Days	Jan. 1, 2002	

Highlighted items indicate a new or revised special provision for the letting.

An * indicates the special provision requires additional information from the designer, which needs to be submitted separately. The Project Coordination and Implementation Section will then include the information in the applicable special provision.

The following special provisions are in the 2024 Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions.

<u>File Name</u>	<u>Special Provision Title</u>	<u>New Location(s)</u>	<u>Effective</u>	<u>Revised</u>
80436	Blended Finely Divided Minerals	Articles 1010.01 & 1010.06	April 1, 2021	
80440	Waterproofing Membrane System	Article 1061.05	Nov. 1, 2021	

INDEX OF SPECIAL PROVISIONS

TITLE	PAGE NO.
DEFINITIONS	1
LOCATION OF PROJECT	1
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	1
QUALIFICATIONS OF BIDDERS	2
BID PRICE LIMITATIONS.....	4
BIDS TO REMAIN SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE.....	4
INCREASED OR DECREASED QUANTITIES.....	4
PARTIAL PAYMENTS	4
FINAL INSPECTION.....	4
SUBCONTRACTORS.....	5
INSURANCE.....	5
DATE OF MANUFACTURE.....	5
MOBILIZATION.....	6
COMPLETION OF PROJECT	6
FAILURE TO COMPLETE WORK ON TIME	6
WORKING HOURS	7
HOLIDAYS.....	7
SPECIAL EVENTS	7
WORK ON COLLECTOR STREETS.....	7
OPERATION OF WATER DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES	8
IEPA CLEAN CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS (CCDD).....	8
SOIL BORINGS AND WASTE DISPOSAL REPORTS	9
CONSTRUCTION NOTICES	9
BITUMINOUS MATERIALS	9
MATERIAL ORDERS.....	9
IRON, STEEL, COPPER, AND BRASS PRODUCTS	10
PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND SAFETY (D-1)	10
MAINTENANCE WARRANTY	10
CONSTRUCTION SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS	11
MAINTENANCE OF ROADWAYS	11
KEEPING ROADS OPEN TO TRAFFIC.....	11
RESPONSIBILITY FOR VANDALISM	11
USE OF FIRE HYDRANTS.....	11

PROGRESS SCHEDULE	12
MONIES DUE TO OWNER	13
TRENCH BACKFILL AND PIPE BEDDING	13
EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING OF DRAINAGE AND UTILITY STRUCTURES.....	13
ADJUSTING RINGS	13
SALVAGE AND DISPOSAL OF EXISTING MATERIALS.....	14
FRAMES, GRATES AND LIDS.....	14
PROTECTION OF EXISTING DRAINAGE FACILITIES DURING CONSTRUCTION.....	15
DROP HAMMERS	15
SHOP DRAWINGS AND SUBMITTALS.....	15
CLEAN UP	16
BRACING AND SHEETING.....	16
PIPE BEDDING	16
CONCRETE WASHOUT FACILITY.....	16
PORTABLE TOILET	16
PROJECT STAGING AND LOCAL ACCESS.....	16
PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE	18
PROGRESS MEETINGS.....	18
STATUS OF UTILITIES (D-1).....	18
UTILITIES TO BE ADJUSTED	18
UTILITIES TO BE WATCHED AND PROTECTED.....	19
OPEN EXCAVATIONS	20
MAINTENANCE OF EXISTING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES.....	20
FORMS FOR CONCRETE SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS, AND GUTTER FLAG	20
AGGREGATE BEDDING FOR CONCRETE WORK.....	21
CURING AND PROTECTION.....	21
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN.....	21
HOT-MIX ASPHALT-MIXTURE VERIFICATION AND PRODUCTION(D-1)	22
ADJUSTMENTS AND RECONSTRUCTIONS (D-1)	23
FRICTION AGGREGATE (D-1)	24
HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER AND SURFACE COURSE (D-1).....	26
AGGREGATE SURFACE COURSE FOR TEMPORARY ACCES (D-1).....	31
RESTORATION	32
AVAILABLE REPORTS	32

ITEM #1: EARTH EXCAVATION	33
ITEM #2: UNDERCUT EXCAVATION	33
ITEM #3: POURIOUS GRANULAR EMBANKMENT, 3"	34
ITEM #4: COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL.....	34
ITEM #5: SIDEWALK REMOVAL	35
ITEM #6: DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL	35
ITEM #7: PAVEMENT REMOVAL	36
ITEM #8: HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL – (VARIABLE DEPTH)	36
ITEM #9: INLET FILTERS.....	37
ITEM #10: 8" DIAMETER, DUCTILE IRON STORM SEWER PIPE	37
ITEM #11: 10" DIAMETER, DUCTILE IRON STORM SEWER PIPE	37
ITEM #12: 12" DIAMETER, DUCTILE IRON STORM SEWER PIPE	38
ITEM #13: TRENCH BACKFILL	38
ITEM #14: INLET, TYPE A.....	38
ITEM #15: TYPE ‘C’ CATCH BASIN, 2’ DIAMETER.....	38
ITEM #16: REST DEPTH CATCH BASIN, 2’ DIAMETER.....	39
ITEM #17: CONNECTION TO EXISTING STRUCTURE	39
ITEM #18: STRUCTURE TO BE REMOVED	39
ITEM #19: FRAMES AND LIDS TO BE ADJUSTED	39
ITEM #20: STRUCTURE TO BE RECONSTRUCTED.....	40
ITEM #21: FRAMES AND LIDS	41
ITEM #22: COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE B-4.12 (MODIFIED) ...	41
ITEM #23: PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 5"	42
ITEM #24: PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT, 6"	42
ITEM #25: PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT, 8"	43
ITEM #26: PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE BASE COURSE, 8"	43
ITEM #27: DETECTABLE WARNINGS	43
ITEM #28: PROTECTIVE COAT	44
ITEM #29: CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE II-IV, 4"	44
ITEM #30: BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (TACK COAT).....	44
ITEM #31: GEOGRID	45
ITEM #32: AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, TYPE B, 6"	45
ITEM #33: PREPARATION OF BASE	45
ITEM #34: ADDITIONAL STONE FOR AGGREGATE BASE	46
ITEM #35: HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0,N50	46
ITEM #36: HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX D, N50	46

ITEM #37: HOT-MIX ASPHALT LONGITUDINAL JOINT SEALANT	47
ITEM #38: HOT MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT, 3"	50
ITEM #39: AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, TYPE B, 9"	51
ITEM #40: TOPSOIL PLACEMENT, 3"	51
ITEM #41: SODDING	52
ITEM #42: SUPPLEMENTAL WATERING	52
ITEM #43: THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 6"	52
ITEM #44: THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 24"	52
ITEM #45: PRE-CONSTRUCTION VIDEO RECORDING.....	53
ITEM #46: TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION.....	53
ITEM #47: CONTINGENT CASH ALLOWANCE	55
ITEM #48: WATER USAGE CREDIT	56
ITEM #49: WATER USAGE DEDUCTION.....	56
LR 107-4	57
LR 1030-2	58

APPENDIX:

- LPC 662 CCDD CERTIFICATION
- GEOTECHNICAL REPORT
- DUPAGE COUNTY PREVAILING WAGE RATES
- IDOT HIGHWAY STANDARDS
- IRMA CONTRACTUAL INSURANCE GUIDELINES
- VILLA PARK ORDINANCE 3733

STATE OF ILLINOIS

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction", adopted January 1, 2022, herein referred to as the Standard Specifications, the latest edition of the "Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", and the Manual of Test Procedures for Materials in effect on the date of invitation for bids, herein referred to as the Specifications, and the "Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions" indicated on the Check Sheet included herein which apply to and govern and in case of conflict with any part or parts of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern the construction of:

**WISCONSIN AVENUE IMPROVEMENTS
VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK
DUPAGE COUNTY**

DEFINITIONS

Contractor: The individual, firm, partnership, or Corporation contracting with the Village of Villa Park for performance of prescribed work.

Department, Owner, or Village: The Village of Villa Park, County of DuPage, State of Illinois

Engineer: The Resident Engineer who is the authorized representative of the Village of Villa Park in immediate charge of engineering details of the construction project.

LOCATION OF PROJECT

The project is located on Wisconsin Avenue between Vermont Street and Ridge Road within the Village of Villa Park in DuPage County, Illinois:

The total net and gross length of the improvements is approximately 1,800 feet or 0.34 miles.

DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT

This project consists of milling and resurfacing Wisconsin Avenue from Vermont to Ridge, with the exception of the intersections of Plymouth, Sunset, and Ridge which will have the existing concrete pavement removed and replaced with a full-depth Hot-Mix Asphalt pavement.

The full length of the existing curb and gutter will be replaced with B-4.12 Concrete Curb and Gutter. ADA Ramps and Detectable Warnings will be replaced as needed.

Additionally, the project will consist of the installation of a minimum length of storm sewers, inlets and catch basins, minor drainage and utility improvements, pavement markings, erosion & sediment control, and restoration and other related and incidental work.

GENERAL SPECIAL PROVISIONS

QUALIFICATIONS OF BIDDERS

Bidders will comply with all applicable Federal, State and local laws and requirements, and will further meet the qualifications prescribed in this and other applicable portions of these provisions.

Bidder, in submitting a Bid, certifies that Bidder is in compliance with all applicable Federal, State and local laws and requirements, and that Bidder further meets the qualifications prescribed in this and other applicable portions of these provisions. Engineer's determination as to the compliance and qualifications of the Bidder will be final, and Bidder, in submitting a Bid, agrees to be bound by that determination.

Bidder, in submitting a Bid, certifies that Bidder is in compliance with the following requirements and qualifications. Bidder further certifies that Bidder is able to provide written evidence of Bidder's compliance with the following requirements and qualifications. Bidder shall, upon request by Engineer, submit such written evidence within five (5) calendar days of the Engineer's request, as well as any other written evidence which Engineer may deem necessary for the purpose of evaluating Bidder's qualifications.

- (a) Bidder shall be qualified to do business in the State of Illinois.
- (b) Bidder shall possess either a valid Federal Employer Tax Identification Number (FEIN) or a valid Social Security Number (SSN).
- (c) Bidder shall be able to provide a street address and description of the Bidder's place of business, and the mailing address of the business, if different from the street address.
- (d) Bidder shall be able to provide the number of years Bidder has been engaged in the contracting business under the present firm name, and the name of the state where incorporated.
- (e) Bidder shall be able to provide a list of the property and equipment available to the Bidder.
- (f) Bidder shall be able to provide a financial statement demonstrating that the Bidder has the financial resources to meet all obligations related to the Work.
- (g) Bidder shall maintain insurance policies with the coverages required by the Contract, and with the minimum limits of coverage required by the Contract. Bidder shall be able to provide current certificate(s) of insurance for the insurance policies held by Bidder, demonstrating that Bidder holds insurance policies with the coverages required by the contract, and with the minimum limits of coverage required by the Contract.
- (h) Bidder shall have constructed a minimum of three (3) projects of a similar nature in the immediate past five (5) years. Bidder shall be able to provide a list of all projects of a similar nature constructed by Bidder in the immediate past five (5) years, which list shall contain the minimum of three (3) such projects, which list shall provide a description and the location(s) of all such projects, and shall contain the Bidder's performance record and references, as well as the names and current contact information, including addresses and telephone numbers, of persons who acted as owners' representatives for those projects and who have knowledge of those projects, and whom Bidder agrees the Village may contact for the purpose of verifying Bidder's performance and references.

WISCONSIN AVENUE
IMPROVEMENTS
VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK
DUPAGE COUNTY

- (i) Bidder shall be able to provide a list of three (3) references (name, address and telephone number) with knowledge of the integrity and business practices of the bidder. Such references may not be persons who have been employed by Bidder as employees.
- (j) Bidder shall be able to provide a list of projects presently under Contract, the awarded Contract amount of each, the approximate adjusted Contract amount of each (if applicable), and the dollar amount or percent of completion of each.
- (k) Bidder shall be able to provide a list of Contracts which have resulted in lawsuits, whether against Bidder as a prime contractor, against Bidder as a subcontractor, or against Bidder as a party in any other capacity; or against subcontractors or suppliers performing work for Bidder or under Contract held by Bidder.
- (l) Bidder shall be able to provide a list of Contracts defaulted.
- (m) Bidder shall be able to provide a statement indicating whether or not Bidder has ever filed bankruptcy.
- (n) Bidder shall be able to provide a list of all officers of the firm, which list shall also indicate those officers who, while in the employ of the firm or in the employ of previous firms, were associated with Contracts which resulted in lawsuits, Contracts defaulted, or firms which filed for bankruptcy.
- (o) Bidder shall maintain personnel guaranteed to be employed in the responsible charge of the Work, which personnel possess sufficient technical experience to ensure the satisfactory completion of the Work. Bidder shall be able to provide the names and technical experience of such personnel, as well as statements as to whether the personnel have or have not performed satisfactorily on other contracts of like nature and magnitude or comparable difficulty at similar rate of progress.
- (p) Bidder shall be able to provide a list of subcontractors and suppliers anticipated to be employed by Bidder for the purpose of completing the Work, including the firm name, street address and description of place of business; mailing address of business (if different); phone, fax and e-mail contact information of business; name of primary contact; and a list of any projects or contracts for which Bidder currently owes monies to said firm, which list shall include a description of the project or contract, the amount currently due to said firm, the period of time for which those monies have been owed, and the expected date of payment of those monies.
- (q) Bidder shall participate in active apprenticeship and training programs approved by and registered with the United States Department of Labor Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training for each of the trades of work contemplated under the Contract. Bidder shall be able to provide evidence of Bidder's participation in such apprenticeship and training programs.
- (r) Bidder shall only employ subcontractors who meet the requirements prescribed in this section and other sections of these specifications.
- (s) Bidder shall be able to provide such other information as may assist the Village in determining whether the Bidder is adequately prepared to fulfill the Contract.

WISCONSIN AVENUE
IMPROVEMENTS
VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK
DUPAGE COUNTY

These requirements and qualifications are not intended to discourage bidding, to make it difficult for qualified Bidders to submit Bids, or to discourage beginning contractors. The purpose of these requirements and qualifications is to allow the Village to obtain sufficient information about Bidder's financial state, available equipment, personnel, and previous work experience so that the Village may mitigate the hazards involved in awarding contracts to parties who may not be qualified to perform the Work as specified.

A copy of Village of Villa Park Ordinance No. 3733, amending the requirements of bidders for construction projects, is provided in the Appendix or is available if requested.

BID PRICE LIMITATIONS

The bid price for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION shall not exceed 5 percent of the total bid price. If the bid price for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION exceeds 5 percent of the total bid price, the Village may reject the Bid.

The bid price for PRE-CONSTRUCTION VIDEO RECORDING shall not exceed 1 percent of the total bid price. If the bid price for PRE-CONSTRUCTION VIDEO RECORDING exceeds 1 percent of the total bid price, the Village may reject the Bid.

Bidder, in submitting a Bid, certifies that the Bid is in compliance with these requirements. The Village's determination as to whether or not to reject a Bid that does not comply with these requirements will be final, and Bidder, in submitting a Bid, agrees to be bound by that determination.

BIDS TO REMAIN SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE

All bids shall remain subject to acceptance by the Village for a period of 60 calendar days from the date of the bid opening. The Village may extend the acceptance period by up to an additional 60 calendar days upon written notice to all bidders by the Village. The Village may, in its sole discretion, release any bid and return the bid bond prior to the end of the acceptance period.

INCREASED OR DECREASED QUANTITIES

The Village reserves the right to increase or decrease the amount of work shown in the plans in accordance with Section 109 of the Standard Specifications.

PARTIAL PAYMENTS

Add the following after the first paragraph of Article 109.07(a) of the Standard Specifications:

"Owner will deduct from the amount so determined for the completed work a sum of ten percent to be retained until the final payment. Owner may, at its discretion, reduce the percentage of such retention prior to the final payment, but in no event shall the amount retained be reduced to less than ten percent prior to substantial completion, nor shall such retention be reduced to less than two percent or less than \$5,000.00 prior to the final payment.

FINAL INSPECTION

Final inspection shall be in accordance with Article 105.13 of the Standard Specifications, except as modified herein. Revise the second paragraph of Article 105.13, Final Inspection, to read:

“If the inspection discloses any work, in whole or in part, as being unsatisfactory, the Engineer will give the Contractor the necessary instructions for correction of same, and the Contractor shall comply with such instructions within 14 calendar days of receipt of such instructions. The Contractor shall give the Engineer not less than 48-hours notice, in writing, prior to beginning any such corrective work. Upon completion of all corrective work, the Contractor shall give the Engineer notice in writing. Upon receipt of such notice, the Engineer will make another inspection which shall constitute the final inspection provided the work has been satisfactorily completed. In such event, the Engineer will notify the Contractor in writing of the date of final inspection.”

SUBCONTRACTORS

Add the following to the end of Section 108.01 of the Standard Specifications:

“The apparent low Bidder will submit to the Engineer within ten calendar days after the receipt of bids, a list of the names of Bidder’s proposed subcontractors along with a description of the work to be performed by each.”

INSURANCE

Insurance and indemnification shall be in accordance with applicable sections of the Standard Specifications and shall also be in accordance with the “IRMA Contractual Insurance Guidelines”, incorporated herein as an Appendix. If a conflict is determined to exist between the requirements prescribed in the Standard Specifications and the requirements prescribed in the IRMA Contractual Insurance Guidelines, such conflict will be resolved as follows:

- a. If a particular type of insurance coverage is required by one standard but not by both, that type of insurance coverage will be required.
- b. If the minimum limits of insurance coverage required by one standard differ from those required by the other standard, the higher minimum limits of insurance coverage will prevail.
- c. If any other conflicts are determined to exist between the requirements prescribed in the two standards, the stricter of the two requirements will prevail. The Village will make the final determination as to what constitutes a stricter requirement.

The Contractor shall provide a Certificate of Insurance prior to Execution of the Contract. Such a Certificate of Insurance shall list the Village of Villa Park as Certificate Holder.

The Certificate of Insurance shall include a CG5036 Additional Insured endorsement.

DATE OF MANUFACTURE

All manufactured materials furnished under this contract, including, but not limited to, frames, grates, lids, castings, fire hydrants, pipe, drainage and utility structures, valves, stops, and fittings, shall have been manufactured no earlier than January 1 of the calendar year in which they are to be installed.

MOBILIZATION

Mobilization shall be in accordance with Section 671 of the Standard Specifications, except as modified herein.

Revise Article 671.02, Basis of Payment, to read:

Basis of Payment. This work will be Not be paid for separately, but will be included in the cost of each pay item.

COMPLETION OF PROJECT

All work shall be substantially completed and the roadway fully open to traffic as specified with these contract documents, INCLUDING punch list items, **prior to November 27, 2024.**

The Contractor shall begin once Notice to Proceed is received from the Village. The Notice to Proceed will be determined by the Village. As soon as the Village gives permission for work to begin, the countdown of calendar days shall begin the following day. Under no condition shall the Contractor start work without prior approval from the Village.

In the event the Contractor does not complete the work within the specified working days allotted by the contract, then Article 108.09 of the Standard Specifications shall apply. Liquidated damages will accrue at a per calendar day rate defined by the table in Article 108.09 of the Standard Specifications.

FAILURE TO COMPLETE WORK ON TIME

Replace the table in Article 108.09 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

Schedule of Deductions for Each Day of Overrun in Contract Time			
Original Contract Amount		Daily Charges	
From More Than	To and Including	Calendar Day	Work Day
\$ 0	\$ 100,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,800
100,000	500,000	3,000	4,200
500,000	1,000,000	4,000	5,600
1,000,000	3,000,000	5,000	7,000
3,000,000	6,000,000	6,000	8,400
6,000,000	12,000,000	9,000	12,600
12,000,000	And over	25,000	35,000

Add the following paragraph to the end of Article 108.09 of the Standard Specifications:

“Liquidated damages will be charged for each day of overrun in both substantial completion deadlines and final completion deadlines.”

WORKING HOURS

Working hours will be between 7:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M., Monday through Friday, excluding holidays as designated by the Contract.

Contractor will not permit the performance of Work outside these working hours without Owner’s written consent, which may be given after prior written request to Engineer, except as otherwise required for the safety of persons or the Work or property at the Site or adjacent thereto, and except as otherwise stated in the Contract Documents.

If Contractor permits the performance of Work outside these working hours, Contractor will compensate Owner for the costs of inspection and other services provided by Engineer. Owner will determine the rates at which such inspection and other services are to be compensated. Owner will determine the interval or intervals at which billing will take place, and may, at Owner’s discretion, submit invoices for payment to Contractor, or deduct the costs from any monies due or to become due to the Contractor from Owner.

HOLIDAYS

Revise the list of legal holidays in Article 107.09 of the Standard Specifications to read:

New Year’s Day
Easter
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day

Thanksgiving Day
Thanksgiving Friday
Christmas Eve
Christmas Day
New Year’s Eve

SPECIAL EVENTS

The contractor is to coordinate with the Village for any upcoming or anticipated special events to take place in or near the project area during construction.

Contractor shall make accommodations for all special events as directed by the Village or by the Engineer. Such accommodations shall include, but not be limited to, cleaning up the project area or a portion of the project area, implementing additional traffic control or safety measures, removing materials or equipment from a particular portion of the project area, ceasing construction operations in a particular portion of the project area, scheduling construction operations around special events, and other accommodations as directed. Compliance with this special provision will not be paid for separately but shall be included in the cost of the contract.

WORK ON COLLECTOR STREETS

Streets in the following list shall be defined as collector streets within and including the limits of the termini indicated. Streets that do not have termini identified shall be considered to be collector streets throughout their entire length within the limits of the Village of Villa Park.

WISCONSIN AVENUE
IMPROVEMENTS
VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK
DUPAGE COUNTY

Addison Road (St. Charles Road to Armitage Avenue)	Ardmore Avenue (IL Route 38 to Twin Lakes Park)	Armitage Avenue
Harrison Street (Ardmore Avenue to Villa Avenue)	Harvard Avenue (Jackson Street to St. Charles Road)	High Ridge Road
Highland Avenue (Ardmore Avenue to IL Route 83)	Jackson Street	Lincoln Avenue (Vermont Street to IL Route 64)
Madison Street	Pleasant Avenue	Plymouth Street
Riordan Road (Ardmore Avenue to Villa Avenue)	St. Charles Road	Summit Avenue (IL Route 38 to Kenilworth Avenue)
Sunset Drive (Westwood Avenue to Addison Road)	Vermont Street	Villa Avenue
Washington Street	Westmore Avenue (Terrace Street to IL Route 64)	

Where work takes place in or on a collector street as defined above, all trenches, excavations, street openings, and other work located within the limits of the pavement shall be either covered with steel plates or capped to finished grade with cold-mix asphalt at the end of each workday until and after such underground utility work is complete.

Upon completion of such underground utility work in or on a collector street, final pavement restoration shall be completed within 7 calendar days. Final pavement restoration shall be completed without additional costs for mobilization. The Engineer may, at Engineer's discretion, waive the requirement that surface course be place within the 7 calendar days, in which case Contractor shall place and maintain Bump signs at the location until final surface paving is completed.

OPERATION OF WATER DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES

Contractor shall not operate any water distribution facilities, including, but not limited to, valves and hydrants. If Contractor requires the operation of such facilities, Contractor shall provide a minimum of 48 hours' notice to the Village and the Village will operate such facilities.

IEPA CLEAN CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS (CCDD)

All removal or excavation items being disposed of at an uncontaminated soil fill operation or Clean Construction and Demolition Debris (CCDD) fill site shall meet the requirements of Public Act 96-1416. All costs associated with meeting these requirements shall be included in the unit price cost for the associated removal or excavation items in the contract. These costs shall include but are not limited to all required testing, lab analysis, certification by a licensed professional engineer, and State and local tipping fees.

A copy of signed Illinois Environmental Protection Agency Form LPC 663 can be found in the Appendix, and associated reports can be accessed on the Village of Villa Park Public Works Website (www.invillapark.com/196/Public-Works-Department) or by requesting from Design Engineer.

The CONTRACTOR is required to submit copies of all dump debris tickets to the ENGINEER.

SOIL BORINGS AND WASTE DISPOSAL REPORTS

Soil borings were performed on and can be found in the Appendix. The summary reports are for informational purposes only. Actual site conditions may vary.

CONSTRUCTION NOTICES

It shall be the CONTRACTOR's responsibility to distribute all construction notifications. This work will not be measured for payment but shall be included in the total contract cost. The construction notices shall be reviewed and approved by the ENGINEER prior to being distributed.

Notices shall be issued at the following stages:

<u>Activity</u>	<u>Notice Period Required</u>
1. Prior to driveway removal.	3 consecutive days prior
2. Prior to water and sanitary service Interruption.	2 consecutive days prior
3. Prior to pavement/curb removal.	2 consecutive days prior
4. Prior to paving.	2 consecutive days prior

The CONTRACTOR will also be responsible for distributing and/or redistributing notices in case of any delays due to inclement weather or for any other reason for extended stoppages (i.e. strikes) in the construction schedule.

Notices shall be considered distributed when all affected residents have received notices as well as a copy delivered and/or emailed to Public Works. The copy to Public Works shall be delivered the same day it is distributed to the residents.

Should the CONTRACTOR fail to distribute or post notices per the request of the VILLAGE, the CONTRACTOR shall not be allowed to start work on the given task until proper notification has been provided. No additional contract time will be allowed for compliance with this requirement.

BITUMINOUS MATERIALS

Prime coat will not be applied on aggregate bases as a part of this contract.

Tack coat shall be in accordance with the pay item special provision BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (TACK COAT).

MATERIAL ORDERS

The Contractor shall order all materials with long lead times within 5 working days from issuance of Notice of Award to minimize any project delays and meet project completion date. Any issues procuring material shall be brought to the attention of the Village and Engineer immediately.

IRON, STEEL, COPPER, AND BRASS PRODUCTS

Revise the third paragraph of Article 106.01 of the Standard Specifications to read:

All iron, steel, copper, and brass products, which are to be incorporated into the work, shall be domestically manufactured or produced and fabricated, unless an exception is expressly permitted under Federal and/or State law and written permission is given by Owner. The Contractor shall obtain from the iron, steel, copper, or brass producer and/or fabricator, in addition to the mill analysis, a certification that all iron, steel, copper, or brass materials meet these domestic source requirements.

PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND SAFETY (D-1)

Effective: May 1, 2012

Revised: July 15, 2012

Add the following to the end of the fourth paragraph of Article 107.09:

“If the holiday is on a Saturday or Sunday, and is legally observed on a Friday or Monday, the length of Holiday Period for Monday or Friday shall apply.”

Add the following sentence after the Holiday Period table in the fourth paragraph of Article 107.09:

“The Length of Holiday Period for Thanksgiving shall be from 5:00 PM the Wednesday prior to 11:59 PM the Sunday After”

Delete the fifth paragraph of Article 107.09 of the Standard Specifications:

“On weekends, excluding holidays, on roadways with Average Daily Traffic of 25,000 or greater, all lanes shall be open to traffic from 3:00 P.M. Friday to midnight Sunday except where structure construction or major rehabilitation makes it impractical.”

MAINTENANCE WARRANTY

The Contractor shall execute and deliver to the Village, before final payment will be issued, a written warranty, in a form satisfactory to the Village, which guarantees that all work is in accordance with the contract and will not be defective. This warranty shall guarantee all work for a period of 1 year from the date of final inspection.

The Contractor shall furnish a warranty bond in an amount equal to 10 percent of the final contract amount, or \$100,000, whichever is greater, by a surety satisfactory to the Village to guarantee Contractor’s warranty to repair defective work.

If, within the warranty period, the Village determines any work to be defective, a written notice of such deficiency will be sent to the Contractor by certified mail.

The Contractor shall, within 14 calendar days of receipt of the notice of deficiency, and without cost to the Village, correct or repair such defective work, or remove and replace the defective work in accordance with the contract requirements for the item or items in question.

If Contractor desires an extension of time to complete the corrective work, Contractor shall make such request in writing within 10 calendar days of receipt of the notice of deficiency. After the Contractor has filed a request for an extension of time, the Village will notify the Contractor, in writing, whether or not such extension will be approved.

Should the Contractor fail to complete the corrective work within the 14 calendar days or within such extended time as may have been allowed, the Contractor shall be liable and shall pay to the Village the amount shown in the Schedule of Deductions for Each Day of Overrun in Contract Time, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages, for each day of overrun beyond the 14 calendar days or such extended time as may have been allowed.

CONSTRUCTION SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

It is a condition of this contract and shall be made a condition of each subcontract entered into pursuant to this contract that the Contractor and any Subcontractor shall not require any laborer or mechanic employed in performance of that contract to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to their health or safety, as determined under Federal Construction Safety and Health Standards.

MAINTENANCE OF ROADWAYS

Effective: September 30, 1985

Revised: November 1, 1996

Beginning on the date that work begins on this project, the Contractor shall assume responsibility for normal maintenance of all existing roadways within the limits of the improvement. This normal maintenance shall include all repair work deemed necessary by the Engineer but shall not include snow removal operations. Traffic control and protection for maintenance of roadways will be provided by the Contractor as required by the Engineer.

If items of work have not been provided in the contract, or otherwise specified for payment, such items, including the accompanying traffic control and protection required by the Engineer, will be paid for in accordance with Article 109.04 of the "Standard Specifications".

KEEPING ROADS OPEN TO TRAFFIC

All roads shall remain open to traffic unless otherwise shown on the contract plans. When necessary to close one lane because of construction, the Contractor shall maintain one-way traffic during construction hours with the use of signs and flaggers as shown on the Traffic Control Standards. Two lanes of traffic will be maintained during nights and weekends when no construction activities are being carried on.

RESPONSIBILITY FOR VANDALISM

The Contractor shall be responsible for the protection of all equipment and materials. Any equipment or materials which are stolen, missing, lost, damaged or vandalized shall be the Contractor's responsibility to replace or repair as needed at no additional cost to the contract.

The Contractor shall be responsible for the defacement of any concrete pours before they have set up. Concrete pavement, sidewalk, driveway, or curbing that has been defaced, in the opinion of the Engineer, shall be removed and replaced by the Contractor at Contractor's expense.

USE OF FIRE HYDRANTS

Revise Article 107.18, Use of Fire Hydrants, of the Standard Specifications to read:

WISCONSIN AVENUE
IMPROVEMENTS
VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK
DUPAGE COUNTY

“107.18 Use of Fire Hydrants. If Contractor requires water for the completion of construction operations, and desires to obtain water from the Village, the Contractor shall make written application to the Village. If such an application is approved by the Village, the Contractor shall obtain water from the fire hydrant located at 100 West Home Avenue, adjacent to the Village of Villa Park Fleet Maintenance Garage. Contractor’s use of said hydrant and methods of obtaining water shall follow all applicable ordinances, rules, and regulations concerning such use. The contractor shall furnish all labor and equipment necessary to make a connection to said hydrant, and to obtain and transport water.

Prior to obtaining water, Contractor shall make written application to the Village for temporary use of a hydrant meter. If the application for temporary use of a hydrant meter is approved, the Contractor shall provide a deposit of three-thousand dollars (\$3,000.00) to the Village for the temporary use of said hydrant meter, which deposit will be held by the Village until such time that the meter is returned to the Village by the Contractor in satisfactory condition. Contractor shall use said hydrant meter when obtaining water and shall comply with all conditions for the use of said meter. Contractor shall return the hydrant meter to the Village within 24 hours of project completion and within 24 hours of any request by the Village that the hydrant meter be returned.

If Contractor makes application for temporary use of a hydrant meter and the application is not approved, Contractor shall make record of the quantity of water obtained, along with the date and time obtained, and shall report such information after each use to the Village of Villa Park Public Works Department, 11 West Home Avenue. If such use takes place outside of the normal working hours of the Public Works Department, Contractor shall report such information immediately upon the commencement of normal working hours.

Contractor shall not use, operate or obtain water from any hydrants other than the hydrant prescribed. Contractors shall not obtain water from the Village for construction operations or activities not under contract with the Village.

If a water main break occurs and the Village determines that the water main break is a result of Contractor’s use of a hydrant, the Village may require the Contractor to repair the water main break in accordance with all applicable construction standards and requirements and at no cost to the contract, or may repair the water main break by other means and invoice the Contractor for reimbursement of the Village’s costs.

Water usage will be measured according to the Special Provisions WATER USAGE DEDUCTION and WATER USAGE CREDIT.”

PROGRESS SCHEDULE

Revise Article 108.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

After the Award of Contract and prior to starting work, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer a satisfactory progress schedule which shall show the proposed sequence of work and how the Contractor proposes to complete the project prior to the project completion date.

Work will not be permitted to start until a progress schedule has been submitted and approved.

The Contractor shall confer with the Engineer at regular intervals in regards to the prosecution of the work according to the progress schedule.

If at any time the Progress Schedule is ten or more calendar days behind the proposed progress shown on the

approved schedule, the Engineer will have the Contractor submit a satisfactory revised schedule. Payment under this Contract may be withheld if, at any time, a satisfactory and approved progress schedule is not in place.

MONIES DUE TO OWNER

Should Contractor be subject to fines, reimbursements, liquidated damages or other monies due to the Owner, the cost thereof may be deducted from any monies due or to become due to the Contractor under this Contract or any other Contract between the Contractor and Owner. Bidders and Contractor, in submitting Bids, acknowledge this requirement and agree to be bound by it.

TRENCH BACKFILL AND PIPE BEDDING

All trench backfill and pipe bedding materials furnished under this contract shall be virgin, non-recycled materials.

All trench backfill shall be crushed aggregate of CA-6 gradation. The aggregate material shall be placed in lifts not exceeding 8 in. in depth, loose measurement, and compacted by mechanical means to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

All pipes installed under this contract shall be placed on a bedding of crushed aggregate of CA-7 or CA-11 gradation having a minimum thickness of four inch (4"). The bedding shall be placed to a minimum of 12 in. above the top of the pipe and any fittings.

The cost of furnishing and installing pipe bedding materials will not be paid for separately but shall be included in the cost of items to which this work pertains.

EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING OF DRAINAGE AND UTILITY STRUCTURES

Excavation, bedding and backfilling of drainage and utility structures which are constructed, reconstructed, or adjusted as a part of this contract will not be paid for separately but shall be included in the cost of the items to which this work pertains.

ADJUSTING RINGS

All drainage and utility structures which are constructed, reconstructed, or adjusted as a part of this contract shall have adjusting rings installed between the topmost section of the structure and the casting.

Each structure shall be fitted with a minimum of one adjusting ring and a maximum of two adjusting rings. The topmost adjusting ring on each structure shall be rubber. The second adjusting ring on each structure, if needed, shall be precast concrete with steel reinforcement. The total height of all adjusting rings on a single structure shall be a minimum of 2 in. and a maximum of 6 in.

The mating faces of adjusting rings shall be smooth, parallel, and free of cracks, chips, spalling, or casting irregularities. Rubber mastic shall be installed between each joint.

Adjusting rings will not be paid for separately but shall be included in the cost of the items to which this work pertains.

SALVAGE AND DISPOSAL OF EXISTING MATERIALS

Existing manufactured materials which are removed and are not to be reused, including, but not limited to, frames, grates, lids, castings, sign posts, sign panels, fire hydrants, valves, stops, and fittings, shall remain the property of the Village unless the Engineer waives this requirement as specified herein.

Existing manufactured materials which are removed and are not to be reused will be inspected by the Engineer. Materials which are determined by the Engineer to be in satisfactory condition shall remain the property of the Village and shall be delivered by the Contractor to the Village of Villa Park Public Works Department yard located at 51 South Ardmore Avenue in Villa Park. Delivery shall be made during the normal working hours of the Village of Villa Park Public Works Department and the Contractor shall coordinate the day, time, and other details of delivery with the Village.

Materials which are determined by the Engineer to be in unsatisfactory condition shall become the property of the Contractor and shall be removed from the site by the end of the workday and properly disposed of by the Contractor.

The delivery or disposal of materials will not be paid for separately but shall be included in the cost of all items that include removal of existing materials.

FRAMES, GRATES, AND LIDS

Frames, grates, lids and all other castings furnished under this contract shall be in accordance with Section 602 and Section 604 of the Standard Specifications, except as modified herein.

Castings shall conform to ASTM A48 Class 30. Castings shall be free of cracks, holes, swells, cold shuts, and patches. Castings shall not be coated or painted.

Frames, grates, lids and other castings shall be furnished in accordance with the following:

- Type 1 frames and closed lids shall be Neenah R-1713 self-sealing or approved equal.

- Type 1 frames and open lids shall be Neenah R-1713 or approved equal.

- Type 11 Frames and grates located in curb and gutter shall be Neenah R-3281-A with Curb box or approved equal.

- Type 11 Frames and grates located in depressed curb and gutter shall be Neenah R-3281-A with depressed curb grate or approved equal.

All other castings not specified above shall be as shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer. If any of the castings specified are not compatible in the field due to frame height or other constraints, the Contractor shall propose an alternate casting to the Engineer for approval and shall furnish the alternate casting if approved.

Frames, grates, lids and other castings located within curb ramps or crosswalks shall be substituted with ADA compliant castings.

All closed lid castings furnished under this contract shall be self-sealing, gasketed, watertight, and shall have machined bearing surfaces and concealed pick holes. The top surface of all closed lids shall be embossed with the words "VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK". The top surface of closed lids shall also be embossed with the word "SANITARY", "STORM", or "WATER" as appropriate.

Enviro-curb logos on curb boxes for Type 11 frames and grates shall have the words "DUMP NO WASTE" cast into the top of all curb boxes.

PROTECTION OF EXISTING DRAINAGE FACILITIES DURING CONSTRUCTION

Unless otherwise noted in the contract plans, the existing drainage facilities shall remain in use during the period of construction.

Locations of existing drainage structures and sewers, if shown on the contract plans, are approximate. Prior to commencement of work, the Contractor, at his/her own expense, shall determine the exact location of existing structures which are within the proposed construction site.

All drainage structures are to be kept free from any debris resulting from construction operations. All work and materials necessary to prevent accumulation of debris in the drainage structure resulting from construction operations shall be removed at the Contractor's own expense, and no extra compensation will be allowed.

Unless reconstruction or adjustment of an existing manhole, catch basin, or inlet is called for in the contract plans or ordered by the Engineer, the proposed work shall meet the existing elevations of these structures. Should reconstruction or adjustment of a drainage structure be required by the Engineer in the field, the necessary work and payment shall be done in accordance with Section 602 and Article 104.02 respectively, of the Standard Specifications.

Existing frames and grates are to remain in the site unless otherwise noted in the contract plans or as directed by the Engineer. Frames and grates that are missing or damaged prior to construction shall be replaced. The type of replacements frame or grate shall be determined by the Engineer, and replacement and payment for same shall be in accordance with Section 604 and Article 104.02 respectively, of the Standard Specifications unless otherwise noted in the plans or special provisions.

DROP HAMMERS

The use of drop hammers or similar equipment will not be permitted.

SHOP DRAWINGS AND SUBMITTALS

Prior to fabrication of materials, the Contractor shall submit shop drawings of the materials to the Engineer for review. Shop drawings shall consist of complete descriptive literature on the materials including all pertinent dimensions, material specifications, and data. Prior to submitting shop drawings to the Engineer, the Contractor shall first review the shop drawings and make corrections or revisions which are appropriate. A minimum of three (3) copies of shop drawings must be submitted. Two (2) of the copies submitted shall be retained for use by the Engineer and Owner, and the remaining copies shall be returned to the Contractor. The Contractor shall always be required to maintain a complete set of shop drawings on the job site while work is in progress and shall make them available to the Engineer upon request.

Submit the following shop drawings, certifications and samples required in the specifications:

- PVC, RCP and DI pipes.

- Manholes, Chimney Seals, External wrap, Castings, Grates, Flexible Synthetic Rubber Boot, Extrudable Preform or Plastic Gasket, EZ-Stik, Non-shrink Grout.
- Restrained joints, mission couplings.
- Pre-construction television inspection.
- B-box, Curb Stop, Corporation Stop.
- Traffic Control Plans.
- Internal video inspection of new sewers (post construction).
- Operations and maintenance manuals (post construction).

This is a non-exhaustive list. The Contractor shall provide all shop drawings that are required in the specifications.

CLEAN UP

The cost of cleanup operations shall be spread evenly through the bid items on the proposal. Clean up shall consist of removing all debris from the job site, and removal of all excess dirt, pipe pieces, lumber scraps, paper cups, etc., left by the Contractor's forces. Clean up shall be performed as the work progresses, and a final clean up shall be done after all operations, including jetting and resurfacing, are completed.

BRACING AND SHEETING

The Contractor, if necessary, shall furnish, place and maintain all bracing and sheeting to safeguard adjacent utilities, as well as the work done under this contract.

The cost of such required bracing and sheeting will not be paid for separately but shall be considered as included in the unit bid prices of the contract, and additional compensation will not be allowed.

PIPE BEDDING

The Contractor shall furnish, place, compact and transport coarse aggregate as detailed hereinafter for pipe bedding to a minimum depth of 4" below the bell of the pipe and 12" above the bell of the pipe.

The bedding for pipe installation shall be as shown on the Drawings. The aggregate gradations for bedding depending on the pipe material shall be as follows:

1. PVC Pipe: CA 7 or 11, $\frac{3}{4}$ -1" washed gravel,
2. Concrete Pipe: CA 7, 1" washed gravel,
3. Ductile Iron Pipe: CA 7, 1" washed gravel,
4. Cables, Copper Water Services: CA 7, 1" washed gravel,
5. Trench bottom stabilization: CA 7, 1" washed gravel.

The cost of pipe bedding will not be paid for separately but shall be considered as included in the unit bid prices of the contract, and additional compensation will not be allowed.

CONCRETE WASHOUT FACILITY

The Contractor shall take sufficient precautions to prevent pollution of streams, lakes, reservoirs, and wetlands with fuels, oils, bitumen, calcium chloride, or other harmful materials according to Article 107.23 of the Standard Specifications.

To prevent pollution by residual concrete and/or the by-product of washing out the concrete trucks, concrete washout facilities shall be constructed and maintained on any project which includes cast-in-place concrete items. The concrete washout shall be constructed, maintained, and removed according to this special provision.

The concrete washout facility shall be constructed on the job site in accordance with Illinois Urban Manual practice standard for Temporary Concrete Washout Facility (Code 954). The Contractor may elect to use a prefabricated portable concrete washout structure. The Contractor shall submit a plan for the concrete washout facility, to the Engineer for approval, a minimum of 10 calendar days before the first concrete pour. The working concrete washout facility shall be in place before any delivery of concrete to the site. The Contractor shall ensure that all concrete washout activities are limited to the designated area.

The concrete washout facility shall be located no closer than 50 feet from any environmentally sensitive areas, such as water bodies, wetlands, and/or other areas indicated on the Plans. Adequate signage shall be placed at the washout facility and elsewhere as necessary to clearly indicate the location of the concrete washout facility to the operators of concrete trucks.

The concrete washout facility shall be adequately sized to fully contain the concrete washout needs of the project. The contents of the concrete washout facility shall not exceed 75% of the facility capacity. Once the 75% capacity is reached, concrete placement shall be discontinued until the facility is cleaned out. Hardened concrete shall be removed and properly disposed of outside the right-of-way. Slurry shall be allowed to evaporate or shall be removed and properly disposed of outside the right-of-way. The Contractor shall immediately replace damaged basin liners or other washout facility components to prevent leakage of concrete waste from the washout facility. Concrete washout facilities shall be inspected by the Contractor after each use. Any and all spills shall be reported to the Engineer and cleaned up immediately. The Contractor shall remove the concrete washout facility when it is no longer needed.

This work will not be paid for separately but shall be considered as included in the unit bid prices of the contract, and additional compensation will not be allowed.

PORTABLE TOILET

Contractor shall furnish a portable toilet meeting Federal, State and local health department requirements stocked with lavatory and sanitary supplies at all times. The portable toilet shall be provided at a location approved by the Engineer. The portable toilet shall be maintained in a clean and sanitary condition and shall be emptied as needed. This work will not be paid for separately but shall be included in the cost of the contract.

PROJECT STAGING AND LOCAL ACCESS

The Contractor shall conduct the work on this project at all times in such a manner and in such sequence as will assure the least interference with traffic on all streets where sidewalks are to be constructed, on cross streets, and at driveway entrances. The Contractor will be allowed to work concurrently on multiple sections of the project, however; the Village reserves the right to require the Contractor to complete sufficient work in a section of the project that will result in the restoration of daily traffic and permit accessibility to driveway entrances before work is started on any additional sections of the project.

The Contractor will only be allowed to excavate for the new sidewalk and remove the curb and flatwork on one side of the street at a time. The Contractor shall adjust all valve boxes, B-boxes, cleanouts, and meter

vaults located within the proposed sidewalk to their final grade prior to pouring the new sidewalk. Gapping the sidewalk at each utility will not be allowed. The concrete will be allowed to cure for at least 72 hours before construction equipment and vehicular traffic is allowed on the new sidewalk. The Contractor shall backfill along the edges of the new sidewalk with select earth backfill and provide driveway access with compacted aggregate before beginning work on the other side of the street.

The Contractor will not be allowed to remove access from any driveway entrances for more than ten calendar days.

PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE

Contractor and each subcontractor shall have in attendance at the preconstruction conference a representative who is responsible for the preparation of certified payroll documentation or who directly oversees the preparation of certified payroll documentation.

PROGRESS MEETINGS

Construction progress meetings will be held on a weekly basis beginning when the contract time commences to run and continuing until the project achieves final completion. Owner may, at its discretion, reduce the frequency of such meetings or cancel any or all such meetings. Contractor's representative in responsible charge of the work shall be present at all scheduled progress meetings. If Contractor's representative is not present at one or more scheduled progress meetings, Contractor shall compensate Owner for the costs of attendance of such meetings by Owner's and Engineer's representatives. Owner will determine the rates at which such attendance is to be compensated. Owner will determine the interval or intervals at which billing will take place, and may, at Owner's discretion, submit invoices for payment to Contractor, or deduct the costs from any monies due or to become due to the Contractor from Owner.

STATUS OF UTILITIES (D-1)

Effective: June 1, 2016

Revised: January 1, 2020

Utility companies and/or municipal owners located within the construction limits of this project have provided the following information regarding their facilities and the proposed improvements. The tables below contain a description of specific conflicts to be resolved and/or facilities which will require some action on the part of the Department's contractor to proceed with work. Each table entry includes an identification of the action necessary and, if applicable, the estimated duration required for the resolution.

UTILITIES TO BE ADJUSTED

Conflicts noted below have been identified by following the suggested staging plan included in the contract. The company has been notified of all conflicts and will be required to obtain the necessary permits to complete their work; in some instances, resolution will be a function of the construction staging. The responsible agency must relocate, or completely new installations as noted in the action column; this work has been deemed necessary to be completed for the Department's contractor to then work in the stage under which the item has been listed.

None

WISCONSIN AVENUE
IMPROVEMENTS
VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK
DUPAGE COUNTY

The following contact information is what was used during the preparation of the plans as provided by the Agency/Company responsible for resolution of the conflict.

Agency/Company Responsible to Resolve Conflict	Name of contact	Address	Phone	e-mail address
Nicor Gas	Anna Tran	1844 Ferry Rd, Naperville, IL 60563	224-239-7693	atran@southernco.com
ComEd	Plan Submittal	1 N 423 Swift Road Lombard, IL 60148	708-518-6209	PlanSubmittalsandMapRequests@exeloncorp.com
AT &T (Transmission Lines) AT &T (Distribution Lines)	Chris Cass	1000 Commerce Drive, 2 nd Floor Oak Brook, IL 60523	708-972-8993	cc4361@att.com
Comcast	Martha Gieras	688 Industrial Drive, Elmhurst, IL 60126	224-229-5862	martha_gieras@cable.comcast.com

UTILITIES TO BE WATCHED AND PROTECTED

The areas of concern noted below have been identified by following the suggested staging plan included for the Contract. The information provided is not a comprehensive list of all remaining utilities, but those which during coordination were identified as ones which might require the Department's contractor to take into consideration when making the determination of the means and methods that would be required to construct the proposed improvement. In some instances, the Contractor will be responsible to notify the owner in advance of the work to take place so necessary staffing one owner's part can be secured.

No Utilities to be Watched and Protected

The above represents the best information available to the Department and is included for the convenience of the bidder. The days required for conflict resolution should be taken into account in the bid as this information has also been factored into the timeline identified for the project when setting the completion date. The applicable portions of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction shall apply.

Estimated duration of time provided above for the first conflicts identified will begin on the date of the executed contract regardless of the status of the utility relocations. The responsible agencies will be working toward resolving subsequent conflicts in conjunction with contractor activities in the number of days noted.

The estimated relocation dates must be part of the progress schedule submitted by the contractor. A utility kickoff meeting will be scheduled between the Department, the Department's contractor, and the utility companies. The Contractor is responsible for contacting J.U.L.I.E. prior to any and all excavation work.

OPEN EXCAVATIONS

The Contractor shall not leave any excavation open overnight. The Contractor shall be responsible for complete backfilling or plating over all excavations at the end of each day. If the excavations are backfilled, they shall be filled with an aggregate meeting the gradation of CA-6. The material shall be compacted sufficiently to prevent rutting or settlement of material under traffic loads. If plates are used, they shall be of sufficient thickness to support vehicular loads. Additionally, the plates shall extend a minimum of nine inches (9") beyond the limits of the excavation on all sides. If the plates are to be left over the weekend, the edges of the plates shall be ramped and protected from sliding using a perimeter framing of Hot-Mix Asphalt in areas where vehicular traffic will cross the plates.

All excavated and other materials that are to be reused shall be so piled as not to endanger the work and so that free access may be had at any time to all parts of the work, and shall be kept neatly piled so as not to inconvenience public travel or adjoining tenants. Walkways shall be kept clear and unobstructed. All excess excavated material shall be immediately removed and disposed of off the job site by the contractor.

The costs for providing the aggregate, plates and Hot-Mix Asphalt will not be paid for directly but shall be considered included in the cost of the excavation work required for the various contract items.

MAINTENANCE OF EXISTING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES

All loose material deposited in the flow line of gutters and drainage structures that obstruct the natural flow of water shall be removed at the close of each working day. At the conclusion of the construction operations, all drainage facilities shall be clean and free of all obstructions due to construction operations.

This item shall not be paid for separately but shall be included in the unit price for the various sewer structures in the contract.

FORMS FOR CONCRETE SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS, AND GUTTER FLAGS

One-inch thick wooden forms will be used in the forming of all radius sections of curb and gutter. Masonite and steel forms will not be allowed. All forms must be of a minimum height of the proposed thickness of the respective concrete items to be installed.

This item shall not be paid for separately but shall be included in the unit price for the various concrete items in the Contract.

AGGREGATE BEDDING FOR CONCRETE WORK

COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE B-4.12 (MODIFIED) and PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT, 6 INCH shall be placed on a minimum of two inches (2") of compacted CA-6 stone bedding.

PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH, shall be placed on a minimum of four inches (4") of compacted CA-6 stone bedding.

Additional aggregate required to adjust the existing elevation of the subgrade to the proposed elevation will be included as part of that pay item.

Basis of Payment: This item shall not be paid for separately but shall be included in the unit price for the various concrete items in the Contract.

CURING AND PROTECTION

After the concrete has been finished and the water sheen has disappeared from the surface of the concrete, the surface shall be sealed with membrane curing compound of a type approved by the Engineer. The seal shall be maintained for the specified curing period in accordance with Article 1020.13. The edges of the concrete shall also be sealed immediately after the forms are removed. In addition, all concrete placed during periods of cold weather shall be protected in accordance with Article 1020.13 of the Standard Specifications. This work shall be considered included in the cost of the various concrete items in the Contract.

The work shall be under the charge and care of the Contractor until final acceptance by the Engineer. The Contractor shall assume all responsibility for any injury or damage to the work from any cause whatsoever and he shall rebuild, repair, or restore the damaged work at his/her own expense.

Responsibility for Vandalism: The Contractor shall be responsible to prevent the defacement of any concrete pours, prior to concrete hardening. Any concrete pavement that has been defaced, in the opinion of the Engineer, shall be removed and replaced at the Contractor's expense.

Basis of Payment: This item shall not be paid for separately but shall be included in the unit price for the various concrete items in the Contract.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

Traffic Control shall be according to the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications, the Supplemental Specifications, the Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets, and highways," any special details and Highway Standards, contained in the plans, and the Special Provisions contained herein.

Special attention is called to Article 107.09 of the Standard Specifications and the following highway Standards, Details, Quality Standard for Work Zone Traffic Control Devices, Recurring Special Provisions and Special Provisions contained herein, relating to traffic control.

The Contractor shall contact the District One Bureau of Traffic at least 72 hours in advance of beginning work.

STANDARDS 701006-05, 701011-04, 701301-04, 701311-03, 701501-06, 701502-09, 701701-10,

701801-06, 701901-09.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Public Convenience and Safety (District 1)

Maintenance of Roadways (District 1)

Temporary Information Signage (D-1)

Vehicle and Equipment Warning Lights (BDE)

Work Zone Traffic Control Devices (BDE)

DETAILS

Traffic Control and Protection for Sidewalks, Intersections, and Drive (TC-10)

District One Typical Pavement Markings (TC-13)

Arterial Road Information Sign (TC-22)

Driveway Entrance Signage (TC-26)

HOT-MIX ASPHALT – MIXTURE DESIGN VERIFICATION AND PRODUCTION (D1)

Effective: January 1, 2019

Revised: December 1, 2021

Add to Article 1030.05 (d)(3) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“ During mixture design, prepared samples shall be submitted to the District laboratory by the Contractor for verification testing. The required testing, and number and size of prepared samples submitted, shall be according to the following tables.

High ESAL – Required Samples for Verification Testing	
Mixture	Hamburg Wheel and I-FIT Testing ^{1/ 2/}
Binder	total of 3 - 160 mm tall bricks
Surface	total of 4 - 160 mm tall bricks

Low ESAL – Required Samples for Verification Testing	
Mixture	I-FIT Testing ^{1/ 2/}
Binder	1 - 160 mm tall brick
Surface	2 - 160 mm tall bricks

1/ The compacted gyratory bricks for Hamburg wheel and I-FIT testing shall be 7.5 ± 0.5 percent air voids.

2/ If the Contractor does not possess the equipment to prepare the 160 mm tall brick(s), twice as many 115 mm tall compacted gyratory bricks will be acceptable.

Revise the fourth paragraph of Article 1030.10 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“When a test strip is not required, each HMA mixture shall still be sampled on the first day of production: I-FIT and Hamburg wheel testing for High ESAL; I-FIT testing for Low ESAL. Within two working days after sampling the mixture, the Contractor shall deliver gyratory cylinders to the District laboratory for Department verification testing. The High ESAL mixture test results shall meet the requirements of Articles 1030.05(d)(3) and 1030.05(d)(4). The Low ESAL mixture test results shall meet

the requirements of Article 1030.05(d)(4). The required number and size of prepared samples submitted for the Hamburg wheel and I-FIT testing shall be according to the “High ESAL - Required Samples for Verification Testing” table in Article 1030.05(d)(3) above.” Add the following to the end of Article 1030.10 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“Mixture sampled during first day of production shall include approximately 60 lb (27 kg) of additional material for the Department to conduct Hamburg wheel testing and approximately 80 lb (36 kg) of additional material for the Department to conduct I-FIT testing. Within two working days after sampling, the Contractor shall deliver prepared samples to the District laboratory for verification testing. The required number and size of prepared samples submitted for the Hamburg wheel and I-FIT testing shall be according to the “High ESAL - Required Samples for Verification Testing” table in Article 1030.05(d)(3) above.”

ADJUSTMENTS AND RECONSTRUCTIONS (D1)

Effective: March 15, 2011

Revised: October 1, 2021

Revise the first paragraph of Article 602.04 to read:

“602.04 Concrete. Cast-in-place concrete for structures shall be constructed of Class SI concrete according to the applicable portions of Section 503. Cast-in-place concrete for pavement patching around adjustments and reconstructions shall be constructed of Class PP-2 concrete, unless otherwise noted in the plans, according to the applicable portions of Section 1020.”

Revise the third, fourth and fifth sentences of the second paragraph of Article 602.11(c) to read:

“Castings shall be set to the finished pavement elevation so that no subsequent adjustment will be necessary, and the space around the casting shall be filled with Class PP-2 concrete, unless otherwise noted in the plans, to the elevation of the surface of the base course or binder course. HMA surface or binder course material shall not be allowed. The pavement may be opened to traffic according to Article 701.17(e)(3)b.”

Revise Article 603.05 to read:

“603.05 Replacement of Existing Flexible Pavement. After the castings have been adjusted, the surrounding space shall be filled with Class PP-2 concrete, unless otherwise noted in the plans, to the elevation of the surface of the base course or binder course. HMA surface or binder course material shall not be allowed. The pavement may be opened to traffic according to Article 701.17(e)(3)b.”

Revise Article 603.06 to read:

“603.06 Replacement of Existing Rigid Pavement. After the castings have been adjusted, the pavement and HMA that was removed, shall be replaced with Class PP-2 concrete, unless otherwise noted in the plans, not less than 9 in. (225 mm) thick. The pavement may be opened to traffic according to Article 701.17(e)(3)b.

The surface of the Class PP concrete shall be constructed flush with the adjacent surface.”

Revise the first sentence of Article 603.07 to read:

“603.07: Protection Under Traffic. After the casting has been adjusted and the Class PP concrete has

been placed, the work shall be protected by a barricade and two lights according to Article 701.17(e)(3)b.”

FRICTION AGGREGATE (D-1)

Effective: January 1, 2011
Revised: December 1, 2021

Revise Article 1004.03(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:
“1004.03 Coarse Aggregate for Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA). The aggregate shall be according to Article 1004.01 and the following.

(a) Description. The coarse aggregate for HMA shall be according to the following table.

Use	Mixture	Aggregates Allowed
Class A	Seal or Cover	<u>Allowed Alone or in Combination</u> ^{5/} : Gravel Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag Crushed Concrete
HMA Low ESAL	Stabilized Subbase or Shoulders	<u>Allowed Alone or in Combination</u> ^{5/} : Gravel Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag ^{1/} Crushed Concrete
HMA High ESAL Low ESAL	Binder IL-19.0 or IL-19.0L SMA Binder	<u>Allowed Alone or in Combination</u> ^{5/ 6/} : Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone ^{2/} Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Concrete ^{3/}

WISCONSIN AVENUE
IMPROVEMENTS
VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK
DUPAGE COUNTY

Use	Mixture	Aggregates Allowed	
HMA High ESAL Low ESAL	C Surface and Binder IL-9.5 IL-9.5FG or IL-9.5L	<u>Allowed Alone or in Combination</u> ^{5/} :	
		Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone ^{2/} Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag ^{4/} Crushed Concrete ^{3/}	
HMA High ESAL	D Surface and Binder IL-9.5 or IL-9.5FG	<u>Allowed Alone or in Combination</u> ^{5/} :	
		Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone (other than Limestone) ^{2/} Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag ^{4/}	
		<u>Other Combinations Allowed:</u>	
		<i>Up to...</i>	<i>With...</i>
		25% Limestone	Dolomite
		50% Limestone	Any Mixture D aggregate other than Dolomite
HMA High ESAL	E Surface IL-9.5 SMA Ndesign 80 Surface	<u>Allowed Alone or in Combination</u> ^{5/ 6/} :	
		Crushed Gravel Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag No Limestone.	
		<u>Other Combinations Allowed:</u>	
		<i>Up to...</i>	<i>With...</i>
		50% Dolomite ^{2/}	Any Mixture E aggregate

WISCONSIN AVENUE
IMPROVEMENTS
VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK
DUPAGE COUNTY

Use	Mixture	Aggregates Allowed	
		75% Dolomite ^{2/}	Crushed Sandstone, Crushed Slag (ACBF), Crushed Steel Slag, or Crystalline Crushed Stone
		75% Crushed Gravel ^{2/}	Crushed Sandstone, Crystalline Crushed Stone, Crushed Slag (ACBF), or Crushed Steel Slag
HMA High ESAL	F Surface IL-9.5 SMA Ndesign 80 Surface	<u>Allowed Alone or in Combination</u> ^{5/ 6/} :	
		Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag No Limestone.	
		<u>Other Combinations Allowed:</u>	
		<i>Up to...</i>	<i>With...</i>
		50% Crushed Gravel ^{2/} or Dolomite ^{2/}	Crushed Sandstone, Crushed Slag (ACBF), Crushed Steel Slag, or Crystalline Crushed Stone

- 1/ Crushed steel slag allowed in shoulder surface only.
- 2/ Carbonate crushed stone (limestone) and/or crushed gravel shall not be used in SMA Ndesign 80.
- 3/ Crushed concrete will not be permitted in SMA mixes.
- 4/ Crushed steel slag shall not be used as binder.
- 5/ When combinations of aggregates are used, the blend percent measurements shall be by volume.”
- 6/ Combining different types of aggregate will not be permitted in SMA Ndesign 80.”

HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER AND SURFACE COURSE (D-1)

Effective: November 1, 2019

Revised: December 1, 2021

Description. This work shall consist of constructing a hot-mix asphalt (HMA) binder and/or surface course on a prepared base. Work shall be according to Sections 406 and 1030 of the Standard Specifications, except as modified herein.

Materials. Revise Article 1004.03(c) to read:

“(c) Gradation. The coarse aggregate gradations shall be listed in the following table.

WISCONSIN AVENUE
IMPROVEMENTS
VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK
DUPAGE COUNTY

Use	Size/Application	Gradation No.
Class A-1, A-2, & A-3	3/8 in. (10 mm) Seal	CA 16 or CA 20
Class A-1	1/2 in. (13 mm) Seal	CA 15
Class A-2 & A-3	Cover Coat	CA 14
HMA High ESAL	IL-19.0. Stabilized Subbase IL-19.0	CA 11 ^{1/}
	SMA 12.5 ^{2/}	CA 13 ^{4/} , CA 14, or CA 16
	SMA 9.5 ^{2/}	CA 13 ^{3/4/} or CA 16 ^{3/}
	IL-9.5	CA 16, CM 13 ^{4/}
	IL-9.5FG	CA 16
HMA Low ESAL	IL-19.0L	CA 11 ^{1/}
	IL-9.5L	CA 16

- 1/ CA 16 or CA 13 may be blended with the CA 11.
- 2/ The coarse aggregates used shall be capable of being combined with the fine aggregates and mineral filler to meet the approved mix design and the mix requirements noted herein.
- 3/ The specified coarse aggregate gradations may be blended.
- 4/ CA 13 shall be 100 percent passing the 1/2 in. (12.5mm) sieve.”

Revise Article 1004.03(e) of the Supplemental Specifications to read:

“(e) Absorption. For SMA the coarse aggregate shall also have water absorption
≤ 2.0 percent.”

HMA Nomenclature. Revise the “High ESAL” portion of the table in Article 1030.01 to read:

“High ESAL	Binder Courses	IL-19.0, IL-9.5, IL-9.5FG, IL-4.75, SMA 12.5, Stabilized Subbase IL-19.0
	Surface Courses	IL-9.5, IL-9.5FG, SMA 12.5, SMA 9.5”

Revise Note 2. and add Note 6 to Article 1030.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“Item	Article/Section
(g)Performance Graded Asphalt Binder (Note 6)	1032
(h) Fibers (Note 2)	

Note 2. A stabilizing additive such as cellulose or mineral fiber shall be added to the SMA mixture according to Illinois Modified AASHTO M 325. The stabilizing additive shall meet the Fiber Quality Requirements listed in Illinois Modified AASHTO M 325. Prior to approval and use of fibers, the Contractor shall submit a notarized certification by the producer of these materials stating they meet these requirements. Reclaimed Asphalt Shingles (RAS) may be used in Stone Matrix Asphalt (SMA) mixtures

WISCONSIN AVENUE
IMPROVEMENTS
VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK
DUPAGE COUNTY

designed with an SBA polymer modifier as a fiber additive if the mix design with RAS included meets AASHTO T305 requirements. The RAS shall be from a certified source that produces either Type I or Type 2. Material shall meet requirements noted herein and the actual dosage rate will be determined by the Engineer.

Note 6. The asphalt binder shall be an SBS PG 76-28 when the SMA is used on a full-depth asphalt pavement and SBS PG 76-22 when used as an overlay, except where modified herein. The asphalt binder shall be a SBS PG 76-22 for IL-4.75, except where modified herein..”

Mixture Design. Revise table in Article 1030.05(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“MIXTURE COMPOSITION (% PASSING)” ^{1/}												
Sieve Size	IL-19.0 mm		SMA 12.5		SMA 9.5		IL-9.5mm		IL-9.5FG		IL-4.75 mm	
	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max
1 1/2 in. (37.5 mm)												
1 in. (25 mm)		100										
3/4 in. (19 mm)	90	100		100								
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	75	89	80	100		100		100		100		100
3/8 in. (9.5 mm)				65	90	100	90	100	90	100		100
#4 (4.75 mm)	40	60	20	30	36	50	34	69	60	75 ^{6/}	90	100
#8 (2.36 mm)	20	42	16	24 ^{4/}	16	32 ^{4/}	34 ^{5/}	52 ^{2/}	45	60 ^{6/}	70	90
#16 (1.18 mm)	15	30					10	32	25	40	50	65
#30 (600 µm)			12	16	12	18			15	30		
#50 (300 µm)	6	15					4	15	8	15	15	30
#100 (150 µm)	4	9					3	10	6	10	10	18
#200 (75 µm)	3.0	6.0	7.0	9.0 ^{3/}	7.5	9.5 ^{3/}	4.0	6.0	4.0	6.5	7.0	9.0 ^{3/}
#635 (20 µm)			≤ 3.0		≤ 3.0							
Ratio Dust/Asphalt Binder		1.0		1.5		1.5		1.0		1.0		1.0

1/ Based on the percentage of total aggregate weight.

2/ The mixture composition shall not exceed 44 percent passing the #8 (2.36 mm) sieve for surface courses with Ndesign = 90.

WISCONSIN AVENUE
IMPROVEMENTS
VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK
DUPAGE COUNTY

- 3/ Additional minus No. 200 (0.075 mm) material required by the mix design shall be mineral filler, unless otherwise approved by the Engineer.
- 4/ When establishing the Adjusted Job Mix Formula (AJMF) the percent passing the #8 (2.36 mm) sieve shall not be adjusted above the percentage stated on the table.
- 5/ When establishing the Adjusted Job Mix Formula (AJMF) the percent passing the #8 (2.36 mm) sieve shall not be adjusted below 34 percent.
- 6/ When the mixture is used as a binder, the maximum shall be increased by 0.5 percent passing.”

Revise Article 1030.05(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

(b) Volumetric Requirements. The target value for the air voids of the HMA shall be 4.0 percent, for IL-4.75 and SMA mixtures it shall be 3.5 percent and for Stabilized Subbase it shall be 3.0 percent at the design number of gyrations. The voids in the mineral aggregate (VMA) and voids filled with asphalt binder (VFA) of the HMA design shall be based on the nominal maximum size of the aggregate in the mix and shall conform to the following requirements.

Mix Design	Voids in the Mineral Aggregate (VMA), % Minimum for Ndesign				
	30	50	70	80	90
IL-19.0		13.5	13.5		13.5
IL-9.5		15.0	15.0		
IL-9.5FG		15.0	15.0		
IL-4.75 ^{1/}		18.5			
SMA-12.5 ^{1/2/5/}				17.0 ^{3/} /16.0 ^{4/}	
SMA-9.5 ^{1/2/5/}				17.0 ^{3/} /16.0 ^{4/}	
IL-19.0L	13.5				
IL-9.5L	15.0				

- 1/ Maximum draindown shall be 0.3 percent according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 305.
- 2/ The draindown shall be determined at the JMF asphalt binder content at the mixing temperature plus 30°F.
- 3/ Applies when specific gravity of coarse aggregate is ≥ 2.760 .
- 4/ Applies when specific gravity of coarse aggregate is < 2.760 .
- 5/ For surface course, the coarse aggregate can be crushed steel slag, crystalline crushed stone or crushed sandstone. For binder course, coarse aggregate shall be crushed stone (dolomite), crushed gravel, crystalline crushed stone, or crushed sandstone.”

Revise the last paragraph of Article 1102.01 (a) (5) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“IL-4.75 and Stone Matrix Asphalt (SMA) mixtures which contain aggregate having absorptions greater than or equal to 2.0 percent, or which contain steel slag sand, shall have minimum surge bin storage plus haul time of 1.5 hours.”

WISCONSIN AVENUE
IMPROVEMENTS
VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK
DUPAGE COUNTY

Add after third sentence of Article 1030.09(b) to read:

“If the Contractor and Engineer agree the nuclear density test method is not appropriate for the mixture, cores shall be taken at random locations determined according to the QC/QA document "Determination of Random Density Test Site Locations". Core densities shall be determined using the Illinois Modified AASHTO T 166 or T 275 procedure.”

Revise Table 1 and Note 4/ of Table 1 in Article 406.07(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

	Breakdown/Intermediate Roller (one of the following)	Final Roller (one or more of the following)	Density Requirement
IL-9.5, IL-9.5FG, IL-19.0 ^{1/}	V _D , P, T _B , 3W, O _T , O _B	V _S , T _B , T _F , O _T	As specified in Section 1030
IL-4.75 and SMA ^{3/ 4/}	T _B , 3W, O _T	T _F , 3W	As specified in Section 1030
Mixtures on Bridge Decks ^{2/}	T _B	T _F	As specified in Articles 582.05 and 582.06.

“4/ The Contractor shall provide a minimum of two steel-wheeled tandem rollers (T_B), and/or three-wheel (3W) rollers for breakdown, except one of the (T_B) or (3W) rollers shall be 84 inches (2.14 m) wide and a weight of 315 pound per linear inch (PLI) (5.63 kg/mm) and one of the (T_B) or (3W) rollers can be substituted for an oscillatory roller (O_T). T_F rollers shall be a minimum of 280 lb/in. (50 N/mm). The 3W and T_B rollers shall be operated at a uniform speed not to exceed 3 mph (5 km/h), with the drive roll for T_B rollers nearest the paver and maintain an effective rolling distance of not more than 150 ft (45 m) behind the paver.”

Add the following after the fourth paragraph of Article 406.13 (b):

“The plan quantities of SMA mixtures shall be adjusted using the actual approved binder and surface Mix Design’s G_{mb}.”

Revise first paragraph of Article 1030.10 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“A test strip of 300 ton (275 metric tons), except for SMA mixtures it will be 400 ton (363 metric ton), will be required for each mixture on each contract at the beginning of HMA production for each construction year according to the Manual of Test Procedures for Materials “Hot Mix Asphalt Test Strip Procedures”. At the request of the Producer, the Engineer may waive the test strip if previous construction during the current construction year has demonstrated the constructability of the mix using Department test results.”

Revise third paragraph of Article 1030.10 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“When a test strip is constructed, the Contractor shall collect and split the mixture according to the document “Hot-Mix Asphalt Test Strip Procedures”. The Engineer, or a representative, shall deliver split sample to the District Laboratory for verification testing. The Contractor shall complete mixture tests stated in Article 1030.09(a). The mixture sampled shall include enough material for the Department to conduct mixture tests detailed in Article 1030.09(a) and in the document “Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture

Design Verification Procedure” Section 3.3. The mixture test results shall meet the requirements of Articles 1030.05(b) and 1030.05(d), except Hamburg wheel tests will only be conducted on High ESAL mixtures during production.”

AGGREGATE SURFACE COURSE FOR TEMPORARY ACCESS (D1)

Effective: April 1, 2001

Revised: January 2, 2007

Revise Article 402.10 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“402.10 For Temporary Access. The contractor shall construct and maintain aggregate surface course for temporary access to private entrances, commercial entrances and roads according to Article 402.07 and as directed by the Engineer.

The aggregate surface course shall be constructed to the dimensions and grades specified below, except as modified by the plans or as directed by the Engineer.

- (a) Private Entrance. The minimum width shall be 12 ft (3.6 m). The minimum compacted thickness shall be 6 in. (150 mm). The maximum grade shall be eight percent, except as required to match the existing grade.
- (b) Commercial Entrance. The minimum width shall be 24 ft (7.2 m). The minimum compacted thickness shall be 9 in. (230 mm). The maximum grade shall be six percent, except as required to match the existing grade.
- (c) Road. The minimum width shall be 24 ft (7.2 m). The minimum compacted thickness shall be 9 in. (230 mm). The grade and elevation shall be the same as the removed pavement, except as required to meet the grade of any new pavement constructed.

Maintaining the temporary access shall include relocating and/or regrading the aggregate surface coarse for any operation that may disturb or remove the temporary access. The same type and gradation of material used to construct the temporary access shall be used to maintain it.

When use of the temporary access is discontinued, the aggregate shall be removed and utilized in the permanent construction or disposed of according to Article 202.03.”

Add the following to Article 402.12 of the Standard Specifications:

“Aggregate surface course for temporary access will be measured for payment as each for every private entrance, commercial entrance or road constructed for the purpose of temporary access. If a residential drive, commercial entrance, or road is to be constructed under multiple stages, the aggregate needed to construct the second or subsequent stages will not be measured for payment but shall be included in the cost per each of the type specified.”

Revise the second paragraph of Article 402.13 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“Aggregate surface course for temporary access will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for TEMPORARY ACCESS (PRIVATE ENTRANCE), TEMPORARY ACCESS (COMMERCIAL ENTRANCE) or TEMPORARY ACCESS (ROAD).

Partial payment of the each amount bid for temporary access, of the type specified, will be paid according to the following schedule:

- (a) Upon construction of the temporary access, sixty percent of the contract unit price per each, of the type constructed, will be paid.
- (b) Subject to the approval of the Engineer for the adequate maintenance and removal of the temporary access, the remaining forty percent of the pay item will be paid upon the permanent removal of the temporary access.”

RESTORATION

Unless directed otherwise by the ENGINEER, restoration will not be paid for separately but shall be included in the cost of contract items that it pertains to.

Pavement marking restoration shall consist of grinding and re-striping existing pavement markings located outside of the proposed pavement area that are damaged by construction activities.

AVAILABLE REPORTS

☐ No project specific reports were prepared.

When applicable, the following checked reports and record information is available for Bidders’ reference upon request:

- ☐ Record structural plans
- ☐ Preliminary Site Investigation (Local PSI)
- ☒ Preliminary Environmental Site Assessment (Local PESA)
- ☒ Soils/Geotechnical Report
- ☒ Boring Logs
- ☒ Pavement Cores
- ☐ Location Drainage Study (LDS)
- ☐ Hydraulic Report
- ☐ Noise Analysis
- ☐ Other: _____

Those seeking these reports should request access from:

Design Engineer
Hancock Engineering
Chris Baker
9933 Roosevelt Road
Westchester, IL 60154
(708) 865-0300
Hours 8:30 AM to 5:00 PM (M-F)
cbaker@ehancock.com

SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR CONTRACT PAY ITEMS

This shall be a unit price contract and shall include all work mentioned in the Project's Plans and Specifications and any other work, not specifically mentioned, that is necessary for constructing the improvement in a skilled and professional manner. Any conflicts or omissions in the Plans and Specifications shall be brought to the attention of the Engineer. The Engineer's decision in resolving such matters shall be final. The Contractor shall in no manner take advantage of conflicts or omissions should they occur, and it shall be the Contractor's responsibility to bring such components of the Contract to the attention of the Engineer so that they can be properly resolved.

The quantities bid upon in the Proposal are estimated quantities, except where an item is noted to be supplied "complete." The Contractor shall be paid for actual quantities, in place, as measured and agreed upon by the Engineer and Contractor. The Contractor shall be paid in full for items to be supplied "complete" when said item is finished, or at a percentage of the bid amount agreed upon by the Owner, Engineer and Contractor if the item is not complete.

Any required work which is shown on the Plans or described in the Specifications for which there is not a bid item shall be considered incidental to the contract.

ITEM 1 – EARTH EXCAVATION

This item includes the excavating and grading work necessary for this Project to establish the subgrade elevations of the proposed pavements to be fully reconstructed within the intersections. The work shall be performed in accordance with Section 202 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction".

For the sections of pavement to be reconstructed, this item includes all the excavating of soils beneath the concrete pavement. For the purposes of this pay item, the existing concrete has been assumed to be 8" thick. The removal of this concrete will NOT be included in this pay item, but will be included in the item PAVEMENT REMOVAL.

Pavement Cores have been taken along the route of construction and are available for review. Please email Chris Baker, P.E. (cbaker@ehancock.com) to obtain a copy of this document. The intersections will need to have Earth Excavation completed to reach the proposed pavement subgrade.

Also included in the work under this item are the removal and disposal of all brush, rock, construction debris, hedges, trees of sizes less than 6" in diameter, and other excess materials located within the construction area of the Project's improvements.

This item will NOT be used for the removal of asphalt pavement on the straight portions of Wisconsin Avenue.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Cubic Yard for EARTH EXCAVATION.

ITEM 2 - UNDERCUT EXCAVATION

This item shall include removing any areas of poor subgrade materials (undercut areas) within the portions of roadway to be rehabilitated. The work shall be performed in accordance with Section 202 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction".

The Contractor shall provide a loaded truck to “proof-roll” the exposed aggregate base or subgrade. This shall be performed once a minimum of a 300-foot section of proposed aggregate, existing aggregate base or subgrade has been exposed and prepared for proof-rolling operations. The Contractor shall notify the Engineer a minimum of 4 hours in advance of any “proof-roll” and shall not perform any undercut excavation until approved by the Engineer.

An approximate quantity has been included in these bid documents based on site observations and a review of the geotechnical report. This item’s quantity may be modified, or eliminated. No alteration of unit price will be permitted.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Cubic Yard for UNDERCUT EXCAVATION.

ITEM 3 - POROUS GRANULAR EMBANKMENT, 3”

This item shall include the installation of porous granular embankment with a maximum aggregate size of three inches (3”), Gradation CA-1, in areas where unsuitable soil has been removed. The work shall be performed in accordance with Section 207 of the “Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction”. Where undercut depths are made at less than nine-inches (9”), the Engineer may allow the use of CA-7 Aggregate.

An approximate quantity has been included in these bid documents based on site observations and a review of the geotechnical report. This item’s quantity may be modified or eliminated. No alteration of unit price will be permitted.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Cubic Yard for POROUS GRANULAR EMBANKMENT, 3”.

ITEM 4 - COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL

This item shall include the removal of the existing combination curb and gutter at locations indicated on the Plans and as directed by the Engineer. The work shall be performed in accordance with Section 440 of the “Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction”.

Included in this item is the removal of all types of curb encountered on the Project. This includes but is not limited to mountable curb and gutter, monolithic curb and gutter poured with concrete pavement (assume 18” width) and/or barrier curb.

Also included in this item is the removal and disposal of any asphalt that has been overlaid into the gutter of any curb that is designated for removal. This item shall also include any excavation beneath or behind the curb and gutter necessary to install the proposed curb and gutter, including a minimum of two inches (2”) to allow for compacted crushed stone bedding, Gradation CA-6.

For the portion of curb and gutter that exists on the portion of the street which is being milled and resurfaced, a full-depth saw-cut shall be made six inches (6”) from the edge of pavement for the entire length of curb and gutter removal to allow for the neat removal of the curb and gutter and the placement of a gutter board in forming for the new curb. The saw-cutting and the removal of the six-inch (6”) wedge of concrete pavement in front of the curb and gutter shall not be included under this item but shall be paid for under the item for PAVEMENT REMOVAL.

This will not be necessary within the intersections where the pavement is being fully reconstructed. In these

locations the removal of existing pavement and base will be paid for as part of the items, PAVEMENT REMOVAL and EARTH EXCAVATION.

All removal shall terminate at existing expansion joints or at saw-cut lines as determined by the Engineer. The existing pavements abutting the curb and gutter shall be protected while removal work is being done to avoid unnecessary pavement restoration. Any restoration to repair damaged pavement shall be paid for at the contractor's expense.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Foot for COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL.

ITEM 5 - SIDEWALK REMOVAL

This item shall include the removal of sidewalk at locations shown on the Plans and as directed by the Engineer. The work shall be performed in accordance with Section 440 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction". The removal of concrete, brick, flagstone and hot-mix asphalt sidewalks shall all be included in this item. These sidewalks shall be excavated to the subgrade of the proposed sidewalk. At locations that proposed sidewalk is indicated on the Plans where none currently exist, the excavation for the proposed sidewalk shall be paid for under this pay item.

The Village will allow residents to participate in a 50/50 sidewalk program. Therefore, the actual amount of sidewalk to be removed and replaced is unknown. This item's quantity may be modified or eliminated. No alteration of unit price will be permitted.

At locations where the sidewalk is required to be lowered by an amount greater than three inches (3") the material removed shall be included in the item for EARTH EXCAVATION. Grading changes less than three inches (3") shall be included in this item.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Square Foot for SIDEWALK REMOVAL.

ITEM 6 - DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL

This item shall include the removal of existing concrete driveway pavements, concrete driveway pavements which have been overlaid with asphalt, asphalt driveway pavements, brick driveway pavements, and stone driveways at locations shown on the Plans and as directed by the Engineer. The work shall be performed in accordance with Section 440 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction".

The use of drop hammers will not be allowed for breaking these pavements.

The driveways shall be excavated to the subgrade of the proposed concrete or asphalt driveway, including the stone base, and shall be included in this item. At locations that proposed driveway pavement is indicated on the Plans where none currently exist, the excavation for the proposed driveway pavement shall be paid for under this pay item.

Many of the existing driveways will only have partial removal and replacement. This item will include saw-cutting the driveway approximately midway between the curb and public sidewalk. The Engineer will provide the exact saw-cut limits in the field.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Square Yard for DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL.

ITEM 7 - PAVEMENT REMOVAL

This item shall include the removal of existing concrete pavement or concrete pavement overlaid with asphalt in order to allow for the reconstruction of proposed street pavements.

The removal of existing pavement in front of the curb and gutter on streets planned for resurfacing as described in the item for COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL shall also be included under this item. The work shall be performed in accordance with Section 440 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction".

This item shall include removal of the pavement and any additional excavation to reach the proposed subgrade.

All pavement removal areas shall be saw-cut full depth along their perimeter prior to the removal of the pavement. The use of drop hammers will not be allowed for breaking these pavements.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Square Yard for PAVEMENT REMOVAL.

ITEM 8 - HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL (VARIABLE DEPTH)

This item shall consist of the removal of the existing hot-mix asphalt surface necessary to provide the profile of the proposed pavement on streets that are being resurfaced.

The depth of the material to be removed will vary from zero to six inches (6"), depending on the thickness of the hot-mix asphalt surface overlay and the changing of centerline grades.

The pavement shall be milled to a depth to allow final asphalt to be placed ¼" above the proposed gutter edge. The depth of the milling at the centerline and quarter crown will vary, as determined by the Engineer.

No additional compensation will be allowed for encountered concrete, worn concrete, crushed aggregate, and brick patches and bases. The removal shall be done to the limits specified on the plans and/or by Engineer in accordance with the applicable portions of Sections 440 and 1101 of the Standard and Supplemental Specifications.

Sufficient milling or grinding passes shall be made over the existing pavement so that all irregularities and high spots are eliminated from the pavement's surface before it is overlaid with new material. All butt joints shall be saw-cut no more than twenty-four (24) hours prior to the placement of the hot-mix asphalt surface.

The above work shall be done after the placement of the proposed curb and gutter and adjacent concrete base course. The work shall be performed in accordance with Section 440 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction".

The equipment and construction methods for this item shall conform to Article 440.03 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction. Hot-mix asphalt surface removal shall be measured in place and the area computed in square yards for the total increment of existing material removed. The area measured shall be paid for only once regardless of the number of passes needed to remove the material.

The Contractor to paint edges of curbs, pavements, and frames after cold milling operation to highlight potential tripping hazards

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Square Yard for HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL (VARIABLE DEPTH).

ITEM 9 - INLET FILTERS

This item shall include the furnishing, installation, and removal of a drainage structure inlet filter assembly, consisting of a frame and filter bag, to collect sediment in surface stormwater runoff at locations shown on the Plans or as directed by the Engineer be in accordance with Section 280 of the Standard Specifications and the details on the Plans.

The inlet filter shall be inspected weekly and after a 0.5 inch or larger rain event by the Engineer. The Engineer will report any issues, via verbal or written communication, that need to be addressed by the Contractor. All issues presented shall be addressed and corrected within twenty-four (24) hours of notice.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Each for INLET FILTERS.

ITEM 10 - 8" DIAMETER, DUCTILE IRON STORM SEWER PIPE

This item shall include the storm sewer that connects drainage structures located in the curb and gutter to other drainage structures and to the existing storm sewer system.

In those locations indicated on the Plans or as directed by Engineer, Ductile Iron sewer pipe of the size indicated shall be installed. The pipe shall be Class 52. Pipe installation shall be in accordance with Section 31 of the "Standard Specifications for Water and Sewer Main Construction".

The pipe bedding and backfill to twelve inches (12") above the top of pipe will be included in this item.

Pipe used to connect proposed drainage structures to existing sewer connections for up to four feet, will NOT be included in this item, but shall be included in the drainage structures themselves.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Foot for 8" DIAMETER, DUCTILE IRON STORM SEWER PIPE.

ITEM 11 - 10" DIAMETER, DUCTILE IRON STORM SEWER PIPE

This item shall include the storm sewer that connects drainage structures located in the curb and gutter to other drainage structures and to the existing storm sewer system.

In those locations indicated on the Plans or as directed by Engineer, Ductile Iron sewer pipe of the size indicated shall be installed. The pipe shall be Class 52. Pipe installation shall be in accordance with Section 31 of the "Standard Specifications for Water and Sewer Main Construction".

The pipe bedding and backfill to twelve inches (12") above the top of pipe will be included in this item.

Pipe used to connect proposed drainage structures to existing sewer connections for up to four feet, will NOT be included in this item, but shall be included in the drainage structures themselves.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Foot for 10" DIAMETER, DUCTILE IRON STORM SEWER PIPE.

ITEM 12 - 12" DIAMETER, DUCTILE IRON STORM SEWER PIPE

This item shall include the storm sewer that connects drainage structures located in the curb and gutter to other drainage structures and to the existing storm sewer system.

In those locations indicated on the Plans or as directed by Engineer, Ductile Iron sewer pipe of the size indicated shall be installed. The pipe shall be Class 52. Pipe installation shall be in accordance with Section 31 of the "Standard Specifications for Water and Sewer Main Construction".

The pipe bedding and backfill to twelve inches (12") above the top of pipe will be included in this item.

Pipe used to connect proposed drainage structures to existing sewer connections for up to four feet, will NOT be included in this item, but shall be included in the drainage structures themselves.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Foot for 12" DIAMETER, DUCTILE IRON STORM SEWER PIPE.

ITEM 13 - TRENCH BACKFILL

All trench backfill used under or within two feet (2') of pavements, sidewalks, driveways, and curb and gutter shall be Crushed Stone, Gradation CA-6. Maximum compaction must be obtained by Method 1 (mechanical compaction) as described in Article 550.07 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction". In certain locations such as around structures where it is difficult to obtain compaction via mechanical means, the Engineer may allow or require jetting.

The crushed stone used for trench backfill must be approved on the Project by the Engineer. The use of crushed concrete will not be allowed. Payment for this item will be based on actual in place measurements taken by the Engineer on the site but in no case will exceed the theoretical volume.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Cubic Yard for TRENCH BACKFILL.

ITEM 14 - INLET, TYPE A

An inlet shall be constructed at the locations shown on the Plans and in accordance with the details shown on the Plans. The Contractor will be responsible for ensuring that the pipe openings are formed in the correct locations so that additional cutting of the precast structure is not necessary. This item does NOT include the frame and lid.

ANY PIPE, UP TO FOUR FEET (4') IN LENGTH PER EACH PIPE, USED TO CONNECT EXISTING PIPES TO THE PROPOSED STRUCTURE SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE STRUCTURE. ALL TRENCH BACKFILL WILL ALSO BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE STRUCTURE.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Each for INLET, TYPE A.

ITEM 15 – TYPE 'C' CATCH BASIN, 2' DIAMETER

A four-foot (4') diameter catch basin shall be constructed at the locations shown on the Plans and in accordance with the details shown on the Plans. The Contractor will be responsible for ensuring that the pipe

openings are formed in the correct locations so that additional cutting of the precast structure is not necessary.

ANY PIPE, UP TO FOUR FEET (4') IN LENGTH PER EACH PIPE, USED TO CONNECT EXISTING PIPES TO THE PROPOSED STRUCTURE SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE STRUCTURE. ALL TRENCH BACKFILL WILL ALSO BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE STRUCTURE. This item does Not include the frame and lid.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Each for TYPE C CATCH BASIN, 2' DIAMETER.

ITEM 16 - RESTRICTED DEPTH CATCH BASIN, 4' DIAMETER

A four-foot (4') diameter catch basin shall be constructed at the locations shown on the Plans and in accordance with the details shown on the Plans. The Contractor will be responsible for ensuring that the pipe openings are formed in the correct locations so that additional cutting of the precast structure is not necessary.

ANY PIPE, UP TO FOUR FEET (4') IN LENGTH PER EACH PIPE, USED TO CONNECT EXISTING PIPES TO THE PROPOSED STRUCTURE SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE STRUCTURE. ALL TRENCH BACKFILL WILL ALSO BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE STRUCTURE. This item does not include the frame and lid.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Each for RESTRICTED DEPTH CATCH BASIN, 4' DIAMETER.

ITEM 17 - CONNECTION TO EXISTING STRUCTURE

This item shall include core-drilling existing structures to make the connection to proposed sewer pipe. This item shall be used where proposed sewer is to be installed and connected to an existing structure when the proposed invert grade or location differs from the existing or as directed by the Engineer.

All pipe connections to existing structures shall be made by core-drilling the wall of the existing structure.

The existing structure shall be core drilled with a mechanical powered rotary core drill.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Each for CONNECTION TO EXISTING STRUCTURE.

ITEM 18 - STRUCTURE TO BE REMOVED

This item shall include the removal of drainage structures and manholes at locations shown on the Plans or as directed by the Engineer. It shall also be the responsibility of the contractor to seal all pipes at both ends that connect to other structures with brick and mortar. The void left by the removal of the structure will be filled with trench backfill and compacted.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Each for STRUCTURE TO BE REMOVED.

ITEM 19 - FRAMES AND LIDS TO BE ADJUSTED

This item shall include adjusting all frames and lids located within the pavement AND curb and gutter.

In addition to Article 603 of the Standard Specifications, this work shall include the removal of frames and lids on structures in the pavement prior to milling and/or excavating the roadway. A steel plate must be used to cover the opening.

It will be Contractor's responsibility to ensure all frames are adjusted to final surface grade.

After the placement of binder, a full depth saw cut of pavement around the structure must be made. The dimensions of the saw cut shall be a 5'x 5' box around the location of the frame. The existing pavement or temporary stone within this location shall then be removed and included in this item as part of the frame and lid adjustment. Class PP concrete within the 5' x 5' box shall also be included in this item.

This work will not be paid for separately when proposed drainage structures and utility structures are installed or being reconstructed as part of this project but shall be included in the respective proposed items.

The cost of transportation, storage of the frames and lids, and gravel used to protect structures and plates shall be included in the pay item FRAME AND LID TO BE ADJUSTED.

The item will be paid for once and will include the adjusting down, furnishing of steel plate, and the ultimate adjustment up.

This item will also include adjusting of structures in the curb line.

The pre-cast concrete rings shall be used for adjusting frames on manholes, catch basins and inlets. The frames and rings are to be set in full mortar bedding. Shimming with wood, partial brick, and stones is not allowed. Tapered rings are preferred.

Adjustments shall consist of two (2) feet or less of masonry that will be added, removed, or rebuilt to bring the casting to finished grade.

Joint mortar shall be non-shrink-type and shall consist of one part Portland cement and two parts approved sand with water as necessary to obtain the required consistency. Mortar shall be used within 30 minutes after its preparation. If mortar is submerged and cannot be kept dry until cured, a substitute approved by the ENGINEER shall be used. When requested and approved by the Engineer the Contractor to use steel adjusting ring which will be paid for separately. This optional method of adjustment shall be used only when it is necessary during final paving operation.

Structures which are located in the curb and gutter shall not be adjusted to final grade until the curb and gutter has been placed to within five feet (5') of each side of the structure. At this time the Contractor may adjust the structure to the proper elevation to achieve drainage of the curb and gutter.

Payment shall be at the Contract unit price per Each for STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED.

ITEM 20 - STRUCTURE TO BE RECONSTRUCTED

This item shall include the reconstruction of existing manholes, catch basins, and valve vaults at locations shown on the Plans or as directed by the Engineer. The reconstruction work shall not disturb the existing bench but shall be concentrated upon the replacement of all defective barrel, cone, and adjustment sections. The Engineer shall mark the depth to which the structure shall be reconstructed prior to the beginning of the work on the structure. For sewer structures that are reconstructed below the depth of existing/proposed pipes,

the precast barrel/cone sections shall be supplied with watertight, flexible rubber connectors at each pipe opening. The pavement disturbed by the reconstruction will be replaced with concrete base course to the grade of the hot-mix asphalt binder course or level binder.

Only precast concrete barrel, cone, flat top, and adjustment ring sections shall be used to replace defective sections of the structure. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to determine the size of the existing structure. No additional payment shall be made for the various sizes of structures encountered. Any manholes, catch basins, or valve vaults which are reconstructed shall have all debris removed from the bench regardless of whether it resulted from the construction project. This item shall also include the adjustment of the frame and lid of the structure to be reconstructed.

All precast cone sections will have a flat surface on the bottom edge that rests on the remaining portion of the existing structure.

ANY PIPE, UP TO FOUR FEET (4') IN LENGTH PER EACH PIPE, USED TO CONNECT EXISTING PIPES TO THE STRUCTURE TO BE RECONSTRUCTED SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE STRUCTURE TO BE RECONSTRUCTED. ALL TRENCH BACKFILL WILL ALSO BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE STRUCTURE TO BE RECONSTRUCTED.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Each for STRUCTURE TO BE RECONSTRUCTED.

ITEM 21 - FRAMES AND LIDS

This item shall include the replacement of frames and lids on existing structures to be adjusted or reconstructed AND newly installed structures at locations shown on the Plans or as directed by the Engineer. The new frames on manholes and valve vaults shall be Neenah Foundry No. R-1713. The new frames on catch basins and inlets shall be Neenah Foundry No. R-2504 or R-3281-A. All closed lids on manholes and valve vaults will be self-sealing with recessed pick holes and shall have the word "SANITARY", "STORM" or "WATER" cast in raised letters upon the lid. The Village will determine which type of frame to be used in the field. Contractor is expected to have access to both types of catch basin frames.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Each for FRAMES AND LIDS.

ITEM 22 - COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE B-4.12 (MODIFIED)

This item will include the placement of new combination concrete curb and gutter. The construction of the combination concrete curb and gutter shall be in accordance with the details for this item as shown on the Plans as well as in accordance with Section 606 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction".

Curb heights are not shown on the Plans, but it is anticipated that there will be sections of variable height curb and gutter.

The curb shall be placed upon a compacted crushed stone bedding, Gradation CA-6, having a minimum thickness of two inches (2"). The cost for the 2" stone cushion shall be included in this item.

Between four (4) and twenty-four (24) hours after the curb has been placed, contraction joints two inches (2") in depth, shall be saw-cut at a maximum of a 15' spacing and at certain other locations as may be indicated by the Engineer. These joints shall then be sealed according to the requirements of Article 420.14(a) of the

“Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

Three-quarter inch ($\frac{3}{4}$ ") expansion joint fillers with two (2) smooth, round, capped, epoxy coated, steel dowel bars each $\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter and 18" long shall be placed at intervals not to exceed 90', at all radius or bend points, on both sides of structures located within the curb and gutter, and at other locations designated by the Engineer. At locations where the proposed curb and gutter meets existing curb and gutter, two (2) epoxy coated, steel dowel bars shall be drilled into the existing curb and gutter.

It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to provide for curb depressions to be constructed where public sidewalks are to be ramped at curb crossings. The depressions shall be constructed in basic compliance with the Accessibility Guidelines as detailed in the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

After removal of the "back of curb" form, the excavated area behind the curb shall be immediately backfilled with select earth backfill in preparation for the placement of the topsoil. The void behind the curb and gutter will be backfilled with crushed stone, gradation CA-7, in all areas where concrete or hot-mix asphalt pavement is to be constructed. The placement of the required backfill material will be included in the placement of the curb and gutter.

ONE INCH (1") THICK WOODEN FORMS WILL BE USED IN THE FORMING OF ALL RADIUS SECTIONS OF CURB AND GUTTER. MASONITE AND STEEL FORMS WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Foot for COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE B-4.12 (MODIFIED).

ITEM 23 - PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 5"

This item shall include the placement of a five-inch (5") concrete sidewalk at locations shown on the Plans or as directed by the Engineer in accordance with Section 424 of the “Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction”.

The five inch (5") thick Portland Cement Concrete sidewalk shall be constructed to the limits and grade required to blend with adjoining surfaces. The sidewalk shall be placed upon a cushion of compacted crushed stone, Gradation CA-6, having a minimum thickness of four inches (4"). The cost for the 4" stone cushion shall be included in this item. Full-depth Nomaflex expansion joints shall be placed between the sidewalk and the back of any adjacent curb, sidewalk, or buildings, at seventy-five foot (75') foot intervals in the sidewalk, and as directed by the Engineer.

The Village will allow residents to participate in a 50/50 sidewalk program. Therefore, the actual amount of sidewalk to be removed and replaced is unknown. This item's quantity may be modified or eliminated. No alteration of unit price will be permitted.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Square Foot for PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 5".

ITEM 24 - PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT, 6"

This item shall include the placement of a seven-inch (7") concrete driveway pavement at locations shown on the Plans and as directed by the Engineer. The work shall be performed in accordance with Section 423 of the “Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction”.

The driveway shall be placed upon a cushion of compacted crushed stone, Gradation CA-6, having a minimum thickness of two inches (2"). The cost for the 2" stone cushion shall be included in this item. Full-depth Nomaflex expansion joints shall be placed along all proposed curb and gutter and sidewalk if full replacement occurs, and along the curb and gutter if partial replacement occurs.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Square Yard for PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT, 6".

ITEM 25 - PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT, 8"

This item shall include the placement of an eight-inch (8") concrete pavement if necessary at the meet points of adjacent east-west pavements and as directed by the Engineer. The work shall be performed in accordance with Section 423 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction".

If used, this item will be used to replace existing finished concrete pavement at the locations where existing concrete pavement is in poor shape immediately adjacent to the reconstructed Hot-Mis Asphalt pavement within intersections.

The pavement shall be placed upon a cushion of compacted crushed stone, Gradation CA-6, having a minimum thickness of four inches (4"). The cost for the 4" stone cushion shall be included in this item.

A Class PP concrete mix shall be used for this item.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Square Yard for PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT, 8".

ITEM 26 - PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE BASE COURSE, 8"

This item shall include the placement of an eight-inch (8") concrete base course at locations shown on the Plans or as directed by the Engineer. The work shall be performed in accordance with Section 353 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction".

The placement of the concrete base along the curb for COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE 4-6.12 (MODIFIED) shall be paid for under this item. Payment for this purpose shall be made for a maximum of six inches (6") in width.

A Class PP concrete mix shall be used for this item.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Square Yard for PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE BASE COURSE, 8".

ITEM 27 - DETECTABLE WARNINGS

This item shall include the placement of detectable warnings at locations shown on the Plans and as directed by the Engineer. This item shall be installed simultaneously with PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 5".

Work shall be performed according to the Americans with Disabilities Act, IDOT Standard 424001-07, as well as Article 424 of the Standard Specifications.

The detectable warning shall be Vitrified Polymer Composite, Cast in Place, Detectable/Tactile Warning Surface Tile as manufactured by Armor-Tile Tactile Systems and shall be Federal Color No. 22144 (Brick Red), or approved equal. The detectable warning is distributed locally by RKD Construction Supplies & Equipment, Inc. located in Northlake, Illinois (Telephone No. (708) 531-1595).

This item shall not be a "Surface Applied" product. The detectable warning shall be 24" x 60" or sized as needed as directed by the Engineer.

Immediately following the installation of PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 5", the detectable warning shall be pressed into the concrete. The detectable warning shall be tamped with a vibrating mechanism upon installation, and the factory-installed plastic sheeting must remain in place during the entire installation process to prevent the splashing of concrete onto the finished surface of the tile. No concrete shall be removed in the area to receive the detectable warning to ensure a strong lock with the concrete. The top of the domes shall be set level to the adjacent concrete on the top and sides of the ramp. This item shall be installed in full accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Square Foot for DETECTABLE WARNINGS.

ITEM 28 - PROTECTIVE COAT

This item will include the placement of protective coat on all exposed concrete surfaces at locations shown on the Plans or as directed by the Engineer. Regardless of when the concrete is placed, a protective coat shall be applied to all concrete curb and gutter, driveways, concrete pavement, and sidewalks in accordance with the requirements of Article 420.21 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction".

Cure and seal will not be accepted for use under this item.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Square Yard for PROTECTIVE COAT.

ITEM 29 - CLASS D PATCHES, TYPES II-IV, 4"

This item will primarily consist of removing the existing hot-mix asphalt surface and the existing aggregate or asphalt base course to a depth suitable to allow the replacement of asphalt on streets to be milled and resurfaced. The work shall be performed in accordance with Section 442 of the Standard Specifications.

The limits of removal shall be marked by the Engineer. The patches shall be saw cut full-depth and any areas damaged outside the limits of removal shall be replaced by the Contractor at his own expense.

Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder Course, IL-19, N50 shall be used for this pay item and shall be installed in two lifts.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Square Yard for CLASS D PATCHES, TYPES II-IV, 4".

ITEM 30 - BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (TACK COAT)

This work shall consist of the preparation and application of bituminous tack coat on concrete or HMA bases prior to HMA placement. This work shall be in accordance with Section 406 of the Standard Specifications,

except as modified herein.

Bituminous tack coat shall be placed at least one hour in advance of the placement of HMA, but no more than 48 hours in advance of the placement of HMA. If Contractor places tack coat more than 48 hours in advance of the placement of HMA, the tack coat will not be measured for payment, and Contractor will place tack coat again in accordance with this provision.

Tack coat shall not be placed on weekends or on holidays unless permitted by the Engineer. Tack coat shall not be placed before weekends or holidays when placement of HMA is not expected to take place until after the weekend or holiday, unless permitted by the Engineer.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per pound for BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (TACK COAT).

ITEM 31 – GEOGRID

This item shall include installing a geogrid on pavement sections to be reconstructed within intersections as shown on the Plans or determined by the Engineer.

This item shall consist of installing a geo-grid on the subgrade for the proposed pavements to be reconstructed as part of this Project. The geo-grid material shall be punched polypropylene and TriAx TX160 as manufactured by Tensar International, or Engineer approved equal.

The geogrid shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions and Section 210 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction", except for the Materials section article 210.02. The geogrid shall be staked in place, with eight inch (8") tall landscaping pins spaced every five feet (5'), to avoid any movement during the placement of the aggregate base course. The overlap shall be a minimum of one foot (1') where geogrid rolls are to be installed next to each other.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Square Yard for GEOGRID.

ITEM 32 – AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, TYPE B, 6"

This item will be utilized where the pavement is being reconstructed (within the intersections).

An aggregate base course, six inches (6") in thickness, shall be constructed as the base course for the proposed asphalt pavements to be constructed.

This item shall be constructed in accordance with Section 351 of the Standard Specifications.

Payment shall be at the contract unit price per Square Yard for AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, TYPE B, 6".

ITEM 33 – PREPARATION OF BASE

This work shall be performed in accordance with Section 358 of the IDOT Standard Specifications with the following amendments thereto:

This item shall include the shaping, grading, and compaction of the existing aggregate base to provide a uniform and sufficient crown on the portion of Wisconsin Avenue which is being milled in preparation for a

resurfacing. The shaping and grading shall be performed with a road grader.

At the edge of pavement, the existing base shall be graded to allow for four inches (4") of new hot-mix asphalt to be laid against the proposed gutter edge. The existing aggregate base shall also be graded to provide an approximate three percent (3%) pavement crown or as directed by the Engineer.

After milling, the resulting base will be rough graded. After the rough grading is complete, the base shall be compacted. After this prep work, the Contractor shall provide a loaded truck to "proof-roll" the base. This shall be performed once a minimum of a 300-foot section of base has been rough graded and compacted. The Contractor shall also notify the Engineer a minimum of 4 hours in advance of any "proof-roll".

Contractor shall dispose of any excess material required to prepare the base to the depths and dimensions specified in the engineering drawings.

This work shall be paid for at the contract price per square yard for PREPARATION OF BASE.

ITEM 34 – ADDITIONAL STONE FOR AGGREGATE BASE

After the hot-mix asphalt has been removed and the existing aggregate base has been exposed on Wisconsin Avenue, there may be areas that require additional stone to achieve the proposed base for the placement of four inches (4") of new hot-mix asphalt. This item shall include the furnishing and installation of any additional aggregate base necessary to allow for the placement of four inches (4") of new hot-mix asphalt at an approximate three percent (3%) cross slope or as directed by the Engineer. The stone utilized shall be CA-6.

An approximate quantity has been included in these bid documents. This item's quantity may be modified, or eliminated. No alteration of unit price will be permitted.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Ton for ADDITIONAL STONE FOR AGGREGATE BASE.

ITEM 35 - HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL 19.0, N50

This item shall be applied on all roadways included within these project limits.

The hot-mix asphalt binder course shall have a nominal thickness of two and one quarter inches (2.25") within the "straight-away" portions of Wisconsin Avenue. Within the portion of the project being reconstructed (intersections), the hot-mix asphalt binder course shall have a nominal thickness of four inches (4").

The hot-mix asphalt binder course shall be placed in a single lift in accordance with Section 406 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction".

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Ton for HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50.

ITEM 36 - HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "D", N50

This item shall be applied to all pavements to be surfaced. The hot-mix asphalt surface course shall be installed with a nominal thickness of one and three quarter inches (1 ¾") as shown on the typical sections. The surface course shall be placed in accordance with Section 406 of the "Standard Specifications for Road

and Bridge Construction”.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Ton for HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX “D”, N50.

ITEM 37 – HOT-MIX ASPHALT LONGITUDINAL JOINT SEALANT

Longitudinal joint sealant (LJS) will be accepted according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum, “Performance Graded Asphalt Binder Acceptance Procedure” with the following exceptions. Articles 3.1.9 and 3.4.1.4 of the policy memorandum will be excluded.

Add the following to Article 406.02 of the Standard Specifications.

- “ (d) Longitudinal Joint Sealant (LJS) (Note 2.)

Note 2. The bituminous material used for the LJS shall be according to the following table. Elastomers shall be added to a base asphalt and shall be either a styrene-butadiene diblock or triblock copolymer without oil extension, or a styrene-butadiene rubber. Air blown asphalt, acid modification, or other modifiers will not be allowed. LJS in the form of pre-formed rollout banding may also be used.

Test	Test Requirement	Test Method
Dynamic shear @ 88°C (unaged), G*/sin δ, kPa	1.00 min.	AASHTO T 315
Creep stiffness @ -18°C (unaged), Stiffness (S), MPa m-value	300 max. 0.300 min.	AASHTO T 313
Ash, %	1.0 - 4.0	AASHTO T 111
Elastic Recovery, 100 mm elongation, cut immediately, 25°C, %	65min.	ASTM D 6084 (Procedure A)
Separation of Polymer, Difference in °C of the softening point (ring and ball)	3 max.	ITP Separation of Polymer from Asphalt Binder”

Add the following to Article 406.03 of the Standard Specifications.

- (j) Longitudinal Joint Sealant (LJS) Pressure Distributor (Note 2.)
(k) Longitudinal Joint Sealant (LJS) Melter Kettle (Note 3.)

Note 2. When a pressure distributor is used to apply the LJS, the distributor shall be equipped with a heating and recirculating system along with a functioning auger agitating system or vertical shaft mixer in the hauling tank to prevent localized overheating.

Note 3. When a melter kettle is used to transport and apply the LJS longitudinal joint sealant, the melter kettle shall be an oil jacketed double-boiler with agitating and recirculating systems. Material from the kettle may be dispensed through a pressure feed wand with an applicator shoe or through a pressure feed wand into a hand-operated thermal push cart.”

Revise Article 406.06(g)(2) of the Standard Specifications to read:

- “ (2) Longitudinal Joints. Unless prohibited by stage construction, any HMA lift shall be complete before construction of the subsequent lift. The longitudinal joint in all lifts shall be at the centerline of the pavement if the roadway comprises two lanes in width, or at lane width if the roadway is more than two lanes in width.

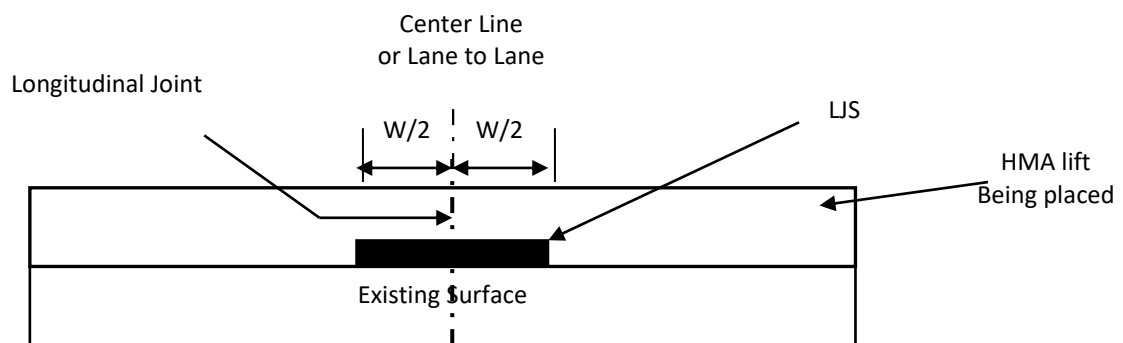
When stage construction prohibits the total completion of a particular lift, the longitudinal joint in one lift shall be offset from the longitudinal joint in the preceding lift by not less than 3 in. (75 mm). The longitudinal joint in the surface course shall be at the centerline of the pavement if the roadway comprises two lanes in width, or at lane width if the roadway is more than two lanes in width.

A notched wedge longitudinal joint shall be used between successive passes of HMA binder course that has a difference in elevation of greater than 2 in. (50 mm) between lanes on pavement that is open to traffic.

The notched wedge longitudinal joint shall consist of a 1 to 1 1/2 in. (25 to 38 mm) vertical notch at the lane line, a 9 to 12 in. (230 to 300 mm) wide uniform taper sloped toward and extending into the open lane, and a second 1 to 1 1/2 in. (25 to 38 mm) vertical notch at the outside edge.

The notched wedge longitudinal joint shall be formed by the strike off device on the paver. The wedge shall then be compacted by the joint roller. When the use of longitudinal joint sealant (LJS) is specified, it shall be applied for all lifts of paving. The surface to which the LJS is applied shall be dry and cleaned of all dust, debris, and any substances that will prevent the LJS from adhering. Cleaning shall be accomplished by means of a sweeper/vacuum truck, power broom, air compressor or by hand. The LJS may be placed before or after the tack or prime coat. When placed after the tack or prime coat, the tack or prime shall be fully cured prior to placement of the LJS.

The LJS application shall be centered under the joint of the HMA lift being constructed within 2 in. (50 mm) of the joint.



The width and minimum application rate shall be according to the following table:

LJS Application Rate Table		
Overlay Thickness in. (mm)	LJS Width “W” in. (mm)	Application Rate 1/ lb/ft (kg/m)

WISCONSIN AVENUE
IMPROVEMENTS
VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK
DUPAGE COUNTY

HMA Mixtures 2/		
3/4 (19)	18 (450)	0.88 (1.31)
1 (25)	18 (450)	1.15 (1.71)
1 1/4 (32)	18 (450)	1.31 (1.95)
1 1/2 (38)	18 (450)	1.47 (2.19)
1 3/4 (44)	18 (450)	1.63 (2.43)
2 (50)	18 (450)	1.80 (2.68)
2 1/4 (60)	18 (450)	1.96 (2.92)
2 1/2 (63)	18 (450)	2.12 (3.16)
2 3/4 (70)	18 (450)	2.29 (3.41)
3 (75)	18 (450)	2.45 (3.65)
3 1/4 (83)	18 (450)	2.61 (3.89)
3 1/2 (90)	18 (450)	2.78 (4.14)
3 3/4 (95)	18 (450)	2.94 (4.38)
4 (100)	18 (450)	3.10 (4.62)
SMA Mixtures 2/		
1 1/2 (38)	12 (300)	0.83 (1.24)
1 3/4 (44)	12 (300)	0.92 (1.37)
2 (50)	12 (300)	1.00 (1.49)

1/ The application rate has a surface demand for liquid included within it. The nominal thickness of the LJS may taper from the center of the application to a lesser thickness on the edge of the application. The width and weight/foot (mass/meter) shall be maintained.

2/ In the event of a joint between an SMA and HMA mixture, the SMA application rate will be used.

3/ Post production temperature (storage, transportation or application) shall not exceed 330° F (166° C).

The Contractor shall furnish to the Engineer a bill of lading for each tanker supplying material to the project. The application rate of LJS will be verified within the first 1000 ft (300 m) of the day's scheduled application length and every 6000 ft (1800 m) the remainder of the day. For projects less than 3000 ft (900 m), the rate will be verified once. A suitable paper or pan shall be placed at a random location in the path of the placement for the LJS. After application of the LJS, the paper or pan shall be picked up and weighed. The weight per foot will be calculated. The tolerance from the plan target weight/foot (mass/meter) from the LJS Application Rate Table shall be ± 15 percent. The Contractor shall replace the LJS in the area where the sample was taken.

A one quart sample shall be taken from the pressure distributor or melting kettle at the jobsite once for each contract and sent to the Central Bureau of Materials.

The LJS shall be applied in a single pass with a pressure distributor, melter kettle, or hand applied from a roll for HMA lifts up to 2 in. (50 mm) in thickness. The LJS shall be applied in two passes for HMA lifts between 2 and 4 in. (50 and 100 mm) in thickness. At the time of installation the pavement surface temperature and the ambient temperature shall be a minimum of 40 °F (4 °C) and rising.

The LJS shall be applied at a width of not less than or greater than 1 ½ in. (38 mm) of the width specified. If the LJS flows more than 2 in. (50 mm) from the initial placement width, LJS placement shall stop and remedial action shall be taken.

When starting another run of LJS placement, suitable release paper shall be placed over the previous application of LJS to prevent doubling up of thickness of LJS.

The LJS shall be suitable for construction traffic to drive on without pickup or tracking of the LJS within 30 minutes of placement. If pickup or tracking occurs, LJS placement shall stop and damaged areas shall be repaired.

Prior to start of paving of pavement course, ensure the paver end plate and grade control device is adequately raised above the finished height of the LJS.

The LJS shall not flush to the final surface of the HMA pavement.”

Add the following paragraph after the second paragraph of Article 406.13(b) of the Standard Specifications.

“ Bituminous material for longitudinal joint sealant will be measured for payment in place in feet (meters).”

Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph of Article 406.14 of the Standard Specifications.

“ Longitudinal joint sealant will be paid for at the contract unit price per foot (meter) for LONGITUDINAL JOINT SEALANT.”

When the LJS is specified, the longitudinal joint density testing for QC/QA, QCP, or PFP will not be required on the joint(s) with the LJS and the pay adjustments will not be applied.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Foot for hot-mix asphalt – longitudinal joint sealant.

ITEM 38 – HOT-MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT, 3”

This work shall be performed in accordance with Section 440 of the “Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction” and will be used to pay for the resurfacing of asphalt driveways.

The Contractor shall be required to saw cut the hot-mix asphalt at the limits of removal.

Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Course, Mix ‘D’, N50 shall be used for this pay item.

The crushed stone surfaces and/or the concrete surface shall be cleaned and then primed with RC-70 bituminous material at a rate of 0.20 to 0.30 gallons per square yard immediately prior to the laying of the asphalt mixture. A self-propelled mechanical roller shall be used to compact the hot-mix asphalt surface course.

The preparation of the base shall be paid for under this item.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Ton for HOT-MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT, 3”.

ITEM 39- AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, TYPE B, 9"

As part of these improvements, existing asphalt driveways and/or parking areas within parkways or directly behind public sidewalks are scheduled for INCIDENTAL HOT-MIX ASPHALT, 3", as shown on the Plans or directed by the Engineer. The existing asphalt within these areas will be removed to a depth of approximately 3" within the item DRIVEWAY REMOVAL.

If it is determined that the existing base materials is not adequate, this item will include removing and disposing of the existing material to a depth of nine inches (9") and placing an aggregate base course, Type B, nine inches (9") in thickness in preparation for a three inch (3") thickness of hot-mix asphalt surface course to be paid as INCIDENTAL HOT-MIX ASPHALT, 3".

Preparation for paving of such areas will not be paid for separately but shall be included in the cost of the item for INCIDENTAL HOT-MIX ASPHALT, 3".

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Square Yard for AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, TYPE B, 9".

ITEM 40 - TOPSOIL PLACEMENT, 3"

The Contractor shall take precautions so as not to unnecessarily damage lawns. In areas that are designated to be sodded, the existing sod shall be cut and removed; the area shall then be shaped, graded and rototilled. The areas of excavation adjacent to new concrete shall be compacted to the satisfaction of the Engineer. The area to be sodded shall then have a layer of good quality, pulverized topsoil which has been approved by the Engineer prior to placement, spread and fine raked in such a manner as to result in a top dressing of the parkway having an average thickness of three inches (3") of topsoil. **Any excavation and grading of the parkway which is required to give a uniform slope from the limit of sod restoration to the top of the curb shall be included in this item, wherever the top of curb is not substantially lowered.** If the proposed top of curb is substantially lowered (three inches or greater), then payment shall be made for the grading and removal of the parkway under the item EARTH EXCAVATION. Unless otherwise directed by the Engineer, the topsoil and sod shall be placed after the installation of the binder course or leveling binder and before the installation of the hot-mix asphalt surface course.

The Contractor shall be responsible for weed prevention and removing any weeds prior to the placement of the sod. The Contractor will be responsible for keeping all weeds under 6" in height and will be responsible for mowing weeds within 72 hours of notice from the Engineer. If proper measures are not met by the Contractor to control weeds, then the Village reserves the right to correct this issue at the expense of the Contractor. The method of weed control and weed removal must be approved by the Engineer. Before sod is placed the topsoil shall be rototilled by the Contractor and all weeds removed from topsoil. Sod installation will not be paid for unless topsoil is approved by the Engineer prior to sod placement. All weed control and weed removal shall be included in the cost of this item.

The Contractor shall be responsible for completing topsoil placement prior to installation of leveling binder or binder course.

The topsoil and subgrade shall be thoroughly compacted along newly installed concrete by a compaction method approved by the Engineer.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Square Yard for TOPSOIL PLACEMENT, 3".

ITEM 41 - SODDING

This item shall include the placement of sod on all landscaped areas disturbed by construction as shown on the Plans and directed by the Engineer. **Any excessive or unnecessary damage to the parkway will be restored by the Contractor at his own expense.** The sod shall be placed in accordance with Section 252 of the “Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction”.

After the parkway areas designated for sodding have received the layer of topsoil, the areas shall be carefully graded, fine-raked, rolled, and then covered with a good quality of grass sod. Kentucky Blue or Merion Blue sod shall be used in sodding the parkways. The minimum area of any piece of sod to be placed shall be one (1) square foot with no side being less than six inches (6") in length.

The Contractor shall be responsible for watering the sod in accordance with Section 252 of the “Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction”. To be acceptable, the sod shall be growing in place for a minimum of 30 days in a live, healthy condition and be knitted to the soil. Once the Contractor feels that the sod has met these requirements, he shall notify the Engineer in writing requesting an inspection of the sod. The Engineer shall inspect the sod within three (3) working days of being notified by the Contractor and shall supply the Contractor with a written punch list of any areas that are found unacceptable.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Square Yard for SODDING.

ITEM 42 - SUPPLEMENTAL WATERING

During periods exceeding 80° F or subnormal rainfall, supplemental watering may be required after the initial and additional waterings and prior to acceptance of the work. Supplemental watering shall be performed when directed by the Engineer. Water shall be applied at the rate specified by the Engineer within 24 hours of notice.

Supplemental watering shall be measured for payment in units of 1,000 gallons of water applied on the sodded areas.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Unit for SUPPLEMENTAL WATERING.

ITEM 43 - THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 6”

The installation and payment for this item shall be according to Standard Specification for Road Construction.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Foot for THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 6”.

ITEM 44 - THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 24”

The installation and payment for this item shall be the same as THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 6” except for the designated difference in the size of the line.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Foot for THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 24”.

ITEM 45 – PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION VIDEO

The Contractor shall prepare pre-construction video documentation of all features in the areas affected by construction in the form of two color videos in Hard Drive or Flash Drive format. All video cameras, recorders, tapes, accessories and appurtenances shall be high quality Hard Drive or Flash Drive format equipment. Pre-construction video documentation shall consist of a series of high-resolution color audiovideo digital images showing all areas affected by construction. All pertinent exterior and interior features within the construction's zone of influence shall be shown in sufficient detail to document its pre-construction condition. Features to be shown shall include but not be limited to:

- Pavements, curbs, driveways, sidewalks, retaining walls, buildings, landscaping, trees, shrubbery, fences, light posts, interior features and equipment, etc.

View orientation shall be maintained by audio commentary on the audio track of each videotape to help explain what is being viewed. The pre-construction videotaping shall be completed after the initial walkthrough. Two copies of the Hard Drive or Flash Drive depicting all filmed locations shall be submitted to the Village of Villa Park.

Construction activities, including material delivery, shall not be performed until the Hard Drive or Flash Drive have been furnished to the Village. After delivery of the Hard Drive or Flash Drive to the Village, the work shall be paid for at the contract lump sum price for PRE-CONSTRUCTION VIDEOTAPING, which price shall be payment in full for labor, equipment and material necessary to complete the work as specified herein.

Payment for this item shall be at the Contract unit price per Unit of PRE-CONSTRUCTION VIDEOTAPING.

ITEM 46 - TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION

This item shall consist of the furnishing, installing, maintaining, replacing, relocating, and removing all traffic control devices used for the purpose of regulating, warning or directing traffic during the construction or maintenance of this improvement.

The governing factor in the execution and staging of the work for this project is to provide the motoring public with the safest possible travel conditions along the roadway through the construction zone. The Contractor shall be responsible for the proper location, installation and arrangement of all traffic control devices. Special attention shall be given to advance warning signs during construction operations in order to keep lane assignments consistent with barricade placement at all times. The Contractor shall immediately remove, cover or turn from the view of motorists all traffic control devices which are inconsistent with the lane assignment patterns and conflicting conditions during the transition from one construction stage to another.

Prior to beginning work, the Contractor will furnish the name of the individual in his direct employ who is to be responsible for the installation and maintenance of the traffic control for this project. If the actual installation and maintenance are to be accomplished by a subcontractor, consent shall be requested of the Engineer in accordance with Article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction. This shall not relieve the Contractor of the foregoing requirement for a responsible individual in his direct employ. The Village Engineering Division will provide the Contractor the name of its representative who will be responsible for the administration of the Traffic Control Plan.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

Traffic Control shall be in accordance with the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications, the Supplemental Specifications, the "Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", any special details and Highway Standards contained in the Plans, and the Special Provisions contained herein. Special attention is called to Articles 107.09 and 107.14 of the Standard Specifications and the following Highway Standards, Details, Quality Standard for Work Zone Traffic Control Devices, Recurring Special Provisions and Special Provisions contained herein, relating to traffic control.

The Contractor shall contact the Village of Villa Park at least 72 hours in advance of beginning work.

STANDARDS:	701501 and 701901
SPECIAL PROVISIONS:	Traffic Control Deficiency Deduction and Maintenance of Roadways
DETAILS:	Traffic Control and Protection for Side roads, Intersections, and Driveways

Barricades may be delivered to construction site and stored together on the parkway ahead of time. Barricades with "NO PARKING" signs shall be spread along the block no earlier than 24 hours (working days) prior to actual start of work. The "NO PARKING" signs shall not be posted over the weekends prior to start of work unless they contain exact date and hour when construction begins. If no work is performed for a week or longer, and safety conditions allow, the "NO PARKING" signs shall be taken down and posted again as described above.

The contractor shall maintain through traffic at all times during the work period and shall furnish all necessary signs, markings, cones, barricades, warning lights, flagmen and other traffic control devices as shown on the attached drawings and/or as directed by the Engineer. Barricades and/or cones used for channelization or delineation and warning signs shall be subsequently placed in the direction of the traffic flow and removed in reverse order. All vehicles shall be parked at least eight feet (8') from the moving traffic stream during work hours, except that privately owned worker vehicles will not be permitted to be parked in the construction zone at any time. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to keep the work zone clear of parked cars to be able to perform the necessary scheduled work activities. Areas which require clearance shall be properly posted with temporary "NO PARKING, CONSTRUCTION AREA, TOW ZONE" signs spaced a maximum of 200 feet apart. Also, barricades shall be placed in the parking lane every 50 feet apart to warn potential parkers. Should it be necessary to remove and relocate a vehicle the Contractor shall immediately notify the Engineer and/or VP Police Department, to contact the Village's towing service for relocating said vehicle. The cost for this relocation shall be the responsibility of the Contractor and consider incidental to the Traffic Control and Protection pay item. If the area is not properly posted 24 hours in advance, no vehicle towing will be allowed. Any delays or adjustment in work scheduling required due to illegally parked vehicle and their relocation will not be paid for separately but shall be considered incidental to the contract. Any outstanding charges not paid for by the contractor for this relocation service will be deducted from the final payment.

TRAFFIC CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION

To ensure a prompt response to incidents involving the integrity of work zone traffic control, the Contractor shall provide a telephone number where a responsible individual can be contacted 24 hours-a-day. When the Engineer is notified, or determines a traffic control deficiency exists, he/she will notify and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency within a specified time. The specified time, which begins upon notification to the Contractor, will be from 1/2 hour to 12 hours based upon the urgency of the situation and the nature of the deficiency. The Engineer shall be the sole judge. A deficiency may be any lack of repair, maintenance, or non-compliance with the traffic control plan. A deficiency may also be

applied to situations where corrective action is not an option such as the use of non-certified flaggers for short term operations; working with lane closures beyond the time allowed in the contract; or failure to perform required contract obligations such as traffic control surveillance.

If the Contractor fails to correct a deficiency within the specified time, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or fraction thereof the deficiency exists. The calendar day(s) will begin with notification to the Contractor and end with the Engineer's acceptance of the correction. The daily monetary deduction will be either \$1,000 or 0.05 percent of the awarded contract value, whichever is greater. For those deficiencies where corrective action was not an option this monetary deduction will be immediate. In addition, if the Contractor fails to respond, the Engineer may correct the deficiency and the cost thereof will be deducted from monies due or which may become due the Contractor. This corrective action will in no way relieve the Contractor of his/her contractual requirements or responsibilities.

Payment shall be at the Contract unit price per Lump Sum of TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, which price shall include all costs for furnishing, installing and maintaining the traffic control devices in accordance with these Specifications.

ITEM 47 - CONTINGENT CASH ALLOWANCE

A contingency allowance pay item is provided as a part of this contract for the purpose of facilitating the completion of unforeseen or additional work not included in the contract as awarded, and which is determined by the Engineer to be necessary and germane to the contract.

Use of the contingency allowance will be at the discretion of the Engineer. The Engineer may, at the Engineer's discretion, use the contingency allowance for any of the following reasons:

- (a) Facilitate a temporary payment allowance to the Contractor for work completed under existing contract pay items and for which completed quantities exceed contract quantities;
- (b) Facilitate a temporary payment allowance to the Contractor for work completed beyond the scope of existing contract pay items; or
- (c) Facilitate a temporary payment allowance to the Contractor for the purchase of equipment, materials, or such other requisition as Engineer determines to be necessary for the completion of the Work.

Such use of the CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE will be further subject to approval by the Village. The Village's decision with regard to use of the CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE will be final.

- A. Any payments made to Contractor under the CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE will be considered temporary, and will only be retained by Contractor until such time that an authorization of contract changes can be approved and incorporated into the contract.
- B. Contractor, in accepting payments made under the CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE, agrees to the terms of this and other applicable special provisions. Contractor agrees to relinquish any monies and any claim to monies paid under the CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE upon approval of an authorization of contract changes and payment for any work for which payment was previously made under the CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE. Contractor further agrees to return any monies previously paid thereunder.

- C. The CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE pay item for this contract has been established with a unit of measurement in dollars, a quantity of \$50,000.00, and a contract unit price of one dollar (\$1.00), for a total CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE contract price of \$50,000 dollars and no cents (\$50,000.00). Bidder, in submitting a bid, accepts the quantity, contract unit price, and total contract price of the CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE.

Basis of Payment. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per dollar for CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE. The total bid amount for this item will be \$50,000.00.

ITEM 48 – WATER USAGE CREDIT

Pay items are provided as a part of this contract for the purpose of documenting the quantity of water obtained from the Village by the Contractor. If the Contractor elects to obtain water from the Village, the Contractor shall comply with the Special Provision USE OF FIRE HYDRANTS. The quantity of water obtained from the Village by the Contractor shall be deducted from the contract as WATER USAGE DEDUCTION, and shall be credited to the contract as WATER USAGE CREDIT.

The WATER USAGE CREDIT pay item for this contract has been established with a unit of measurement in thousands of gallons (TGAL), a quantity of one-hundred (100.00), and a contract unit price of eight dollars and eighty-five cents (\$8.85), for a total WATER USAGE CREDIT contract price of eight-hundred eighty-five dollars and no cents (\$885.00). Bidder, in submitting a bid, accepts the quantity, contract unit price, and total contract price of the WATER USAGE CREDIT pay item.

Method of Measurement. Water usage will be measured as the actual quantity of water obtained from the Village by the Contractor, which quantity shall be rounded up to the nearest 1,000 gallons.

Basis of Payment. The water usage credit will be paid for at the contract unit price per thousand gallons (TGAL) for WATER USAGE CREDIT. The quantity paid for as WATER USAGE CREDIT will be equal to the quantity deducted as WATER USAGE DEDUCTION.

ITEM 49 – WATER USAGE DEDUCTION

Pay items are provided as a part of this contract for the purpose of documenting the quantity of water obtained from the Village by the Contractor. If the Contractor elects to obtain water from the Village, the Contractor shall comply with the Special Provision USE OF FIRE HYDRANTS. The quantity of water obtained from the Village by the Contractor shall be deducted from the contract as WATER USAGE DEDUCTION, and shall be credited to the contract as WATER USAGE CREDIT. The WATER USAGE DEDUCTION pay item for this contract has been established with a unit of measurement in thousands of gallons (TGAL), a quantity of one-hundred (100.00), and a contract unit price of a deduction of eight dollars and eighty-five cents (\$8.85), for a total WATER USAGE DEDUCTION contract price of a deduction of eight-hundred eighty-five dollars and no cents (\$885.00). Bidder, in submitting a bid, accepts the quantity, contract unit price, and total contract price of the WATER USAGE DEDUCTION pay item.

Method of Measurement. Water usage will be measured as the actual quantity of water obtained from the Village by the Contractor, which quantity shall be rounded up to the nearest 1,000 gallons.

Basis of Payment. The water usage deduction will be deducted at the contract unit price per thousand gallons (TGAL) for WATER USAGE DEDUCTION. The quantity deducted as WATER USAGE DEDUCTION will be equal to the quantity paid for as WATER USAGE CREDIT.

State of Illinois
Department of Transportation
Bureau of Local Roads and Streets

SPECIAL PROVISION
FOR
INSURANCE

Effective: February 1, 2007
Revised: August 1, 2007

All references to Sections or Articles in this specification shall be construed to mean specific Section or Article of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, adopted by the Department of Transportation.

The Contractor shall name the following entities as additional insured under the Contractor's general liability insurance policy in accordance with Article 107.27:

Village of Villa Park, 20 S. Ardmore Avenue, Villa Park, Illinois

Edwin Hancock Engineering Compnay, 9933 Roosevelt Road, Westchester, Illinois 60154

The entities listed above and their officers, employees, and agents shall be indemnified and held harmless in accordance with Article 107.26.

State of Illinois
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Bureau of Local Roads & Streets
SPECIAL PROVISION
FOR
LOCAL QUALITY ASSURANCE/ QUALITY MANAGEMENT QC/QA
Effective: January 1, 2022

Replace the first five paragraphs of Article 1030.06 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

“1030.06 Quality Management Program. The Quality Management Program (QMP) will be Quality Control / Quality Assurance (QC/QA) according to the following.”

Delete Article 1030.06(d)(1) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise Article 1030.09(g)(3) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“(3) If core testing is the density verification method, the Contractor shall provide personnel and equipment to collect density verification cores for the Engineer. Core locations will be determined by the Engineer following the document “Hot-Mix Asphalt QC/QA Procedure for Determining Random Density Locations” at density verification intervals defined in Article 1030.09(b). After the Engineer identifies a density verification location and prior to opening to traffic, the Contractor shall cut a 4 in. (100 mm) diameter core. With the approval of the Engineer, the cores may be cut at a later time.”

Revise Article 1030.09(h)(2) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“(2) After final rolling and prior to paving subsequent lifts, the Engineer will identify the random density verification test locations. Cores or nuclear density gauge testing will be used for density verification. The method used for density verification will be as selected below.

Density Verification Method	
☐	Cores
☒	Nuclear Density Gauge (Correlated when paving ≥ 3,000 tons per mixture)

Density verification test locations will be determined according to the document “Hot-Mix Asphalt QC/QA Procedure for Determining Random Density Locations”. The density testing interval for paving wider than or equal to 3 ft (1 m) will be 0.5 miles (800 m) for lift thicknesses of 3 in. (75 mm) or less and 0.2 miles (320 m) for lift thicknesses greater than 3 in. (75 mm). The density testing interval for paving less than 3 ft (1 m) wide will be 1 mile (1,600 m). If a day’s paving will be less than the prescribed density testing interval, the length of the day’s paving will be the interval for that day. The density testing interval for mixtures used for patching will be 50 patches with a minimum of one test per mixture per project.

If core testing is the density verification method, the Engineer will witness the Contractor coring, and secure and take possession of all density samples at the

density verification locations. The Engineer will test the cores collected by the Contractor for density according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 166 or AASHTO T 275.

If nuclear density gauge testing is the density verification method, the Engineer will conduct nuclear density gauge tests. The Engineer will follow the density testing procedure detailed in the document "Illinois Modified ASTM D 2950, Standard Test Method for Density of Bituminous Concrete In-Place by Nuclear Method".

A density verification test will be the result of a single core or the average of the nuclear density tests at one location. The results of each density test must be within acceptable limits. The Engineer will promptly notify the Contractor of observed deficiencies."

Revise the seventh paragraph and all subsequent paragraphs in Section D. of the document "Hot-Mix Asphalt QC/QA Initial Daily Plant and Random Samples" to read:

"Mixtures shall be sampled from the truck at the plant by the Contractor following the same procedure used to collect QC mixture samples (Section A). This process will be witnessed by the Engineer who will take custody of the verification sample. Each sample bag with a verification mixture sample will be secured by the Engineer using a locking ID tag. Sample boxes containing the verification mixture sample will be sealed/taped by the Engineer using a security ID label."



Illinois Environmental Protection Agency

1021 North Grand Avenue East • P.O. Box 19276 • Springfield • Illinois • 62794-9276 • (217) 782-3397

Uncontaminated Soil Certification by Licensed Professional Engineer or Licensed Professional Geologist for Use of Uncontaminated Soil as Fill in a CCDD or Uncontaminated Soil Fill Operation LPC-663

Revised in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 1100, as
amended by PCB R2012-009 (eff. Aug. 27, 2012)

This certification form is to be used by professional engineers and professional geologists to certify, pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 1100.205(a)(1)(B), that soil (i) is uncontaminated soil and (ii) is within a pH range of 6.26 to 9.0. If you have questions about this form, please telephone the Bureau of Land Permit Section at 217/524-3300.

This form may be completed online, saved locally, printed and signed, and submitted to prospective clean construction or demolition debris (CCDD) fill operations or uncontaminated soil fill operations.

I. Source Location Information

(Describe the location of the source of the uncontaminated soil)

Project Name: Wisconsin Avenue Reconstruction Office Phone Number, if available: _____

Physical Site Location (address, including number and street):

Wisconsin Avenue from Vermont Street to Stone Road- See attached figures

City: Villa Park State: IL Zip Code: 60181

County: DuPage Township: York

Lat/Long of approximate center of site in decimal degrees (DD.ddddd) to five decimal places (e.g., 40.67890, -90.12345):

Latitude: 41.90103 Longitude: - 87.98608

(Decimal Degrees)

(-Decimal Degrees)

Identify how the lat/long data were determined:

☐ GPS ☒ Map Interpolation ☐ Photo Interpolation ☐ Survey ☐ Other

IEPA Site Number(s), if assigned: BOL: _____ BOW: _____ BOA: _____

Approximate Start Date (mm/dd/yyyy): _____ Approximate End Date (mm/dd/yyyy): _____

Estimated Volume of debris (cu. Yd.): _____

II. Owner/Operator Information for Source Site

Site Owner

Name: Village of Villa Park

Street Address: 20 S Ardmore Avenue

PO Box: _____

City: Villa Park State: IL

Zip Code: 60181 Phone: (630) 834-8500

Contact: _____

Email, if available: _____

Site Operator

Name: _____

Street Address: _____

PO Box: _____

City: _____ State: _____

Zip Code: _____ Phone: _____

Contact: _____

Email, if available: _____

This Agency is authorized to require this information under Section 4 and Title X of the Environmental Protection Act (415 ILCS 5/4, 5/39). Failure to disclose this information may result in: a civil penalty of not to exceed \$50,000 for the violation and an additional civil penalty of not to exceed \$10,000 for each day during which the violation continues (415 ILCS 5/42). This form has been approved by the Forms Management Center.

Uncontaminated Soil Certification

III. Basis for Certification and Attachments

For each item listed below, reference the attachments to this form that provide the required information.

- a. A Description of the soil sample points and how they were determined to be sufficient in number and appropriately located 35 Ill. Adm. Code 1100.610(a):

A limited historical & regulatory review was performed to identify PIPs. Site reconnaissance was performed while sampling to evaluate on-site environmental conditions & potential PIPs. Based on the nature & scope of the project, 6 soil samples were collected for indicator contaminants associated with identified PIPs and screened with a PID. Figure 2 shows sample locations.

- b. Analytical soil testing results to show that soil chemical constituents comply with the maximum allowable concentrations established pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code Part 1100, Subpart F and that the soil pH is within the range of 6.25 to 9.0, including the documentation of chain of custody control, a copy of the lab analysis; the accreditation status of the laboratory performing the analysis; and certification by an authorized agent of the laboratory that the analysis has been performed in accordance with the Agency's rules for the accreditation of environmental and the scope of the accreditation [35 Ill. Adm. Code 1100.201 (g), 1100.205(a), 1100.610]:

See attached analytical summary tables, laboratory reports and associated NELAC certification. Figure 2 identifies the project area that is covered by this certification.

IV. Certification Statement, Signature and Seal of Licensed Professional Engineer or Licensed Professional Geologist

I, Ryan M. LaDieu, P.E. (name of licensed professional engineer or geologist) certify under penalty of law that the information submitted, including but not limited to, all attachments and other information, is to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate and complete. In accordance with the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/22.51 or 22.51a] and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 1100.205(a), I certify that the soil from this site is uncontaminated soil. I also certify that the soil pH is within the range of 6.25 to 9.0. In addition, I certify that the soil has not been removed from the site as part of a cleanup or removal of contaminants. All necessary documentation is attached.

Any person who knowingly makes a false, fictitious, or fraudulent material statement, orally or in writing, to the Illinois EPA commits a Class 4 felony. A second or subsequent offense after conviction is a Class 3 felony. (415 ILCS 5/44(h))

Company Name: True North Consultants
Street Address: 1000 East Warrenville Road, Suite 140
City: Naperville State: IL Zip Code: 60563
Phone: 630.717.2880

Ryan M. LaDieu

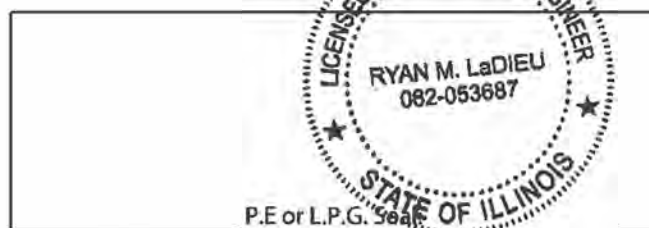
Printed Name:

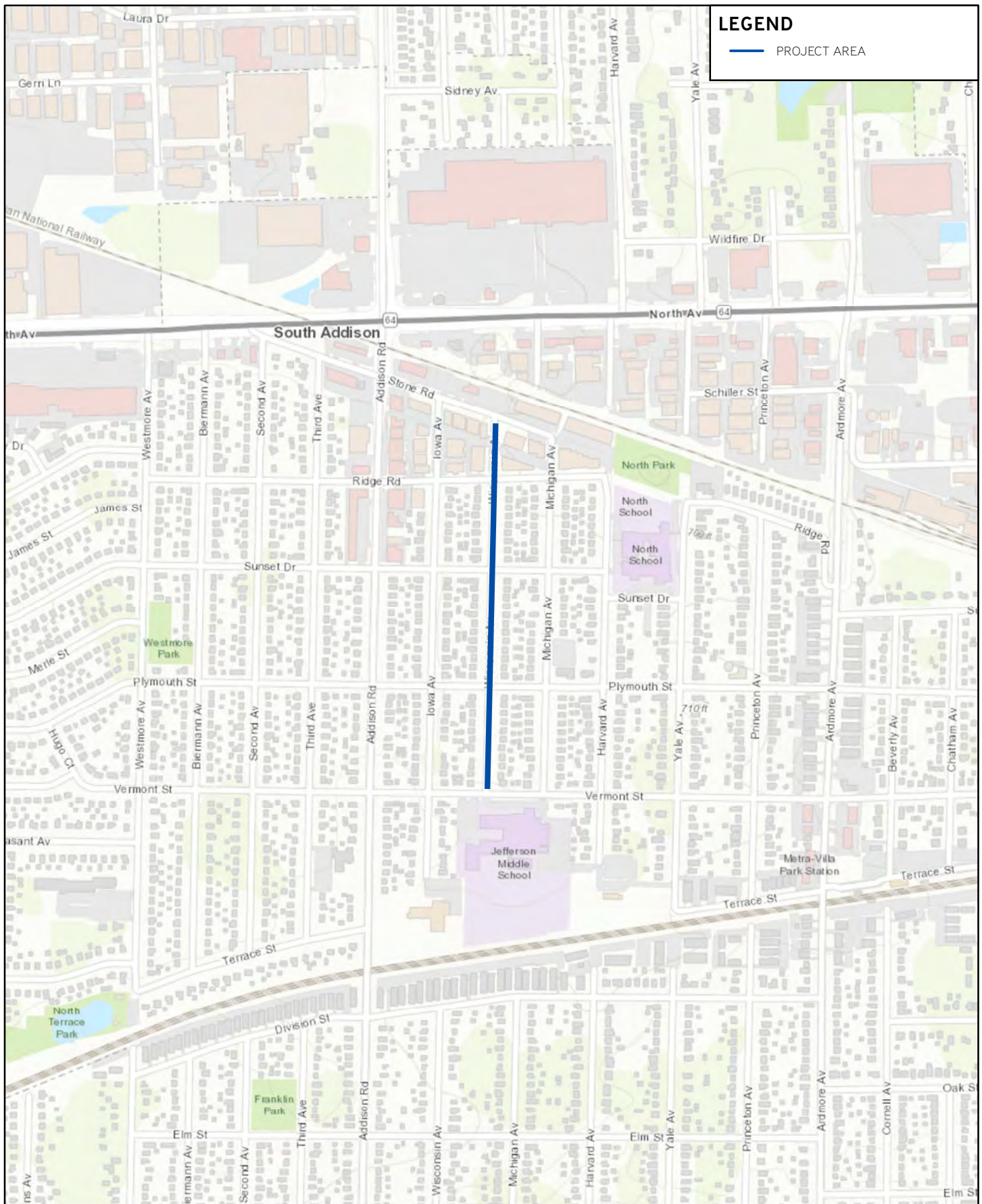


Licensed Professional Engineer or
Licensed Professional Geologist Signature:

7/15/2024

Date:





LEGEND
 PROJECT AREA

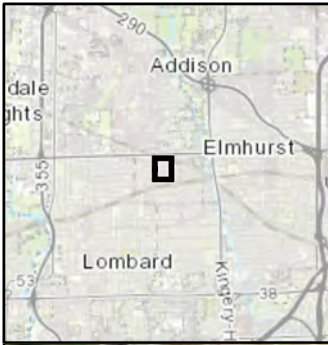


CLIENT
 EDWIN HANCOCK ENGINEERING COMPANY
 9933 ROOSEVELT ROAD
 WESTCHESTER, ILLINOIS

SITE
 WISCONSIN AVENUE
 VERMONT STREET TO STONE ROAD
 VILLA PARK, ILLINOIS



PROJECT	T243463	FIGURE I
DATE	7/11/2024	
SCALE	1 inch=1,000 feet	



LEGEND

⊕ SOIL SAMPLE LOCATION



TRUENORTH
CONSULTANTS
Trusted Partners. Leading Environmental Solutions.

CLIENT
EDWIN HANCOCK ENGINEERING COMPANY
9933 ROOSEVELT ROAD
WESTCHESTER, ILLINOIS

SITE
WISCONSIN AVENUE
VERMONT STREET TO STONE ROAD
VILLA PARK, ILLINOIS



PROJECT	T243463
DATE	7/11/2024
SCALE	1 inch=350 feet

FIGURE
2



GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING REPORT

**College Streets Reconstruction Project
Various Streets
Villa Park, Illinois**

**Prepared For:
Carrie A. Pintar, PE, CFM, CPESC
Robinson Engineering, Ltd.
300 Park Boulevard, Suite 309
Itasca, Illinois 60143**

**Prepared By:
GEOCON Professional Services, LLC.
9370 W. Laraway Road, Suite D
Frankfort, Illinois 60423**

January 5, 2015

GEOCON Project No. 15-G601

The laboratory testing program selected for this project is intended to assist with determination of soil classification as well as strength and deformation characteristics of the subsurface soil deposits that will provide foundation support for the proposed structures. All laboratory testing was performed in general accordance with the respective AASHTO Methods, as applicable, and the results are included on the boring logs and laboratory test reports included in the Appendix. Unless notified to the contrary, all samples will be disposed of after one month.

PAVEMENT CORES

Pavement cores were collected at each boring location using conventional rotary coring equipment. During the coring operations, the thickness of the HMA or PCC pavement was recorded, the aggregate base thickness was measured and field DCP testing was performed of the subgrade below the aggregate base. The following table provided the results of the coring and field DCP testing and photographs of the cores are included in the Appendix.

TABLE 1: EXISTING PAVEMENT SECTION THICKNESS

Core No.	Street Name	HMA Thickness (in.)	PCC Thickness (in.)	Aggregate Thickness (in.)
B-01	Iowa Avenue	0	7.5	10
B-02	Iowa Avenue	4.5	0	10
B-03	Iowa Avenue	5.5	0	15
B-04	Iowa Avenue	4.5	0	11
B-05	Wisconsin Ave	5	0	10
B-06	Wisconsin Ave	4.5	0	9
B-07	Wisconsin Ave	6.5	0	11
B-08	Michigan Avenue	4	0	10
B-09	Michigan Avenue	4	0	10
B-10	Michigan Avenue	4	0	8
B-11	Vermont Street	0	6	5

SOIL CONDITIONS

The types of foundation materials encountered at the test boring locations are described on the soil boring logs. The lines delineating the changes in strata on the logs represent an approximate boundary between the various soil classifications. It must be recognized that the soil descriptions are considered representative for the specific test hole location, but the variations may occur between the sampling intervals and boring locations. A summary of the major soil profile components is described in the following paragraphs. A more detailed description and supporting data for each boring location can be found on the individual soil boring logs.

Core No.	Street Name	Moisture Content of Subgrade, %	Subgrade Immediate Bearing Value, IBV	IDOT Recommended Remedial Action, in.
B-01	Iowa Avenue	24.4	6.2	9*
B-02	Iowa Avenue	26.3	5.5	9
B-03	Iowa Avenue	24.1	10.7	None
B-04	Iowa Avenue	20.1	9.2	None
B-05	Wisconsin Ave	31.0	7.7	8*
B-06	Wisconsin Ave	20.6	3.5	12
B-07	Wisconsin Ave	27.5	3.5	12
B-08	Michigan Avenue	29.8	3.5	12
B-09	Michigan Avenue	19.1	4.8	10
B-10	Michigan Avenue	25.9	6.9	8*
B-11	Vermont Street	25.9	6.9	8*

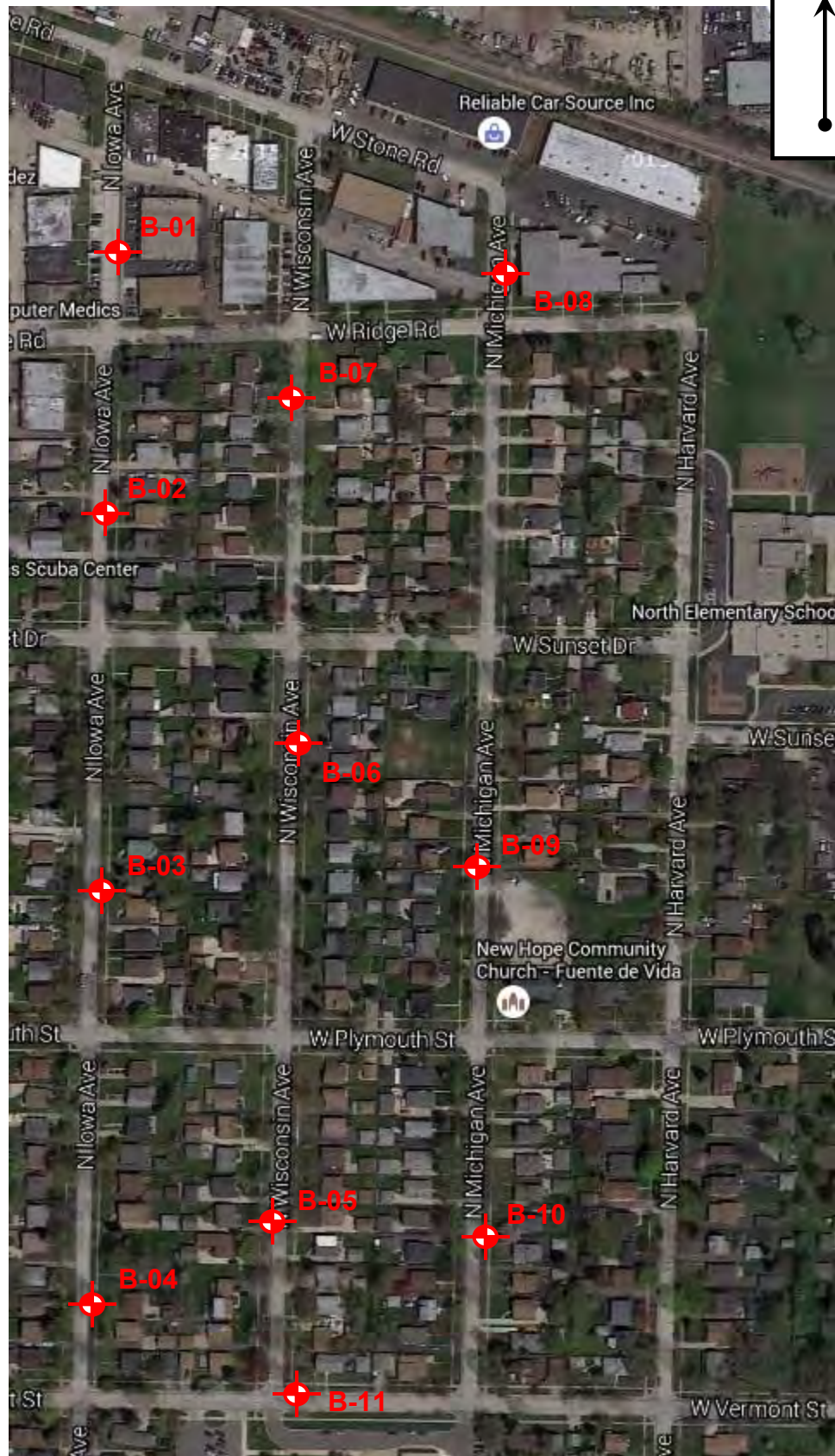
*Note: Remedial Action optional for IBV values between 6 and 8.

Subgrade improvement, if utilized for this project, should consist of removal and replacement with IDOT CA-06 aggregate to the minimum depths specified above. Prior to placement of new site grading fill or aggregate base material, GEOCON recommends that the exposed subgrade be thoroughly tested and evaluated by a qualified representative of the geotechnical engineer. The testing and inspection may consist of proofrolling the subgrade with a heavily loaded single axle dump truck, or DCP testing. DCP testing should be performed in general accordance with the methods and procedures provided in the Illinois Department of Transportation (IDOT) S-33 *"Soils Field Testing and Inspection"* guide. IBV values of the improved silty clay subgrade should be equivalent to 8 or greater prior to placing new fill or aggregate subbase.

Subgrade areas that do not pass a proof roll or DCP inspection, GEOCON recommends that the affected subgrade areas be disked, re-compacted and then tested to confirm in place density as it compares to the maximum laboratory density. Considering the in place moisture content is as much as 13 percent over the optimum value, portions of the subgrade may need to be dried prior to re-compaction. Density for subgrade materials should be at least 95 percent of the maximum dry density as determined by the Standard Proctor test (AASHTO T-99).

All earthwork, new embankment construction and subgrade preparation should be in accordance with Division 200 and 300 of the IDOT Standard Specifications. Remedial work for unstable subgrade should consist of disk, aerating, and recompacting exposed subgrade soils, as provided for in Article 301.03 of the IDOT Standard Specifications. Depending upon grading requirements and specific site conditions, solutions to a persistent pumping problem may include removal of unstable soils and replacement with granular backfill, construction of trench drains or a combination thereof.

Pavements should be designed with sufficient slopes to promptly remove surface water. Ponding of water on pavement sections and saturation of pavement subgrades is a common cause of premature pavement deterioration. Routine maintenance consisting of repairing damaged areas is helpful in maintaining pavement life and serviceability. Pavement specifications should reference the Illinois Department of Transportation (IDOT) Standard Specifications.



9370 W. Laraway Rd, Suite D
Frankfort, IL 60423
P.815.806.9986 F.815.464.8691

FIGURE 2
BORING LOCATION DIAGRAM
Various Streets Reconstruction
Villa Park, Illinois

PROJECT NUMBER:
15-G601

DATE: January, 2016

CLIENT Robinson Engineering, Ltd.

PROJECT NAME Various Streets Reconstruction

PROJECT NUMBER 15-G601

PROJECT LOCATION Villa Park, Illinois

DATE COMPLETED 12/3/15

LOGGED BY NJ/RR

DRILLING METHOD 3.25 in. I.D. HSA

DEPTH (ft)	ELEVATION (ft.)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	IBV VALUE	POCKET PEN. (Qp) (tsf)	UNC. STRENGTH (Qu) (tsf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	DRY UNIT WT. (pcf)	ORGANIC CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS		
													LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX
0.0															
	709.6		0-5" ASPHALT PAVEMENT												
			5"-15" GRAVEL SUBBASE												
	708.8														
			Dark Brown mottled Gray SILTY CLAY trace sand and gravel medium stiff to stiff, moist	ST 1	63		7.7	1.5		31.0	85.8		43	24	19
2.5															
				SS 2	44	3-2-5 (7)		0.75	0.8	29.3					
5.0															
	704.0		Brown mottled Black SILTY CLAY trace organic, sand and gravel medium stiff, moist	SS 3	33	2-1-2 (3)		0.75		39.3		3.2			
7.5															
	701.5		Brown SILTY CLAY trace sand and gravel very stiff, moist	SS 4	67	6-6-7 (13)		3.25	3.3	21.0					
10.0	700.0														

Bottom of borehole at 10.0 feet.

COMPLETION DEPTH 10 ft GROUND ELEVATION 710 ft
 CAVE DEPTH ft BACKFILL Soil Cuttings
 GROUND WATER LEVELS:
 AT TIME OF DRILLING ---
 AT END OF DRILLING ---
 AFTER DRILLING ---

NOTES

 Lines of Demarcation represent an **approximate** boundary between soil types. Variations may occur between sampling intervals and between boring locations, and the transition may be gradual. Dashed lines are indicative of potentially erratic or unknown changes.



BORING NO. B-06

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT Robinson Engineering, Ltd. PROJECT NAME Various Streets Reconstruction
 PROJECT NUMBER 15-G601 PROJECT LOCATION Villa Park, Illinois
 DATE COMPLETED 12/3/15 LOGGED BY NJ/RR DRILLING METHOD 3.25 in. I.D. HSA

DEPTH (ft)	ELEVATION (ft.)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	IBV VALUE	POCKET PEN. (Qp) (tsf)	UNC. STRENGTH (Qu) (tsf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	DRY UNIT WT. (pcf)	ORGANIC CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS		
													LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX
0.0															
	707.6		0-4.5" ASPHALT PAVEMENT												
			4.5"-13.5" GRAVEL SUBBASE												
	706.9														
			Mixed Brown and Black SILTY CLAY FILL trace sand and gravel stiff, moist	SS 1	33	4-3-4 (7)	3.5	1.75	1.7	20.6					
2.5															
	704.5														
			Brown mottled Gray SILTY CLAY trace sand and gravel stiff, moist	SS 2	56	3-3-3 (6)		1.5	1.2	18.1					
5.0															
	702.0														
			Brown SILTY CLAY trace sand and gravel very stiff, moist	SS 3	100	3-4-4 (8)		2.25	2.1	17.0					
7.5															
10.0	698.0			SS 4	100	11-7-8 (15)		3.5	3.3	21.8					

Bottom of borehole at 10.0 feet.

COMPLETION DEPTH 10 ft GROUND ELEVATION 708 ft
 CAVE DEPTH ft BACKFILL Soil Cuttings
 GROUND WATER LEVELS:
 AT TIME OF DRILLING ---
 AT END OF DRILLING ---
 AFTER DRILLING ---

NOTES

Lines of Demarcation represent an **approximate** boundary between soil types. Variations may occur between sampling intervals and between boring locations, and the transition may be gradual. Dashed lines are indicative of potentially erratic or unknown changes.

9370 W. Laraway Rd, Suite D Frankfort, Illinois Phone (815) 806-9986 Fax (815) 464-8691

GPS PAVEMENT LOG - GPS STD DATA TEMPLATE.GDT - 1/6/16 12:59 - \\GPS-FF-FILE01\FRANKFORT\PROJECTS\15-G601 COLLEGE STREETS VILLA PARK IL.GPJ



BORING NO. B-07

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT Robinson Engineering, Ltd. PROJECT NAME Various Streets Reconstruction
 PROJECT NUMBER 15-G601 PROJECT LOCATION Villa Park, Illinois
 DATE COMPLETED 12/3/15 LOGGED BY NJ/RR DRILLING METHOD 3.25 in. I.D. HSA

GPS PAVEMENT LOG - GPS STD DATA TEMPLATE.GDT - 1/6/16 12:59 - \\GPS-FF-FILE01\FRANKFORT\GINT\PROJECTS\15-G601 COLLEGE STREETS VILLA PARK IL.GPJ

DEPTH (ft)	ELEVATION (ft.)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	IBV VALUE	POCKET PEN. (Qp) (tsf)	UNC. STRENGTH (Qu) (tsf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	DRY UNIT WT. (pcf)	ORGANIC CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS		
													LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX
0.0															
	702.5		0-6.5" ASPHALT PAVEMENT												
			4.5"-15.5" GRAVEL SUBBASE												
	701.7														
			Mixed Black and Brown SILTY CLAY FILL trace sand and gravel stiff to very stiff, moist	SS 1	56	4-3-3 (6)	3.5	2.75	2.7	27.5					
2.5															
5.0															
	697.0														
			Brown SILTY CLAY trace organic and gravel stiff, very moist	SS 3	56	4-3-4 (7)		2.0	1.6	32.2		2.8			
7.5															
	694.5														
			Brown SILTY CLAY trace sand and gravel hard, moist	SS 4	72	5-7-6 (13)		4.5	6.7	19.2					
10.0	693.0														

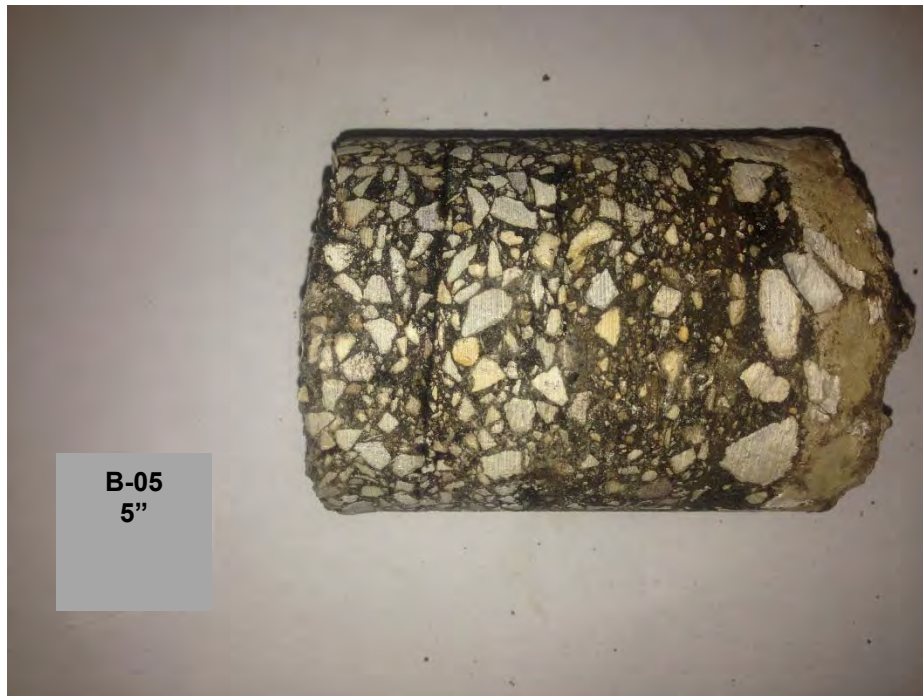
Bottom of borehole at 10.0 feet.

COMPLETION DEPTH 10 ft GROUND ELEVATION 703 ft
 CAVE DEPTH ft BACKFILL Soil Cuttings
 GROUND WATER LEVELS:
 AT TIME OF DRILLING ---
 AT END OF DRILLING ---
 AFTER DRILLING ---

NOTES

Lines of Demarcation represent an **approximate** boundary between soil types. Variations may occur between sampling intervals and between boring locations, and the transition may be gradual. Dashed lines are indicative of potentially erratic or unknown changes.

9370 W. Laraway Rd, Suite D Frankfort, Illinois Phone (815) 806-9986 Fax (815) 464-8691



PHOTOGRAPH 19: Pavement core from B-05.



PHOTOGRAPH 20: Pavement core from B-06.



9370 Laraway Road, Suite D
Frankfort, IL 60423
P.815.806.9986 F. 815.464.8691

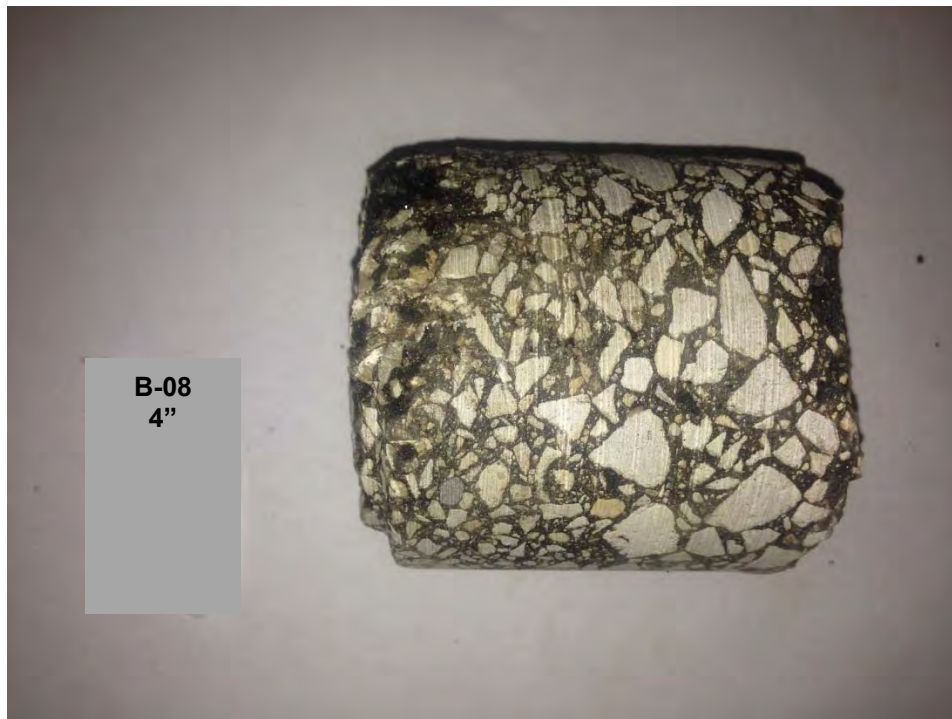
PHOTOGRAPH LOG
Various Streets Reconstruction
Villa Park, Illinois

PROJECT NUMBER:
15-G0601

DATE:
December, 2015



PHOTOGRAPH 21: Pavement core from B-07.



PHOTOGRAPH 22: Pavement core from B-08.



9370 Laraway Road, Suite D
Frankfort, IL 60423
P.815.806.9986 F. 815.464.8691

PHOTOGRAPH LOG
Various Streets Reconstruction
Villa Park, Illinois

PROJECT NUMBER:
15-G0601

DATE:
December, 2015

DuPage County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 7/15/2024

						Overtime										
Trade Title	Rg	Type	C	Base	Foreman	M-F	Sa	Su	Hol	H/W	Pension	Vac	Trng	Other Ins	Add OT 1.5x owed	Add OT 2.0x owed
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	All	ALL		50.15	51.15	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.71	16.92	0.00	0.91		0.00	0.00
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC	All	BLD		41.27	44.57	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	15.84	16.02	0.00	0.90		3.11	6.21
BOILERMAKER	All	BLD		55.76	60.77	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.97	26.44	0.00	3.34	1.95	0.00	38.26
BRICK MASON	All	BLD		52.06	57.27	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.70	24.54	0.00	1.24	0.00	3.99	7.98
CARPENTER	All	ALL		55.11	57.11	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.89	26.26	2.15	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.00
CEMENT MASON	All	ALL		52.00	54.00	2.0	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.81	23.00	0.00	1.15		2.00	4.00
CERAMIC TILE FINISHER	All	BLD		47.09	47.09	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.00	16.82	0.00	1.09	0.00	5.17	10.34
CERAMIC TILE LAYER	All	BLD		54.84	59.84	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.00	20.68	0.00	1.17	0.00	7.15	14.30
COMMUNICATION TECHNICIAN	All	BLD		37.85	40.65	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.90	24.30	3.20	0.83		14.15	28.32
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP	All	ALL		50.82	69.34	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.25	14.22	0.00	1.52	1.52	8.63	17.26
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN	All	ALL		39.04	69.34	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.25	10.93	0.00	1.17	1.17	6.63	13.27
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN	All	ALL		61.09	69.34	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.25	17.10	0.00	1.83	1.83	10.38	20.76
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV	All	ALL		40.46	69.34	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.25	11.33	0.00	1.21	1.21	6.87	13.75
ELECTRICIAN	All	BLD		47.16	51.41	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.65	28.19	7.36	1.20		18.39	36.76
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	All	BLD		67.84	76.32	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.18	20.96	5.42	0.75		0.00	0.00
FENCE ERECTOR	NE	ALL		51.00	53.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.74	18.32	0.00	0.75		0.00	0.00
GLAZIER	All	BLD		51.55	53.05	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	15.64	26.18	0.00	2.27	0.00	0.00	0.00
HEAT/FROST INSULATOR	All	BLD		55.02	58.32	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	15.84	19.01	0.00	0.90		4.60	9.20
IRON WORKER	All	ALL		59.26	62.76	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	18.30	26.31	0.00	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABORER	All	ALL		50.15	50.90	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.71	16.92	0.00	0.91		0.00	0.00
LATHER	All	ALL		55.11	57.11	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.89	26.26	2.15	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.00
MACHINIST	All	BLD		58.39	62.39	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.93	8.95	1.85	1.47		0.00	0.00
MARBLE FINISHER	All	ALL		39.50	53.55	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.70	22.32	0.00	0.73	0.00	2.88	5.76
MARBLE SETTER	All	BLD		51.00	56.10	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.70	24.01	0.00	0.92	0.00	3.73	7.45
MATERIAL TESTER I	All	ALL		40.15		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.71	16.92	0.00	0.91		0.00	0.00
MATERIALS TESTER II	All	ALL		45.15		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.71	16.92	0.00	0.91		0.00	0.00

DuPage County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 7/15/2024

MILLWRIGHT	All	ALL		55.11	57.11	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.89	26.26	2.15	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	1	60.80	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	2	59.50	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	3	56.95	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	4	55.20	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	5	64.55	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	6	61.80	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	7	63.80	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT		50.50	50.50	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.95	21.40	2.00	2.85	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	1	59.00	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	2	58.45	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	3	56.40	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	4	55.00	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	5	53.80	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	6	62.00	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	7	60.00	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORNAMENTAL IRON WORKER	All	ALL		57.51	60.51	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	14.31	26.50	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PAINTER	All	ALL		53.05	55.05	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	16.08	9.90	0.00	1.65	0.00	0.00	0.00
PAINTER - SIGNS	All	BLD		45.49	51.09	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.20	16.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PILED RIVER	All	ALL		55.11	57.11	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.89	26.26	2.15	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.00
PIPEFITTER	All	BLD		57.00	60.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.65	22.85	0.00	3.12	0.00	0.00	0.00
PLASTERER	All	BLD		52.00	55.12	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.70	24.23	0.00	1.18	0.00	4.22	8.43
PLUMBER	All	BLD		58.55	62.05	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.75	17.74	0.00	1.83		0.00	0.00
ROOFER	All	BLD		50.25	55.25	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.83	16.44	0.00	1.11	0.00	0.00	0.00
SHEETMETAL WORKER	All	BLD		56.35	60.86	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	15.01	19.43	0.00	1.59	2.62	0.00	0.00
SPRINKLER FITTER	All	BLD		56.60	59.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.45	18.80	0.00	0.75		0.00	0.00
STEEL ERECTOR	All	ALL		59.26	62.76	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	18.30	26.31	0.00	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00
STONE MASON	All	BLD		52.06	57.27	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.70	24.54	0.00	1.24	0.00	3.99	7.98
SURVEY WORKER	All	BLD		56.50	57.50	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.75	14.15	0.00	1.49		0.00	0.00

DuPage County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 7/15/2024

SURVEY WORKER	All	HWY		56.50	57.50	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.75	14.15	0.00	1.49		0.00	0.00
TERRAZZO FINISHER	All	BLD		48.94	48.94	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.00	18.42	0.00	1.11	0.00	4.22	8.44
TERRAZZO MECHANIC	All	BLD		52.85	56.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.00	19.81	0.00	1.15	0.00	4.47	8.94
TRAFFIC SAFETY WORKER I	All	HWY		42.10	43.70	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.11	9.81	0.00	1.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRAFFIC SAFETY WORKER II	ALL	HWY		43.10	44.70	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.11	9.81	0.00	1.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	1	44.06		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.65	15.35	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	2	44.21		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.65	15.35	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	3	44.41		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.65	15.35	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	4	44.61		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.65	15.35	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
TUCKPOINTER	All	BLD		51.53	52.53	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.05	22.66	0.00	1.15	0.00	0.00	0.00

Legend

Rg Region

Type Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers

C Class

Base Base Wage Rate

OT M-F Unless otherwise noted, OT pay is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri. The number listed is the multiple of the base wage.

OT Sa Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Saturdays

OT Su Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Sundays

OT Hol Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Holidays

H/W Health/Welfare benefit

Vac Vacation

Trng Training

Other Ins Employer hourly cost for any other type(s) of insurance provided for benefit of worker.

Explanations DUPAGE COUNTY

IRON WORKERS AND FENCE ERECTOR (WEST) - West of Route 53.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

DuPage County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 7/15/2024

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

TRAFFIC SAFETY Worker I

Traffic Safety Worker I - work associated with the delivery, installation, pick-up and servicing of safety devices during periods of roadway construction, including such work as set-up and maintenance of barricades, barrier wall reflectors, drums, cones, delineators, signs, crash attenuators, glare screen and other such items, and the layout and application or removal of conflicting and/or temporary roadway markings utilized to control traffic in construction zones, as well as flagging for these operations.

TRAFFIC SAFETY WORKER II

Work associated with the installation and removal of permanent pavement markings and/or pavement markers including both installations performed by hand and installations performed by truck.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Low voltage installation, maintenance and removal of telecommunication facilities (voice, sound, data and video) including telephone and data inside wire, interconnect, terminal equipment, central offices, PABX, fiber optic cable and equipment, micro waves, V-SAT, bypass, CATV, WAN (wide area networks), LAN (local area networks), and ISDN (integrated system digital network),

DuPage County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 7/15/2024

pulling of wire in raceways, but not the installation of raceways.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under; Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Operation of Tie Back Machine; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

DuPage County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 7/15/2024

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (remodeling or renovation work); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall.

Class 7. Mechanics; Welders.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane; Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dredges; Elevators, Outside type Rack & Pinion and Similar Machines; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments up to 40' of boom reach; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Snow Melters; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Operation of Tieback Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier Transfer Machine; Trenching; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; Hydro Excavating (excluding hose work); Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating) Non Self-Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper - Single/Twin Engine/Push and Pull; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tractors pulling attachments, Sheeps Foot, Disc,

DuPage County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 7/15/2024

Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Vacuum Trucks (excluding hose work); Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. SkidSteer Loader (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders

Class 7. Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Gradall and machines of like nature.

OPERATING ENGINEER - FLOATING

Diver. Diver Wet Tender, Diver Tender, ROV Pilot, ROV Tender

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master

DuPage County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 7/15/2024

Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

SURVEY WORKER

Operates survey equipment (such as levels, transits, data collectors, GPS and robotic total stations) for the purpose of performing construction layout and/or grade checking.

SURVEY FOREMAN

Operates survey equipment (such as levels, transits, data collectors, GPS and robotic total stations) for the purpose of performing construction layout and/or grade checking; oversees survey crew operations; and/or coordinates work of survey crews.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

MATERIAL TESTER & MATERIAL TESTER/INSPECTOR I AND II

Notwithstanding the difference in the classification title, the classification entitled "Material Tester I" involves the same job duties as the classification entitled "Material Tester/Inspector I". Likewise, the classification entitled "Material Tester II" involves the same job duties as the classification entitled "Material Tester/Inspector II".

ABV	ABOVE	CU YD	CUBIC YARD	HATCH	HATCHING	PM	PAVEMENT MARKING	STD	STANDARD
A/C	ACCESS CONTROL	CULV	CULVERT	HD	HEAD	PED	PEDESTAL	SBI	STATE BOND ISSUE
AC	ACRE	C&G	CURB & GUTTER	HDW	HEADWALL	PNT	POINT	SR	STATE ROUTE
ADJ	ADJUST	D	DEGREE OF CURVE	HDUTY	HEAVY DUTY	PC	POINT OF CURVATURE	STA	STATION
AS	AERIAL SURVEYS	DC	DEPRESSED CURVE	ha	HECTARE	PI	POINT OF INTERSECTION OF HORIZONTAL CURVE	SPBGR	STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL
AGG	AGGREGATE	DET	DETECTOR	HMA	HOT MIX ASPHALT	PRC	POINT OF REVERSE CURVE	SS	STORM SEWER
AH	AHEAD	DIA	DIAMETER	HWY	HIGHWAY	PT	POINT OF TANGENCY	STY	STORY
APT	APARTMENT	DIST	DISTRICT	HORIZ	HORIZONTAL	POT	POINT ON TANGENT	ST	STREET
ASPH	ASPHALT	DOM	DOMESTIC	HSE	HOUSE	POLYETH	POLYETHYLENE	STR	STRUCTURE
AUX	AUXILIARY	DBL	DOUBLE	IL	ILLINOIS	PCC	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE	e	SUPERELEVATION RATE
AGS	AUXILIARY GAS VALVE (SERVICE)	DSEL	DOWNSIDE ELEVATION	IMP	IMPROVEMENT	PP	POWER POLE OR PRINCIPAL POINT	S.E. RUN.	SUPERELEVATION RUNOFF LENGTH
AVE	AVENUE	DSFL	DOWNSIDE FLOWLINE	IN DIA	INCH DIAMETER	PRM	PRIME	SURF	SURFACE
AX	AXIS OF ROTATION	DR	DRAINAGE OR DRIVE	INL	INLET	PE	PRIVATE ENTRANCE	SMK	SURVEY MARKER
BK	BACK	DI	DRAINAGE INLET OR DROP INLET	INST	INSTALLATION	PROF	PROFILE	T	TANGENT DISTANCE
B-B	BACK TO BACK	DRV	DRIVEWAY	ID5	INTERSECTION DESIGN STUDY	PGL	PROFILE GRADELINE	T.R.	TANGENT RUNOUT DISTANCE
BKPL	BACKPLATE	DCT	DUCT	INV	INVERT	PROJ	PROJECT	TEL	TELEPHONE
B	BARN	EA	EACH	IP	IRON PIPE	P.C.	PROPERTY CORNER	TB	TELEPHONE BOX
BARR	BARRICADE	EB	EASTBOUND	IR	IRON ROD	PL	PROPERTY LINE	TP	TELEPHONE POLE
BL	BASELINE	EOP	EDGE OF PAVEMENT	JT	JOINT	PR	PROPOSED	TEMP	TEMPORARY
BGN	BEGIN	E-CL	EDGE TO CENTERLINE	kg	KILOGRAM	R	RADIUS or RESIDENTIAL	TBM	TEMPORARY BENCH MARK
BM	BENCHMARK	E-E	EDGE TO EDGE	km	KILOMETER	RR	RAILROAD	TD	TILE DRAIN
BIND	BINDER	ELEC	ELECTRICAL	LS	LANDSCAPING	RRS	RAILROAD SPIKE	TBE	TO BE EXTENDED
BIT	BITUMINOUS	EL	ELEVATION	LN	LANE	RPS	REFERENCE POINT STAKE	TBR	TO BE REMOVED
BTM	BOTTOM	ENTR	ENTRANCE	LT	LEFT	REF	REFLECTIVE	TBS	TO BE SAVED
BLVD	BOULEVARD	EXC	EXCAVATION	LIDAR	LIGHT DETECTION AND RANGING	RCCP	REINFORCED CONCRETE CULVERT PIPE	TWP	TOWNSHIP
BRK	BRICK	EX	EXISTING	LP	LIGHT POLE	REINF	REINFORCEMENT	TR	TOWNSHIP ROAD
BBOX	BUFFALO BOX	EXPWAY	EXPRESSWAY	LGT	LIGHTING	REM	REMOVAL	TS	TRAFFIC SIGNAL
BLDG	BUILDING	E	EXTERNAL DISTANCE OF HORIZONTAL CURVE	LF	LINEAL FEET OR LINEAR FEET	RC	REMOVE CROWN	TSCB	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL BOX
CATV	CABLE	E	OFFSET DISTANCE TO VERTICAL CURVE	L	LITER OR CURVE LENGTH	REP	REPLACEMENT	TSC	TRAFFIC SYSTEMS CENTER
CIP	CAST IRON PIPE	F-F	FACE TO FACE	LC	LONG CHORD	REST	RESTAURANT	TRVS	TRANSVERSE
CB	CATCH BASIN	FA	FEDERAL AID	LNG	LONGITUDINAL	RESURF	RESURFACING	TRVL	TRAVEL
C-C	CENTER TO CENTER	FAL	FEDERAL AID INTERSTATE	L SUM	LUMP SUM	RET	RETAINING	TRN	TURN
CL	CENTERLINE OR CLEARANCE	FAP	FEDERAL AID PRIMARY	MACH	MACHINE	RT	RIGHT	TY	TYPE
CL-E	CENTERLINE TO EDGE	FAS	FEDERAL AID SECONDARY	MB	MAIL BOX	ROW	RIGHT-OF-WAY	T-A	TYPE A
CL-F	CENTERLINE TO FACE	FAUS	FEDERAL AID URBAN SECONDARY	MH	MANHOLE	RD	ROAD	TYP	TYPICAL
CTS	CENTERS	FP	FENCE POST	MATL	MATERIAL	RDWY	ROADWAY	UNDGND	UNDERGROUND
CERT	CERTIFIED	OPT	FIBER OPTIC	MED	MEDIAN	RTE	ROUTE	USGS	U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
CHSLD	CHISELED	FE	FIELD ENTRANCE	m	METER	SAN	SANITARY	USEL	UPSTREAM ELEVATION
CS	CITY STREET	FH	FIRE HYDRANT	METH	METHOD	SANS	SANITARY SEWER	USFL	UPSTREAM FLOWLINE
CP	CLAY PIPE	FL	FLOW LINE	M	MID-ORDINATE	SEC	SECTION	UTIL	UTILITY
CLSD	CLOSED	FB	FOOT BRIDGE	mm	MILLIMETER	SEED	SEEDING	VBOX	VALVE BOX
CLID	CLOSED LID	FDN	FOUNDATION	mm DIA	MILLIMETER DIAMETER	SHAP	SHAPING	VV	VALVE VAULT
CT	COAT OR COURT	FR	FRAME	MIX	MIXTURE	S	SHEET	VLT	VAULT
COMB	COMBINATION	F&G	FRAME & GRATE	MBH	MOBILE HOME	SHLD	SHOULDER	VEH	VEHICLE
C	COMMERCIAL BUILDING	MOD	MODIFIED	MOD	MODIFIED	SW	SIDEWALK OR SOUTHWEST	VP	VENT PIPE
CE	COMMERCIAL ENTRANCE	GAL	GALLON	MFT	MOTOR FUEL TAX	SIG	SIGNAL	VERT	VERTICAL
CONC	CONCRETE	GALV	GALVANIZED	N & BC	NAIL & BOTTLE CAP	SOD	SODDING	VC	VERTICAL CURVE
CONST	CONSTRUCT	G	GARAGE	N & C	NAIL & CAP	SM	SOLID MEDIUM	VPC	VERTICAL POINT OF CURVATURE
CONTD	CONTINUED	GM	GAS METER	N & W	NAIL & WASHER	SB	SOUTHBOUND	VPI	VERTICAL POINT OF INTERSECTION
CONT	CONTINUOUS	GV	GAS VALVE	NC	NORMAL CROWN	SE	SOUTHEAST	VPT	VERTICAL POINT OF TANGENCY
COR	CORNER	GIS	GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEM	NB	NORTHBOUND	SPL	SPECIAL	WM	WATER METER
CORR	CORRUGATED	GRAN	GRANULAR	NE	NORTHEAST	SD	SPECIAL DITCH	WV	WATER VALVE
CMP	CORRUGATED METAL PIPE	GR	GRATE	NW	NORTHWEST	SQ FT	SQUARE FEET	WMMAIN	WATER MAIN
CNTY	COUNTY	GRVL	GRAVEL	O/S	OFFSET	m ²	SQUARE METER	WB	WESTBOUND
CH	COUNTY HIGHWAY	GND	GROUND	O&C	OIL AND CHIP	mm ²	SQUARE MILLIMETER	WILDFL	WILDFLOWERS
CSE	COURSE	GUT	GUTTER	OLID	OPEN LID	SQ YD	SQUARE YARD	W	WITH
XSECT	CROSS SECTION	GP	GUY POLE	PAT	PATTERN	STB	STABILIZED	WO	WITHOUT
m ³	CUBIC METER	GW	GUY WIRE	PVD	PAVED				
mm ²	CUBIC MILLIMETER	HH	HANDHOLE	PVMT	PAVEMENT				


Illinois Department of Transportation

PASSED: *Michael B. ...* January 1, 2021
ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES

APPROVED: *Scott E. ...* January 1, 2021
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

ISSUED 1-1-97

DATE	REVISIONS	STANDARD SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS AND PATTERNS (Sheet 1 of 9)
1-1-21	Updated fonts, abbreviations and symbols.	
1-1-19	Added new symbols.	
		STANDARD 000001-08

<u>EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL ITEMS</u>		<u>EX</u>	<u>PR</u>
Cleaning & Grading Limits			
Dike			
Erosion Control Fence			
Perimeter Erosion Barrier			
Temporary Fence			
Ditch Check Temporary			
Ditch Check Permanent			
Inlet & Pipe Protection			
Sediment Basin			
Erosion Control Blanket			
Fabric Formed Concrete Revetment Mat			
Turf Reinforcement Mat			
Mulch Temporary			
Mulch Method 1			
Mulch Method 2 Stabilized			
Mulch Method 3 Hydraulic			
<u>CONTOUR ITEMS</u>		<u>EX</u>	<u>PR</u>
Approx. Index Line			
Approx. Intermediate Line			
Index Contour			
Intermediate Contour			
Illinois Department of Transportation PASSED <i>Michael B. ...</i> January 1, 2021 ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES APPROVED <i>Scott E. ...</i> January 1, 2021 ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT ISSUED 1-14-97			
<u>NON-HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT ITEMS</u>		<u>EX</u>	<u>PR</u>
Noise Attn./Levee			
Field Line			
Fence			
Base of Levee			
Mailbox			
Multiple Mailboxes			
Pay Telephone			
Advertising Sign			
ITS* Camera			
Wind Turbine			
Cellular Tower			
*Intelligent Transportation Systems			
<u>LANDSCAPING ITEMS</u>		<u>EX</u>	<u>PR</u>
Contour Mounding Line			
Fence			
Fence Post			
Shrubs			
Mowline			
Perennial Plants			
Seeding Class 2			
Seeding Class 2A			
Seeding Class 4			
Seeding Class 4 & 5 Combined			
<u>EXISTING LANDSCAPING ITEMS (contd.)</u>		<u>EX</u>	<u>PR</u>
Seeding Class 5			
Seeding Class 7			
Seedlings Type 1			
Seedlings Type 2			
Sodding			
Mowstake w/Sign			
Tree Trunk Protection			
Evergreen Tree			
Shade Tree			
<u>LIGHTING</u>		<u>EX</u>	<u>PR</u>
Duct			
Conduit			
Electrical Aerial Cable			
Electrical Buried Cable			
Controller			
Underpass Luminaire			
Power Pole			
STANDARD SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS AND PATTERNS (Sheet 3 of 9) STANDARD 000001-08			

LIGHTING (contd.)			PAVEMENT MARKINGS		
	EX	PR		EX	PR
Pull Point			Handicap Symbol		
Handhole			RR Crossing		
Heavy Duty Handhole			Raised Marker Amber 1 Way		
Junction Box			Raised Marker Amber 2 Way		
Light Unit Comb.			Raised Marker Crystal 1 Way		
Electrical Ground			Two Way Turn Left		
Traffic Flow Arrow			Shoulder Diag. Pattern		
High Mast Pole (Half Size)			Skip-Dash White		
Light Unit-1			Skip-Dash Yellow		
PAVEMENT (MISC.)			Stop Line		
Keyed Long, Joint			Solid Line		
Keyed Long, Joint w/Tie Bars			Double Centerline		
Sawed Long, Joint w/Tie Bars			Dotted Lines		
Bituminous Shoulder					
Bituminous Taper					
Stabilized Driveway					
Widening					

Illinois Department of Transportation	
PASSED ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES	January 1, 2021
APPROVED ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT	January 1, 2021

STANDARD SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS AND PATTERNS (Sheet 4 of 9)
STANDARD 000001-08

PAVEMENT MARKINGS (contd.)		EX	PR
CL 2Ln 2Way RRPM 12.2 m (40') o.c.			
CL 2Ln 2Way RRPM 80' (24.4 m) o.c.			
CL Multilane Div. RRPM 40' (12.2 m) o.c.			
CL Multilane Div. RRPM 80' (24.4 m) o.c.			
CL Multilane Div. Dbl. RRPM 80' (24.4 m) o.c.			
CL Multilane Undiv.			
Two Way Turn Left Line			
Urban Combination Left			
Urban Combination Right			
Urban Left Turn Arrow			
Urban Right Turn Arrow			
Urban Left Turn Only			
Urban Right Turn Only			
Urban Thru Only			
Urban LT & RT Turn Arrow			
Urban Thru Arrow			
Illinois Department of Transportation PASSED <i>Will Bud</i> January 1, 2021 ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES APPROVED <i>Seah</i> January 1, 2021 ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT ISSUED 1-14-97			

RAILROAD ITEMS	EX	PR
Abandoned Railroad		
Railroad		
Railroad Point		
Control Box		
Crossing Gate		
Flashing Signal		
Railroad Cant. Mast Arm		
Crossbuck		
REMOVAL ITEMS	EX	PR
Removal Tic		
Bituminous Removal		
Hatch Pattern		
Tree Removal Single		
RIGHT OF WAY ITEMS	EX	PR
Future ROW Corner Monument		
ROW Marker		
ROW Line		
Easement		
Temporary Easement		
STANDARD SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS AND PATTERNS (Sheet 5 of 9) STANDARD 000001-08		

PAVEMENT MARKINGS
(contd.)

EX

PR

Urban U-Turn



Urban Combined U-Turn



Rural Combination Left



Rural Combination Right



Rural Left Turn Arrow



Rural Right Turn Arrow



Rural Left Turn Only



ONLY ONLY ONLY



Rural Right Turn Only



Rural Thru Only



Rural Thru Arrow



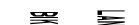
Rural Lt & Rt Turn Arrow



Bike Lane Symbol



Bike Lane Text



Bike Path Shared



Bike Shared Roadway



Lane Drop Symbol



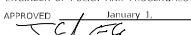
Wrong Way Arrow



Illinois Department of Transportation	
PASSED <i>Michael Bud</i> January 1, 2021 ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES	ISSUED 1-1-97
APPROVED <i>Seah Egan</i> January 1, 2021 ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT	

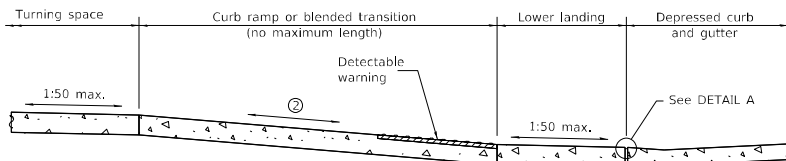
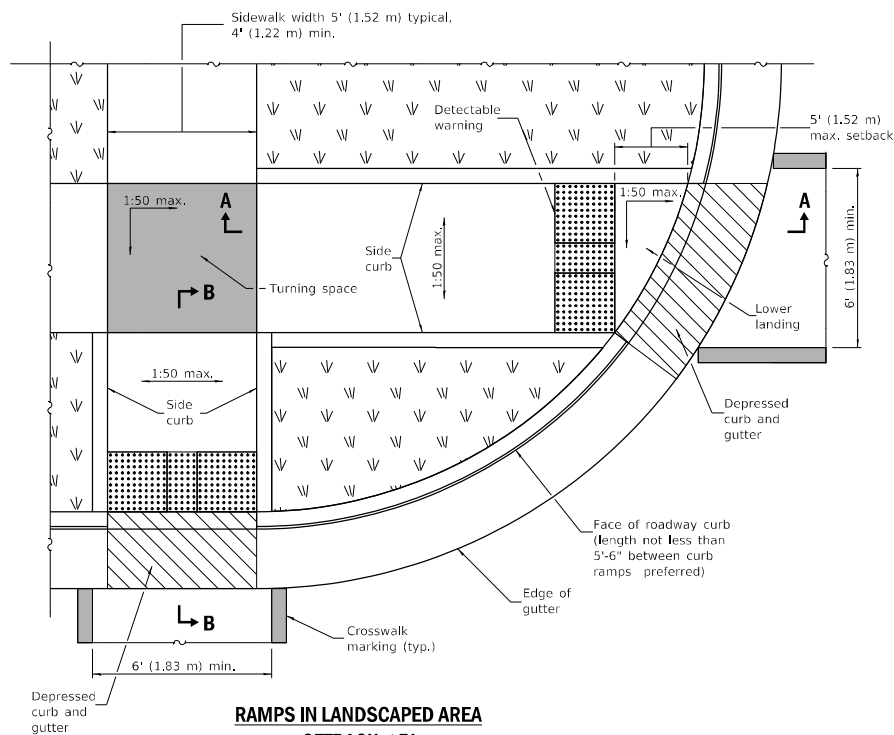
**STANDARD SYMBOLS,
ABBREVIATIONS
AND PATTERNS**
(Sheet 6 of 9)

STANDARD 000001-08

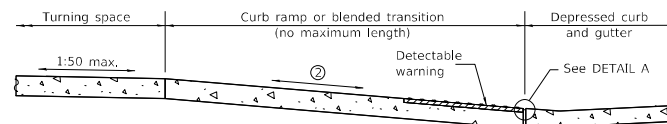
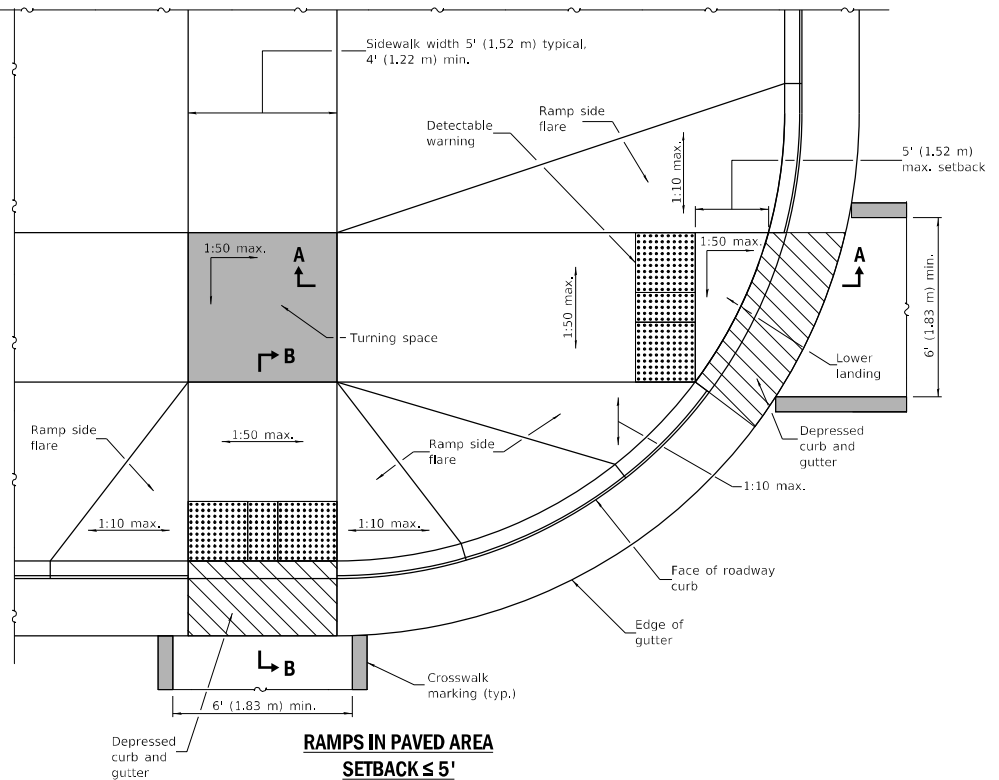
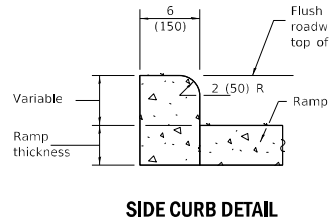
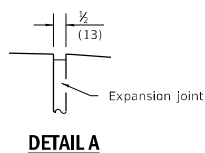
RIGHT OF WAY ITEMS (contd.)		EX	PR	ROADWAY PROFILES		EX	PR	SIGNING ITEMS (contd.)		EX	PR
Access Control Line	—	—	— AC —	P.I. Indicator		▲	▲	Reverse Left W1-4L (Half Size)			
Access Control Line & ROW	—	—	— AC — — AC —	Point Indicator		○	○	Reverse Right W1-4R (Half Size)			
Access Control Line & ROW with Fence	— x —	—	— AC — — AC —	Earthworks Balance Point				Two Way Traffic Sign W6-3 (Half Size)			
Excess ROW Line			— XS —	Begin Point				Detour Ahead W20-2(O) (Half Size)			
ROADWAY PLAN ITEMS		EX	PR	SIGNING ITEMS		EX	PR	Left Lane Closed Ahead W20-5L(O) (Half Size)			
Cable Barrier		— □ □ □ □ —	— ■ ■ ■ ■ —	Vert. Curve Data		VPI = ELEV = L = E =	VPI = ELEV = L = E =	Right Lane Closed Ahead W20-5R(O) (Half Size)			
Concrete Barrier		— — — — —	— — — — —	Ditch Profile Left Side		-----	-----	Road Closed Ahead W20-3(O) (Half Size)			
Edge of Pavement		— — — — —	— — — — —	Ditch Profile Right Side		-----	-----	Road Construction Ahead W20-1-(O) (Half Size)			
Bit Shoulders, Medians and C&G Line		— — — — —	— — — — —	Roadway Profile Line		-----	-----	Single Lane Ahead (Half Size)			
Aggregate Shoulder		— — — — —	— — — — —	Storm Sewer Profile Left Side		-----	-----	Transition Left W4-2L (Half Size)			
Sidewalks, Driveways		— — — — —	— — — — —	Storm Sewer Profile Right Side		-----	-----	Transition Right W4-2R (Half Size)			
Guardrail		— □ □ □ □ —	— ■ ■ ■ ■ —								
Guardrail Post		□	■								
Traffic Sign		□	■								
Corrugated Median		— — — — —	— — — — —								
Impact Attenuator			— ○ ○ ○ ○ —								
North Arrow with District Office (Half Size)											
Match Line			STA. 45+00								
Slope Limit Line		-----									
Typical Cross-Section Line		— — — — —	— — — — —								
 Illinois Department of Transportation PASSED:  January 1, 2021 ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES APPROVED:  January 1, 2021 ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT								STANDARD SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS AND PATTERNS (Sheet 7 of 9) STANDARD 000001-08			

SIGNING ITEMS (contd.)			STRUCTURES ITEMS			TRAFFIC SHEET ITEMS		
	EX	PR		EX	PR		EX	PR
One Way Arrow Lrg. W1-6-(O) (Half Size)			Box Culvert Barrel	-----	_____	Cable Number		
Two Way Arrow Large W1-7-(O) (Half Size)			Box Culvert Headwall	_____	_____	Left Turn Green		
Detour M4-10L-(O) (Half Size)			Bridge Pier	-----	-----	Left Turn Yellow		
Detour M4-10R-(O) (Half Size)			Bridge	_____	_____	Signal Backplate		
One Way Left R6-1L (Half Size)			Retaining Wall	-----	_____	Signal Section 8" (200 mm)		
One Way Right R6-1R (Half Size)			Temporary Sheet Piling			Signal Section 12" (300 mm)		
Left Turn Lane R3-100L (Half Size)						Walk/Don't Walk Letters		
Keep Left R4-7AL (Half Size)						Walk/Don't Walk Symbols		
Keep Left R4-7BL (Half Size)								
Keep Right R4-7AR (Half Size)								
Keep Right R4-7BR (Half Size)								
Stop Here On Red R10-6-AL (Half Size)								
Stop Here On Red R10-6-AR (Half Size)								
No Left Turn R3-2 (Half Size)								
No Right Turn R3-1 (Half Size)								
Road Closed R11-2 (Half Size)								
Road Closed Thru Traffic R11-2 (Half Size)								
Illinois Department of Transportation PASSED January 1, 2021 ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES APPROVED January 1, 2021 ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT						TRAFFIC SIGNAL ITEMS Galv. Steel Conduit _____ Underground Cable _____ Detector Loop Line Detector Loop Large Detector Loop Small Detector Loop Quadrapole		
						STANDARD SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS AND PATTERNS (Sheet 8 of 9) STANDARD 000001-08		

Page 434 of 513



- ② The running slope of a curb ramp shall be 1:20 min. and 1:12 max. The running slope of a blended transition shall be 1:20 max.



- ② The running slope of a curb ramp shall be 1:20 min. and 1:12 max. The running slope of a blended transition shall be 1:20 max.

See Sheet 2 for GENERAL NOTES.

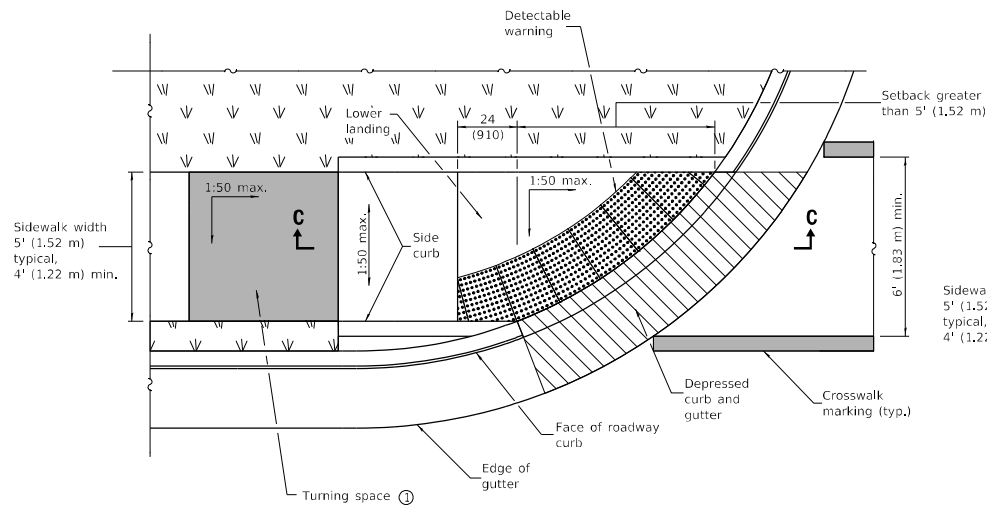
PASSED	January 1, 2019
ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES	
APPROVED	January 1, 2019
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT	
ISSUED 1-1-17	

DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-19	Removed "15-foot rule", added "Blended transitions" and placement tolerances for detectable warnings.
1-1-18	Omitted diagonal slope at turning spaces and lower landings.

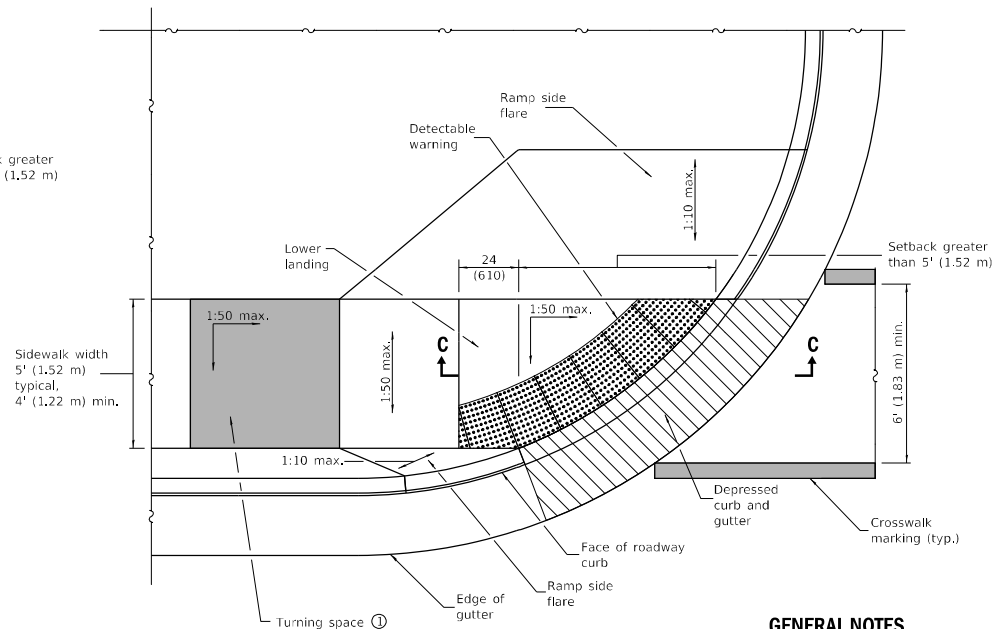
PERPENDICULAR CURB RAMPS FOR SIDEWALKS

(Sheet 1 of 2)

STANDARD 424001-11



**RAMP IN LANDSCAPED AREA
SETBACK > 5'**



**RAMP IN PAVED AREA
SETBACK > 5'**

GENERAL NOTES

All slope ratios are expressed as units of vertical displacement to units of horizontal displacement (V:H).

Where the turning space is constrained on a side opposite a ramp, the minimum length of the turning space in the direction of the ramp-run shall be 5' (1.52 m).

Where 1:50 maximum slope is shown, 1:64 is preferred.

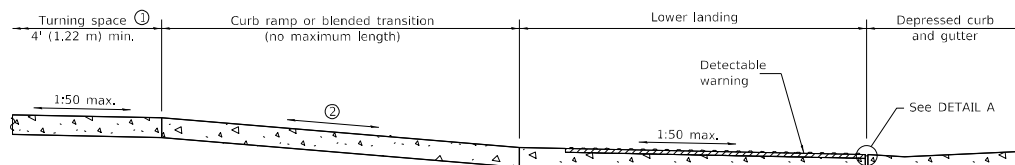
Detectable warnings are shown in their ideal locations but the following placement tolerances are allowed.

Side Border - Detectable warnings should extend the full width of the walking surface (excluding flared sides) but a border along each side up to 2 in. (50 mm) in width is allowed.

Curb Set-Back - Detectable warnings located at the back of curb should closely align with the curb but a gap up to 6 in. (150 mm) behind the curb is allowed.

See Standard 606001 for details of depressed curb adjacent to curb ramp.

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.



SECTION C-C

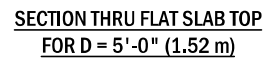
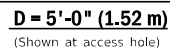
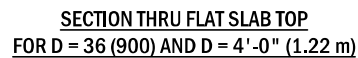
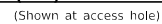
- ① This turning space not required for blended transitions.
- ② The running slope of a curb ramp shall be 1:20 min. and 1:12 max. The running slope of a blended transition shall be 1:20 max.

Illinois Department of Transportation	
PASSED	January 1, 2019
ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES	
APPROVED	January 1, 2019
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT	

PERPENDICULAR CURB RAMPS FOR SIDEWALKS

(Sheet 2 of 2)

STANDARD 424001-11

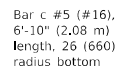


D	T	D ₀ (min.)	t
36 (900)	See applicable Standards	$\begin{array}{c} \uparrow \\ D + 2T \\ \downarrow \end{array}$	6 (150)
4'-0" (1.2 m)			6 (150)
5'-0" (1.5 m)			8 (200)

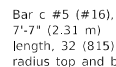
(Sheet 1 of 2)

STANDARD 602601-06

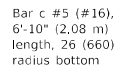
Page 437 of 513



PLAN - FLAT SLAB TOP FOR D = 4'-0" (1.22 m)
(Showing layout of reinforcement bars and c bars)

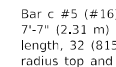


PLAN - FLAT SLAB TOP FOR D = 5'-0" (1.52 m)
(Showing layout of bottom reinforcement bars and c bars)



#5 (#16) bars bottom. Bundle first bar with closest WWR bar to the opening and place second bar ± 3 (75) away.

PLAN - FLAT SLAB TOP FOR D = 4'-0" (1.22 m)
(Showing layout of welded wire reinforcement and c bars)



#4 (#13) bars bottom. Bundle first bar with closest WWR bar to the opening and place second bar ± 3 (75) away.

PLAN - FLAT SLAB TOP FOR D = 5'-0" (1.52 m)
(Showing layout of welded wire reinforcement and c bars)

FLAT SLAB TOP REINFORCEMENT FOR D = 36 (900)

Location	WWR (each direction)		Rebar		
	A _s (min.)	Spacing (max.)	A _s (min.)	Spacing (max.)	Bar Size
Bottom Mat	* 0.60 sq. in./ft. (1270 sq. mm/m)	6 (150)	See plan view for rebar orientation and spacing and this table for bar size		#4 (#13)

FLAT SLAB TOP REINFORCEMENT FOR D = 4'-0" (1.22 m)

Location	WWR (each direction)		Rebar		
	A _S (min.)	Spacing (max.)	A _S (min.)	Spacing (max.)	Bar Size
Bottom Mat	* 0.62 sq. in./ft. (1312 sq. mm/m)	6 (150)	See plan view for rebar orientation and spacing and this table for bar size		#5 (#16)

FLAT SLAB TOP REINFORCEMENT FOR D = 5'-0" (1.52 m)

Location	WWR (each direction)		Rebar (each direction except as noted)		
	A _s (min.)	Spacing (max.)	A _s (min.)	Spacing (max.)	Bar Size
Top Mat	0.11 sq. in./ft. (233 sq. mm/m)	18 (450)	0.11 sq. in./ft. (233 sq. mm/m)	18 (450)	#3 or #4 (#10) (#13)
Bottom Mat	* 0.40 sq. in./ft. (847 sq. mm/m)	6 (150)	See plan view for rebar orientation and spacing and this table for bar size.		
					#4 (#13)

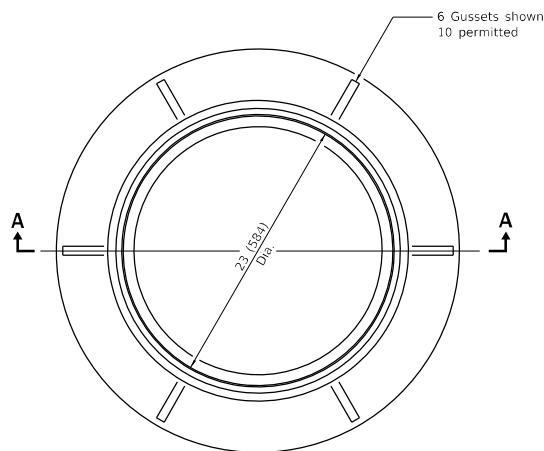
* Only one layer of WWR permitted to avoid congestion.

 Illinois Department of Transportation		ISSUED 1-1-07
PASSED <u>January 1, 2019</u>  ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES	APPROVED <u>January 1, 2019</u>  ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT	

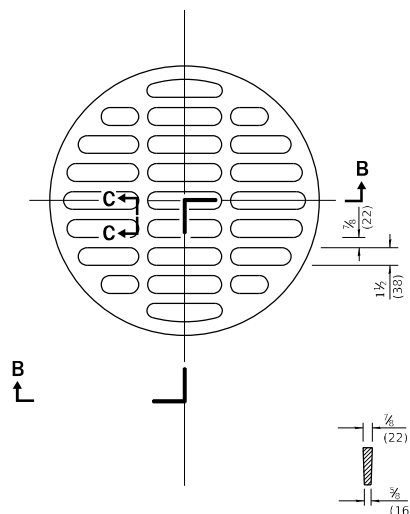
PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE FLAT SLAB TOP

(Sheet 2 of 2)

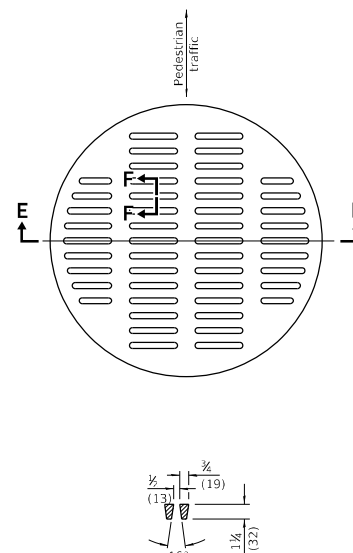
STANDARD 602601-06



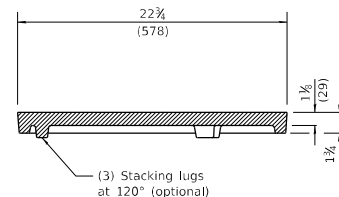
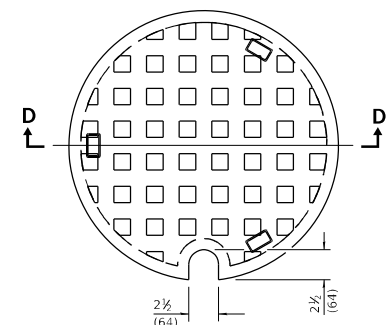
CAST FRAME



SECTION C-C

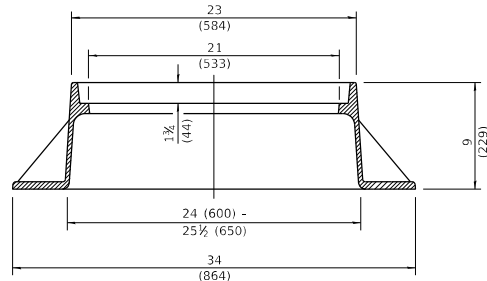


SECTION F-F

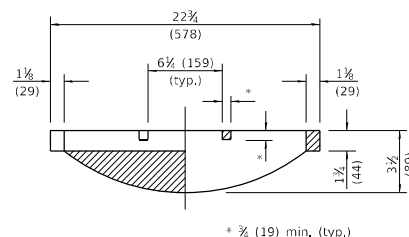


SECTION D-D

CAST CLOSED LID
Gray Iron Lid

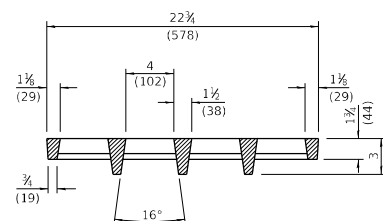


SECTION A-A
Gray Iron



SECTION B-B

CAST OPEN LID



SECTION E-E

**ADA COMPLIANT
CAST OPEN LID**

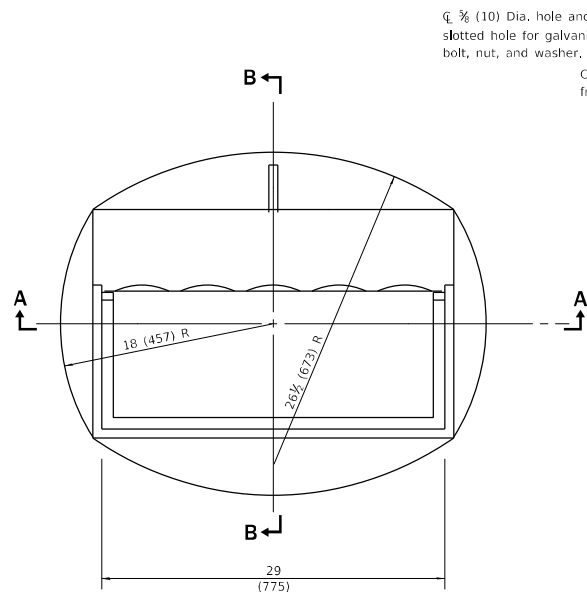
All dimensions are in inches (millimeters)
unless otherwise shown.

PASSED	January 1, 2020
ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES	
APPROVED	January 1, 2020
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT	

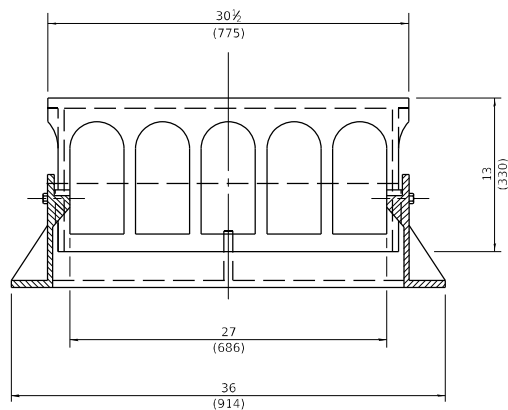
DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-20	Revised dimension in Section B-B of cast open lid.
1-1-15	Revised dimensioning of frame. Added ADA compliant open lid.
1-1-09	Switched units to English (metric).

FRAME AND LIDS TYPE 1

STANDARD 604001-05



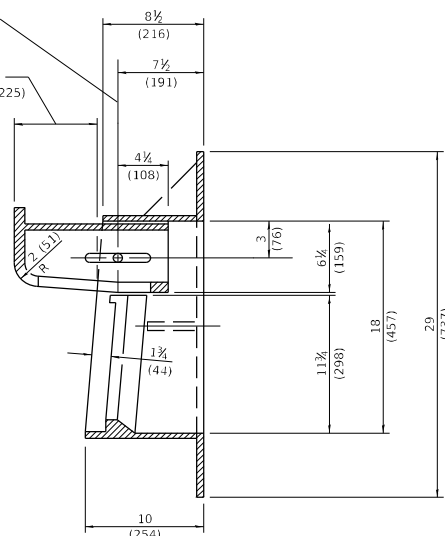
CAST FRAME



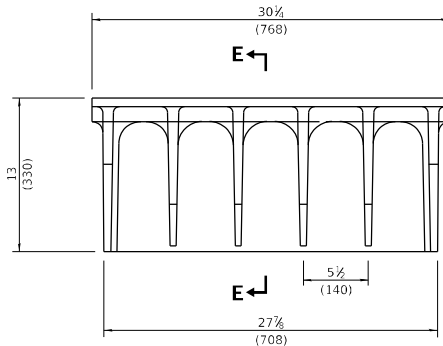
SECTION A-A

Ø 5/8 (10) Dia. hole and 5/8x5 1/2 (16x140) slotted hole for galvanized 1/2 (M12) bolt, nut, and washer.

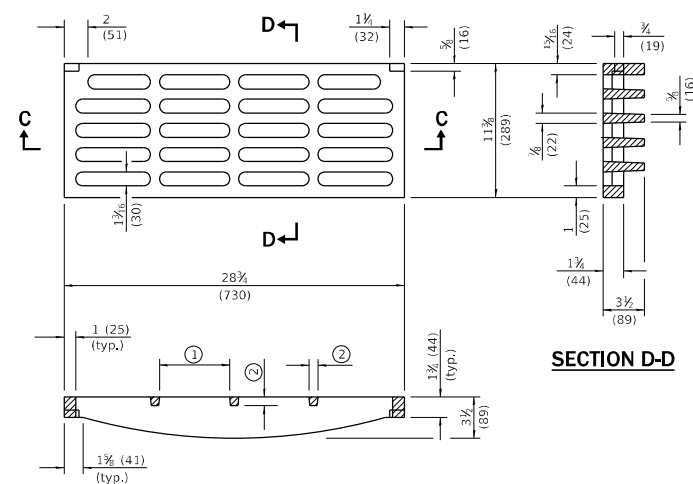
Curb box adjustable from 4 1/2 (115) to 9 (225)



SECTION B-B



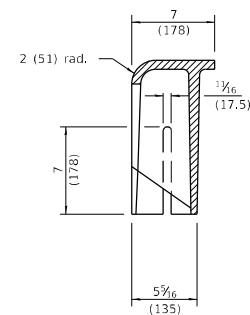
ALTERNATE CURB BOX



SECTION C-C

- ① = 6 1/4 (159) max. (typ.)
- ② = 3/4 (19) min. (typ.)

CAST GRATE



SECTION E-E

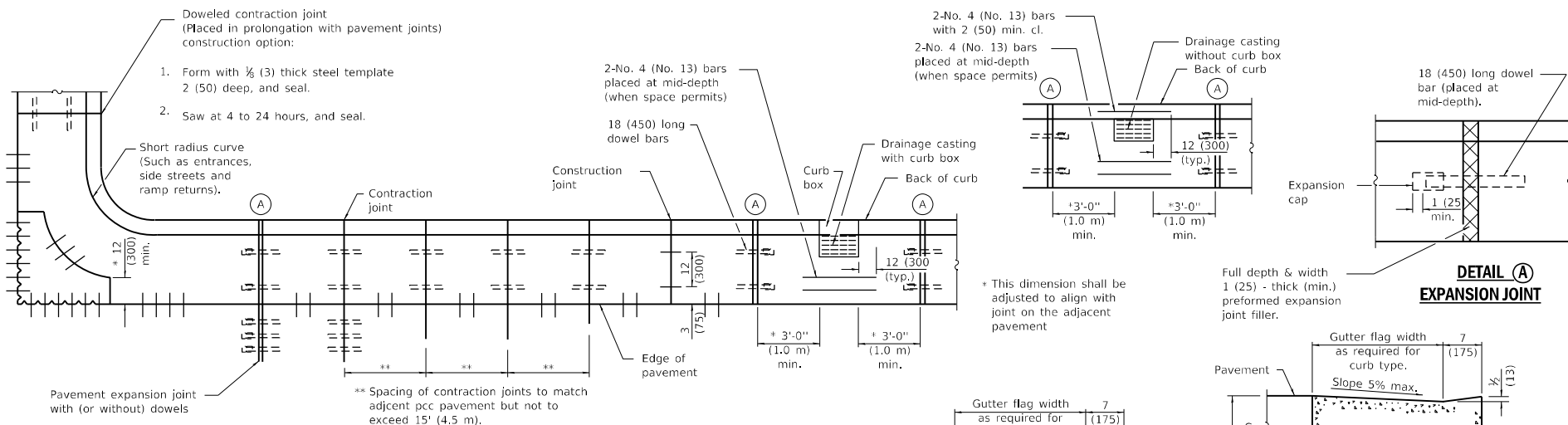
All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

Illinois Department of Transportation	
PASSED	January 1, 2015
<i>Michael Beard</i> ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES	
APPROVED	January 1, 2015
 ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT	
ISSUED	1-1-07

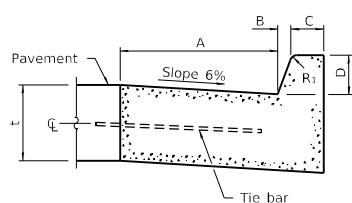
DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-15	Revised dimensions of frame and alternate curb box.
4-1-09	Switched units to English (metric).

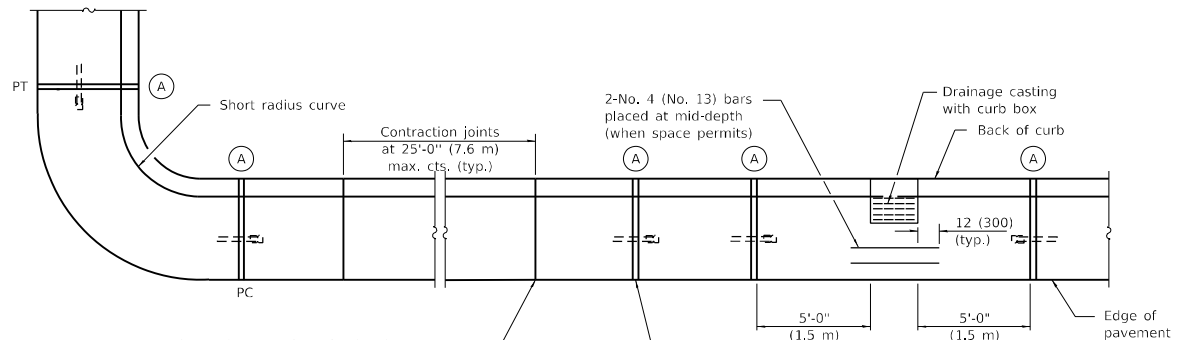
FRAME AND GRATE TYPE 11

STANDARD 604051-04



**PLAN
ADJACENT TO PCC PAVEMENT OR PCC BASE COURSE**

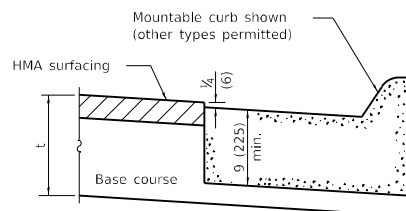
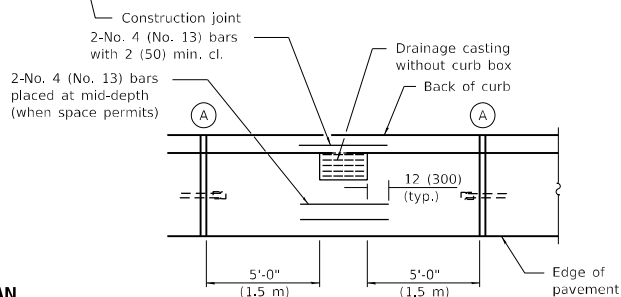




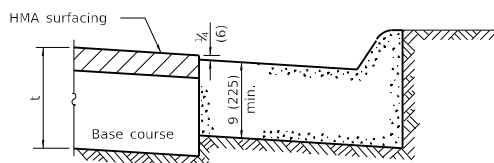
Undoweled contraction joint (typ.) construction options:

1. Form with $\frac{3}{8}$ (3) thick steel template 2 (50) deep, and seal.
2. Saw 2 (50) deep at 4 to 24 hours, and seal.
3. Insert $\frac{3}{4}$ (20) thick preformed joint filler full depth and width.

PLAN

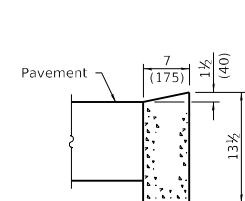


ON DISTURBED SUBGRADE

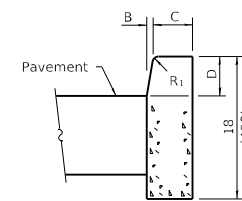


ON UNDISTURBED SUBGRADE

ADJACENT TO FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT

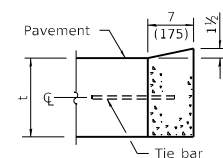


DEPRESSED CURB

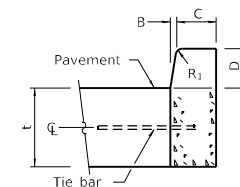


BARRIER CURB

ADJACENT TO FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT



DEPRESSED CURB



BARRIER CURB

ADJACENT TO PCC PAVEMENT OR PCC BASE COURSE

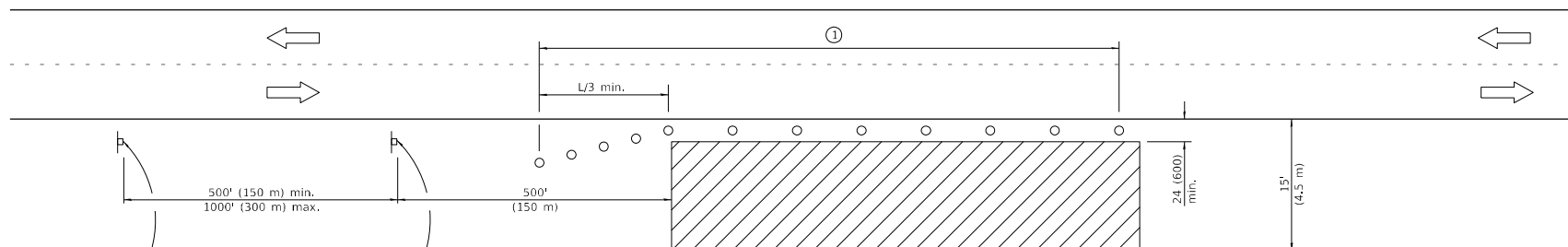
CONCRETE CURB TYPE B

CONCRETE CURB TYPE B AND COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER

(Sheet 2 of 2)

STANDARD 606001-08

Illinois Department of Transportation	
PASSED	January 1, 2022
Michael Beard ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES	
APPROVED	January 1, 2022
[Signature] ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT	



For contract construction projects

W20-103(0)-48

For maintenance and utility projects

W20-1(0)-48

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Utility operations
Culvert extensions
Side slope changes
Guardrail installation and maintenance
Delineator installation
Landscaping operations
Shoulder repair
Sign installation and maintenance

SYMBOLS



Work area



Sign



Cone, drum or barricade

- ① When the work operation exceeds one hour, cones, drums or barricades shall be placed at 25' (8 m) centers for L/3 distance, and at 50' (15 m) centers through the remainder of the work area.

GENERAL NOTES

This Standard is used where any vehicles, equipment, workers or their activities will encroach in the area 15' (4.5 m) to 24' (600) from the edge of pavement.

Calculate L as follows:

SPEED LIMIT

FORMULAS
English (Metric)

40 mph (70 km/h)
or less:

$$L = \frac{WS^2}{60}$$

$$L = \frac{WS^2}{150}$$

45 mph (80 km/h)
or greater:

$$L = (W)(S)$$

$$L = 0.65(W)(S)$$

W = Width of offset
in feet (meters).

S = Normal posted speed
mph (km/h).

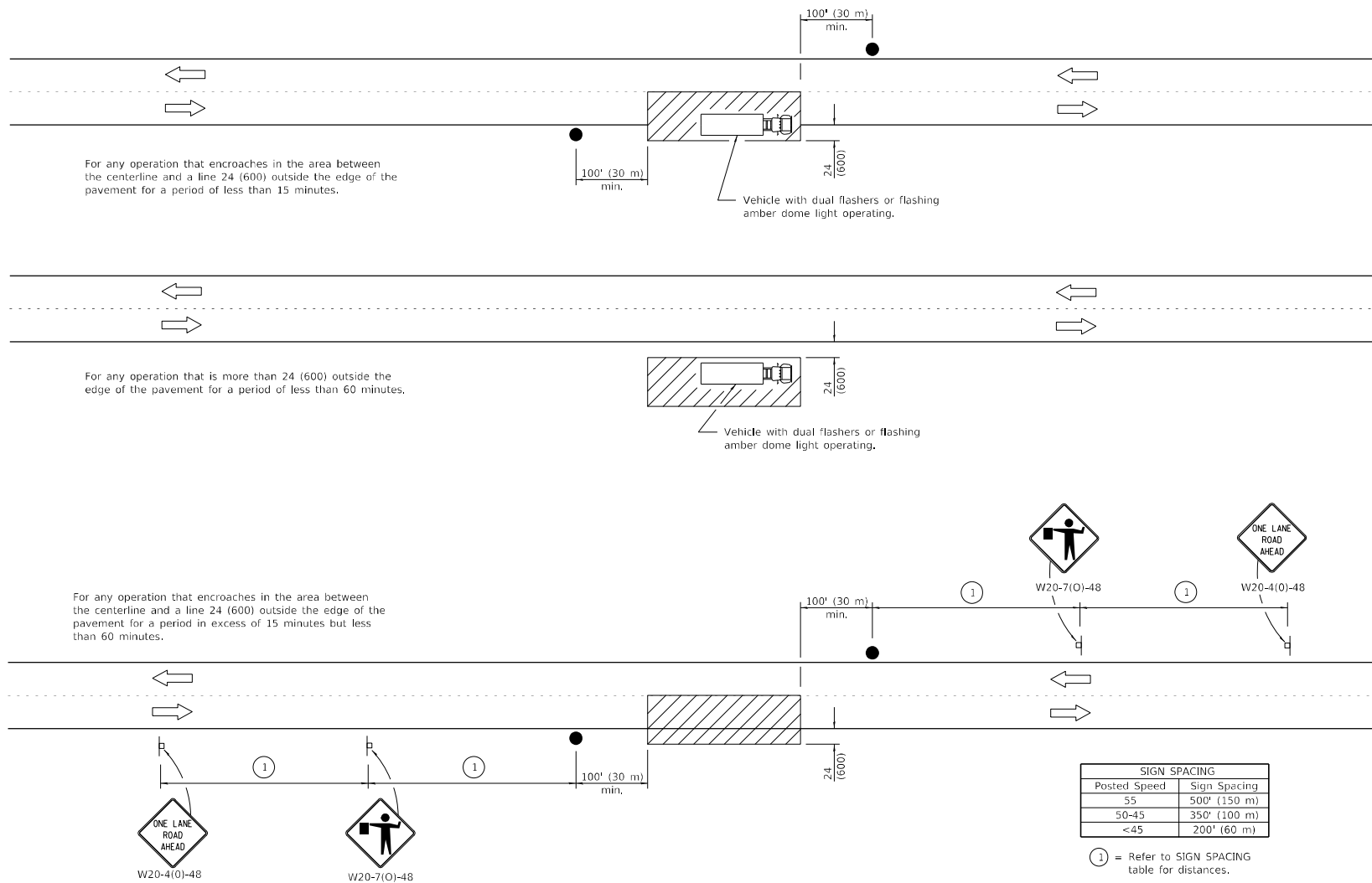
All dimensions are in inches (millimeters)
unless otherwise shown.

DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-14	Revised workers sign number to agree with current MUTCD.
1-1-13	Omitted text 'WORKERS' sign.

**OFF-RD OPERATIONS, 2L, 2W,
15' (4.5 m) TO 24" (600 mm)
FROM PAVEMENT EDGE**

STANDARD 701006-05

Illinois Department of Transportation	
PASSED <u>January 1, 2014</u> ENGINEER OF SAFETY ENGINEERING APPROVED <u>January 1, 2014</u> ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT	ISSUED 1-1-97



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Marking patches
Field survey
String line
Utility operations
Cleaning up debris on pavement

SYMBOLS

- Work area
- Sign on portable or permanent support
- Flagger with traffic control sign

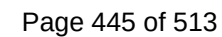
All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

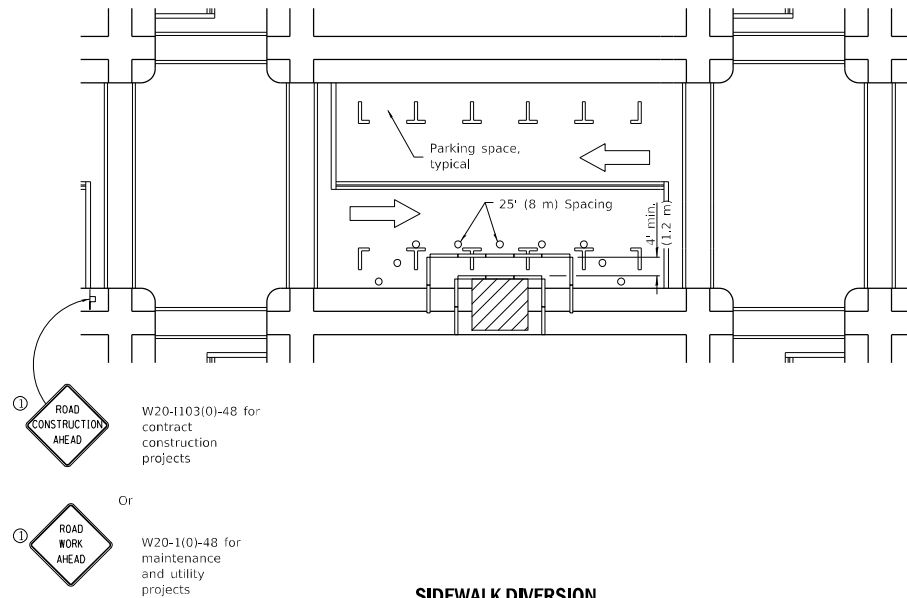
Illinois Department of Transportation	
PASSED	January 1, 2011
ENGINEER OF SAFETY ENGINEERING	
APPROVED	January 1, 2011
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT	

DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-11	Revised flagger sign.
1-1-09	Switched units to
	English (metric).

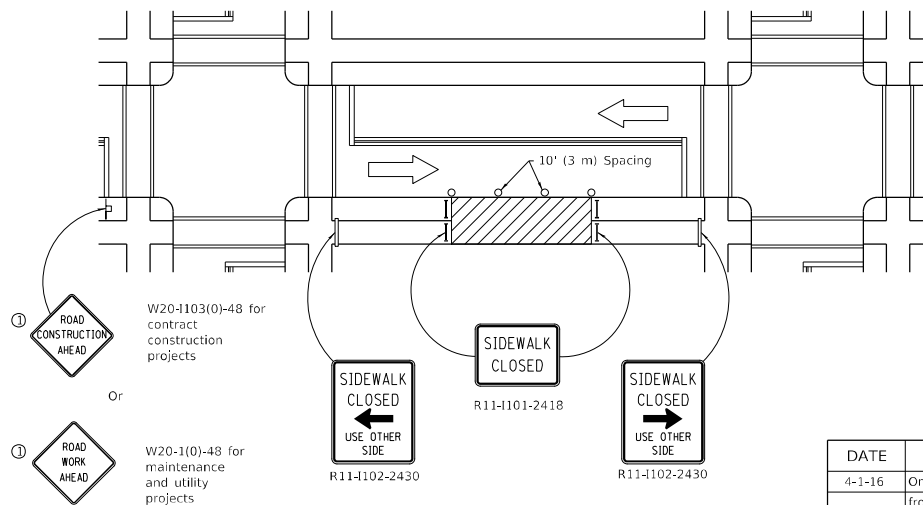
LANE CLOSURE, 2L, 2W, SHORT TIME OPERATIONS

STANDARD 701301-04





SIDEWALK DIVERSION



SIDEWALK CLOSURE

SYMBOLS

- Work area
- Sign on portable or permanent support
- Barricade or drum
- Cone, drum or barricade
- Type III barricade
- Detectable pedestrian channelizing barricade

GENERAL NOTES

This Standard is used where, at any time, pedestrian traffic must be rerouted due to work being performed.

This Standard must be used in conjunction with other Traffic Control & Protection Standards when roadway traffic is affected.

Temporary facilities shall be detectable and accessible.

The temporary pedestrian facilities shall be provided on the same side of the closed facilities whenever possible.

The SIDEWALK CLOSED / USE OTHER SIDE sign shall be placed at the nearest crosswalk or intersection to each end of the closure. Where the closure occurs at a corner, the signs shall be erected on the corners across the street from the closure. The SIDEWALK CLOSED signs shall be used at the ends of the actual closures.

Type III barricades and R11-2-4830 signs shall be positioned as shown in "ROAD CLOSED TO ALL TRAFFIC" detail on Standard 701901.

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

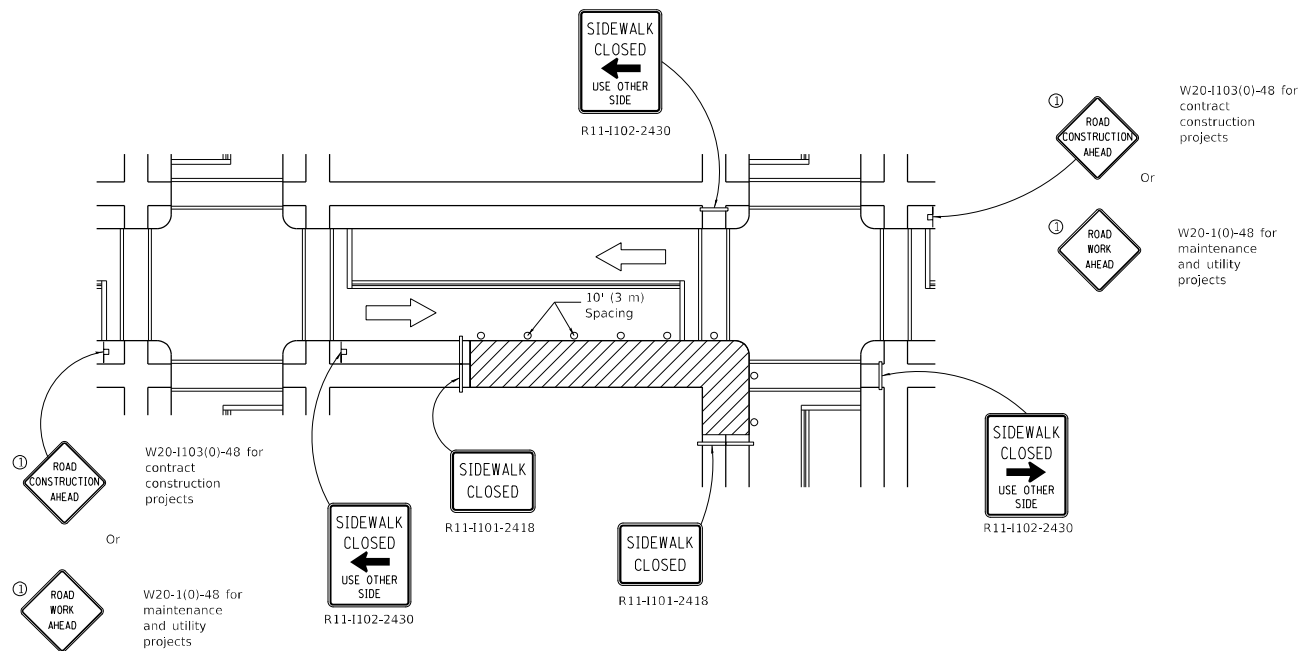
DATE	REVISIONS
4-1-16	Omitted orange safety fence from standard as this is covered in the std. spec.
1-1-12	Added SIDEWALK DIVERSION.
	Modified appearance of plan views. Renamed Std.

SIDEWALK, CORNER OR CROSSWALK CLOSURE

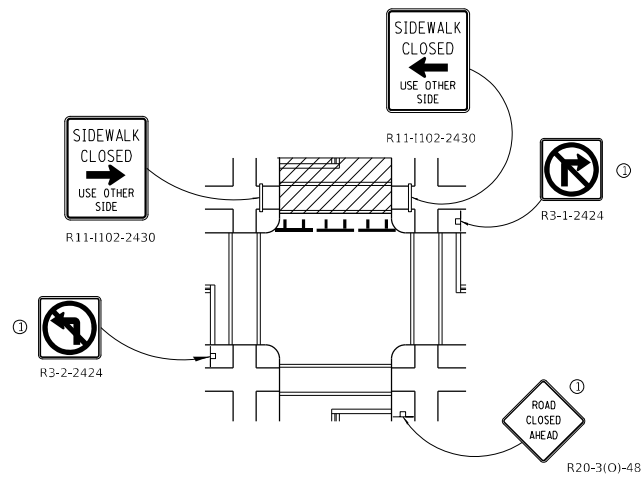
(Sheet 1 of 2)

STANDARD 701801-06

Illinois Department of Transportation	
PASSED <i>[Signature]</i> April 1, 2016 ENGINEER OF SAFETY ENGINEERING	ISSUED 1-1-97
APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i> April 1, 2016 ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT	



CORNER CLOSURE



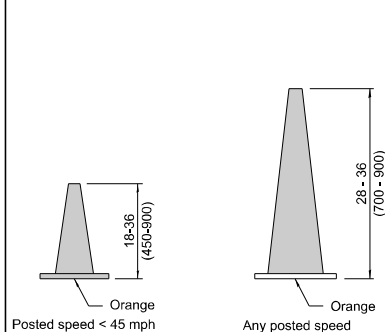
CROSSWALK CLOSURE

Illinois Department of Transportation	
PASSED	April 1, 2016
ENGINEER OF SAFETY ENGINEERING	
APPROVED	April 1, 2016
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT	

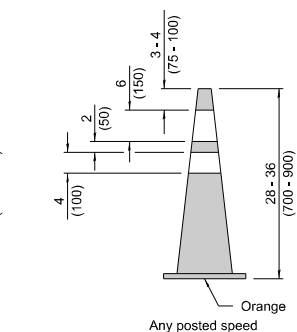
SIDEWALK, CORNER OR CROSSWALK CLOSURE

(Sheet 2 of 2)

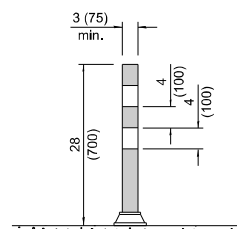
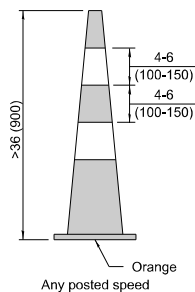
STANDARD 701801-06



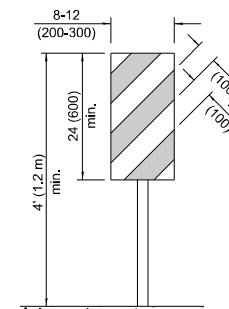
DAYTIME USE



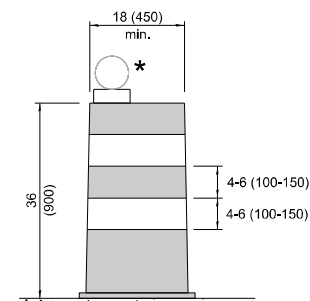
DAY OR NIGHTTIME USE



TUBULAR MARKER

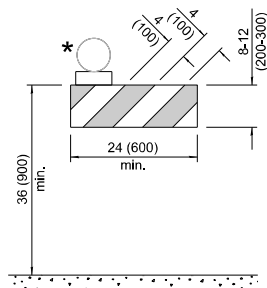


**VERTICAL PANEL
POST MOUNTED**

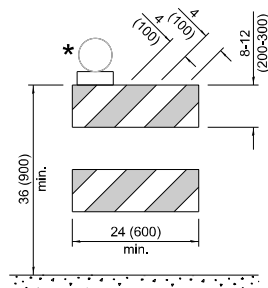


DRUM

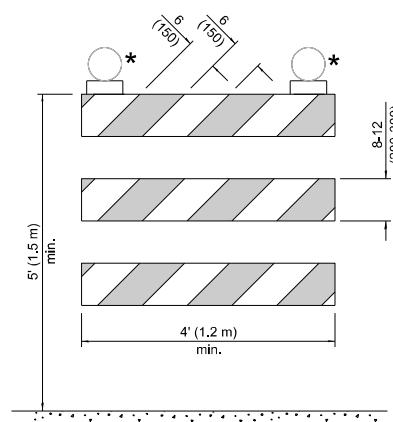
CONES



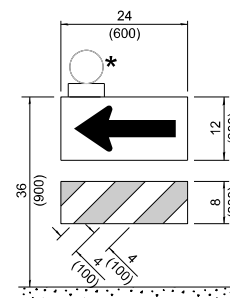
TYPE I BARRICADE



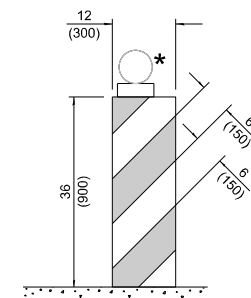
TYPE II BARRICADE



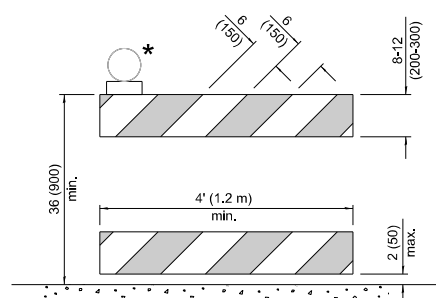
TYPE III BARRICADE



**DIRECTION INDICATOR
BARRICADE**



VERTICAL BARRICADE



**DETECTABLE PEDESTRIAN
CHANNELIZING BARRICADE**

★ Warning lights (if required)

GENERAL NOTES

All heights shown shall be measured above the pavement surface.

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

Illinois Department of Transportation

APPROVED January 1, 2024

ENGINEER OF SAFETY PROGRAM AND ENGINEERING

APPROVED January 1, 2024

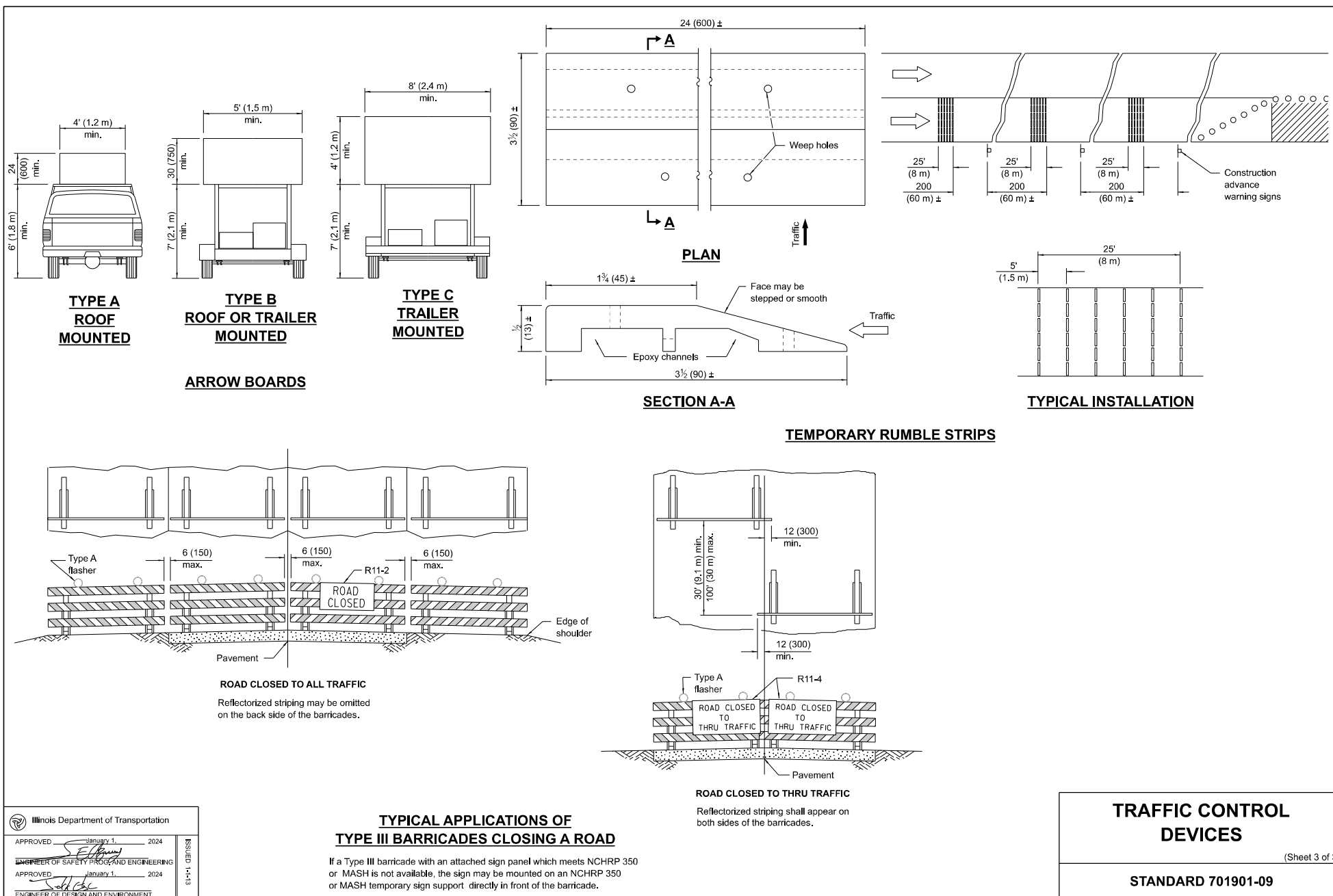
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-24	Revised Type III Barricade notes (sht. 3) & moved warning light on post mounted signs to top center.
1-1-19	Revised cones usage and added cones > 36" (900 mm) height.

**TRAFFIC CONTROL
DEVICES**

(Sheet 1 of 3)

STANDARD 701901-09



IRMA

CONTRACTUAL INSURANCE GUIDELINES

I. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Contractor shall procure and maintain, for the duration of the contract, insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property, which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the work hereunder by the Contractor, his agents, representatives, employees or subcontractors.

MINIMUM SCOPE OF INSURANCE

Coverage shall be at least as broad as:

- A. Insurance Services Office Commercial General Liability occurrence form CG 0001 with the member named as additional insured, on a form at least as broad as the attached sample endorsement including ISO Additional Insured Endorsement CG 2010 (Exhibit A), CG 2026 (Exhibit B).

CG2037 - Completed Operations – (Exhibit C)

Required if box is checked ☐ ; and

- B. Owners and Contractors Protective Liability (OCP) policy with the member as insured

Required if box is checked ☒ ; and

- C. Insurance Service Office Business Auto Liability coverage form number CA 0001, Symbol 01 "Any Auto."

- D. Workers' Compensation as required by the Workers' Compensation Act of the State of Illinois and Employers' Liability insurance.

Coverage required for employee exposure to lead, if box is checked ☒

- E. Builder Risk Property Coverage with member as loss payee

Required if box is checked ☐.

- F. Environmental Impairment/Pollution Liability Coverage for pollution incidents as a result of a claim for bodily injury, property damage or remediation costs from an incident at, on or migrating beyond the contracted work site. Coverage shall be extended to Non-Owned Disposal sites resulting from a pollution incident at, on or mitigating beyond the site; and also provide coverage for incidents occurring during transportation of pollutants.

Required if box is checked ☐.

MINIMUM LIMITS OF INSURANCE

Contractor shall maintain limits no less than the following, **if required under above scope**:

- A. Commercial General Liability: \$1,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury, and property damage and \$1,000,000 per occurrence for personal injury. The general aggregate shall be twice the required occurrence limit. Minimum General Aggregate shall be no less than \$2,000,000 or a project/contract specific aggregate of \$1,000,000.

- B. Owners and Contractors Protective Liability (OCP): \$1,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage.
- C. Business Automobile Liability: \$1,000,000 combined single limit per accident for bodily injury and property damage.
- D. Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability: Workers' Compensation coverage with statutory limits and Employers' Liability limits of \$500,000 per accident.
- E. Builder's Risk: Shall insure against "All Risk" of physical damage, including water damage (flood and hydrostatic pressure not excluded), on a completed replacement cost basis.
- F. Environmental Impairment/Pollution Liability: \$1,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury, property damage and remediation costs.

DEDUCTIBLES AND SELF-INSURED RETENTIONS

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by the member. At the option of the member, either: the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects the member, its officials, employees, agents and volunteers; or the Contractor shall procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigation, claim administration and defense expenses.

OTHER INSURANCE PROVISIONS

The policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

A. General Liability and Automobile Liability Coverages

1. The member, its officials, agents, employees and volunteers are to be covered as additional insureds as respects: liability arising out of the Contractor's work, including activities performed by or on behalf of the Contractor; products and completed operations of the Contractor; premises owned, leased or used by the Contractor; or automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by the Contractor. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of protection afforded to the member, its officials, agents, employees and volunteers.
2. The Contractor's insurance coverage shall be primary as respects the member, its officials, employees, agents and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the member, its officials, agents, employees and volunteers shall be excess of Contractor's insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies shall not affect coverage provided to the member, its officials, employees, agents and volunteers.
4. The Contractor's insurance shall contain a Severability of Interests/Cross Liability clause or language stating that Contractor's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.
5. If any commercial general liability insurance is being provided under an excess

or umbrella liability policy that does not “follow form,” then the Contractor shall be required to name the member, its officials, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insureds.

6. All general liability coverages shall be provided on an occurrence policy form. Claims-made general liability policies will not be accepted.
7. The contractor and all subcontractors hereby agree to waive any limitation as to the amount of contribution recoverable against them by member. This specifically includes any limitation imposed by any state statute, regulation, or case law including any Workers’ Compensation Act provision that applies a limitation to the amount recoverable in contribution such as Kotecki v. Cyclops Welding.

B. Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Coverage

The insurer shall agree to waive all rights of subrogation against the member, its officials, employees, agents and volunteers for losses arising from work performed by Contractor for the municipality.

1. NCCI Alternate Employer Endorsement (WC 000301) in place to insure that workers’ compensation coverage applies under contractor’s coverage rather than member’s if the member is borrowing, leasing or in day to day control of contractors employee.

Required if box is checked ☐.

C. Professional Liability (Required if box is checked ☐)

1. Professional liability insurance with limits not less than \$1,000,00 each claim with respect to negligent acts, errors and omissions in connection with professional services to be provided under the contract, with a deductible not-to-exceed \$50,000 without prior written approval.
2. If the policy is written on a claims-made form, the retroactive date must be equal to or preceding the effective date of the contract. In the event the policy is cancelled, non-renewed or switched to an occurrence form, the Contractor shall be required to purchase supplemental extending reporting period coverage for a period of not less than three (3) years.
3. Provide a certified copy of actual policy for review.
4. Recommended Required Coverage (architect, engineer, surveyor, consultant): Professional liability insurance that provides indemnification and defense for injury or damage arising out of acts, errors, or omissions in providing the following professional services, but not limited to the following:
 - a. Preparing, approving or failure to prepare or approve maps, drawings, opinions, report, surveys, change orders, designs or specifications;
 - b. Providing direction, instruction, supervision, inspection, engineering services or failing to provide them, if that is the primary cause of injury or damage.

D. All Coverages

Each insurance policy required shall have the member expressly endorsed onto the policy as a Cancellation Notice Recipient. Should any of the policies be cancelled before the expiration date thereof, notice will be delivered in accordance with the policy provisions.

ACCEPTABILITY OF INSURERS

Insurance is to be placed with insurers with a Best's rating of no less than A-, VII and licensed to do business in the State of Illinois.

VERIFICATION OF COVERAGE

Contractor shall furnish the member with certificates of insurance naming the member, its officials, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insureds (Exhibit D), and with original endorsements affecting coverage required by this clause. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the member before any work commences. The following additional insured endorsements may be utilized: ISO Additional Insured Endorsements CG 2010 (Exhibit A) or CG 2026 (Exhibit B), and CG 2037 (Exhibit C) – Completed Operations, where required. The member reserves the right to request full certified copies of the insurance policies and endorsements.

SUBCONTRACTORS

Contractor shall include all subcontractors as insureds under its policies or shall furnish separate certificates and endorsements for each subcontractor. All coverages for subcontractors shall be subject to all of the requirements stated herein.

ASSUMPTION OF LIABILITY

The contractor assumes liability for all injury to or death of any person or persons including employees of the contractor, any sub-contractor, any supplier or any other person and assumes liability for all damage to property sustained by any person or persons occasioned by or in any way arising out of any work performed pursuant to this agreement.

II. INDEMNITY/HOLD HARMLESS PROVISION

To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Contractor hereby agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the member, its officials, employees and agents against all injuries, deaths, loss, damages, claims, patent claims, suits, liabilities, judgments, cost and expenses, which may in anywise accrue against the member, its officials, agents and employees, arising in whole or in part or in consequence of the performance of this work by the Contractor, its employees, or subcontractors, or which may in anywise result therefore, except that arising out of the sole legal cause of the member, its employees or agents, the Contractor shall, at its own expense, appear, defend and pay all charges of attorneys and all costs and other expenses arising therefore or incurred in connections therewith, and, if any judgment shall be rendered against the member, its officials, employees and agents, in any such action, the Contractor shall, at its own expense, satisfy and discharge the same.

Contractor expressly understands and agrees that any performance bond or insurance policies required by this contract, or otherwise provided by the Contractor, shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, keep and save harmless and defend the member, its

officials, employees and agents as herein provided.

The Contractor further agrees that to the extent that money is due the Contractor by virtue of this contract as shall be considered necessary in the judgment of the member, may be retained by the member to protect itself against said loss until such claims, suits, or judgments shall have been settled or discharged and/or evidence to that effect shall have been furnished to the satisfaction of the member.

III. SAFETY/LOSS PREVENTION

Safety/Loss Prevention Program Requirements

- Successful bidder will provide written confirmation that a safety/loss prevention program was in place at least 90 days prior to submitting the bid proposal.
- Evidence of completed employee safety training can be provided.

Regulatory Requirements

- Successful bidder must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, and rules promulgated by any Federal, State, County, Municipal and/or other governmental unit or regulatory body now in effect or which may be in effect during the performance of the work. Included within the scope of the laws, regulations, and rules referred to in this paragraph but in no way to operate as a limitation, are Occupational Safety & Health Act (OSHA), Illinois Department of Labor (IDOL), Department of Transportation, all forms of traffic regulations, public utility, Intrastate and Interstate Commerce Commission regulations, Workers' Compensation Laws, Prevailing Wage Laws, the Social Security Act of the Federal Government and any of its titles, the Illinois Department of Human Rights, Human Rights Commission, or EEOC statutory provisions and rules and regulations.
- Evidence of specific regulatory compliance will be provided by bidder, if required by owner.

EXHIBIT A

POLICY NUMBER:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
CG 20 10 07 04

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – SCHEDULED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):	Location(s) Of Covered Operations
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

1. Your acts or omissions; or
2. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured(s) at the location(s) designated above.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

1. All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or
2. That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

EXHIBIT B

POLICY NUMBER:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
CG 20 26 07 04

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – DESIGNATED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s)
SAMPLE
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:

- A. In the performance of your ongoing operations; or
- B. In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you.

EXHIBIT

C

POLICY NUMBER:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
CG 20 37 07 04

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – COMPLETED OPERATIONS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):	Location And Description Of Completed Operations
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused, in whole or in part, by "your work" at the location designated and described in the schedule of this endorsement performed for that additional insured and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".



Exhibit D (Example)

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Name of Insurance Broker	CONTACT NAME: Producer/Ins. Broker Contact Info.	
	PHONE (A/C, No. Ext): E-MAIL: ADDRESS:	
INSURED Name of Contractor	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A: Name of Insurance Company	Completed
	INSURER B: Name of Insurance Company	Completed
	INSURER C:	
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY ☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ OCCUR Owners & Cont. Prot. (OCP) if requested GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☒ POLICY ☐ PROJECT ☐ LOC	Y	Y	Policy Number Inserted	Policy Start Date	Policy Start Date	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 50,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COM/PO/OP AGG \$ 1,000,000	
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☒ ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS			Policy Number Inserted	Policy Start Date	Policy Start Date	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$	
	A	☒ UMBRELLA LIAB ☒ OCCUR EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$	Y	Y	Policy Number Inserted	Policy Start Date	Policy Start Date	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ Per Request AGGREGATE \$ Per Request
	B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below Professional Liability (other specialty coverages as requested)	Y/N N	N/A	Policy Number Inserted	Policy Start Date	Policy Start Date	☒ WC STATUTORY LIMITS ☐ OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 500,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 500,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 500,000
				Policy Number Inserted	Policy Start Date	Policy Start Date	\$1,000,000 per occurrence or as requested	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

List project number, location and description.

No additional endorsements limit coverage to additional insured beyond terms of actual additional insured endorsement (CG 2010 or CG 2026). Coverage to additional insured is primary. Additional Insured: Member, its officials, employees, agents and volunteers.

* Member named as cancellation notice recipient.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

Name of Member	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. *
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE Signature of authorized insurance company representative

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ACORD 25 (2010/05)

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

Ordinance No. 3733

**AN ORDINANCE OF THE VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK, DUPAGE COUNTY,
ILLINOIS AMENDING THE REQUIREMENTS OF BIDDERS FOR
CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS**

WHEREAS, the Village of Villa Park (the "*Village*") is a duly organized and validly existing non home-rule municipality created in accordance with the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970 and the laws of the State; and,

WHEREAS, section 8-9-1 of the Illinois Municipal Code (65 ILCS 5/8-9-2) allows the Village to require competitive bidding after advertising for bids in the manner prescribed by ordinance; and,

WHEREAS, the President and Board of Trustees desire to adopt purchasing procedures to provide for additional requirements of bidders for construction projects to have active apprenticeship and training programs approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor's Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training and to have bidders show three similar projects they constructed within the last five years.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That Section 2-219 of the Villa Park Municipal Code, as amended, be and is hereby amended by placing the existing text as subsection A. and adding a new subsection B. to read as follows:

"B. A responsible bidder for the construction of public works projects shall meet and submit evidence of compliance with the following requirements:

- (1) All applicable laws prerequisite to doing business in the State of Illinois,
- (2) A federal employer tax identification number or social security number,
- (3) Provision of Section 2000(e) of Chapter 21, Title 42 of the United States Code and Federal Executive Order No. 11246 as amended by Executive Order No. 11375 (known as the Equal Opportunity Employer provisions),
- (4) Certificates of insurance indicating the following coverage's: general liability, worker's compensation, completed operations, automobile, hazardous occupation and product liability
- (5) Compliance with all provisions of the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act, including wages, medical and hospitalization insurance and retirement for those trades covered in the Act,
- (6) The bidder and all bidder's sub-contractors must participate in active apprenticeship and training programs approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor's Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training for each of the trades of work contemplated under the proposed contract,
- (7) All contractors and sub-contractors are required to file certified payrolls as specified in Illinois Public Act 94-0515, and follow all provisions of the Employee Classification Act (820 ILCS 185/1 et seq.), and

- (8) All bidders must provide three (3) projects of a similar nature constructed in the immediate past five (5) years with the name, address and telephone number of the contact person having knowledge of the project along with three (3) references (name, address, and telephone number) with knowledge of the integrity and business practices of the bidder."

Section 2. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage, approval, and publication as provided by law.

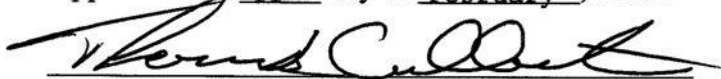
Passed this 11 day of February, 2013.

AYES: ALL

NAYS: Aiello Bulthuis

ABSENT: _____

Approved this 11 day of February, 2013.


Village President

Attest:

Village Clerk



Published in pamphlet form:

2-11, 2013

WISCONSIN AVENUE IMPROVEMENTS

VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK,IL

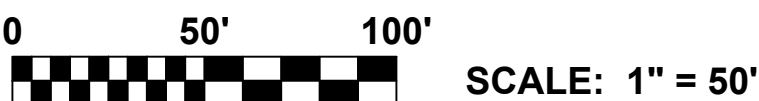
PROJECT LOCATED IN
THE VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK



THESE PLANS COMPLY WITH THE CURRENT
POLICY TO FACILITATE THE MOBILITY OF THE
HANDICAPPED.



Know what's below.
Call before you dig.



FULL SIZE PLANS HAVE BEEN PREPARED USING STANDARD
ENGINEERING SCALES. REDUCED SIZED PLANS WILL NOT
CONFORM TO STANDARD SCALES. IN MAKING MEASUREMENTS
ON REDUCED PLANS, THE ABOVE SCALES MAY BE USED.

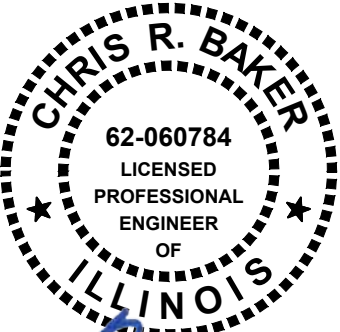


— - AREA OF IMPROVEMENT
PROJECT LOCATION MAP

INDEX OF SHEETS

SHEET NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	COVER SHEET, INDEX OF SHEETS
2	LEGEND OF SYMBOLS AND TYPICAL SECTIONS
3-4	GENERAL NOTES
5	SEWER DETAILS
6	PAVING DETAILS
7	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES
8-11	WISCONSIN AVENUE PLAN AND PROFILE
12	EROSION CONTROL PLANS

TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, THE DRAINAGE OF SURFACE WATER WILL NOT BE CHANGED BY THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT. IF ANY DRAINAGE PATTERNS WILL BE CHANGED, REASONABLE PROVISIONS HAVE BEEN MADE FOR THE COLLECTION AND DIVERSION OF SUCH SURFACE WATERS IN TO THE PUBLIC AREA, OR DRAINS APPROVED FOR THE USE BY THE USE BY THE MUNICIPAL ENGINEER, AND THAT SUCH SURFACE WATERS ARE PLANNED FOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERALLY ACCEPTED ENGINEERING PRACTICES SO AS TO REDUCE THE LIKELIHOOD OF DAMAGES TO ADJOINING PROPERTIES.



SIGNED : *Chris Baker*

DATE : 8-15-24 LICENSE EXPIRES : 11-30-25



- Civil Engineers
- Municipal Consultants
- Established 1911

9933 Roosevelt Road
Westchester, IL, 60154-2780
Phone: 708-865-0300
www.hancock.com

**WISCONSIN AVENUE
IMPROVEMENTS
VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK, ILLINOIS**



REVISION:	SCALE: NONE	SHEET
	DRAWN BY: GD, DMM, LW	1
	BOOK NO.: -	12
	DATE: 8-8-24	OF
	E.H.E. NO.: 820-24-128	

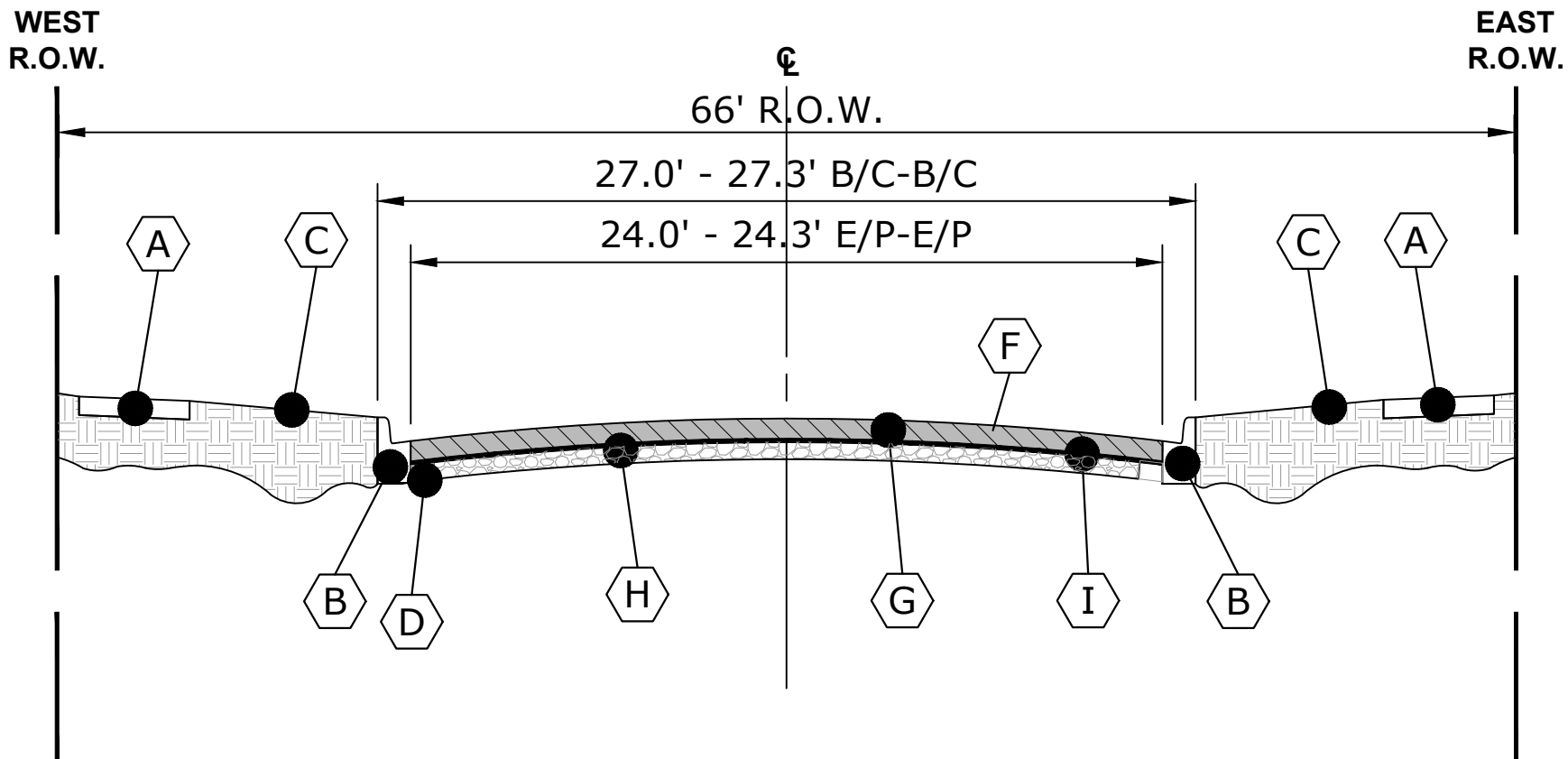
Drawing file: W:\projects_by_village\park\82024128 - wisconsin avenue improvements\LEGEND OF SYMBOLS.dwg Aug 14, 2024 - 2:18pm

LEGEND

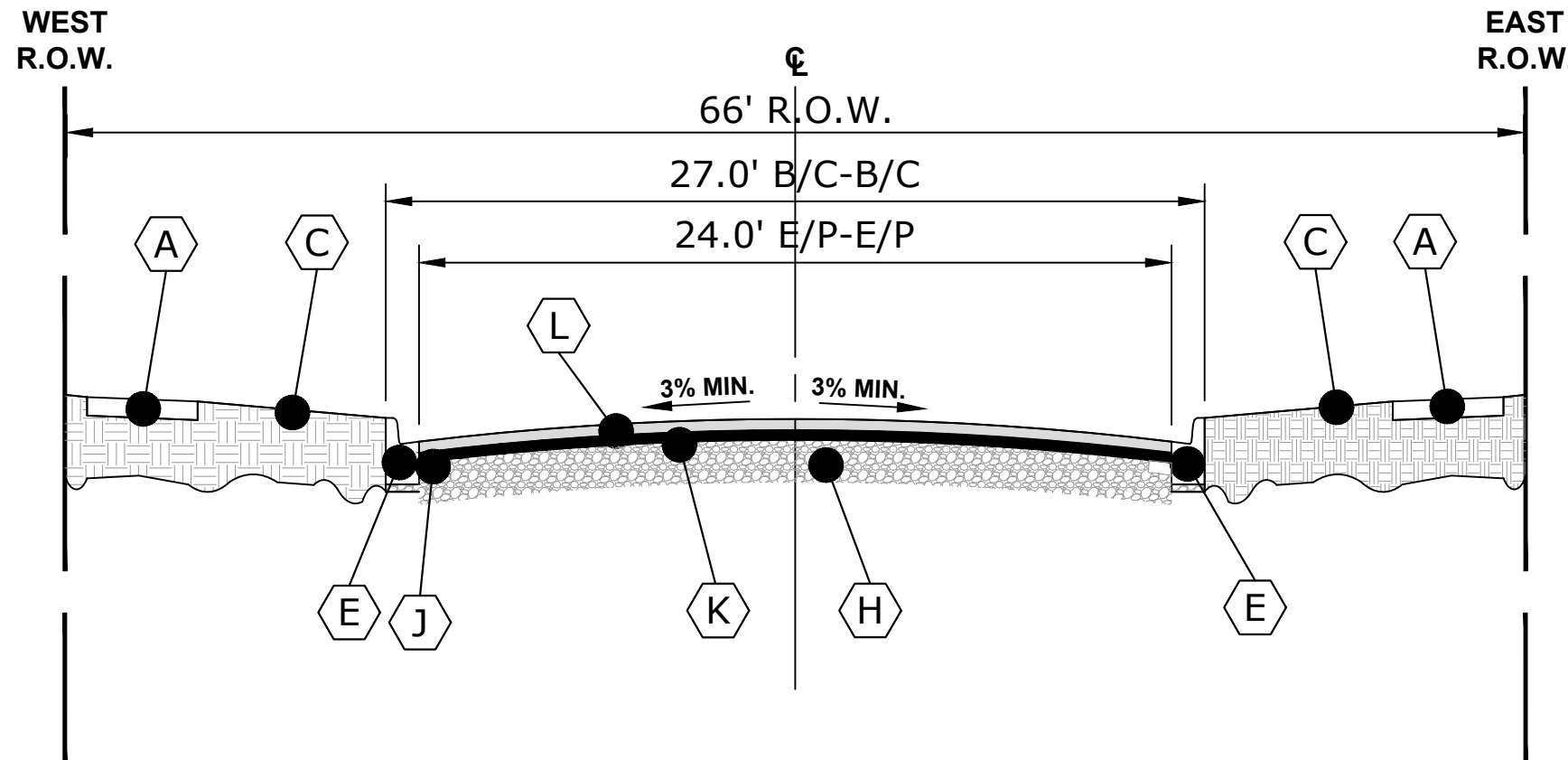
EXISTING	PROPOSED	DESCRIPTION
		MANHOLE
		INLET
		CATCH BASIN
		FIRE HYDRANT
		STREET LIGHT
		WATER MAIN VALVE VAULT
		POWER POLE
		POWER POLE WITH LIGHT
		GAS VALVE
		WATER MAIN VALVE BOX
		WATER SERVICE BOX
		TREE
		WATER METER
		COMBINED SEWER
		SANITARY SEWER
		STORM SEWER
		WATER MAIN
		GAS MAIN
		RIM ELEVATION
		INVERT ELEVATION
		RIM ELEVATION (WATER MAIN)
		TOP OF WATER MAIN
		ELEVATION
		CONCRETE PAVEMENT, SIDEWALK, OR DRIVEWAY
		HOT-MIX ASPHALT PAVEMENT OR DRIVEWAY
		HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL
		PAVEMENT REMOVAL AND EARTH EXCAVATION
		CURB & GUTTER TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED
	A	FRAMES AND LIDS TO BE ADJUSTED
	RC	RECONSTRUCT EXISTING STRUCTURE
	1C	TYPE 1 FRAME W/CLOSED LID
	1P	TYPE 1 FRAME W/OPEN LID
		REMOVE EXISTING STRUCTURE
		ABANDON EXISTING STRUCTURE
	\$	EDGE OF PAVEMENT SUMMIT

I.D.O.T. STANDARD DRAWINGS

STANDARD NO.	TITLE OR DESCRIPTION
424001-11	PERPENDICULAR CURB RAMPS FOR SIDEWALKS
424021-05	DEPRESSED CORNER FOR SIDEWALKS
602601-06	PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE FLAT SLAB TOP
701501-06	URBAN LANE CLOSURE, 2L, 2W UNDIVIDED
701801-06	SIDEWALK, CORNER OR CROSSWALK CLOSURE
701901-08	TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES



EXISTING TYPICAL SECTION
WISCONSIN AVENUE
(VERMONT ST. TO RIDGE RD.)
(PAVEMENT TO BE RESURFACED)



PROPOSED TYPICAL SECTION
WISCONSIN AVENUE
(VERMONT ST. TO RIDGE RD.)
(PAVEMENT TO BE RESURFACED)

LEGEND OF SYMBOLS

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	EXISTING PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK
	COMBINATION CURB & GUTTER REMOVAL
	GRASS PARKWAY OR EXISTING DRIVEWAY (REMOVAL AS DETERMINED IN FIELD)
	PAVEMENT REMOVAL
	COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER, TYPE B- 4.12 (MODIFIED)
	EXISTING HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER & SURFACE COURSE
	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, VARIABLE DEPTH
	EXISTING STONE BASE
	PREPARATION OF BASE
	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE BASE COURSE, 8"
	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER (MACHINE METHOD), N50, 2 1/4"
	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "D", N50, 1 3/4"

HOT-MIX ASPHALT MIXTURE REQUIREMENT

ITEM	AC TYPE	VOIDS	RAP%
PAVEMENT RECONSTRUCTION			
HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX D, N50, 1 3/4"	PG 58-22/58-28	4% @ 50 Gyr	15%
HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19, N50, 4"	PG 58-22/58-28	4% @ 50 Gyr	25%
PAVEMENT RESURFACING			
HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX D, N50, 1 3/4"	PG 58-22/58-28	4% @ 50 Gyr	15%
HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19, N50, 2 1/4"	PG 58-22/58-28	4% @ 50 Gyr	25%
HOT-MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT, 3"			
HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX D, N50, 3" (IN TWO LIFTS)	PG 58-22/58-28	4% @ 50 Gyr	15%

THE UNIT WEIGHT USED TO CALCULATE ALL HMA SURFACE MIXTURE QUANTITIES = 112 LBS/SQYD/IN.

THE "AC TYPE" FOR POLYMERIZED HMA MIXES SHALL BE "SBS/SBR PG 76-22" AND FOR NON-POLYMERIZED HMA THE "AC TYPE" SHALL BE "PG 64-22" UNLESS MODIFIED BY DISTRICT ONE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR HMA FULL DEPTH "AC TYPE" SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.



100+ Years of Excellence
◆ Civil Engineers
◆ Municipal Consultants
◆ Established 1911

9933 Roosevelt Road
Westchester, IL, 60154-2780
Phone: 708-865-0300
www.ehancock.com

WISCONSIN AVENUE IMPROVEMENTS
VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK, ILLINOIS

LEGEND OF SYMBOLS & TYPICAL SECTIONS

PRELIMINARY PLAN. NOT FOR BIDDING PURPOSES
REVISION:

SCALE: -
DRAWN BY: GD, DMM, LW
BOOK NO.: -
DATE: 8-8-24
E.H.E. NO.: 820-24-128

SHEET
2
OF
12

SEWER AND WATER GENERAL NOTES

1.

INSPECTION OF PIPE AND ACCESSORIES - ANY DEFECTIVE, DAMAGED OR UNSOUND MATERIAL SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. ALL FOREIGN MATTER OR DIRT SHALL BE INSPECTED FOR DEFECTS PRIOR TO LOWERING INTO POSITION IN THE TRENCH. PIPE SHALL BE KEPT CLEAN BY MEANS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER DURING AND AFTER LAYING.
2.

TRENCH EXCAVATION - THE TRENCH SHALL BE DUG TO THE REQUIRED ALIGNMENT AND DEPTH SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS OR AS SUBSEQUENTLY APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE ENGINEER, AND ONLY SO FAR IN ADVANCE OF PIPE LAYING AS PERMITTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO HANDLE EXCAVATED MATERIAL CAREFULLY TO MINIMIZE THE ACCUMULATION ON EXISTING PAVED SURFACES. WHEREVER POSSIBLE THE EXCAVATED MATERIAL SHOULD BE DIRECTLY LOADED INTO A WAITING TRUCK FOR DIRECT DISPOSAL. THE CONTRACTOR WILL CLEAN ALL PAVEMENT AREAS TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER.
3.

EXCAVATION NEAR EXISTING STRUCTURES - ALL EXISTING PIPES, CONDUITS, CABLES, POLES, PAVEMENTS, AND OTHER STRUCTURES NOT DESIGNATED TO BE REMOVED BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS ARE TO BE PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE TEMPORARY SUPPORT, PROTECTION, AND MAINTENANCE OF THE STRUCTURES, SHALL BE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS OWN EXPENSE. WHERE THE GRADE OR ALIGNMENT OF THE PIPE IS OBSTRUCTED BY EXISTING UTILITY STRUCTURES SUCH AS CONDUITS, DUCTS, PIPES, BRANCH CONNECTIONS TO MAIN SEWERS, OR MAIN DRAINS, THE OBSTRUCTION SHALL BE PERMANENTLY SUPPORTED, RELOCATED, REMOVED, OR RECONSTRUCTED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN COOPERATION WITH THE OWNERS OF SUCH UTILITY STRUCTURES. WHENEVER NECESSARY TO DETERMINE THE LOCATION OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITY STRUCTURES, THE CONTRACTOR, AFTER AN EXAMINATION OF AVAILABLE RECORDS, SHALL MAKE ALL EXPLORATIONS AND EXCAVATIONS FOR SUCH PURPOSE AS MAY BE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
4.

CUTTING PIPE - ALL PIPES SHALL BE CUT TO ITS REQUIRED LENGTH IN THE FIELD BY A POWERED MECHANICAL ROTARY SAW AND THE EXPOSED END GROUND BY A MECHANICAL GRINDING TOOL TO A SMOOTH BEVELED FINISH.
5.

CONTROL OF SEWER FLOWS - IN AREAS WHERE SECTIONS OF SEWER ARE TO BE REPLACED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE CARE TO MANAGE FLOWS CARRIED BY THE PIPELINE, WITHOUT RISK TO THE PROJECT AS TO PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY. ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH PUMPING, DAMMING, OR OTHERWISE CONTROLLING THE SEWER FLOW SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE CONTRACT.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONDUCT HIS OPERATIONS AS TO MAINTAIN AT ALL TIMES FLOW THROUGH EXISTING STORM AND SANITARY SEWER SYSTEMS. THEY SHALL ALSO PROVIDE AND MAINTAIN AN EFFICIENT PUMPING PLANT IF NECESSARY AND A TEMPORARY OUTLET AND BE PREPARED AT ALL TIMES TO DISPOSE OF THE WATER COLLECTED IN A SAFE MANNER WITHOUT DAMAGE OF ANY KIND TO ADJACENT PROPERTIES. THE ENDS OF EXISTING DRAINAGE LINES WHICH ARE NOT TO BE INCORPORATED INTO THE PROJECT ARE TO BE SEALED AS SPECIFIED IN THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS. THE COST OF THIS WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE CONTRACT.

6.

BACKFILLING OPERATIONS - TRENCH BACKFILL UNDER PAVEMENT - TRENCH BACKFILL SHALL BE INSTALLED AND MEASURED FOR PAYMENT FROM ONE FOOT ABOVE THE WATER MAIN OR SEWER TO THE ELEVATION OF THE EXISTING PAVEMENT SURFACE. THE SUBSEQUENT REMOVAL OF THE TRENCH BACKFILL FROM THE PROPOSED PAVEMENT SUBGRADE ELEVATION TO THE EXISTING PAVEMENT SURFACE ELEVATION IN ORDER TO INSTALL PAVEMENT SHALL NOT BE PAID FOR BUT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE CONTRACT.

TRENCH BACKFILL SHALL BE COMPLETED ACCORDING TO 550.07 (A) METHOD 1. METHODS B AND C (JETTING) WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR BACKFILLING THE TRENCHES WITH CRUSHED STONE TO A LEVEL EQUAL TO THAT OF ADJACENT EXISTING PAVEMENTS BY THE END OF EACH WORK DAY. THE STONE SHALL BE LEVELED OFF AND COMPACTED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER AND THE VILLAGE TO PERMIT TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN AND VEHICULAR TRAFFIC.

7.

EXPLORATORY EXCAVATION - IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMIANE THE ELEVATION OF EXISTING WATER MAINS, GAS MAINS, TELEPHONE DUCTS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES WHICH ARE TO BE CROSSED WITH THE PROPOSED SEWER A SUFFICIENT LENGTH AHEAD OF PIPE LAYING OPERATIONS SO THAT THE PROPOSED SEWER MAIN CAN BE INSTALLED AT AN ELEVATION WHICH WILL AVOID CONFLICTS WITH THE EXISTING UTILITIES WITHOUT REQUIRING THE USE OF BENDS AND/OR FITTINGS ON THE PROPOSED SEWER. THE ENGINEER SHALL ASSIST THE CONTRACTOR BY DETERMINING THE ELEVATION OF THE EXISTING UTILITY ONCE IT HAS BEEN EXPOSED BY THE CONTRACTOR. THIS WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE CONTRACT.
8.

MATERIALS - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE TYPE OF ALL SEWER PIPE MATERIALS AND WATER MAIN HARDWARE INCLUDING VALVES, FIRE HYDRANTS, VALVE BOXES, CORPORATION STOPS, CURB STOPS, AND WATER SERVICES BOXES WITH THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO ORDERING SUCH MATERIAL.
9.

FRAMES AND LIDS - THE TYPE OF FRAMES AND GRATES REQUIRED FOR ALL CATCH BASINS AND MANHOLES LISTED IN THE SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES MAY BE FOUND ON THE PLANS AT THEIR RESPECTIVE LOCATIONS. WHERE LIDS ARE CALLED FOR ON THE PLANS, THEY SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 604.01 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE TERM LID IS USED IN LIEU OF GRATE.
- THE WORD "WATER", "SANITARY", OR "STORM" SHALL BE CAST INTO THE LID OF EACH RESPECTIVE MANHOLE OR VALVE VAULT.

10. DUCTILE IRON PIPE SPECIFICATIONS

ALL DUCTILE IRON PIPE WATER MAINS AND SEWER MAINS SHALL BE CLASS 52, CEMENT-LINED AND TAR-COATED, MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF SPECIFICATIONS ANSI/AWWA C151/A21.51 WITH "PUSH-ON" JOINTS MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF SPECIFICATIONS ANSI/AWWA C111/A21.11. WHERE SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS, OR IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, MECHANICAL JOINTS AND "LOCK-TYPE" JOINTS SHALL BE USED IN LIEU OF "PUSH-ON" JOINTS.

ALL PIPE FITTINGS AND SPECIAL CASTINGS SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON CONFORMING TO ANSI/AWWA C153/A21.53 AND ANSI/AWWA C111/A21.11 SPECIFICATIONS AND SHALL MEET THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF CLASS 150 DUCTILE IRON PIPE. IF CERTAIN FITTINGS ARE NOT MANUFACTURED IN DUCTILE IRON, CAST IRON FITTINGS SHALL BE ACCEPTABLE. MECHANICAL JOINT TYPE FITTINGS SHALL BE USED.

ALL PROPOSED DUCTILE IRON PIPE WATER MAIN AND SEWER MAIN WILL BE ENCASED WITHIN FOUR (4) MIL THICK, HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE TUBING. ALL FITTINGS SHALL BE ENCASED IN A DOUBLE-LAYER OF POLYETHYLENE TUBING. THE POLYETHYLENE MATERIAL SHALL BE MANUFACTURED AND INSTALLED IN COMPLIANCE WITH ANSI/AWWA C105/A21.5. ALL PROPOSED WATER AND SEWER SERVICES SHALL BE ENCASED IN POLYETHYLENE TUBING FOR A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF THREE FEET (3') FROM THE PROPOSED WATER MAIN AND SEWER MAIN.

11.

POINT REPAIRS - FIGURES SHOWN SEWER REPAIRS INDICATED DISTANCES FROM MANHOLES.

12.

CONNECTION OF DISSIMILAR PIPE MATERIALS- FLEXIBLE, NON-SHEAR CONNECTORS SHALL BE USED WHERE NEW SEWER PIPES ARE TO BE CONNECTED TO EXISTING SEWER PIPES. THE FLEXIBLE CONNECTORS SHALL CONSIST OF A SYNTHETIC RUBBER SLEEVE, WHICH WILL RESIST DETERIORATION CAUSED BY WASTES FOUND IN SEWERS AND A STAINLESS STEEL SLEEVE. THE CONNECTORS SHALL BE "MISSION" COUPLINGS, "FERNCO" COUPLINGS, OR EQUAL. ALL LABOR AND MATERIAL REQUIRED TO CONNECT NEW SEWER PIPE TO EXISTING SEWER PIPE SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE CONTRACT.

13.

THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, STORM SEWERS, COMBINED SEWERS, TELEPHONE LINES, COMMUNICATION LINES, ELECTRIC LINES, GAS MAINS, AND WATER SERVICES ARE APPROXIMATE AND THEIR SPECIFIC LOCATIONS ARE TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD AT NO COMPENSATION TO THE CONTRACTOR.

14.

COORDINATION OF ALL UTILITY WORK INVOLVED WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION AREAS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO DISCUSSION AND CLARIFICATION AT A PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING.

15.

WHEN EXISTING DRAINAGE FACILITIES ARE DISTURBED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND MAINTAIN TEMPORARY OUTLETS AND CONNECTIONS FOR ALL PRIVATE OR PUBLIC DRAINAGE STRUCTURES OR SEWERS UNTIL PERMANENT CONNECTIONS TO SEWERS ARE BUILT AND IN SERVICE. THIS WORK SHALL BE PAID FOR AS TEMPORARY DRAINAGE CONNECTIONS.

16.

IF, DURING CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS, ANY LOOSE MATERIALS ARE DEPOSITED IN THE FLOW LINES OF GUTTERS OR DRAINAGE STRUCTURES SO THAT THE NATURAL FLOW OF WATER IS OBSTRUCTED, THE OBSTRUCTING MATERIALS SHALL BE REMOVED AT THE CLOSE OF EACH WORK DAY. AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS, ALL DRAINAGE STRUCTURES ARE TO BE FREE OF ALL DIRT, DEBRIS, AND OBSTRUCTING MATERIALS. THE WORK SPECIFIED ABOVE WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF PROPOSED ITEMS BEING CONSTRUCTED.

17.

ALL COSTS INVOLVED IN CONNECTING PROPOSED STORM SEWERS AND STORM STRUCTURES TO EXISTING STORM SEWERS OR PROPOSED STORM SEWERS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE COST OF PROPOSED ITEMS BEING CONSTRUCTED.

18.

ALL PROPOSED WATER MAINS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH IN THE "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR WATER AND SEWER MAIN CONSTRUCTION IN ILLINOIS", SEVENTH EDITION, DATED 2014, AND ALL REVISIONS THERETO.

19.

ANY COSTS FOR SHEETING OR SHORING REQUIRED FOR THE STORM SEWER INSTALLATION OR OTHER CONSTRUCTION ELEMENTS REQUIRING RELATIVELY DEEP EXCAVATIONS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PARTICULAR PAYMENT ITEM AND NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION WILL BE ALLOWED FOR ANY SUPPLEMENTAL WORK ASSOCIATED WITH THE MAINTENANCE OF TRENCH SIDES OR OTHER EXCAVATED AREAS.

20.

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, ABANDONED SEWERS AND DRAINS, AS DESIGNATED BY THE ENGINEER, SHALL BE PLUGGED WITH CLASS "SI" CONCRETE OR BRICK AND SUITABLE MORTAR TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER. THIS WORK SHALL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PAY ITEMS FOR REMOVING AND/OR FILLING THE VARIOUS TYPES OF STRUCTURES.

21.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FIELD CHECKING ALL DIMENSIONS AND LOCATIONS OF PROPOSED STRUCTURES TO VERIFY ALL EXISTING AND PROPOSED PIPES ARE CORED AT THE CORRECT SIZE, LOCATION AND ELEVATION OF THE STRUCTURE. THE CONTRACTOR WILL ALSO BE REQUIRED TO VERIFY THAT ALL PIPES IN EXISTING STRUCTURES TO BE REPLACED ARE ACCOUNTED FOR. NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION WILL BE MADE FOR ADDITIONAL CORING OF STRUCTURES FOR PIPES THAT ARE AT INCORRECT ELEVATION OR MISSING NOT INCLUDED IN STRUCTURE DELIVERED.

22.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FIELD CHECKING ALL DIMENSIONS AND LOCATIONS OF PROPOSED STRUCTURES TO VERIFY ALL EXISTING AND PROPOSED PIPES ARE CORED AT THE CORRECT SIZE, LOCATION AND ELEVATION OF THE STRUCTURE. THE CONTRACTOR WILL ALSO BE REQUIRED TO VERIFY THAT ALL PIPES IN EXISTING STRUCTURES TO BE REPLACED ARE ACCOUNTED FOR. NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION WILL BE MADE FOR ADDITIONAL CORING OF STRUCTURES FOR PIPES THAT ARE AT INCORRECT ELEVATION OR MISSING NOT INCLUDED IN STRUCTURE DELIVERED.

WATER SERVICE NOTES:

PROTECTION OF WATER SERVICE - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL STRICTLY REFRAIN FROM CUTTING OR DAMAGING ANY WATER SERVICE DURING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. EXTREME CAUTION MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN DIGGING NEAR WATER SERVICE TO PREVENT ACCIDENTAL CUTTING OF THE WATER SERVICE. IN AN EVENT OF ANY DAMAGE TO THE WATER SERVICE THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BEAR FULL RESPONSIBILITY AND COST FOR THE REPLACEMENT OF THE WATER SERVICE FROM THE WATER MAIN TO THE METER INSIDE THE RESIDENT'S PROPERTY. WHICH MAY INCLUDE INTERIOR RESTORATION TO ACCOMMODATE THE PIPE, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

ASPHALT GENERAL NOTES

1.

THE PLACEMENT OF ALL HOT-MIX ASPHALT LAYERS SHALL BE PLACED IN NO MORE THAN TWO PASSES OF THE PAVING EQUIPMENT.
2.

THE ASPHALT PAVING MACHINE SHALL HAVE A SCREED WITH A CLOSED PAVING WIDTH OF NOT LESS THAN TEN FEET (10').
3.

THE INTERSECTION RETURNS SHALL BE PAVED AT THE SAME TIME AS THE MAINLINE PAVEMENT.
4.

THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO CLOSE UP ALL STREETS IN THE SAME DAY. NO OPEN LONGITUDINAL JOINTS WILL BE LEFT OPEN OVERNIGHT.
5.

THE LOCATION OF ALL TRANSVERSE COLD JOINTS LEFT BETWEEN DAYS OF PAVING SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
6.

TACK COAT - PRIME COAT MUST BE INSTALLED NO EARLIER THAN TWENTY-FOUR (24) HOURS PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF HOT-MIX ASPHALT. NOTICES SHALL BE PROVIDED TO ALL ADJACENT PROPERTIES IMPACTING VEHICLE ACCESS A MINIMUM OF 24 HOURS PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF TACK COAT.
7.

MILLED BUTT JOINTS - WHEN MILLED PAVEMENT IS OPEN TO TRAFFIC THE MAXIMUM GRADE DIFFERENTIAL BETWEEN PASSES OF THE MILLING MACHINE SHALL NOT EXCEED 1½ INCHES (40 MM) WHERE THE SPEED LIMIT IS 45 MPH (80 KM/H) OR LESS AND 1 INCH (25 MM) WHERE THE SPEED LIMIT IS GREATER THAN 45 MPH (80 KM/H). WITH WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER, A MAXIMUM GRADE DIFFERENTIAL OF 3 INCHES (75 MM) MAY BE ALLOWED IF THE EDGE OF THE MILLING IS SLOPED A MINIMUM 1:3 (V:H)
8.

BUTT JOINT REMOVAL - BUTT JOINTS SHALL BE CUT NO MORE THAN 24 HOURS PRIOR TO FINAL SURFACE PAVING. SUITABLE GUIDELINES OR DEVICES SHALL BE USED TO ASSURE CUTTING A NEAT, STRAIGHT LINE AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. . THE COST OF SAW CUTTING DESCRIBED ABOVE SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE ITEM BEING REMOVED.

LANDSCAPING GENERAL NOTES

1.

ONCE CONCRETE IMPROVEMENTS ARE COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO FINAL SURFACE COURSE BEING PLACED, ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS ARE TO BE BACKFILLED AND HAVE TOPSOIL PLACED, UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. ANY EXCAVATION AND GRADING OF THE PARKWAY WHICH IS REQUIRED TO GIVE A UNIFORM SLOPE FROM THE LIMIT OF SOD RESTORATION TO THE TOP OF THE CURB SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THIS CONTRACT.
2.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR WEED PREVENTION AND REMOVING ANY WEEDS PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF THE SOD. THE CONTRACTOR WILL ALSO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE OF WEEDS WITHIN NEWLY TOPSOILED AREAS. ONCE ANY WEEDS, AS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER, HAVE EXCEEDED SIX INCHES (6") IN HEIGHT, ALL WEEDS WITHIN THE PREPARED TOPSOIL AREAS SHALL BE REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR A BI-WEEKLY WEED REMOVAL AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER UNTIL SOD IS PLACED. ALL WEEDS SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO SOD PLACEMENT. THE METHOD OF WEED CONTROL AND WEED REMOVAL MUST BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. ALL WEED CONTROL AND WEED REMOVAL SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THIS CONTRACT.



100+ Years of Excellence
◆ Civil Engineers
◆ Municipal Consultants
◆ Established 1911

9933 Roosevelt Road
Westchester, IL, 60154-2780
Phone: 708-865-0300
www.ehancock.com

WISCONSIN AVENUE IMPROVEMENTS
VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK, ILLINOIS

GENERAL NOTES

PRELIMINARY PLAN. NOT FOR BIDDING PURPOSES	SCALE: -	SHEET 3 12 OF
	DRAWN BY: GD, DMM, LW	
	BOOK NO.: -	
	DATE: 8-8-24	
REVISION:	E.H.E. NO.: 820-24-128	

Drawing file: W:\projects_by_village\villa park\82024128 - wisconsin avenue improvements\DETAILS.dwg Aug 12, 2024 - 12:10pm

GENERAL NOTES

1. **SSRBC - ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE “STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION”, ADOPTED JANUARY 1, 2022; THE “SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS”, ADOPTED JANUARY 1, 2024; THE LATEST EDITION OF THE “ILLINOIS MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES FOR STREETS AND HIGHWAYS”, (ILMUTCD); “THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR WATER AND SEWER MAIN CONSTRUCTON IN ILLINOIS”, JULY 2014, SEVENTH EDITION.**
2. **UTLITITES - BEFORE STARTING ANY EXCAVATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL "JULIE" AT 811 FOR FIELD LOCATIONS OF BURIED ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE AND GAS FACILITIES. (48 HOURS NOTIFICATION IS REQUIRED).**

THE LOCATIONS OF THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES IF SHOWN ON THE PLANS HAVE BEEN OBTAINED BY FIELD SURVEYS AND SEARCHES OF AVAILABLE RECORDS. IT IS BELIEVED THAT DATA IS ESSENTIALLY CORRECT, BUT THE VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK, THE ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND/OR OTHER OFFICES AND AGENCIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE DEVELOPMENT OF THESE PLANS DO NOT GUARANTEE THEIR ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO VERIFY THE EXACT LOCATION OF EACH FACILITY WITH THE UTILITY COMPANY, AND SHALL TAKE DUE CARE IN ALL PHASES OF THE CONSTRUCTION TO PROTECT ANY SUCH FACILITIES WHICH MAY BE AFFECTED BY THE WORK. ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES WITH UTILITY COMPANIES AND THE VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK.

3. **INCIDENTAL EXCAVATION - DURING THE REMOVAL OF CONCRETE SIDEWALK, DRIVEWAY, CURB AND GUTTER, OR PAVEMENT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXCAVATE AS NECESSARY SO THAT THE REQUIRED THICKNESS OF PROPOSED CONCRETE, INCLUDING BEDDING CAN BE CONSTRUCTED. THE EXCAVATED MATERIAL, AS WELL AS THE BROKEN CONCRETE, SHALL BE DISPOSED OF OFF THE JOB SITE AT A DUMP TO BE FOUND BY THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS OWN EXPENSE. A LOW SUB-GRADE MAY BE BROUGHT TO THE PROPER ELEVATION WITH CRUSHED STONE MEETING A CA-6 GRADATION AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. THE COST OF ANY EXCAVATION AND ITS DISPOSAL, OR THE COST OF THE CA-6 FOR FILL, WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT THEIR COST SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT BID PRICES FOR THE RESPECTIVE REMOVAL ITEMS OF WORK.**
4. **GARBAGE AND EMERGENY VEHICLES - THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN ACCESS FOR EMERGENCY VEHICLES AND GARBAGE TRUCKS AT ALL TIMES. IF THE GARBAGE TRUCKS ARE NOT ABLE TO HAVE ACCESS TO ALL OF THE PROPERTIES WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS, THEN THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PLACING ANY GARBAGE THAT IS AFFECTED IN A LOCATION WHERE THE GARBAGE TRUCKS CAN PICK IT UP. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO BE REQUIRED TO RETURN THE GARBAGE CANS TO THE PARKWAY OF THE RESPECTIVE PROPERTY BY THE END OF THE DAY. THIS WORK WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE CONTRACT.**
5. **SAW-CUTTING - THIS WORK SHALL BE DONE WHERE ANY NEW PAVEMENT, CURB AND GUTTER, FRAMES AND GRATES, STRUCTURES, SIDEWALKS, OR DRIVEWAYS ABUT EXISTING PAVEMENT, CURB AND GUTTER, SIDEWALKS, OR DRIVEWAYS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. FRAMES AND LIDS TO BE ADJUSTED AS PART OF THE CONTRACT SHALL BE SAW CUT PRIOR TO BREAKING PAVEMENT AROUND THEM TO COMPLETE THE ADJUSTMENT. ALL REQUIRED SAW-CUTTING WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE CONTRACT.**
6. **ITEMS TO BE SALVAGED - ALL FRAMES AND LIDS, WATER VALVES, VALVE BOXES, AND FIRE HYDRANTS WHICH ARE TO BE ABANDONED DUE TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS IMPROVEMENT ARE TO REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK. THE CONTRACTOR IS TO DELIVER THE ITEMS TO BE SALVAGED TO THE VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK PUBLIC WORKS YARD.**
7. **LINES AND GRADES - ALL WORK UNDER THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE BUILT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LINES AND GRADES SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND AS GIVEN BY THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE MATERIALS, SUCH AS STAKES, PAINT, AND GIVE SUCH ASSISTANCE AS MAY BE REQUIRED FOR SETTING LINE AND GRADE BOARDS, AND STAKES OR MARKS SO GIVEN SHALL BE CAREFULLY PRESERVED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP THE ENGINEER INFORMED A REASONABLE TIME IN ADVANCE, AT LEAST FORTY-EIGHT (48) HOURS, AS TO HIS NEED FOR ADDITIONAL GRADES AND LINES IN ORDER THAT THE SAME MAY BE FURNISHED AND ALL NECESSARY MEASUREMENTS MADE FOR RECORD AND PAYMENT WITH THE MINIMUM OF INCONVENIENCE TO THE ENGINEER OR OF DELAY TO THE CONTRACTOR.**
8. **SUBSTITUTE MATERIALS - WHERE, IN THIS CONTRACT, ONE OR MORE CERTAIN MATERIALS, TRADE NAMES OR ARTICLES OF CERTAIN MANUFACTURE ARE MENTIONED, IT IS DONE FOR THE EXPRESS PURPOSE OF ESTABLISHING A BASIS OF DURABILITY AND EFFICIENCY AND NOT FOR THE PURPOSE OF LIMITING COMPETITION. OTHER NAMES OF MATERIAL CAN BE USED IF, IN THE OPINION OF THE ENGINEER AND THE DEPARTMENT, THEY ARE EQUAL IN DURABILITY AND EFFICIENCY TO THOSE MENTIONED AND OF A DESIGN IN HARMONY WITH THE WORK AS OUTLINED AND THE ENGINEER AND THE DEPARTMENT GIVE A WRITTEN APPROVAL OF A SUBSTITUTION BEFORE THE ARTICLES AND MATERIALS ARE ORDERED BY THE CONTRACTOR. SHOULD A SUBSTITUTION OF ARTICLES AND/OR MATERIALS BE DESIRED, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO REQUEST THE CHANGE WITHIN TEN (10) DAYS FROM THE AWARD OF THE CONTRACT.**
9. **STRUCTURES ENCOUNTERED - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE ENTIRELY RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE TO WATER LINES, ELECTRIC CONDUITS AND LINES, EXISTING STRUCTURES, DRAINS, SIDEWALKS, CURBS, FENCES, TREES, CULVERTS, AND OTHER STRUCTURES OF ANY KIND AND SHALL BE LIABLE FOR DAMAGES TO PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PROPERTY, EXCEPT WHERE THESE ITEMS ARE TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED AS CALLED FOR ON THE SPECIFICATIONS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.**
10. **UNAUTHORIZED EXCAVATION - IF THE BOTTOM OF ANY EXCAVATION IS REMOVED BEYOND THE LIMITS DIRECTED, IT SHALL BE BACKFILLED AND COMPACTED TO THE PROPER GRADE WITH A MATERIAL SUITABLE TO THE ENGINEER AND AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.**
11. **MAINTENANCE OF WORK SITE - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP THE SITE OF THE WORK AND ADJACENT PREMISES AS FREE FROM MATERIAL, DEBRIS AND RUBBISH AS IS PRACTICABLE, AND SHALL REMOVE SAME**

FROM ANY PORTION OF THE SITE, IF, IN THE OPINION OF THE ENGINEER, SUCH MATERIAL, DEBRIS, OR RUBBISH CONSTITUTES A NUISANCE OR IS OBJECTIONABLE IN ANY WAY TO THE PUBLIC. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL MACHINERY, MATERIALS, BARRICADES, STAGING, FALSE-WORK, DEBRIS AND RUBBISH CONNECTED WITH, OR CAUSED BY SAID WORK, IMMEDIATELY UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE SAME AND SHALL CLEAN ALL STRUCTURES AND WORK CONSTRUCTED UNDER THE CONTRACT TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER AND LEAVE THE PREMISES IN AN APPROVED CONDITION INSOFAR AS AFFECTED BY THE WORK UNDER THIS CONTRACT. WHEN DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS, ANY LOOSE MATERIAL IS DEPOSITED IN THE FLOW LINE OF ANY GUTTERS AND DRAINAGE STRUCTURE SO THAT THE NATURAL FLOW OF WATER IS OBSTRUCTED, IT SHALL BE REMOVED AT THE CLOSE OF EACH WORKING DAY. AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS, ALL DRAINAGE FACILITIES SHALL BE CLEAN AND FREE OF ALL OBSTRUCTIONS DUE TO CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS. THE COST OF THIS WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE CONTRACT.

12. **PROTECTION OF PAVEMENT - WHENEVER THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION IS LOCATED ADJACENT TO OR ACROSS AN EXISTING PAVEMENT STRUCTURE SUCH AS CURB AND GUTTER, SIDEWALK AND DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE ALL NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS TO MAINTAIN AND PROTECT ALL PAVEMENTS NOT DESIGNATED FOR REMOVAL. TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE CONTROLLED TO LIMIT THE EXTENT OF REMOVAL WITHIN THE BOUNDS ESTABLISHED BY THE ENGINEER. REMOVAL BEYOND THE DEFINED LIMITS SHALL BE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S COST, UNLESS AUTHORIZED IN WRITING BY THE ENGINEER. DAMAGE TO ADJACENT PAVEMENT STRUCTURES TO REMAIN SHALL BE REPAIRED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER.**
13. **RESTORATION OF PROPERTY - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RESTORE OR REPLACE ALL PAVEMENTS, STRUCTURES, OR OTHER PROPERTY DAMAGED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TO THE CONDITION THAT EXISTED IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE START OF THE WORK. ALL FENCES AND OTHER STRUCTURES IN THE VICINITY OF THE WORK SHALL BE PROTECTED AND IF DAMAGED SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER. ALL TREES SHALL BE SATISFACTORILY PROTECTED BY BOXES OR BOARDS. TREE BRANCHES AND ROOTS SHALL NOT BE CUT EXCEPT BY PERMISSION OF THE ENGINEER. ALL CUTTING SHALL BE DONE TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER. SHRUBS AND BUSHES, WHICH LIE WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY, MAY BE DUG UP, TEMPORARILY MOVED, AND REPLANTED IN THEIR ORIGINAL LOCATIONS IF PERMITTED BY THE ENGINEER. IF THE PLANTS ARE DAMAGED OR DO NOT SATISFACTORILY GROW AFTER REPLANTING, THEY SHALL BE REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR, WITH PLANTS OF SAME KIND AND SIZE. THE COST TO REPLACE OR REPAIR ANY PROPERTY NOT SPECIFICALLY LISTED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AS PAY ITEMS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE CONTRACT.**
14. **UNSUITABLE MATERIAL - IF MATERIAL IS FOUND WHICH IN THE OPINION OF THE ENGINEER IS UNSUITABLE AS A SUB BASE, IT SHALL BE REMOVED AND A MATERIAL SELECTED BY THE ENGINEER SHALL BE INSTALLED AND COMPACTED. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE PAID THE UNIT PRICE OR THE AGREED TO PRICE FOR THIS WORK.**
15. **MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS - THE ADJUSTMENT OF ANY PUBLIC UTILITY VALVE BOXES OR STRUCTURES WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS SHALL BE DONE BY PERSONNEL OF THE RESPECTIVE PUBLIC UTILITY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTIFYING THE UTILITY OF THE REQUIRED WORK AND COORDINATING THESE ACTIVITIES WITH HIS OWN SCHEDULE OF CONSTRUCTION. THIS SHALL NOT APPLY TO VILLAGE BUFFALO BOXES, VALVE BOXES OF VILLAGE OWNED FRAMES**
16. **CLEANING OF DRAINAGE STRUCTURES - ALL DRAINAGE STRUCTURES LOCATED WITHIN THE GUTTER PORTIONS OF THE COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER ON ALL STREETS BEING IMPROVED SHALL BE CLEANED OF ALL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND EXISTING DEBRIS AND SEDIMENT PRIOR TO THE ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK PERFORMED ON THE PROJECT. THE COSTS FOR LABOR AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO CLEAN THESE STRUCTURES AND FOR THE DISPOSAL OF THE REMOVED MATERIALS, DEBRIS, AND SEDIMENT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE CONTRACT.**
17. **VILLAGE WATER USAGE - THE VILLAGE REQUIRES THE USE OF A WATER METER FOR ALL CONTRACTORS THAT NEED ACCESS TO A VILLAGE FIRE HYDRANT. THE WATER METERS ARE AVAILABLE AT THE VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK PUBLIC WORKS BUILDING. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO PLACE A DEPOSIT PRIOR TO BEING ISSUED A WATER METER. THE DEPOSIT IS REFUNDABLE, UPON THE RETURN OF THE WATER METER, IN ITS ORIGINAL CONDITION. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO USE AN APPROVED HYDRANT OPERATING WRENCH WHEN OPENING AND CLOSING ANY FIRE HYDRANTS. THE USE OF A PIPE WRENCH IS NOT ALLOWED IF THE CONTRACTOR IS OBSERVED TAKING WATER FROM THE VILLAGE'S WATER SYSTEM WITHOUT A WATER METER OR WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR TO DO SO, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO OBTAIN WATER FROM A DIFFERENT SOURCE AT HIS OWN EXPENSE.**
18. **VILLAGE STREET SIGNS ON POSTS - IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO REMOVE, STORE IN A PROTECTED LOCATION, AND THEN RESET ALL STREET SIGNS ON POSTS ENCOUNTERED WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THIS PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO BAG ANY REGULATORY SIGNS THAT WILL NOT BE IN EFFECT DURING CONSTRUCTION AND PROVIDE TEMPORARY SIGNAGE FOR ANY ADJUSTMENT TO EXISTING TRAFFIC PATTERNS. THIS WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE CONTRACT.**

19. **PUNCHLIST - ANY PUNCHLIST WORK THAT IS REQUIRED SHALL BE COMPLETED WITHIN TWENTY -ONE (21) DAYS OF DELIVERY OF THE "PUNCHLIST" FROM THE ENGINEER OR WITHIN THE CONTRACT WORKING DAYS; WHICH EVER APPLIES. IF THE PUNCHLIST WORK HAS NOT BEEN COMPLETED WITHIN THE TWENTY-ONE (21) DAYS AS DESCRIBED ABOVE, THEN DAILY LIQUIDATED DAMAGES SHALL RESUME AT THAT TIME UNTIL THE PUNCHLIST ITEMS ARE COMPLETED.**

CONCRETE GENERAL NOTES

1. **FORMS FOR CONCRETE SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS, AND GUTTER FLAGS - A 2" X 6" BOARD WILL BE USED AS A FORM FOR ALL SIDEWALKS TO BE INSTALLED FIVE INCHES (5") IN THICKNESS. A 2" X 8" BOARD WILL BE USED AS A FORM FOR ALL DRIVEWAYS TO BE INSTALLED SEVEN INCHES (7") IN THICKNESS. A 2" X 12" BOARD WILL BE USED AS THE FORM FOR THE FACE OF THE GUTTER FLAGS. NO METAL FORMS WILL BE ALLOWED EXCEPT. ALL FORMS MUST BE OF A MINIMUM HEIGHT OF THE PROPOSED THICKNESS OF THE RESPECTIVE CONCRETE ITEMS TO BE INSTALLED.**
2. **PROTECTION OF NEWLY POURED CONCRETE - ALL CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE PROTECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO PREVENT ACCIDENTAL OR PRE-MEDITATED DAMAGE. SUPERVISION OF FRESHLY POURED AREAS SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL THE MATERIAL HAS ADEQUATELY CURED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP EMPLOYEES AT THE JOB SITE AFTER THE CONCRETE HAS BEEN POURED UNTIL IT HAS CURED SUFFICIENTLY SO THAT GRAFFITI CAN NOT BE INSCRIBED IN THE NEWLY POURED CONCRETE SURFACES. ANY CONCRETE ITEMS THAT ARE DEFACED SHALL BE REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT THEIR OWN EXPENSE.**
3. **BITUMINOUS EXPANSION JOINTS - THREE-QUARTER INCH (3/4") NOMAFLEX EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL BE INSTALLED WHERE NEW SIDEWALK OR CURB AND GUTTER OR DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT ABUTS AN EXISTING CONCRETE WALK, DRIVE, OR CURB WHICH IS TO REMAIN IN PLACE, AND AT NOT LESS THAN SEVENTY-FIVE FEET (75') INTERVALS AT LOCATIONS WHERE SIDEWALK REPLACEMENT IS IN EXCESS OF SEVENTY-FIVE FEET (75'), AND AT LOCATIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.**

EXPANSION JOINTS WILL BE PLACED IN CURB AND GUTTER AT ALL RADIUS POINTS, ALL BEND POINTS, ON BOTH SIDES OF FRAMES AND GRATES THAT ARE IN THE CURB AND GUTTER, AND AT NOT LESS THAN NINETY FOOT (90') INTERVALS AT LOCATIONS WHERE CURB REPLACEMENT IS IN EXCESS OF NINETY FEET (90'), AND AT LOCATIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

ALL EXPANSION JOINTS LOCATED IN THE CURB AND GUTTER SHALL HAVE TWO (2) THREE QUARTER INCH (3/4") DIAMETER, SMOOTH, ROUND, EPOXY COATED DOWEL BARS, EIGHTEEN INCHES (18") IN LENGTH, WITH PLASTIC END CAPS INSERTED TO ALLOW THE CURB AND GUTTER TO EXPAND AND CONTRACT LATERALLY.

THIS WORK WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY BUT WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE RELATED PAY ITEM.

4. **SIDEWALK AND CURB AND GUTTER REPLACEMENT - LOCATIONS OF SIDEWALK AND CURB AND GUTTER REPLACEMENT ARE APPROXIMATE. EXACT LOCATIONS WILL BE DETERMINED DURING CONSTRUCTION.**
5. **DEPRESSED CURBS - THE TOP OF CURBS SHALL BE DEPRESSED WHERE THE CURB AND GUTTER IS CONSTRUCTED AT HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE SIDEWALK RAMPS AT ALLEY RETURNS AND STREET INTERSECTIONS, AND FOR PRIVATE AND COMMERCIAL DRIVES AND AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER**
6. **DRAINAGE OPENINGS - AT ALL LOCATIONS WHERE CASTINGS ARE TO BE INCORPORATED IN THE CURB AND GUTTER, A 3/4" EXPANSION JOINT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN THE CURB AND GUTTER A DISTANCE OF 5 FT. FROM EACH SIDE OF THE CASTING. 2-NO. 4 RE-BARS, 9' IN LENGTH, SHALL BE INCORPORATED IN THE CONTINUOUS PORTION OF CONCRETE CURB BEHIND THE CASTING.**
7. **DETECTABLE WARNINGS - DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE SIDEWALK RAMPS, AT ALLEY RETURNS, AND STREET INTERSECTIONS. THESE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE IDOT STANDARDS.**
8. **SLIPFORM CONSTRUCTION - VERTICAL FACES MAY BE BATTERED AT THE RATE OF 3/4" PER FOOT OF HEIGHT TO AID IN SLIPFORM OPERATIONS. THE PROPOSED CURB HEIGHT IS VARIABLE.**
9. **DEPRESSED CURB HEIGHT - THE HEIGHT OF THE DEPRESSED CURB SHALL BE 1-1/2" AT DRIVEWAYS. SEE IDOT STANDARD 424001-05 FOR HEIGHT AT SIDEWALK RAMP. THE COSTS FOR REMOVAL OF ANY ASPHALT OVERLAY THAT EXTENDS INTO THE GUTTER PORTION OF THE CURB AND GUTTER WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE FOR COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL. THE EDWIN HANCOCK ENGINEERING COMPANY AND THE VILLAGE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. SHALL BE NOTIFIED AT LEAST TWO (2) WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY. CONCRETE CURING SHALL BE TYPE III MEMBRANE CURING ACCORDING TO ARTICLE 1022.01 (c) OF THE SSRBC WHICH SHALL BE A WHITE PIGMENTED IDOT APPROVED CURING COMPOUND.**



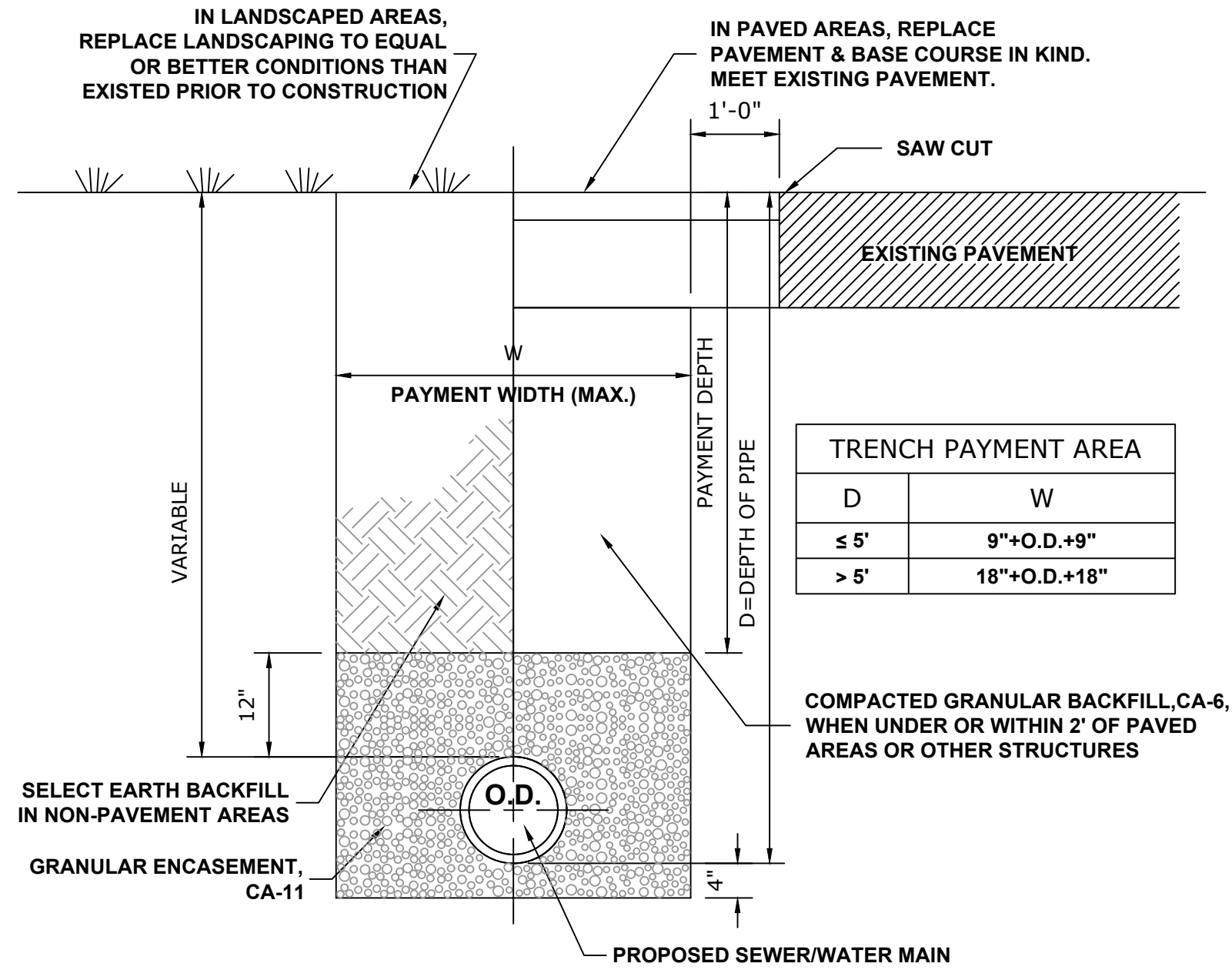
◆ Civil Engineers
◆ Municipal Consultants
◆ Established 1911

9933 Roosevelt Road
Westchester, IL, 60154-2780
Phone: 708-865-0300
www.ehancock.com

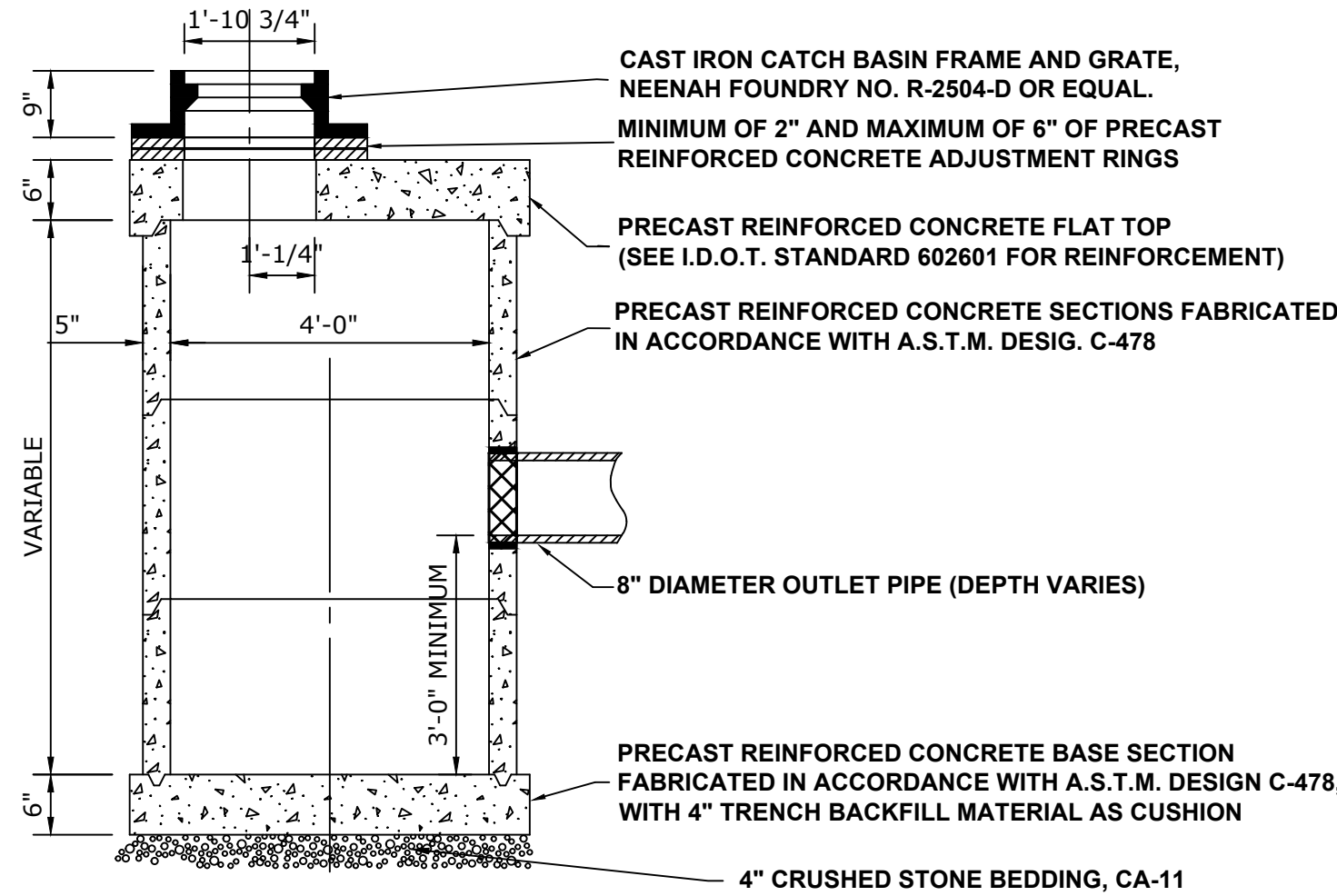
WISCONSIN AVENUE IMPROVEMENTS
VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK, ILLINOIS

GENERAL NOTES

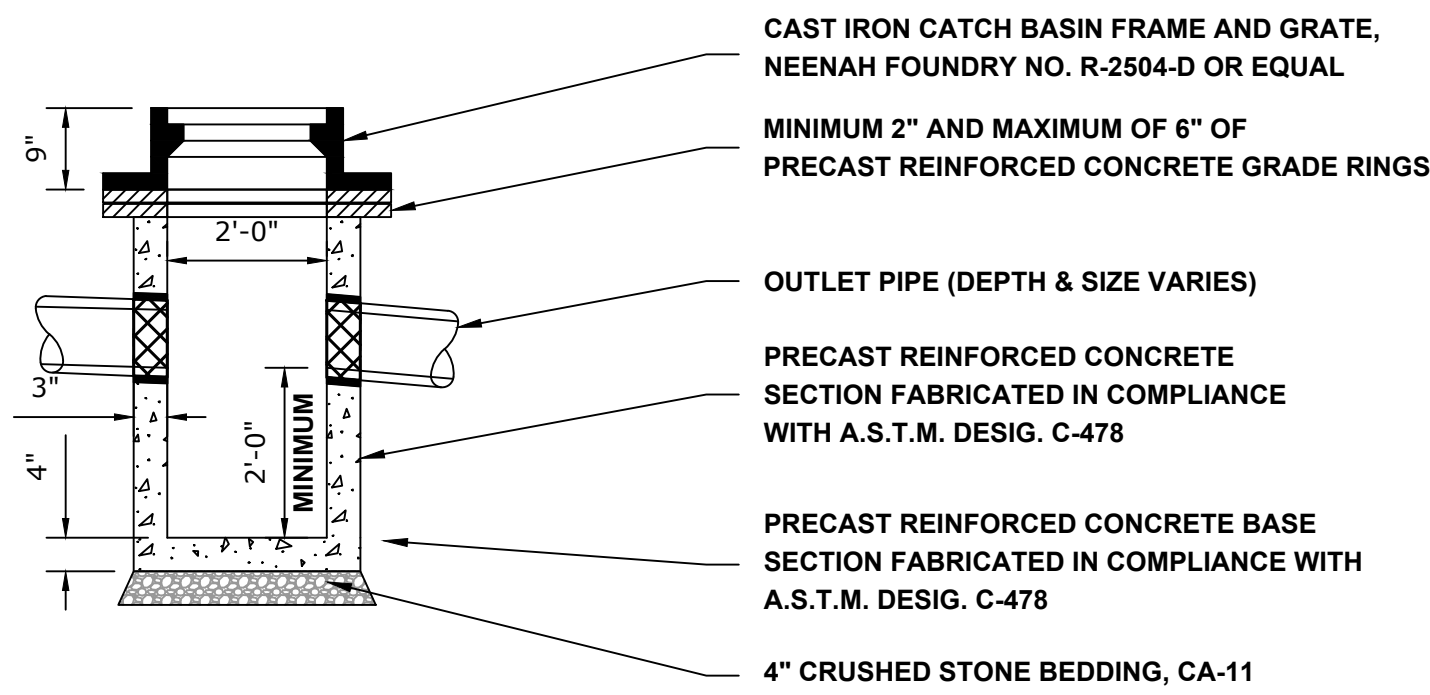
PRELIMINARY PLAN. NOT FOR BIDDING PURPOSES	SCALE: -	SHEET 4 12 OF
	DRAWN BY: GD, DMM, LW	
	BOOK NO.: -	
	DATE: 8-8-24	
REVISION:	E.H.E. NO.: 820-24-128	



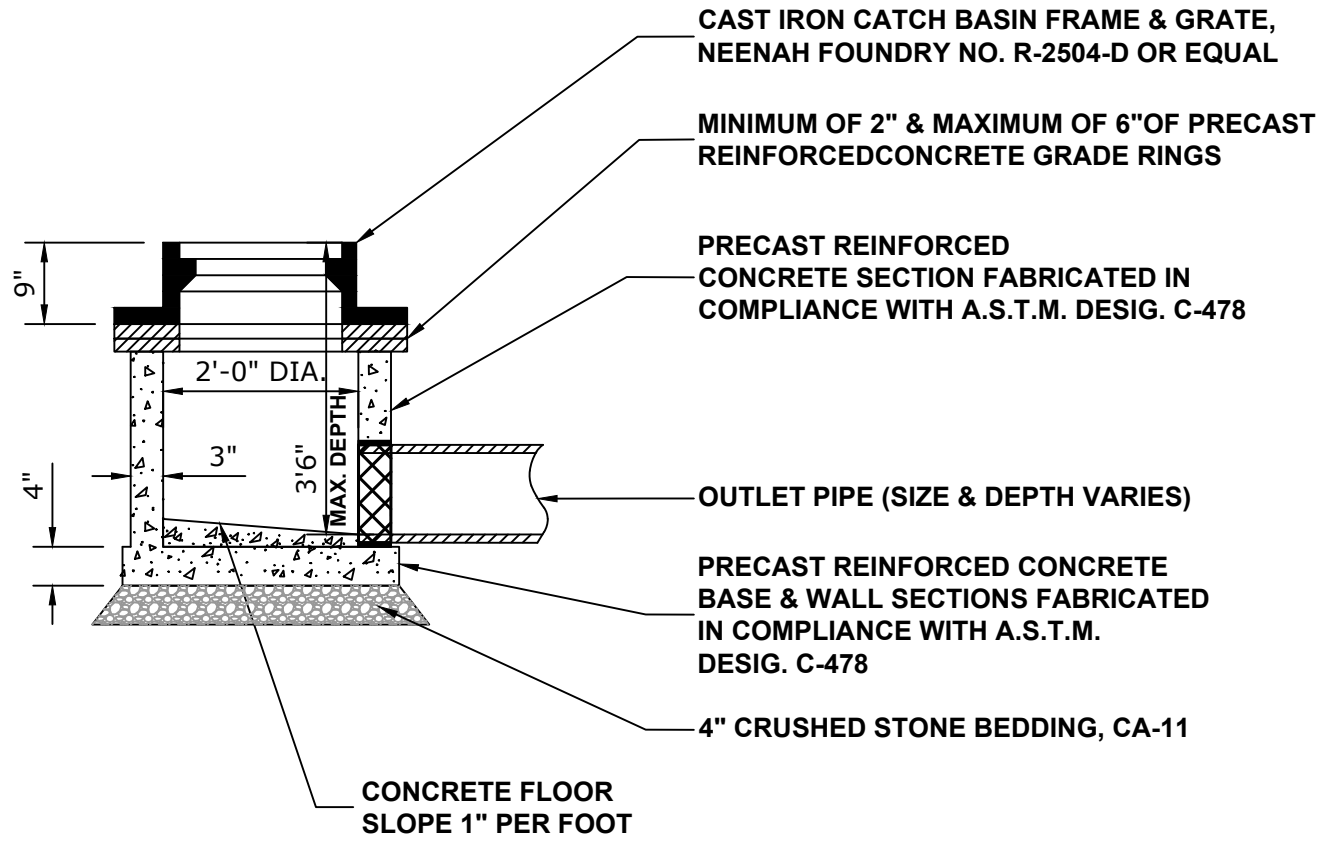
TYPICAL SEWER AND WATER MAIN TRENCH



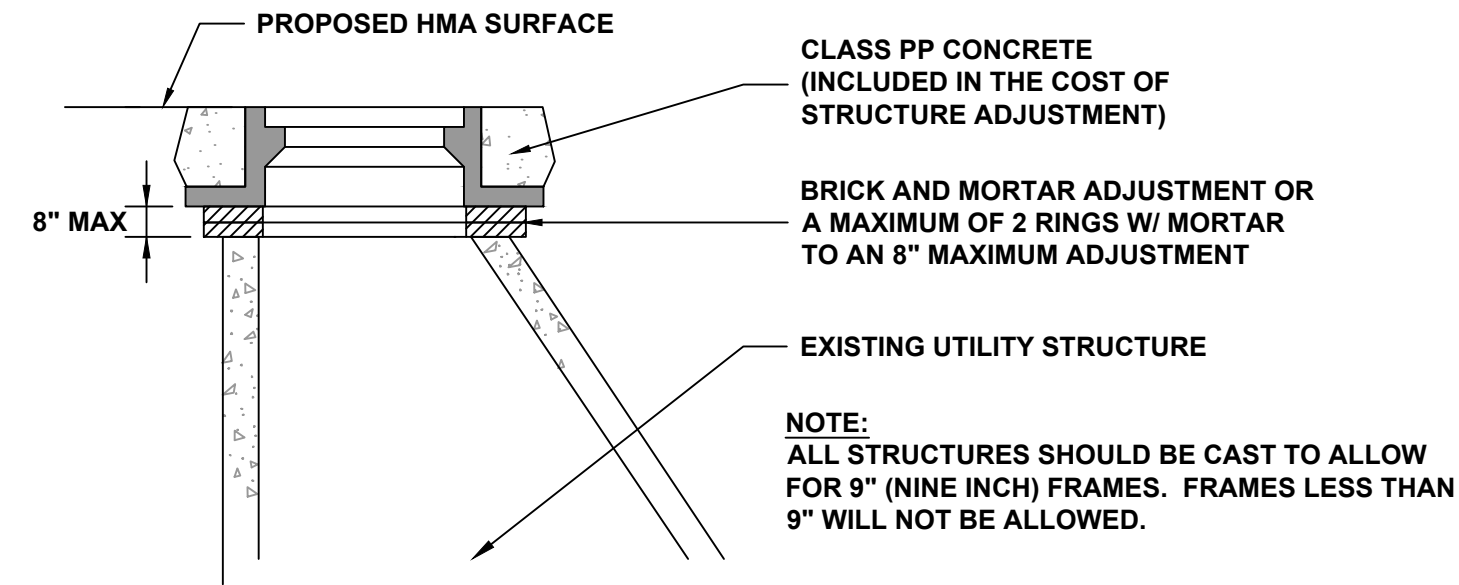
RESTRICTED DEPTH CATCH BASIN



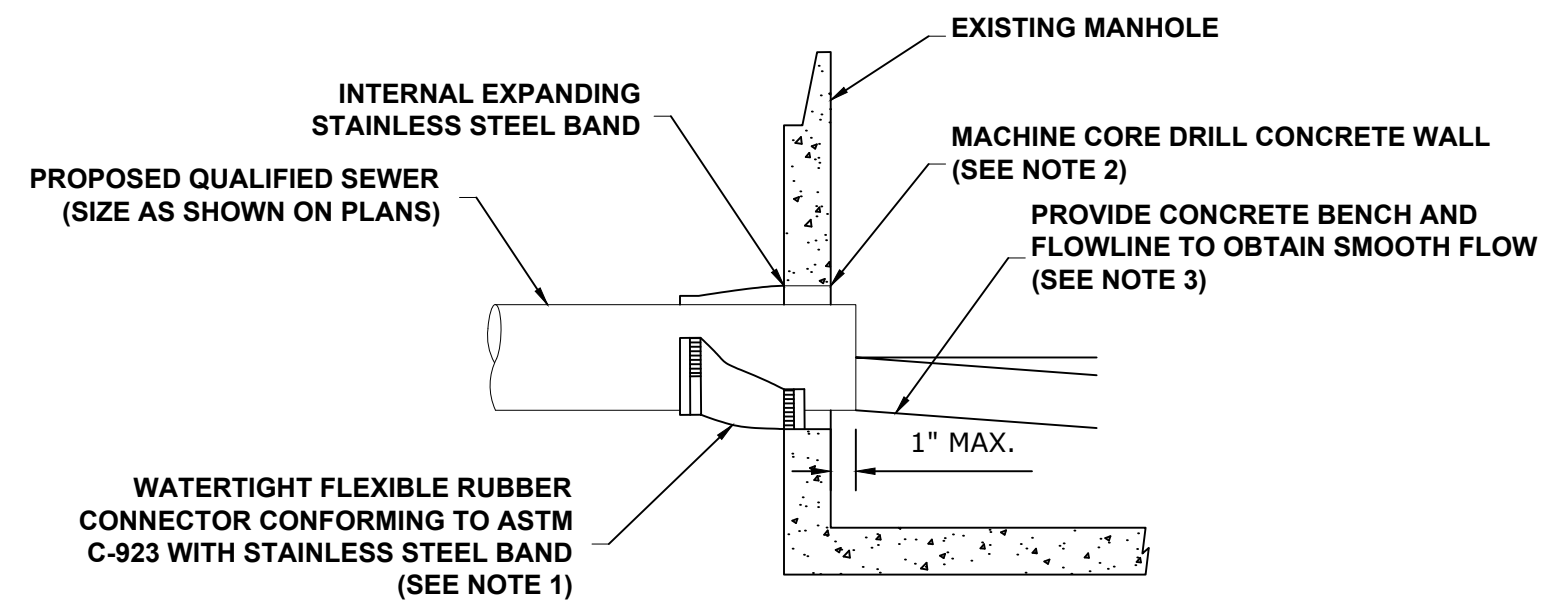
CATCH BASIN, TYPE "C"



INLET, TYPE "A"



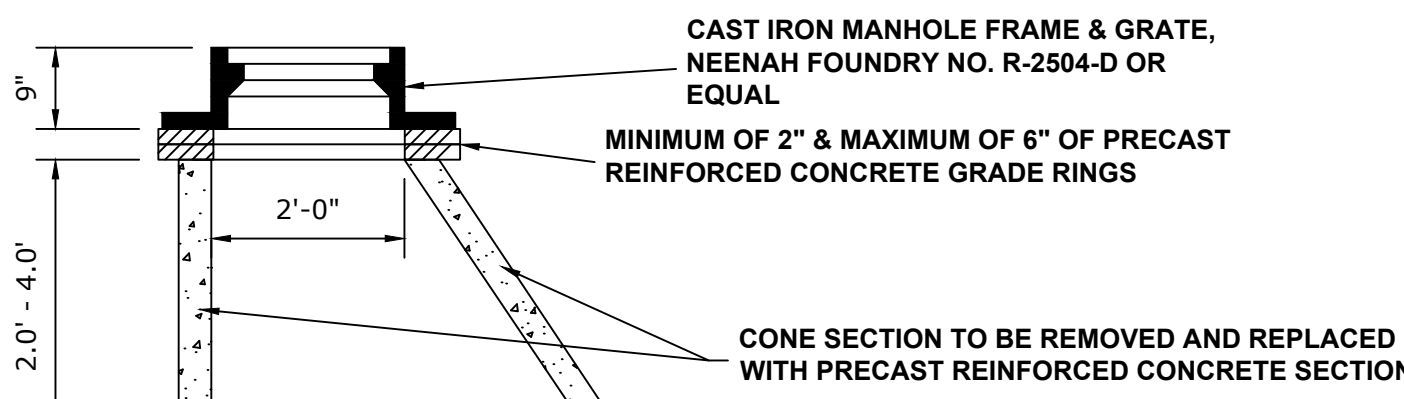
STRUCTURE ADJUSTMENT



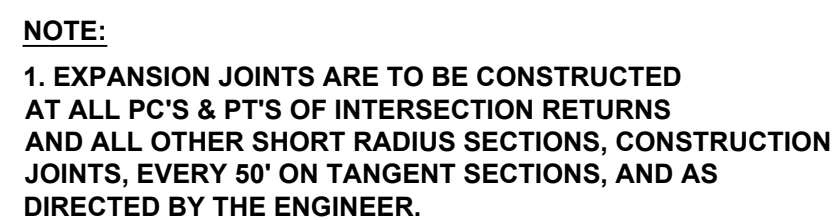
SECTION

- NOTES:
1. RESILIENT CONNECTOR COMPLYING WITH ASTM STANDARD C-923 (MOST RECENT EDITION) SHALL BE USED.
 2. MACHINE CORE/DRILL CIRCULAR OPENING IN STRUCTURE WALL. OPENING DIAMETER TO FIT THE REQUIRED RESILIENT CONNECTOR PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION.
 3. CUT, SHAPE, AND SLOPE NEW INVERT CHANNEL IN THE EXISTING CONCRETE BENCH FOR SMOOTH FLOW.
 4. CLEAN EXISTING STRUCTURE AND SEWER PIPE OF ANY DIRT, CONCRETE, OR DEBRIS WHICH MAY ACCUMULATE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PROCESS.
 5. ANY DAMAGE TO THE EXISTING MANHOLE SHALL BE REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
 6. REINFORCED CONCRETE COLLAR MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR PIPE DIAMETERS LARGER THAN 36-INCHES.

PIPE TO EXISTING MANHOLE CONNECTION



STRUCTURE RECONSTRUCTION



TYPICAL CURB AND GUTTER EXPANSION JOINT



ADA RAMP



Drawing file: W:\projects_by_village\villa park\82024128 - wisconsin avenue improvements\DETAILS.dwg Aug 15, 2024 - 11:48am

SUMMARY QUANTITIES

No.	Items	Unit	Total Quantity
1	Earth Excavation	CuYd	315
2	Undercut Excavation	CuYd	200
3	Porous Granular Embankment, 3"	CuYd	200
4	Combination Curb and Gutter Removal	Foot	3750
5	Sidewalk Removal	SqFt	8750
6	Driveway Pavement Removal	SqYd	815
7	Pavement Removal	SqYd	1725
8	Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal (Variable Depth)	SqYd	4300
9	Inlet Filters	Each	13
10	8" Diameter, Ductile Iron Storm Sewer Pipe	Foot	20
11	10" Diameter, Ductile Iron Storm Sewer Pipe	Foot	20
12	12" Diameter, Ductile Iron Storm Sewer Pipe	Foot	20
13	Trench Backfill	CuYd	20
14	Inlet, Type A	Each	1
15	Type 'C' Catch Basin, 2' Diameter	Each	1
16	Restricted Depth Catch Basin, 4' Diameter	Each	2
17	Connection to Existing Structure	Each	1
18	Structure to be Removed	Each	4
19	Frames and Lids to be Adjusted	Each	16
20	Structure to be Reconstructed	Each	2
21	Frames and Lids	Each	15
22	Combination Concrete Curb and Gutter, Type B-4.12 (Modified)	Each	3750
23	Portland Cement Concrete Sidewalk, 5"	SqFt	8000
24	Portland Cement Concrete Driveway Pavement, 6"	SqYd	350
25	Portland Cement Concrete Pavement, 8"	SqYd	30
26	Portland Cement Concrete Base Course, 8"	SqYd	210
27	Detectable Warnings	SqFt	220
28	Protective Coat	SqYd	1525
29	Class "D" Patch, Type II-IV, 4"	SqYd	200
30	Bituminous Materials (Tack Coat) SS-1	Gal	850
31	Geo-Grid	SqYd	1525
32	Aggregate Base Course, Type B, 6"	SqYd	1525
33	Preparation of Base	SqYd	4300
34	Additional Stone for Aggregate Base	Ton	65
35	Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder Course, IL-19,0. N50	Ton	1000
36	Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Course, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50	Ton	650
37	Longitudinal Joint Sealant	Foot	1800
38	Hot-Mix Asphalt Driveway Pavement, 3"	SqYd	475
39	Aggregate Base Course, Type B, 9"	SqYd	475
40	Topsoil Placement, 3"	SqYd	1850
41	Sodding	SqYd	1850
42	Supplemental Watering	Unit	20
43	Thermoplastic Pavement Marking - Line 6"	Foot	150
44	Thermoplastic Pavement Marking - Line 24"	Foot	90
45	Pre-Construction Videotaping	L.S.	1
46	Traffice Control and Protection	L.S.	1
47	Cash Contingency	Dol	50000
48	Water Usage Credit	Tgal	100
49	Water Usage Deduction	TGal	100



HANCOCK
ENGINEERING

100+ Years of
Excellence

- ◆ Civil Engineers
- ◆ Municipal Consultants
- ◆ Established 1911

9933 Roosevelt Road
Westchester, IL, 60154-2780
Phone: 708-865-0300
www.ehancock.com

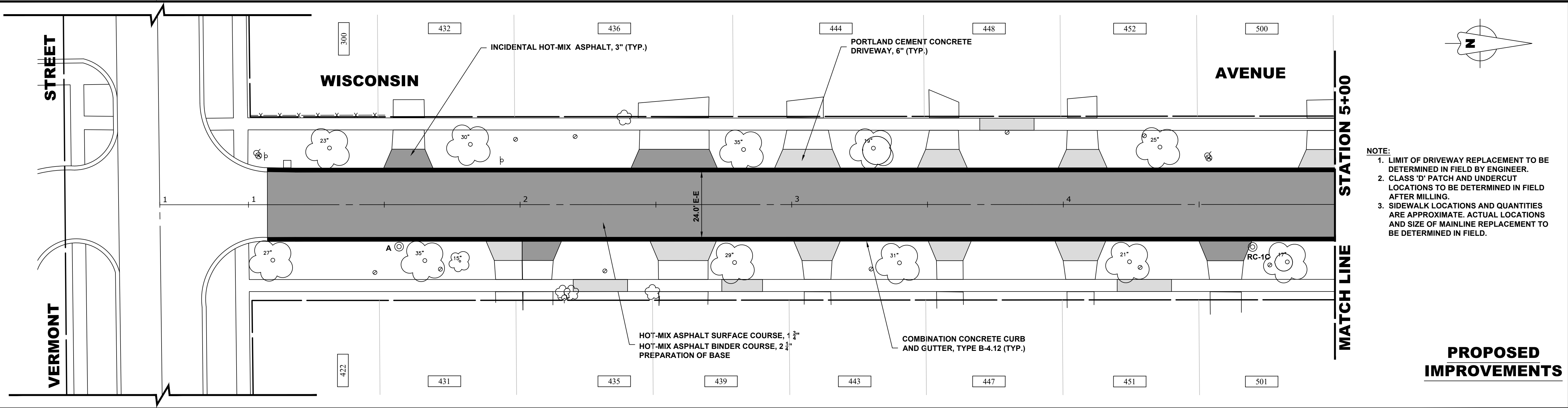
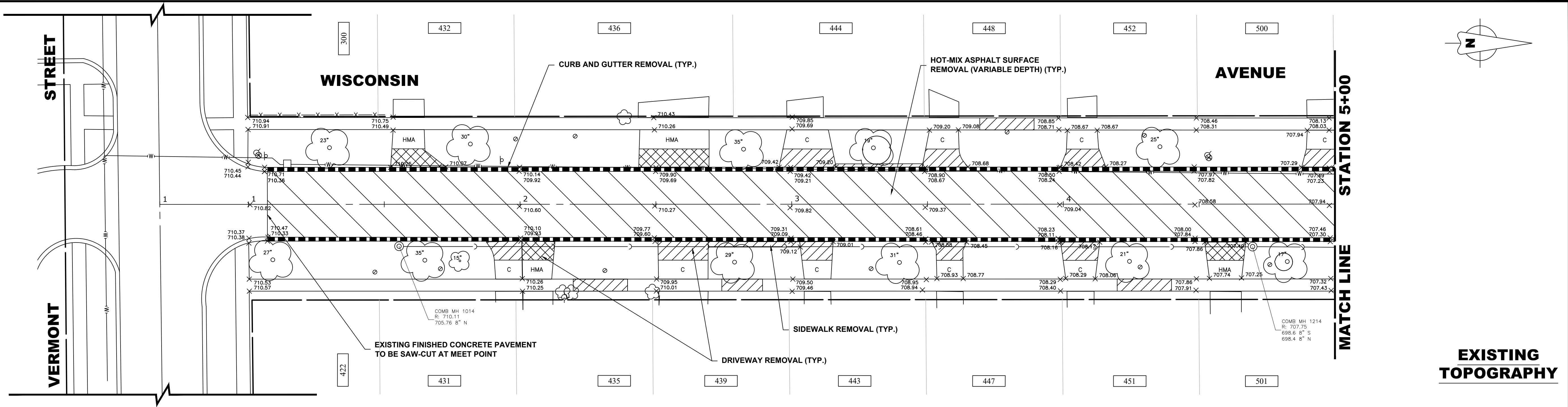
WISCONSIN AVENUE IMPROVEMENTS
VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK, ILLINOIS

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

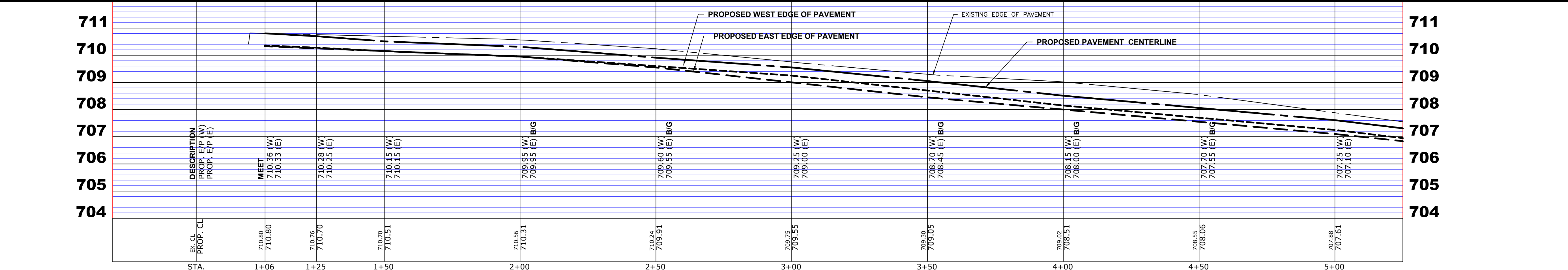
PRELIMINARY PLAN.
NOT FOR BIDDING PURPOSES

SCALE: -
DRAWN BY: GD, DMM, LW
BOOK NO.: -
DATE: 8-8-24
E.H.E. NO.: 820-24-128

SHEET
7
OF
12



- NOTE:
1. LIMIT OF DRIVEWAY REPLACEMENT TO BE DETERMINED IN FIELD BY ENGINEER.
 2. CLASS 'D' PATCH AND UNDERCUT LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN FIELD AFTER MILLING.
 3. SIDEWALK LOCATIONS AND QUANTITIES ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL LOCATIONS AND SIZE OF MAINLINE REPLACEMENT TO BE DETERMINED IN FIELD.



◆ Civil Engineers
◆ Municipal Consultants
◆ Established 1911

9933 Roosevelt Road
Westchester, IL, 60154-2780
Phone: 708-865-0300
www.ehancock.com

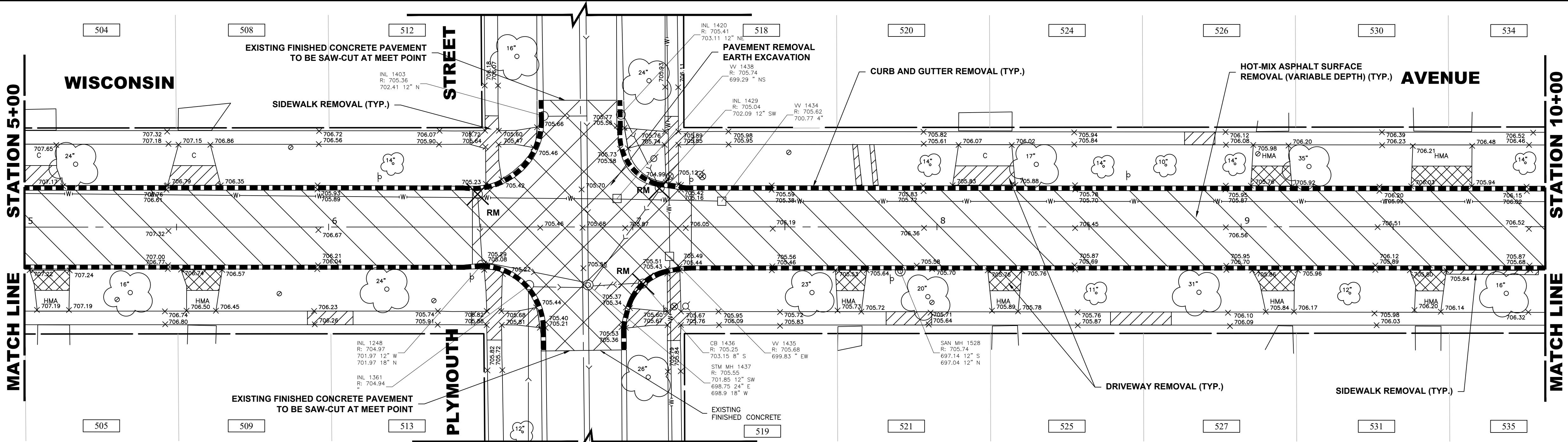
**WISCONSIN AVENUE IMPROVEMENTS
VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK, ILLINOIS**

WISCONSIN AVENUE

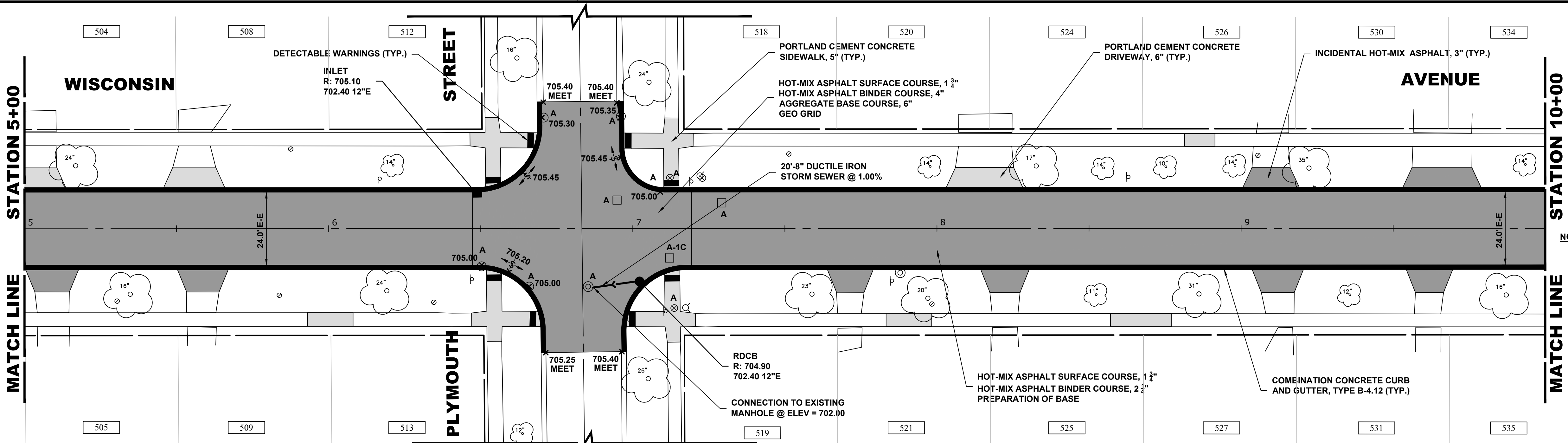
**PRELIMINARY PLAN.
NOT FOR BIDDING PURPOSES**

SCALE: 1"=20'
DRAWN BY: GD, DMM, LW
BOOK NO.: -
DATE: 8-8-24
E.H.E. NO.: 820-24-128

SHEET 8
12
OF

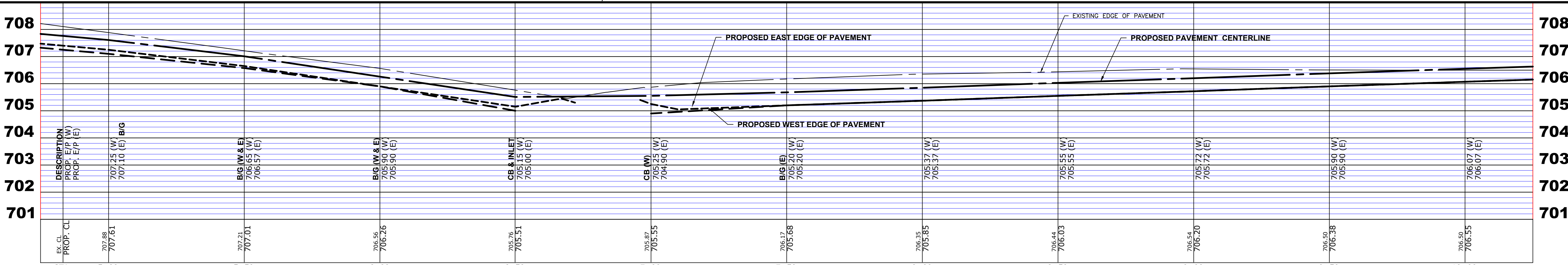


**EXISTING
TOPOGRAPHY**



- NOTE:
1. LIMIT OF DRIVEWAY REPLACEMENT TO BE DETERMINED IN FIELD BY ENGINEER.
 2. CLASS 'D' PATCH AND UNDERCUT LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN FIELD AFTER MILLING.
 3. SIDEWALK LOCATIONS AND QUANTITIES ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL LOCATIONS AND SIZE OF MAINLINE REPLACEMENT TO BE DETERMINED IN FIELD.

**PROPOSED
IMPROVEMENTS**



◆ Civil Engineers
◆ Municipal Consultants
◆ Established 1911

9933 Roosevelt Road
Westchester, IL, 60154-2780
Phone: 708-865-0300
www.hancock.com

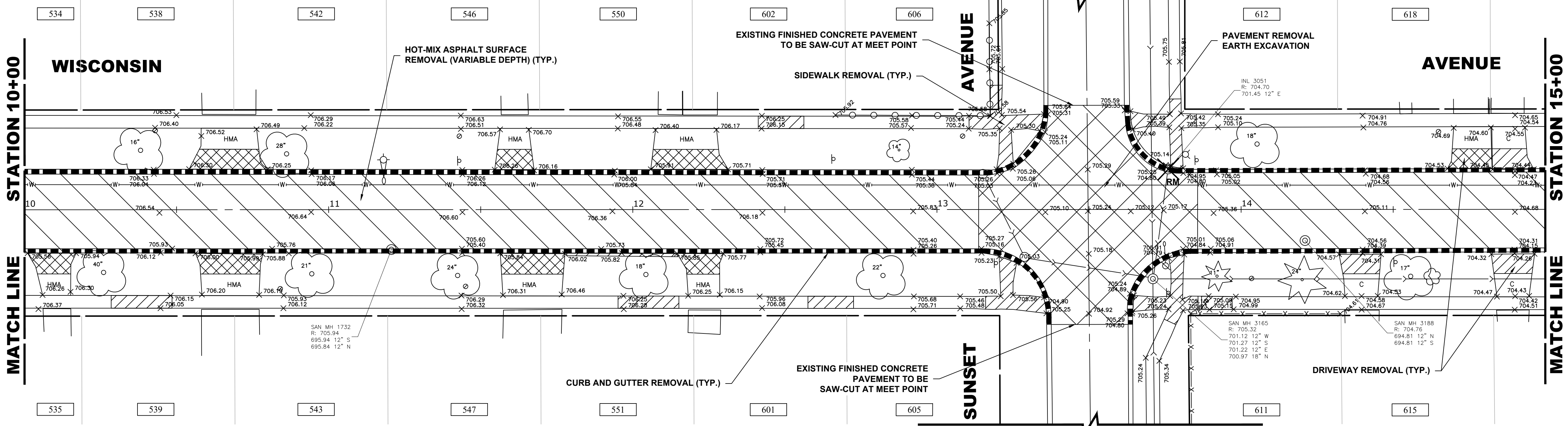
**WISCONSIN AVENUE IMPROVEMENTS
VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK, ILLINOIS**

WISCONSIN AVENUE

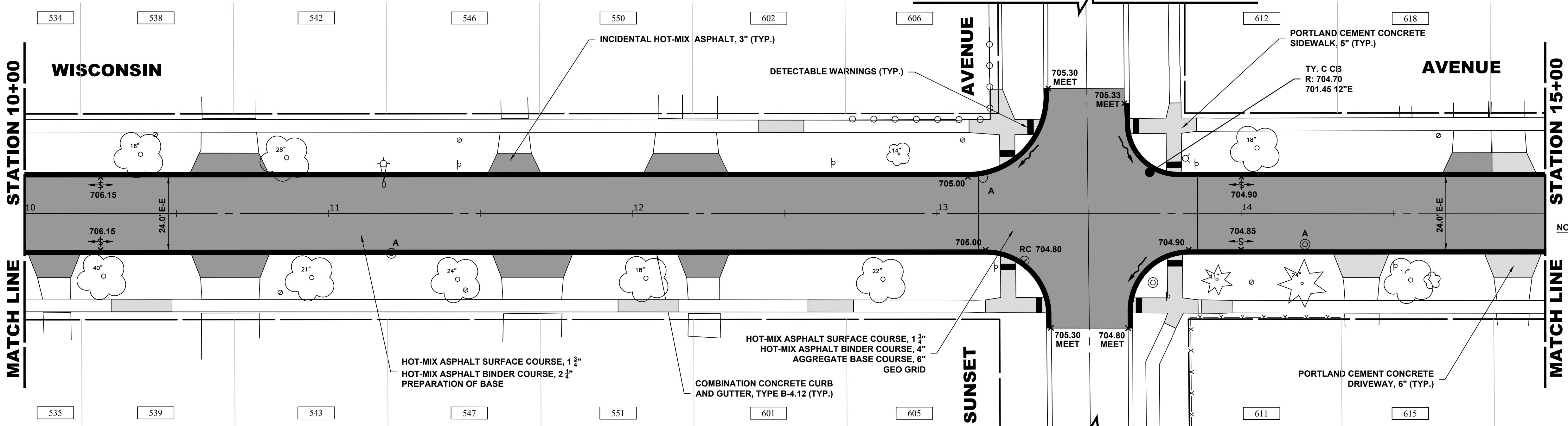
**PRELIMINARY PLAN.
NOT FOR BIDDING PURPOSES**

SCALE: 1"=20'
DRAWN BY: GD, DMM, LW
BOOK NO.: -
DATE: 8-8-24
E.H.E. NO.: 820-24-128

SHEET
9
12
OF

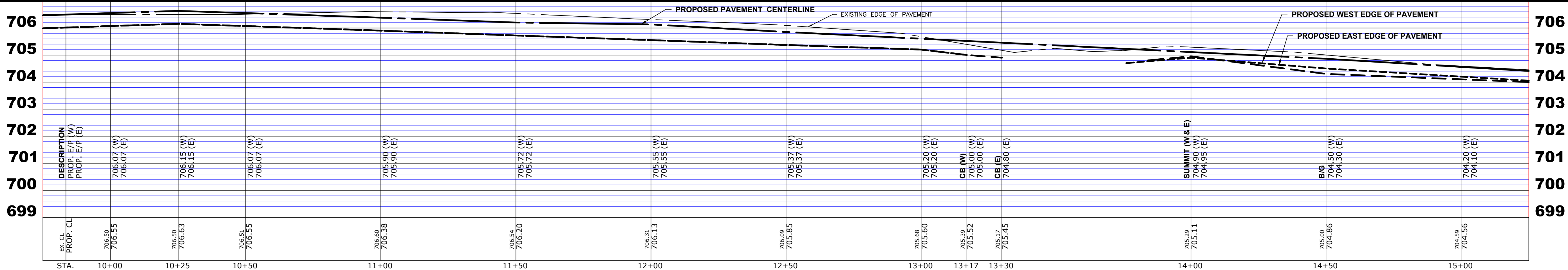


**EXISTING
TOPOGRAPHY**



- NOTE:**
1. LIMIT OF DRIVEWAY REPLACEMENT TO BE DETERMINED IN FIELD BY ENGINEER.
 2. CLASS 'D' PATCH AND UNDERCUT LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN FIELD AFTER MILLING.
 3. SIDEWALK LOCATIONS AND QUANTITIES ARE APPROXIMATE. ACTUAL LOCATIONS AND SIZE OF MAINLINE REPLACEMENT TO BE DETERMINED IN FIELD.

**PROPOSED
IMPROVEMENTS**



◆ Civil Engineers
◆ Municipal Consultants
◆ Established 1911

9933 Roosevelt Road
Westchester, IL, 60154-2780
Phone: 708-865-0300
www.ehancock.com

**WISCONSIN AVENUE IMPROVEMENTS
VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK, ILLINOIS**

WISCONSIN AVENUE

**PRELIMINARY PLAN
NOT FOR BIDDING PURPOSES**

SCALE: 1"=20'
DRAWN BY: GD, DMM, LW
BOOK NO.: -
DATE: 8-8-24
E.H.E. NO.: 820-24-128

SHEET
10
12
OF

Drawing file: W:\projects_by_village\villa park\improvements\Site\Erosion Control.dwg Aug 12, 2024 -- 12:10pm

EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

THE EXISTING LAND COVER CONSISTS OF PAVED STREETS WITH MINOR GRASS PARKWAYS LOCATED IN A RESIDENTIAL AREA. THE AREAS ADJACENT TO THE PROJECT SITE ARE COMPRISED OF DENSE RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES. FLOOD PROTECTION AREAS AND POINTS OF DISCHARGE TO JURISDICTIONAL WATERS OF THE U.S. DO NOT EXIST ON THIS PROJECT. WE DO NOT BELIEVE THERE ARE ANY AREAS SUSCEPTIBLE TO EROSION OR SEDIMENTATION DUE TO THESE IMPROVEMENTS. SOIL DATA IS NOT AVAILABLE BUT, PAST PROJECTS IN THE SUBJECT VILLAGE CONCLUDE THAT THE EXISTING SOIL CONSISTS OF CLAY WITH SOME MINOR SILT AND TRACES OF SAND.

PRIOR TO ANY SOIL/PAVEMENT DISTURBANCE, INLET FILTER ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN ON PLANS.

THE INLET FILTER, PRIMARY PURPOSE IS TO TRAP SEDIMENT, REQUIRED FOR THIS PROJECT WILL BE A DROP IN INLET PROTECTION DEVICE SIMILAR TO FLEXSTORM INLET FILTERS. INLET FILTERS OF THIS TYPE HAVE BEEN USED ON PAST PROJECTS OF SIMILAR SIZE AND SCOPE AND HAVE HAD SATISFACTORY RESULTS.

THE INLET FILTER ASSEMBLY SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER OR VILLAGE PRIOR TO ORDERING AND INSTALLATION. THE INLET FILTER SHALL BE INSPECTED WEEKLY AND AFTER A 0.5 INCH RAIN EVENT BY THE ENGINEER. THE ENGINEER WILL REPORT ANY ISSUES, VIA VERBAL OR WRITTEN COMMUNICATION, THAT NEED TO BE ADDRESSED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

MAINTENANCE OF THE PROPOSED INLET FILTER WILL BE PER MANUFACTURE RECOMMENDATIONS AND WILL BE DONE BY THE CONTRACTOR. TYPICAL MAINTENANCE PRACTICES INCLUDE INSPECTION AFTER A RUNOFF EVENT, SEDIMENT REMOVAL AT 50% CAPACITY, AND REPAIRS/REPLACEMENT AS NEEDED.

PRIOR TO ANY PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (PCC) POUR, CONCRETE WASHOUT BOXES SHALL BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN ON PLANS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

CONCRETE WASHOUT BOXES, PRIMARY PURPOSE IS TO CONTAIN CONCRETE LIQUIDS AND PREVENT CONCRETE LIQUID RUNOFF FROM ENTERING SEWERS OR WATERWAYS, REQUIRED FOR THIS PROJECT WILL CONSIST OF A BARRIER WALL LINED WITH 30-MIL POLYETHYLENE OR AN ENGINEER APPROVED EQUAL WASHOUT. CONCRETE WASHOUT BOXES OF THIS TYPE HAVE BEEN USED ON PAST PROJECTS OF SIMILAR SIZE AND SCOPE AND HAVE HAD SATISFACTORY RESULTS.

THE PLAN FOR THE CONCRETE WASHOUT BOX SHALL BE SUBMITTED AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER OR VILLAGE PRIOR TO INSTALLATION AND WILL BE INSPECTED AFTER INSTALLATION. THE WASHOUT BOX SHALL BE INSPECTED PRIOR TO A CONCRETE POUR AND AFTER A CONCRETE POUR BY THE ENGINEER. THE ENGINEER WILL REPORT ANY ISSUES, VIA VERBAL OR WRITTEN COMMUNICATION, THAT NEED TO BE ADDRESSED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

MAINTENANCE OF THE PROPOSED CONCRETE WASHOUT BOXES WILL BE DONE BY THE CONTRACTOR. TYPICAL MAINTENANCE PRACTICES INCLUDE REPLACING DAMAGED LINER, DISPOSING OF SOLIDIFIED CONCRETE WASHOUT, AND REMOVAL OF ANY DISCHARGES WITHIN 24 HOURS.

ALL DISPOSAL OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL, SEDIMENT, AND SOLIDIFIED CONCRETE SHALL BE AT A CCDD FACILITY

NOTES

- SEE IDOT STANDARD 280001-07 FOR TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL SYSTEMS.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT ADJACENT PROPERTIES REMAIN PROTECTED FROM SEDIMENT DEPOSITION.
- SOIL STOCKPILES SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH PERIMETER EROSION BARRIER OR OTHER EROSION PROTECTION SPECIFIED BY THE RESIDENT ENGINEER. THE COST SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE FOR THE INDIVIDUAL SOIL MATERIALS.
- WHEREVER CONSTRUCTION VEHICLE ACCESS ROUTES INTERSECT PAVED PUBLIC ROADS. PROVISIONS SHALL BE MADE TO MINIMIZE THE TRANSPORT OF SEDIMENT BY RUNOFF OR VEHICLE TRACKING ONTO THE PAVED SURFACE. THE PROVISIONS MAY INCLUDE SPRAYING VEHICLE WHEELS TO CLEAR SEDIMENT BEFORE EXITING THE CONSTRUCTION SITE OR OTHER MEASURES APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- INLET FILTERS SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER THE PAY ITEM FOR MAINTENANCE OF ROADWAYS. THE COST OF THE CONCRETE WASHOUTS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE CONTRACT.
- INLET FILTER SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE REMOVED AFTER CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED. FILTERS WILL BE INSPECTED WEEKLY AND THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE NOTIFIED OF ANY CORRECTIVE MEASURES THAT WILL BE REQUIRED TO BE MADE BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- NO RUNOFF FROM CONCRETE WASHOUT BOXES SHALL BE PERMITTED TO ENTER LOCAL SEWERS OR STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FACILITIES.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE :

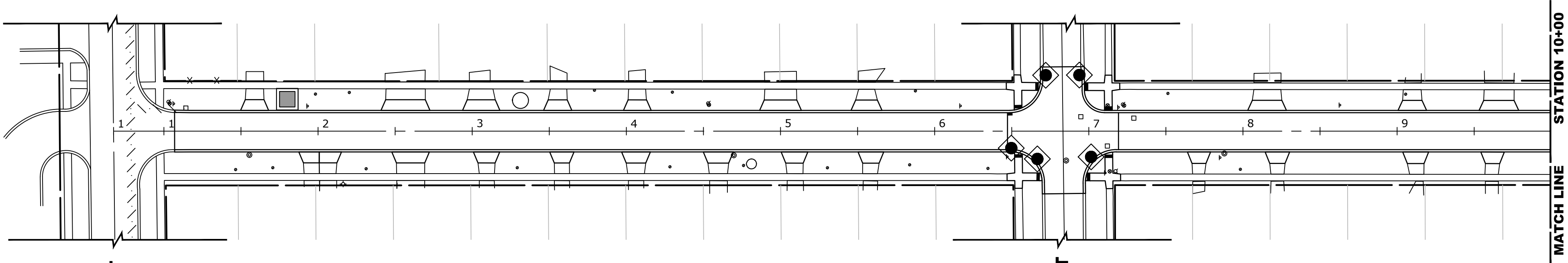
- INSTALL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES
- COMPLETE ALL UNDERGROUND WORK
- PAVEMENT PATCHING
- RESURFACE PAVEMENTS
- RESTORE DAMAGED AREAS ADJACENT TO IMPROVEMENTS
- REMOVE EROSION CONTROL MEASURES

LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	INLET FILTER/SEDIMENT CONTROL DRAINAGE STRUCTURE, INLET FILTER CLEANING
	CONCRETE WASHOUT

WISCONSIN AVENUE IMPROVEMENTS
VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK, ILLINOIS

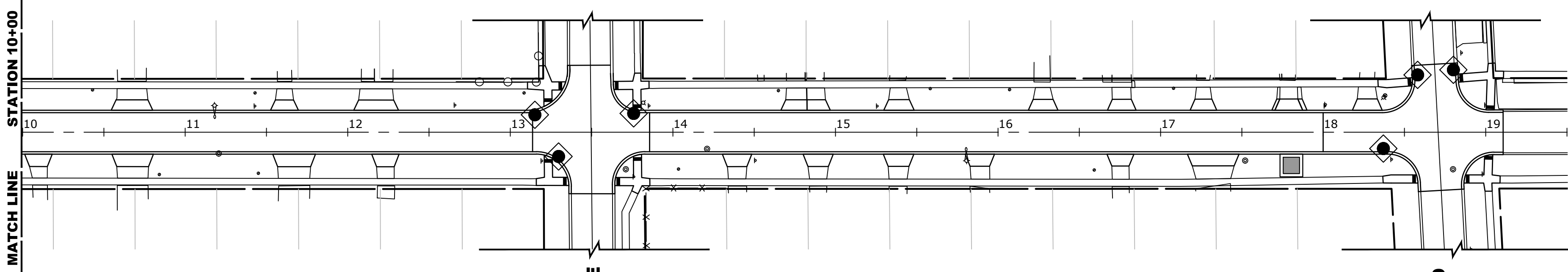
WISCONSIN AVENUE



VERMONT STREET

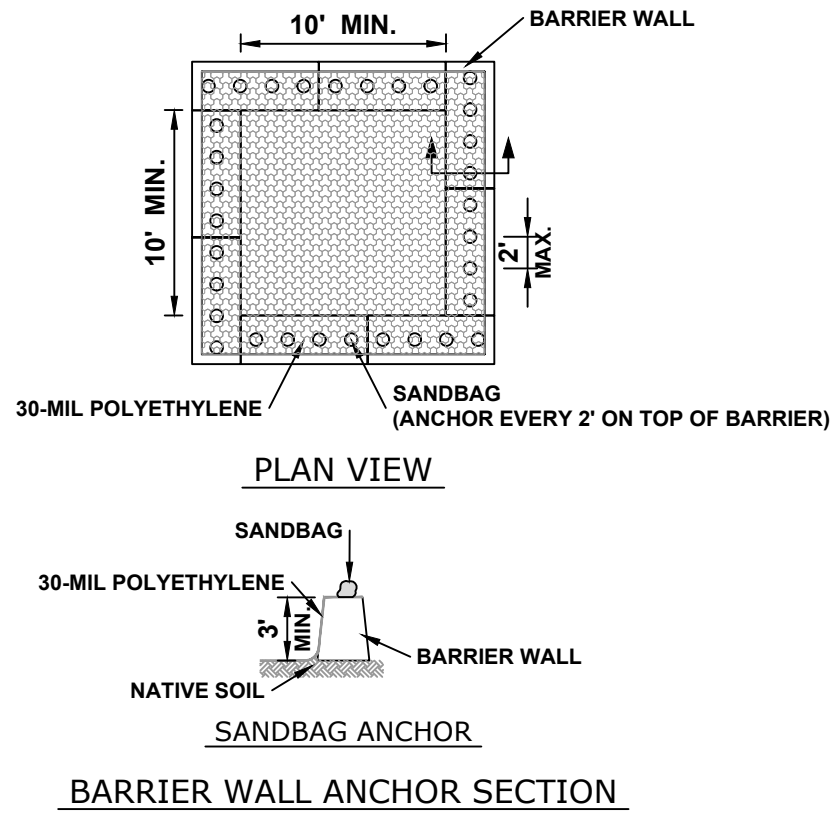
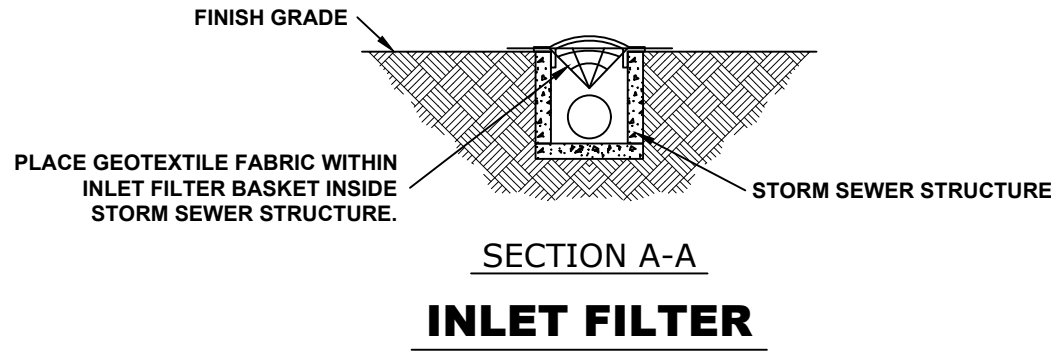
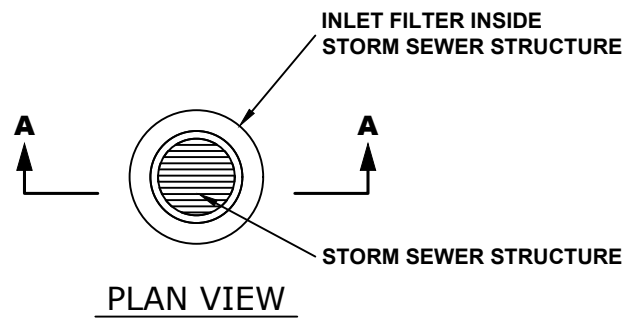
PLYMOUTH STREET

WISCONSIN AVENUE



SUNSET AVENUE

RIDGE ROAD



NOTES

- MAINTAINING TEMPORARY CONCRETE FACILITIES SHALL INCLUDE REMOVING AND DISPOSING OF HARDEN CONCRETE AND/OR SLURRY AND RETURNING THE FACILITIES TO A FUNCTIONAL CONDITION.
- FACILITY SHALL BE CLEANED OR RECONSTRUCTED IN A NEW AREA ONCE WASHOUT BECOMES TWO-THIRDS FULL.

CONCRETE WASHOUT



100+ Years of Excellence
◆ Civil Engineers
◆ Municipal Consultants
◆ Established 1911

9933 Roosevelt Road
Westchester, IL, 60154-2780
Phone: 708-865-0300
www.ehancock.com

EROSION CONTROL PLAN AND DETAILS

PRELIMINARY PLAN. NOT FOR BIDDING PURPOSES	SCALE: 1" = 50'	SHEET 12 12
	DRAWN BY: GD, DMM, LW	
	BOOK NO.: -	
	DATE: 8-8-24	
REVISION:	E.H.E. NO.: 820-24-128	OF

ADEPARTMENTAL CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Michael M. Guerra, P.E., Public Works Director **DATE:** August 29, 2024

FROM: Kevin L. Mantels, P.E., Assistant Village Engineer

SUBJECT: Wisconsin Avenue Improvement Project (Vermont to Stone)

Bids for the Wisconsin Avenue Improvement Project (Vermont to Stone) were opened on Thursday, August 29, 2024. The village distributed fourteen (14) sets of bidding documents and received ten (10) bids. A summary of the bids is as follows:

COMPANY	LOCATION	BID AMOUNT
ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE		\$873,460.00
A Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc.	Schaumburg, IL	\$698,174.75
Triggi Construction, Inc.	West Chicago, IL	\$771,497.50
Schroeder Asphalt Services, Inc.	Huntley, IL	\$773,435.00
Nardulli Construction Company, Inc.	Chicago, IL	\$782,181.50
Builders Paving, Inc.	Hillside, IL	\$817,718.00
Brothers Asphalt Paving, Inc.	Addison, IL	\$823,670.50
J.A. Johnson Paving Co.	Arlington Heights, IL	\$900,396.65
R.W. Dunteman	Addison, IL	\$907,594.34
Alliance Contractors, Inc.	Woodstock, IL	\$938,176.00
Martam Construction, Inc.	Elgin, IL	\$973,738.50

AVERAGE BID \$838,623.77

A Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc., of Schaumburg, Illinois, has previously completed work for the Village of Villa Park, and has performed this work satisfactorily. It is my recommendation that a contract be awarded to A Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc., of Schaumburg, Illinois, in the amount of **\$698,174.75** for the **Total Work**.

 WISOCNSIN AVENUE IMPROVEMENT PROJECT (VERMONT TO STONE) PREPARED BY: VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK CONTRACT DOCUMENTS BY: HANCOCK ENGINEERING BID TABULATION - THURSDAY, AUGUST 29, 2024, 10:00 A.M.				Engineer's Estimate		A Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc 1900 Wright Blvd. Schaumburg, IL 60193 Phone: (847) 891-6000 Fax:		Triggi Construction, Inc 1975 Powis Rd West Chicago, IL 60186 Phone: (630) 584-4490 Fax:		Schroeder Asphalt Services, Inc PO Box 831 Huntley, IL 60142 Phone: (815) 923-4380 Fax:	
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
1	EARTH EXCAVATION	CUYD	315	\$ 50.00	\$ 15,750.00	\$35.50	\$ 11,182.50	\$50.00	\$ 15,750.00	\$44.00	\$ 13,860.00
2	UNDERCUT EXCAVATION	CUYD	200	\$ 75.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$15.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$1.00	\$ 200.00	\$45.00	\$ 9,000.00
3	POROUS GRANULAR EMBANKMENT, 3"	CUYD	200	\$ 75.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$15.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$1.00	\$ 200.00	\$60.00	\$ 12,000.00
4	COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL	FOOT	3750	\$ 9.00	\$ 33,750.00	\$8.00	\$ 30,000.00	\$7.50	\$ 28,125.00	\$6.30	\$ 23,625.00
5	SIDEWALK REMOVAL	SQFT	8750	\$ 3.00	\$ 26,250.00	\$0.80	\$ 7,000.00	\$2.50	\$ 21,875.00	\$1.65	\$ 14,437.50
6	DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL	SQYD	815	\$ 16.00	\$ 13,040.00	\$8.00	\$ 6,520.00	\$25.00	\$ 20,375.00	\$14.50	\$ 11,817.50
7	PAVEMENT REMOVAL	SQYD	1725	\$ 15.00	\$ 25,875.00	\$5.00	\$ 8,625.00	\$15.00	\$ 25,875.00	\$15.00	\$ 25,875.00
8	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL (VARIABLE DEPTH)	SQYD	4300	\$ 5.00	\$ 21,500.00	\$6.00	\$ 25,800.00	\$5.50	\$ 23,650.00	\$4.50	\$ 19,350.00
9	INLET FILTERS	EACH	13	\$ 250.00	\$ 3,250.00	\$15.00	\$ 195.00	\$200.00	\$ 2,600.00	\$140.00	\$ 1,820.00
10	8" DIAMETER, DUCTILE IRON STORM SEWER PIPE	FOOT	20	\$ 200.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$144.00	\$ 2,880.00	\$190.00	\$ 3,800.00	\$140.00	\$ 2,800.00
11	10" DIAMETER, DUCTILE IRON STORM SEWER PIPE	FOOT	20	\$ 200.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$145.00	\$ 2,900.00	\$195.00	\$ 3,900.00	\$157.00	\$ 3,140.00
12	12" DIAMETER, DUCTILE IRON STORM SEWER PIPE	FOOT	20	\$ 200.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$150.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$200.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$163.00	\$ 3,260.00
13	TRENCH BACKFILL	CUYD	20	\$ 35.00	\$ 700.00	\$57.00	\$ 1,140.00	\$25.00	\$ 500.00	\$55.00	\$ 1,100.00
14	INLET, TYPE A	EACH	1	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$2,300.00	\$ 2,300.00
15	TYPE 'C' CATCH BASIN, 2' DIAMETER	EACH	1	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 3,500.00	\$4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$2,425.00	\$ 2,425.00
16	RESTRICTED DEPTH CATCH BASIN, 4' DIAMETER	EACH	2	\$ 5,400.00	\$ 10,800.00	\$6,000.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$5,600.00	\$ 11,200.00
17	CONNECTION TO EXISTING STRUCTURE	EACH	1	\$ 800.00	\$ 800.00	\$5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$660.00	\$ 660.00
18	STRUCTURE TO BE REMOVED	EACH	4	\$ 400.00	\$ 1,600.00	\$475.00	\$ 1,900.00	\$450.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$169.00	\$ 676.00
19	FRAMES AND LIDS TO BE ADJUSTED	EACH	16	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 16,000.00	\$750.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$750.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$735.00	\$ 11,760.00
20	STRUCTURE TO BE RECONSTRUCTED	EACH	2	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$1,750.00	\$ 3,500.00	\$1,250.00	\$ 2,500.00	\$2,100.00	\$ 4,200.00
21	FRAMES AND LIDS	EACH	15	\$ 500.00	\$ 7,500.00	\$500.00	\$ 7,500.00	\$450.00	\$ 6,750.00	\$500.00	\$ 7,500.00
22	COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE B-4.12 (MODIFIED)	EACH	3750	\$ 37.50	\$ 140,625.00	\$35.00	\$ 131,250.00	\$32.50	\$ 121,875.00	\$33.50	\$ 125,625.00
23	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 5"	SQFT	8000	\$ 10.00	\$ 80,000.00	\$6.50	\$ 52,000.00	\$7.50	\$ 60,000.00	\$8.85	\$ 70,800.00
24	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT, 6"	SQYD	350	\$ 100.00	\$ 35,000.00	\$75.00	\$ 26,250.00	\$75.00	\$ 26,250.00	\$83.00	\$ 29,050.00
25	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT, 8"	SQYD	30	\$ 100.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$75.00	\$ 2,250.00	\$75.00	\$ 2,250.00	\$93.50	\$ 2,805.00
26	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE BASE COURSE, 8"	SQYD	210	\$ 75.00	\$ 15,750.00	\$50.00	\$ 10,500.00	\$50.00	\$ 10,500.00	\$68.50	\$ 14,385.00
27	DETECTABLE WARNINGS	SQFT	220	\$ 40.00	\$ 8,800.00	\$25.00	\$ 5,500.00	\$30.00	\$ 6,600.00	\$42.00	\$ 9,240.00
28	PROTECTIVE COAT	SQYD	1525	\$ 1.00	\$ 1,525.00	\$1.75	\$ 2,668.75	\$0.10	\$ 152.50	\$0.02	\$ 30.50
29	CLASS "D" PATCH, TYPE II-IV, 4"	SQYD	200	\$ 60.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$20.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$100.00	\$ 20,000.00	\$39.50	\$ 7,900.00
30	BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (TACK COAT) SS-1	GAL	850	\$ 1.00	\$ 850.00	\$0.01	\$ 8.50	\$5.50	\$ 4,675.00	\$0.01	\$ 8.50
31	GEO-GRID	SQYD	1525	\$ 4.00	\$ 6,100.00	\$7.00	\$ 10,675.00	\$5.00	\$ 7,625.00	\$5.50	\$ 8,387.50
32	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, TYPE B, 6"	SQYD	1525	\$ 14.00	\$ 21,350.00	\$5.00	\$ 7,625.00	\$10.00	\$ 15,250.00	\$10.50	\$ 16,012.50
33	PREPARATION OF BASE	SQYD	4300	\$ 2.00	\$ 8,600.00	\$2.00	\$ 8,600.00	\$1.75	\$ 7,525.00	\$1.50	\$ 6,450.00
34	ADDITIONAL STONE FOR AGGREGATE BASE	TON	65	\$ 85.00	\$ 5,525.00	\$40.00	\$ 2,600.00	\$25.00	\$ 1,625.00	\$26.00	\$ 1,690.00
35	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50	TON	1000	\$ 100.00	\$ 100,000.00	\$78.00	\$ 78,000.00	\$81.50	\$ 81,500.00	\$89.00	\$ 89,000.00
36	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, N50, MIX D, N50	TON	650	\$ 100.00	\$ 65,000.00	\$92.00	\$ 59,800.00	\$100.00	\$ 65,000.00	\$110.00	\$ 71,500.00
37	LONGITUDINAL JOINT SEALANT	FOOT	1800	\$ 5.00	\$ 9,000.00	\$7.00	\$ 12,600.00	\$6.00	\$ 10,800.00	\$5.85	\$ 10,530.00
38	INCIDENTAL HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACING	SQYD	475	\$ 30.00	\$ 14,250.00	\$20.00	\$ 9,500.00	\$50.00	\$ 23,750.00	\$30.00	\$ 14,250.00
39	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, TYPE B, 9"	SQYD	475	\$ 12.00	\$ 5,700.00	\$10.00	\$ 4,750.00	\$10.00	\$ 4,750.00	\$15.00	\$ 7,125.00
40	TOPSOIL PLACEMENT, 3"	SQYD	1850	\$ 7.00	\$ 12,950.00	\$2.50	\$ 4,625.00	\$3.00	\$ 5,550.00	\$1.00	\$ 1,850.00
41	SODDING	SQYD	1850	\$ 10.00	\$ 18,500.00	\$8.50	\$ 15,725.00	\$15.00	\$ 27,750.00	\$22.00	\$ 40,700.00
42	SUPPLEMENTAL WATERING	UNIT	20	\$ 30.00	\$ 600.00	\$1.00	\$ 20.00	\$1.00	\$ 20.00	\$5.00	\$ 100.00
43	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 6"	FOOT	150	\$ 2.00	\$ 300.00	\$7.50	\$ 1,125.00	\$15.00	\$ 2,250.00	\$18.00	\$ 2,700.00
44	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 24"	FOOT	90	\$ 8.00	\$ 720.00	\$12.00	\$ 1,080.00	\$35.00	\$ 3,150.00	\$36.00	\$ 3,240.00



WISOCNSIN AVENUE IMPROVEMENT PROJECT (VERMONT TO STONE)
PREPARED BY: VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK
CONTRACT DOCUMENTS BY: HANCOCK ENGINEERING
BID TABULATION - THURSDAY, AUGUST 29, 2024, 10:00 A.M.

Engineer's Estimate

A Lamp Concrete Contractors, Inc
1900 Wright Blvd.
Schaumburg, IL 60193
Phone: (847) 891-6000
Fax:

Triggi Construction, Inc
1975 Powis Rd
West Chicago, IL 60186
Phone: (630) 584-4490
Fax:

Schroeder Asphalt Services, Inc
PO Box 831
Huntley, IL 60142
Phone: (815) 923-4380
Fax:

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
45	PRE-CONSTRUCTION VIDEOTAPING	L.S.	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$6,980.00	\$ 6,980.00	\$750.00	\$ 750.00	\$750.00	\$ 750.00
46	TRAFFICE CONTROL AND PROTECTION	L.S.	1	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00	\$34,900.00	\$ 34,900.00	\$20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00	\$6,500.00	\$ 6,500.00
47	CASH CONTINGENCY	DOL	1	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
48	WATER USAGE CREDIT	TGAL	100	\$ 8.85	\$ 885.00	\$8.85	\$ 885.00	\$8.85	\$ 885.00	\$8.85	\$ 885.00
49	WATER USAGE DEDUCTION	TGAL	100	\$ (8.85)	\$ (885.00)	(\$8.85)	\$ (885.00)	(\$8.85)	\$ (885.00)	(\$8.85)	\$ (885.00)
	AS-READ TOTAL			N/A		\$ 698,174.75	\$ 698,174.75	\$ 771,497.50	\$ 771,497.50	\$ 773,435.00	\$ 773,435.00
	CALCULATED TOTAL			\$ 873,460.00		\$ 698,174.75	\$ 698,174.75	\$ 771,497.50	\$ 771,497.50	\$ 773,435.00	\$ 773,435.00

**WISOCNSIN AVENUE IMPROVEMENT PROJECT (VERMONT TO STONE)****PREPARED BY: VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK****CONTRACT DOCUMENTS BY: HANCOCK ENGINEERING****BID TABULATION - THURSDAY, AUGUST 29, 2024, 10:00 A.M.**Nardulli Construction Company, Inc
3735 N. Pontiac Ave
Chicago, IL 60634
Phone: (773) 675-0108
Fax:Builders Paving, Inc
4401 Roosevelt Rd
Hillside, IL 60162
Phone: (847) 419-9000
Fax:Brothers Asphalt Paving, Inc
315 S. Stewart Ave
Addison, IL 60101
Phone: (630) 458-1762
Fax:J.A. Johnson Paving Co
1025 E. Addison Ct
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
Phone: (847) 439-2025
Fax:R.W. Dunteman
600 S. Lombard Rd
Addison, IL 60101
Phone: (630) 953-1500
Fax:

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
1	EARTH EXCAVATION	CUYD	315	\$65.00	\$ 20,475.00	\$75.00	\$ 23,625.00	\$55.00	\$ 17,325.00	\$70.00	\$ 22,050.00	\$67.79	\$ 21,353.85
2	UNDERCUT EXCAVATION	CUYD	200	\$55.00	\$ 11,000.00	\$60.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$55.00	\$ 11,000.00	\$45.00	\$ 9,000.00	\$64.90	\$ 12,980.00
3	POROUS GRANULAR EMBANKMENT, 3"	CUYD	200	\$10.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$40.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$55.00	\$ 11,000.00	\$45.00	\$ 9,000.00	\$34.00	\$ 6,800.00
4	COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL	FOOT	3750	\$5.75	\$ 21,562.50	\$4.25	\$ 15,937.50	\$7.70	\$ 28,875.00	\$7.25	\$ 27,187.50	\$11.08	\$ 41,550.00
5	SIDEWALK REMOVAL	SQFT	8750	\$1.50	\$ 13,125.00	\$1.00	\$ 8,750.00	\$1.32	\$ 11,550.00	\$2.00	\$ 17,500.00	\$2.14	\$ 18,725.00
6	DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL	SQYD	815	\$13.00	\$ 10,595.00	\$21.00	\$ 17,115.00	\$16.50	\$ 13,447.50	\$0.01	\$ 8.15	\$31.75	\$ 25,876.25
7	PAVEMENT REMOVAL	SQYD	1725	\$12.00	\$ 20,700.00	\$14.00	\$ 24,150.00	\$16.50	\$ 28,462.50	\$19.00	\$ 32,775.00	\$32.32	\$ 55,752.00
8	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL (VARIABLE DEPTH)	SQYD	4300	\$5.65	\$ 24,295.00	\$19.00	\$ 81,700.00	\$5.00	\$ 21,500.00	\$11.50	\$ 49,450.00	\$9.55	\$ 41,065.00
9	INLET FILTERS	EACH	13	\$200.00	\$ 2,600.00	\$150.00	\$ 1,950.00	\$165.00	\$ 2,145.00	\$185.00	\$ 2,405.00	\$200.00	\$ 2,600.00
10	8" DIAMETER, DUCTILE IRON STORM SEWER PIPE	FOOT	20	\$185.00	\$ 3,700.00	\$145.00	\$ 2,900.00	\$165.00	\$ 3,300.00	\$165.00	\$ 3,300.00	\$185.00	\$ 3,700.00
11	10" DIAMETER, DUCTILE IRON STORM SEWER PIPE	FOOT	20	\$190.00	\$ 3,800.00	\$147.00	\$ 2,940.00	\$170.00	\$ 3,400.00	\$170.00	\$ 3,400.00	\$190.00	\$ 3,800.00
12	12" DIAMETER, DUCTILE IRON STORM SEWER PIPE	FOOT	20	\$195.00	\$ 3,900.00	\$150.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$175.00	\$ 3,500.00	\$175.00	\$ 3,500.00	\$195.00	\$ 3,900.00
13	TRENCH BACKFILL	CUYD	20	\$23.00	\$ 460.00	\$23.00	\$ 460.00	\$11.00	\$ 220.00	\$10.00	\$ 200.00	\$23.00	\$ 460.00
14	INLET, TYPE A	EACH	1	\$2,885.00	\$ 2,885.00	\$2,125.00	\$ 2,125.00	\$2,340.00	\$ 2,340.00	\$2,300.00	\$ 2,300.00	\$2,885.00	\$ 2,885.00
15	TYPE 'C' CATCH BASIN, 2' DIAMETER	EACH	1	\$3,850.00	\$ 3,850.00	\$2,625.00	\$ 2,625.00	\$3,135.00	\$ 3,135.00	\$3,100.00	\$ 3,100.00	\$3,850.00	\$ 3,850.00
16	RESTRICTED DEPTH CATCH BASIN, 4' DIAMETER	EACH	2	\$4,950.00	\$ 9,900.00	\$4,950.00	\$ 9,900.00	\$5,445.00	\$ 10,890.00	\$5,500.00	\$ 11,000.00	\$4,950.00	\$ 9,900.00
17	CONNECTION TO EXISTING STRUCTURE	EACH	1	\$880.00	\$ 880.00	\$325.00	\$ 325.00	\$357.00	\$ 357.00	\$360.00	\$ 360.00	\$880.00	\$ 880.00
18	STRUCTURE TO BE REMOVED	EACH	4	\$450.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$150.00	\$ 600.00	\$165.00	\$ 660.00	\$175.00	\$ 700.00	\$450.00	\$ 1,800.00
19	FRAMES AND LIDS TO BE ADJUSTED	EACH	16	\$750.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$465.00	\$ 7,440.00	\$512.00	\$ 8,192.00	\$525.00	\$ 8,400.00	\$750.00	\$ 12,000.00
20	STRUCTURE TO BE RECONSTRUCTED	EACH	2	\$1,250.00	\$ 2,500.00	\$1,125.00	\$ 2,250.00	\$1,240.00	\$ 2,480.00	\$1,200.00	\$ 2,400.00	\$1,250.00	\$ 2,500.00
21	FRAMES AND LIDS	EACH	15	\$450.00	\$ 6,750.00	\$400.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$440.00	\$ 6,600.00	\$450.00	\$ 6,750.00	\$450.00	\$ 6,750.00
22	COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE B-4.12 (MODIFIED)	EACH	3750	\$30.20	\$ 113,250.00	\$30.00	\$ 112,500.00	\$32.00	\$ 120,000.00	\$36.00	\$ 135,000.00	\$30.13	\$ 112,987.50
23	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 5"	SQFT	8000	\$8.00	\$ 64,000.00	\$8.00	\$ 64,000.00	\$9.90	\$ 79,200.00	\$9.00	\$ 72,000.00	\$10.16	\$ 81,280.00
24	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT, 6"	SQYD	350	\$75.00	\$ 26,250.00	\$72.00	\$ 25,200.00	\$88.00	\$ 30,800.00	\$100.00	\$ 35,000.00	\$76.71	\$ 26,848.50
25	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT, 8"	SQYD	30	\$85.00	\$ 2,550.00	\$80.00	\$ 2,400.00	\$110.00	\$ 3,300.00	\$85.00	\$ 2,550.00	\$118.95	\$ 3,568.50
26	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE BASE COURSE, 8"	SQYD	210	\$62.00	\$ 13,020.00	\$50.00	\$ 10,500.00	\$24.20	\$ 5,082.00	\$69.00	\$ 14,490.00	\$99.24	\$ 20,840.40
27	DETECTABLE WARNINGS	SQFT	220	\$37.00	\$ 8,140.00	\$25.00	\$ 5,500.00	\$40.00	\$ 8,800.00	\$45.00	\$ 9,900.00	\$37.63	\$ 8,278.60
28	PROTECTIVE COAT	SQYD	1525	\$0.01	\$ 15.25	\$0.01	\$ 15.25	\$0.30	\$ 457.50	\$0.01	\$ 15.25	\$0.75	\$ 1,143.75
29	CLASS "D" PATCH, TYPE II-IV, 4"	SQYD	200	\$98.00	\$ 19,600.00	\$18.00	\$ 3,600.00	\$60.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$50.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$45.61	\$ 9,122.00
30	BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (TACK COAT) SS-1	GAL	850	\$5.60	\$ 4,760.00	\$1.00	\$ 850.00	\$3.00	\$ 2,550.00	\$0.01	\$ 8.50	\$3.37	\$ 2,864.50
31	GEO-GRID	SQYD	1525	\$5.00	\$ 7,625.00	\$6.00	\$ 9,150.00	\$5.00	\$ 7,625.00	\$3.75	\$ 5,718.75	\$7.03	\$ 10,720.75
32	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, TYPE B, 6"	SQYD	1525	\$13.75	\$ 20,968.75	\$14.00	\$ 21,350.00	\$15.00	\$ 22,875.00	\$20.00	\$ 30,500.00	\$13.77	\$ 20,999.25
33	PREPARATION OF BASE	SQYD	4300	\$1.80	\$ 7,740.00	\$1.00	\$ 4,300.00	\$2.00	\$ 8,600.00	\$0.25	\$ 1,075.00	\$1.28	\$ 5,504.00
34	ADDITIONAL STONE FOR AGGREGATE BASE	TON	65	\$22.25	\$ 1,446.25	\$30.00	\$ 1,950.00	\$35.00	\$ 2,275.00	\$65.00	\$ 4,225.00	\$41.91	\$ 2,724.15
35	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50	TON	1000	\$84.85	\$ 84,850.00	\$76.00	\$ 76,000.00	\$95.00	\$ 95,000.00	\$81.00	\$ 81,000.00	\$83.98	\$ 83,980.00
36	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, N50, MIX D, N50	TON	650	\$103.00	\$ 66,950.00	\$90.00	\$ 58,500.00	\$105.00	\$ 68,250.00	\$96.00	\$ 62,400.00	\$91.19	\$ 59,273.50
37	LONGINTUDINAL JOINT SEALANT	FOOT	1800	\$6.00	\$ 10,800.00	\$10.00	\$ 18,000.00	\$5.50	\$ 9,900.00	\$6.40	\$ 11,520.00	\$7.13	\$ 12,834.00
38	INCIDENTAL HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACING	SQYD	475	\$42.45	\$ 20,163.75	\$60.00	\$ 28,500.00	\$50.00	\$ 23,750.00	\$120.00	\$ 57,000.00	\$41.60	\$ 19,760.00
39	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, TYPE B, 9"	SQYD	475	\$10.00	\$ 4,750.00	\$15.00	\$ 7,125.00	\$40.00	\$ 19,000.00	\$10.00	\$ 4,750.00	\$17.36	\$ 8,246.00
40	TOPSOIL PLACEMENT, 3"	SQYD	1850	\$8.00	\$ 14,800.00	\$0.01	\$ 18.50	\$0.10	\$ 185.00	\$0.01	\$ 18.50	\$0.01	\$ 18.50
41	SODDING	SQYD	1850	\$10.00	\$ 18,500.00	\$19.00	\$ 35,150.00	\$21.50	\$ 39,775.00	\$22.00	\$ 40,700.00	\$19.50	\$ 36,075.00
42	SUPPLEMENTAL WATERING	UNIT	20	\$1.00	\$ 20.00	\$0.01	\$ 0.20	\$0.10	\$ 2.00	\$1.00	\$ 20.00	\$0.01	\$ 0.20
43	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 6"	FOOT	150	\$11.00	\$ 1,650.00	\$6.70	\$ 1,005.00	\$12.10	\$ 1,815.00	\$11.00	\$ 1,650.00	\$6.70	\$ 1,005.00
44	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 24"	FOOT	90	\$23.00	\$ 2,070.00	\$11.00	\$ 990.00	\$25.00	\$ 2,250.00	\$23.00	\$ 2,070.00	\$11.00	\$ 990.00

**WISOCNSIN AVENUE IMPROVEMENT PROJECT (VERMONT TO STONE)****PREPARED BY: VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK****CONTRACT DOCUMENTS BY: HANCOCK ENGINEERING****BID TABULATION - THURSDAY, AUGUST 29, 2024, 10:00 A.M.**

Nardulli Construction Company, Inc
3735 N. Pontiac Ave
Chicago, IL 60634
Phone: (773) 675-0108
Fax:

Builders Paving, Inc
4401 Roosevelt Rd
Hillside, IL 60162
Phone: (847) 419-9000
Fax:

Brothers Asphalt Paving, Inc
315 S. Stewart Ave
Addison, IL 60101
Phone: (630) 458-1762
Fax:

J.A. Johnson Paving Co
1025 E. Addison Ct
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
Phone: (847) 439-2025
Fax:

R.W. Dunteman
600 S. Lombard Rd
Addison, IL 60101
Phone: (630) 953-1500
Fax:

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
45	PRE-CONSTRUCTION VIDEOTAPING	L.S.	1	\$1,140.00	\$ 1,140.00	\$6,955.00	\$ 6,955.00	\$700.00	\$ 700.00	\$9,000.00	\$ 9,000.00	\$4,858.52	\$ 4,858.52
46	TRAFFICE CONTROL AND PROTECTION	L.S.	1	\$38,345.00	\$ 38,345.00	\$40,366.55	\$ 40,366.55	\$19,100.00	\$ 19,100.00	\$45,000.00	\$ 45,000.00	\$44,544.62	\$ 44,544.62
47	CASH CONTINGENCY	DOL	1	\$50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
48	WATER USAGE CREDIT	TGAL	100	\$8.85	\$ 885.00	\$8.85	\$ 885.00	\$8.85	\$ 885.00	\$8.85	\$ 885.00	\$8.85	\$ 885.00
49	WATER USAGE DEDUCTION	TGAL	100	(\$8.85)	\$ (885.00)	(\$8.85)	\$ (885.00)	(\$8.85)	\$ (885.00)	(\$8.85)	\$ (885.00)	(\$8.85)	\$ (885.00)
	AS-READ TOTAL			\$ 782,181.50	\$ 782,181.50	\$ 817,718.00	\$ 817,718.00	\$ 823,670.50	\$ 823,670.50	\$ 900,396.65	\$ 900,396.65	\$ 907,594.34	\$ 907,594.34
	CALCULATED TOTAL			\$ 782,181.50	\$ 782,181.50	\$ 817,718.00	\$ 817,718.00	\$ 823,670.50	\$ 823,670.50	\$ 900,396.65	\$ 900,396.65	\$ 907,594.34	\$ 907,594.34

 WISOCNSIN AVENUE IMPROVEMENT PROJECT (VERMONT TO STONE) PREPARED BY: VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK CONTRACT DOCUMENTS BY: HANCOCK ENGINEERING BID TABULATION - THURSDAY, AUGUST 29, 2024, 10:00 A.M.				Alliance Contractors Inc 1166 Lake Ave Woodstock, IL 60098 Phone: (815) 338-5900 Fax:		Martam Construction, Inc 1200 Gasket Dr Elgin, IL 60120 Phone: (847) 608-6800 Fax:		Average Bid	
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
1	EARTH EXCAVATION	CUYD	315	\$10.00	\$ 3,150.00	\$56.00	\$ 17,640.00	\$ 52.83	\$ 16,641.45
2	UNDERCUT EXCAVATION	CUYD	200	\$15.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$56.00	\$ 11,200.00	\$ 41.19	\$ 8,238.00
3	POROUS GRANULAR EMBANKMENT, 3"	CUYD	200	\$45.00	\$ 9,000.00	\$61.00	\$ 12,200.00	\$ 36.60	\$ 7,320.00
4	COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL	FOOT	3750	\$15.00	\$ 56,250.00	\$8.00	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 8.08	\$ 30,300.00
5	SIDEWALK REMOVAL	SQFT	8750	\$3.00	\$ 26,250.00	\$1.50	\$ 13,125.00	\$ 1.74	\$ 15,225.00
6	DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL	SQYD	815	\$25.00	\$ 20,375.00	\$16.00	\$ 13,040.00	\$ 17.08	\$ 13,920.20
7	PAVEMENT REMOVAL	SQYD	1725	\$25.00	\$ 43,125.00	\$26.00	\$ 44,850.00	\$ 17.98	\$ 31,015.50
8	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL (VARIABLE DEPTH)	SQYD	4300	\$5.38	\$ 23,134.00	\$6.00	\$ 25,800.00	\$ 7.81	\$ 33,583.00
9	INLET FILTERS	EACH	13	\$25.00	\$ 325.00	\$315.00	\$ 4,095.00	\$ 159.50	\$ 2,073.50
10	8" DIAMETER, DUCTILE IRON STORM SEWER PIPE	FOOT	20	\$335.00	\$ 6,700.00	\$198.00	\$ 3,960.00	\$ 185.20	\$ 3,704.00
11	10" DIAMETER, DUCTILE IRON STORM SEWER PIPE	FOOT	20	\$350.00	\$ 7,000.00	\$223.00	\$ 4,460.00	\$ 193.70	\$ 3,874.00
12	12" DIAMETER, DUCTILE IRON STORM SEWER PIPE	FOOT	20	\$375.00	\$ 7,500.00	\$261.00	\$ 5,220.00	\$ 203.90	\$ 4,078.00
13	TRENCH BACKFILL	CUYD	20	\$48.00	\$ 960.00	\$84.00	\$ 1,680.00	\$ 35.90	\$ 718.00
14	INLET, TYPE A	EACH	1	\$2,250.00	\$ 2,250.00	\$2,160.00	\$ 2,160.00	\$ 2,624.50	\$ 2,624.50
15	TYPE 'C' CATCH BASIN, 2' DIAMETER	EACH	1	\$2,250.00	\$ 2,250.00	\$2,640.00	\$ 2,640.00	\$ 3,187.50	\$ 3,187.50
16	RESTRICTED DEPTH CATCH BASIN, 4' DIAMETER	EACH	2	\$3,600.00	\$ 7,200.00	\$3,890.00	\$ 7,780.00	\$ 4,988.50	\$ 9,977.00
17	CONNECTION TO EXISTING STRUCTURE	EACH	1	\$750.00	\$ 750.00	\$960.00	\$ 960.00	\$ 1,117.20	\$ 1,117.20
18	STRUCTURE TO BE REMOVED	EACH	4	\$250.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$515.00	\$ 2,060.00	\$ 324.90	\$ 1,299.60
19	FRAMES AND LIDS TO BE ADJUSTED	EACH	16	\$2,180.00	\$ 34,880.00	\$580.00	\$ 9,280.00	\$ 799.70	\$ 12,795.20
20	STRUCTURE TO BE RECONSTRUCTED	EACH	2	\$1,775.00	\$ 3,550.00	\$1,880.00	\$ 3,760.00	\$ 1,482.00	\$ 2,964.00
21	FRAMES AND LIDS	EACH	15	\$485.00	\$ 7,275.00	\$580.00	\$ 8,700.00	\$ 470.50	\$ 7,057.50
22	COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE B-4.12 (MODIFIED)	EACH	3750	\$29.85	\$ 111,937.50	\$36.00	\$ 135,000.00	\$ 32.52	\$ 121,950.00
23	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 5"	SQFT	8000	\$9.00	\$ 72,000.00	\$12.00	\$ 96,000.00	\$ 8.89	\$ 71,120.00
24	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT, 6"	SQYD	350	\$114.75	\$ 40,162.50	\$106.00	\$ 37,100.00	\$ 86.55	\$ 30,292.50
25	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT, 8"	SQYD	30	\$180.00	\$ 5,400.00	\$211.00	\$ 6,330.00	\$ 111.35	\$ 3,340.50
26	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE BASE COURSE, 8"	SQYD	210	\$55.00	\$ 11,550.00	\$118.00	\$ 24,780.00	\$ 64.59	\$ 13,563.90
27	DETECTABLE WARNINGS	SQFT	220	\$30.00	\$ 6,600.00	\$45.00	\$ 9,900.00	\$ 35.66	\$ 7,845.20
28	PROTECTIVE COAT	SQYD	1525	\$0.01	\$ 15.25	\$1.00	\$ 1,525.00	\$ 0.40	\$ 610.00
29	CLASS "D" PATCH, TYPE II-IV, 4"	SQYD	200	\$97.19	\$ 19,438.00	\$138.00	\$ 27,600.00	\$ 66.63	\$ 13,326.00
30	BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (TACK COAT) SS-1	GAL	850	\$5.35	\$ 4,547.50	\$5.50	\$ 4,675.00	\$ 2.94	\$ 2,499.00
31	GEO-GRID	SQYD	1525	\$3.75	\$ 5,718.75	\$7.50	\$ 11,437.50	\$ 5.55	\$ 8,463.75
32	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, TYPE B, 6"	SQYD	1525	\$17.50	\$ 26,687.50	\$12.00	\$ 18,300.00	\$ 13.15	\$ 20,053.75
33	PREPARATION OF BASE	SQYD	4300	\$1.74	\$ 7,482.00	\$1.92	\$ 8,256.00	\$ 1.52	\$ 6,536.00
34	ADDITIONAL STONE FOR AGGREGATE BASE	TON	65	\$21.20	\$ 1,378.00	\$24.00	\$ 1,560.00	\$ 33.04	\$ 2,147.60
35	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50	TON	1000	\$80.80	\$ 80,800.00	\$89.00	\$ 89,000.00	\$ 83.91	\$ 83,910.00
36	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, N50, MIX D, N50	TON	650	\$98.33	\$ 63,914.50	\$110.00	\$ 71,500.00	\$ 99.55	\$ 64,707.50
37	LONGITUDINAL JOINT SEALANT	FOOT	1800	\$5.81	\$ 10,458.00	\$6.30	\$ 11,340.00	\$ 6.60	\$ 11,880.00
38	INCIDENTAL HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACING	SQYD	475	\$40.45	\$ 19,213.75	\$61.00	\$ 28,975.00	\$ 51.55	\$ 24,486.25
39	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, TYPE B, 9"	SQYD	475	\$26.25	\$ 12,468.75	\$22.00	\$ 10,450.00	\$ 17.56	\$ 8,341.00
40	TOPSOIL PLACEMENT, 3"	SQYD	1850	\$7.50	\$ 13,875.00	\$1.00	\$ 1,850.00	\$ 2.31	\$ 4,273.50
41	SODDING	SQYD	1850	\$18.00	\$ 33,300.00	\$30.00	\$ 55,500.00	\$ 18.55	\$ 34,317.50
42	SUPPLEMENTAL WATERING	UNIT	20	\$35.00	\$ 700.00	\$1.00	\$ 20.00	\$ 4.51	\$ 90.20
43	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 6"	FOOT	150	\$15.00	\$ 2,250.00	\$18.00	\$ 2,700.00	\$ 12.10	\$ 1,815.00
44	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 24"	FOOT	90	\$33.00	\$ 2,970.00	\$37.00	\$ 3,330.00	\$ 24.60	\$ 2,214.00

 WISOCNSIN AVENUE IMPROVEMENT PROJECT (VERMONT TO STONE) PREPARED BY: VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK CONTRACT DOCUMENTS BY: HANCOCK ENGINEERING BID TABULATION - THURSDAY, AUGUST 29, 2024, 10:00 A.M.				Alliance Contractors Inc 1166 Lake Ave Woodstock, IL 60098 Phone: (815) 338-5900 Fax:		Martam Construction, Inc 1200 Gasket Dr Elgin, IL 60120 Phone: (847) 608-6800 Fax:		Average Bid	
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
45	PRE-CONSTRUCTION VIDEOTAPING	L.S.	1	\$385.00	\$ 385.00	\$2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 3,351.85	\$ 3,351.85
46	TRAFFICE CONTROL AND PROTECTION	L.S.	1	\$69,000.00	\$ 69,000.00	\$40,000.00	\$ 40,000.00	\$ 35,775.62	\$ 35,775.62
47	CASH CONTINGENCY	DOL	1	\$50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
48	WATER USAGE CREDIT	TGAL	100	\$8.85	\$ 885.00	\$8.85	\$ 885.00	\$ 8.85	\$ 885.00
49	WATER USAGE DEDUCTION	TGAL	100	(\$8.85)	\$ (885.00)	(\$8.85)	\$ (885.00)	\$ (8.85)	\$ (885.00)
	AS-READ TOTAL			\$ 938,176.00	\$ 938,176.00	\$ 973,738.50	\$ 973,738.50	N/A	
	CALCULATED TOTAL			\$ 938,176.00	\$ 938,176.00	\$ 973,738.50	\$ 973,738.50	\$ 838,623.77	



MEMORANDUM

TO: Village Board of Trustees

FROM: Mike Guerra, Director

DATE: September 9, 2024

SUBJECT: Resolution of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, Authorizing the Submittal of an Application for the Funding of the Twin Lakes Water Main Project from the Community Development Block Grant Program and Authorizing the Village Manager to Execute an Agreement if Funding is Awarded.

RECOMMENDED ACTION:

Staff wishes to submit the proposed Twin Lakes Water Main Improvement Project for consideration for DuPage County Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) call for projects. The project will replace the existing failed 8-inch water main on the Princeton Avenue public right-of-way between Wildfire Drive and Belden Avenue with approximately 900 feet of new 8-inch water main. A resolution authorizing the submittal of the application, and the subsequent signing of an agreement should funding be approved, is required as a part of the application submittal. Staff recommends approval.

BACKGROUND:

The existing iron water main at this location in the vicinity of Twin Lakes Park has deteriorated and ultimately failed due to soil conditions and a high water table. Its deterioration became so extensive that it was beyond repair and had to be taken out of service by cutting and capping it at the limits of the deteriorated portion. While there are no water services connected directly to the portion of the water main that was taken out of service, the absence of this portion of the water main from the larger system has resulted in multiple dead-end water mains with no redundancy and overall reductions in water supply system capacity, reliability, and fire protection in the project service area.

DISCUSSION:

The project location is primarily residential and corresponds to US Census Tract Block Group 846702-2, consisting of 57.00% low-to-moderate income households, making it eligible to receive DuPage County Community Development Block Grant Funding. Staff wishes to submit an application to replace the existing 8" water main to reconnect the abandoned portion of the water main utilizing CDBG funding from DuPage County. As a requirement for the application process, a resolution from the Board allowing for the submission is required.

Resolution No. _____

**RESOLUTION OF THE VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK, DUPAGE COUNTY,
ILLINOIS, AUTHORIZING THE SUBMITTAL OF AN APPLICATION FOR
FUNDING OF THE TWIN LAKES WATER MAIN IMPROVEMENT PROJECT
FROM THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM
AND AUTHORIZING THE VILLAGE MANAGER TO EXECUTE
AN AGREEMENT IF FUNDING IS AWARDED**

WHEREAS, the Village of Villa Park (the “Village”) is a duly organized and validly existing non-home rule municipality created in accordance with the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970 and the laws of the State; and

WHEREAS, the Village has undertaken certain infrastructure improvements including the replacement of a portion of the water main on Princeton Avenue from Wildfire Drive to West Beldon Avenue thereby replacing approximately 900 feet of failed water main resulting in reduction of redundancy and water supply capacity to the area; and

WHEREAS, funding for the construction of the Twin Lakes Water Main Improvement Project may be available under the Community Development Block Grant Program; and

WHEREAS, application provisions for grant funding under the Community Development Block Grant Program require that the Village approve a resolution authorizing the submittal of the grant funding application and authorizing a representative to sign an agreement and supporting documents if funding is awarded; and

WHEREAS, the Village of Villa Park President and Board of Trustees have determined that it is in the best interests of the citizens of the Village to prepare and submit an application for grant funding for the construction of the Twin Lakes Water Main Improvement Project under the Community Development Block Grant Program.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, State of Illinois, as follows:

Section 1: That the Village Manager is hereby authorized to submit an application, and all other necessary documents, to the DuPage County Community Development Commission for Community Development Block Grant Program funding for construction of the Twin Lakes Water Main Improvement Project.

Section 2: That, if awarded funding, the Village Manager is also hereby authorized to execute the Community Development Block Grant Agreement and all other necessary documents related to the grant, and to abide by their terms.

Resolution No. _____

Section 3: That this Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval according to law.

ADOPTED this ____ day of _____ 2024, pursuant to a roll call vote as follows:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

ABSTENTION: _____

APPROVED by me this ____ day of _____ 2024.

Nick Cuzzone, President of the
Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois

ATTESTED and filed in my office,
this ____ day of _____ 2024.

Hosanna Korynecky, Clerk of the Village
of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois

B. Letter of Intent - Project Information

Case Id: 30309

Name: Village of Villa Park - 2025/26

Address: 20 South Ardmore Ave, Villa Park, IL 60181-2610

Completed by engineering@invillapark.com on 8/27/2024 3:26 PM

B. Letter of Intent - Project Information

Please provide the following information.

B.1. Name of Project:

Twin Lakes Water Main Improvement Project

B.2. Project Priority (program year 2025 or 2026):

Priority 1

B.3. Please select the type of project:

Neighborhood Infrastructure & Facilities

B.4. Total Project Cost of Activities Funded (in whole or in part) by this:

\$675,000.00

B.5. Application: Total of CDBG Funding Requested to Support These Activities:

\$600,000.00

B.6. Location of Project (street location(s) or property address):

Princeton Ave ROW from Wildfire Dr to Belden Ave

A project location map identifying BOTH the location of improvements and service area must be uploaded.



Project Map - A project location map identifying BOTH the location of improvements and service area must be uploaded *Required

8.5 X 11 - Twin Lakes Watermain Improvement Project Exhibit.pdf

B.7. Provide the Census Tract(s) and Block Group(s) information of the proposed project location and service area:

Census Tract	Block Group
846702	2

Low- and Moderate-Income data maps are available on the [County's CDC website](#):

HUD-approved income survey methodology is available on the [County's CDC website](#).

DuPage County is an "exception grantee" as determined by HUD. The exception threshold is based on the 2016-2020 American Community Survey (ACS), which for DuPage County is 43.1%. This percentage represents the minimum percentage of low- and moderate-income persons that must reside in the service area of an area benefit activity for the activity to be assisted with CDBG funds. Per CDC policy, applicants are strongly encouraged to apply for an eligible area

Printed By: Thomas Dau on 8/27/2024

which is at least 5% higher than the minimum exception threshold in the event the threshold increases before the project has a funding commitment.

B.8. Please identify the primary composition of the service area:

Infrastructure projects must benefit areas that are primarily residential and at least 43.1% low- to moderate-income. Moderate-income persons should not be benefited to the exclusion of very low-income persons.

Primarily Single-Family Properties

B.9. Project Abstract: Briefly describe the entire scope of activities within the proposed project. Include the service area which must be primarily residential, and identify the activities for which you are requesting CDBG funds within the application.

The proposed Twin Lakes Water Main Improvement Project will replace existing failed 8 inch water main in the Princeton Avenue public right-of-way between Wildfire Drive and Belden Avenue with approximately 900 feet of new 8-inch water main, all within the Village of Villa Park.

Construction will consist of the installation of approximately 900 feet of new 8-inch water main, to be installed by trenchless directional boring, along with installation of new water valves and fire hydrants, and connections of the new water main back to the existing water supply system.

The existing iron water main at this location in the vicinity of Twin Lakes Park has deteriorated and ultimately failed due to soil conditions and a high water table. Its deterioration became so extensive that it was beyond repair and had to be taken out of service by cutting and capping it at the limits of the deteriorated portion.

While there are no water services connected directly to the portion of the water main that was taken out of service, the absence of this portion of water main from the larger system has resulted in multiple dead end water mains with no redundancy, and in overall reductions in water supply system capacity, reliability, and fire protection in the project service area.

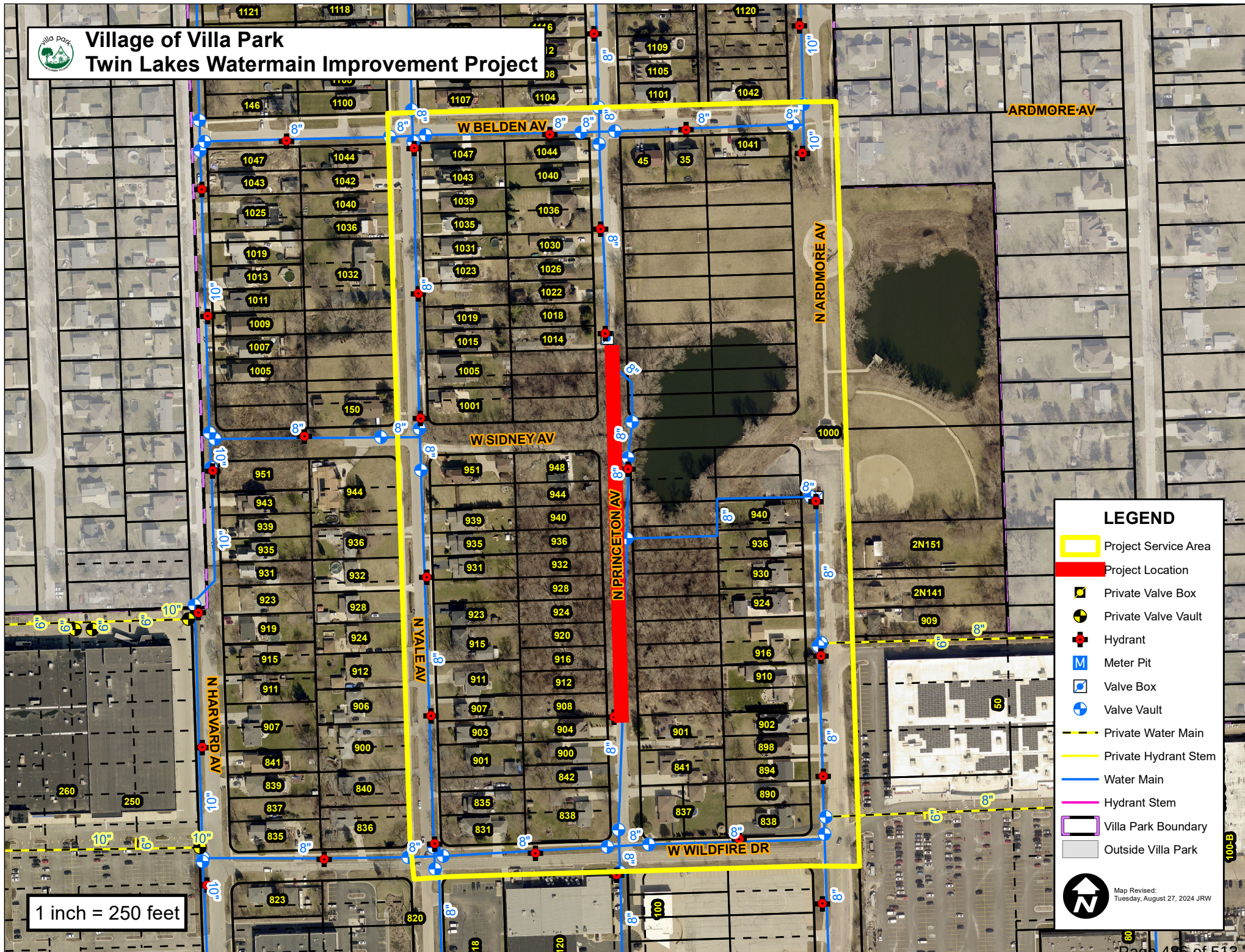
The project location is primarily residential and corresponds to US Census Tract Block Group 846702-2, consisting of 57.00% low-to-moderate income households. The service area includes the residential properties along Ardmore Avenue from Wildfire to the north dead end, Belden Avenue from Yale to Ardmore, Princeton Avenue from Wildfire to the north dead end, Princeton Avenue from Belden to the south dead end, Sidney Avenue from Yale to the east dead end, and Yale Avenue from Wildfire to Belden

Residents within the service area will benefit from the elimination of multiple dead-end water mains that are currently operating without any redundancy, and from the restoration of the capacity, reliability, and fire protection that the water supply system provided to residents prior to the failure of one of its critical components.

CDBG funds will be used for hard construction costs associated with water main improvements.



Village of Villa Park Twin Lakes Watermain Improvement Project



LEGEND

- Project Service Area
- Project Location
- Private Valve Box
- Private Valve Vault
- Hydrant
- Meter Pit
- Valve Box
- Valve Vault
- Private Water Main
- Private Hydrant Stem
- Water Main
- Hydrant Stem
- Villa Park Boundary
- Outside Villa Park



Map Revised:
Tuesday, August 27, 2024 JRW



MEMORANDUM

TO: Village Board of Trustees

FROM: Mike Guerra, Director

DATE: September 9, 2024

SUBJECT: Resolution of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, Authorizing the Submittal of an Application for the Funding of the Northwest Area Sidewalk Improvement Project from the Community Development Block Grant Program and Authorizing the Village Manager to Execute an Agreement if Funding is Awarded.

RECOMMENDED ACTION:

Staff wishes to submit the proposed Northwest Area Sidewalk Improvement Project for consideration for DuPage County Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) call for projects. The project will replace existing deteriorated, deficient, hazardous, and non-compliant public sidewalks in an area of the village bounded by Westmore Avenue on the west, Addison Road on the east, Terrace Street on the south, and Plymouth Street on the north, with approximately 50,000 square feet of new sidewalk. A resolution authorizing the submittal of the application, and the subsequent signing of an agreement should funding be approved, is required as a part of the application submittal. Staff recommends approval.

BACKGROUND:

The village recently established public sidewalks as a priority as part of a strategic planning process. In response, the village conducted a municipality-wide assessment of the condition of its public sidewalks. That assessment has identified that the sidewalks in this area are some of the most poorly rated in the village. The proposed Northwest Area Sidewalk Improvement Project will replace existing deteriorated, deficient, hazardous, and non-compliant public sidewalks in an area of the village bounded by Westmore Avenue on the west, Addison Road on the east, Terrace Street on the south, and Plymouth Street on the north, with approximately 50,000 square feet of new sidewalk, all within the Village of Villa Park.

DISCUSSION:

The Community Development Block Grant, which is provided by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and administered locally by the DuPage County Community Development Commission, could provide funding for up to one hundred percent (100%) of eligible construction costs in an amount not to exceed \$600,000. The project location is primarily residential and corresponds to US Census Tract Block Group 846702-2, consisting of 57.00% low-to-moderate

income households, making it eligible to receive DuPage County Community Development Block Grant Funding. Staff wishes to submit an application to replace the sidewalk in this Census Tract Block to help improve the infrastructure of the area. As a requirement for the application process, a resolution from the Board allowing for the submission is required.

Resolution No. _____

**RESOLUTION OF THE VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK, DUPAGE COUNTY,
ILLINOIS, AUTHORIZING THE SUBMITTAL OF AN APPLICATION FOR
FUNDING OF THE NORTHWEST AREA SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENT
PROJECT FROM THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT
PROGRAM AND AUTHORIZING THE VILLAGE MANAGER TO EXECUTE
AN AGREEMENT IF FUNDING IS AWARDED**

WHEREAS, the Village of Villa Park (the “Village”) is a duly organized and validly existing non-home rule municipality created in accordance with the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970 and the laws of the State; and

WHEREAS, the Village has undertaken certain infrastructure improvements including the replacement of existing deteriorated, deficient, hazardous, and non-compliant public sidewalks in an area of the village bounded by Westmore Avenue on the west, Addison Road on the east, Terrace Street on the south, and Plymouth Street on the north, with approximately 50,000 square feet of new sidewalk; and

WHEREAS, funding for the construction of the Northwest Area Sidewalk Improvement Project may be available under the Community Development Block Grant Program; and

WHEREAS, application provisions for grant funding under the Community Development Block Grant Program require that the Village approve a resolution authorizing the submittal of the grant funding application and authorizing a representative to sign an agreement and supporting documents if funding is awarded; and

WHEREAS, the Village of Villa Park President and Board of Trustees have determined that it is in the best interests of the citizens of the Village to prepare and submit an application for grant funding for the construction of the Northwest Area Sidewalk Improvement Project under the Community Development Block Grant Program.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, State of Illinois, as follows:

Section 1: That the Village Manager is hereby authorized to submit an application, and all other necessary documents, to the DuPage County Community Development Commission for Community Development Block Grant Program funding for construction of the Northwest Area Sidewalk Improvement Project.

Section 2: That, if awarded funding, the Village Manager is also hereby authorized to execute the Community Development Block Grant Agreement and all other necessary documents related to the grant, and to abide by their terms.

Section 3: That this resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval according to law.

ADOPTED this ____ day of _____ 2024, pursuant to a roll call vote as follows:

AYES: _____
NAYS: _____
ABSENT: _____
ABSTENTION: _____

APPROVED by me this ____ day of _____ 2024.

Nick Cuzzzone, President of the
Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois

ATTESTED and filed in my office,
this ____ day of _____ 2024.

Hosanna Korynecky, Clerk of the Village
of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois

B. Letter of Intent - Project Information

Case Id: 30310

Name: Village of Villa Park - 2025/26

Address: 20 South Ardmore Ave, Villa Park, IL 60181-2610

Completed by engineering@invillapark.com on 8/27/2024 3:30 PM

B. Letter of Intent - Project Information

Please provide the following information.

B.1. Name of Project:

Northwest Area Sidewalk Improvement Project

B.2. Project Priority (program year 2025 or 2026):

Priority 2

B.3. Please select the type of project:

Neighborhood Infrastructure & Facilities

B.4. Total Project Cost of Activities Funded (in whole or in part) by this:

\$660,000.00

B.5. Application: Total of CDBG Funding Requested to Support These Activities:

\$600,000.00

B.6. Location of Project (street location(s) or property address):

Area of the village bounded by Westmore Ave, Addison Rd, Terrace St, and Plymouth St

A project location map identifying BOTH the location of improvements and service area must be uploaded.



Project Map - A project location map identifying BOTH the location of improvements and service area must be uploaded ***Required**

8.5 X 11 - Northwest Area Sidewalk Improvement Project Exhibit.pdf

B.7. Provide the Census Tract(s) and Block Group(s) information of the proposed project location and service area:

Census Tract	Block Group
843200	2

Low- and Moderate-Income data maps are available on the [County's CDC website](#):

HUD-approved income survey methodology is available on the [County's CDC website](#).

DuPage County is an "exception grantee" as determined by HUD. The exception threshold is based on the 2016-2020 American Community Survey (ACS), which for DuPage County is 43.1%. This percentage represents the minimum percentage of low- and moderate-income persons that must reside in the service area of an area benefit activity for the activity to be assisted with CDBG funds. Per CDC policy, applicants are strongly encouraged to apply for an eligible area

Printed By: Thomas Dau on 8/27/2024

which is at least 5% higher than the minimum exception threshold in the event the threshold increases before the project has a funding commitment.

B.8. Please identify the primary composition of the service area:

Infrastructure projects must benefit areas that are primarily residential and at least 43.1% low- to moderate-income. Moderate-income persons should not be benefited to the exclusion of very low-income persons.

Primarily Single-Family Properties

B.9. Project Abstract: Briefly describe the entire scope of activities within the proposed project. Include the service area which must be primarily residential, and identify the activities for which you are requesting CDBG funds within the application.

The proposed Northwest Area Sidewalk Improvement Project will replace existing deteriorated, deficient, hazardous, and non-compliant public sidewalks in an area of the village bounded by Westmore Avenue on the west, Addison Road on the east, Terrace Street on the south, and Plymouth Street on the north, with approximately 50,000 square feet of new sidewalk, all within the Village of Villa Park.

Construction will consist of the removal of existing public sidewalks, curb ramps, and curb and gutter in front of curb ramps, earth excavation, placement and compaction of aggregate base course, and construction of new, compliant public sidewalks, curb ramps, and curb and gutter. Construction will also include restoration of parkways and driveways adjacent to the new public sidewalks.

The village recently established public sidewalks as a priority as part of a strategic planning process. In response, the village conducted a municipality-wide assessment of the condition of its public sidewalks. That assessment has identified that the sidewalks in this area are some of the lowest-rated in the village.

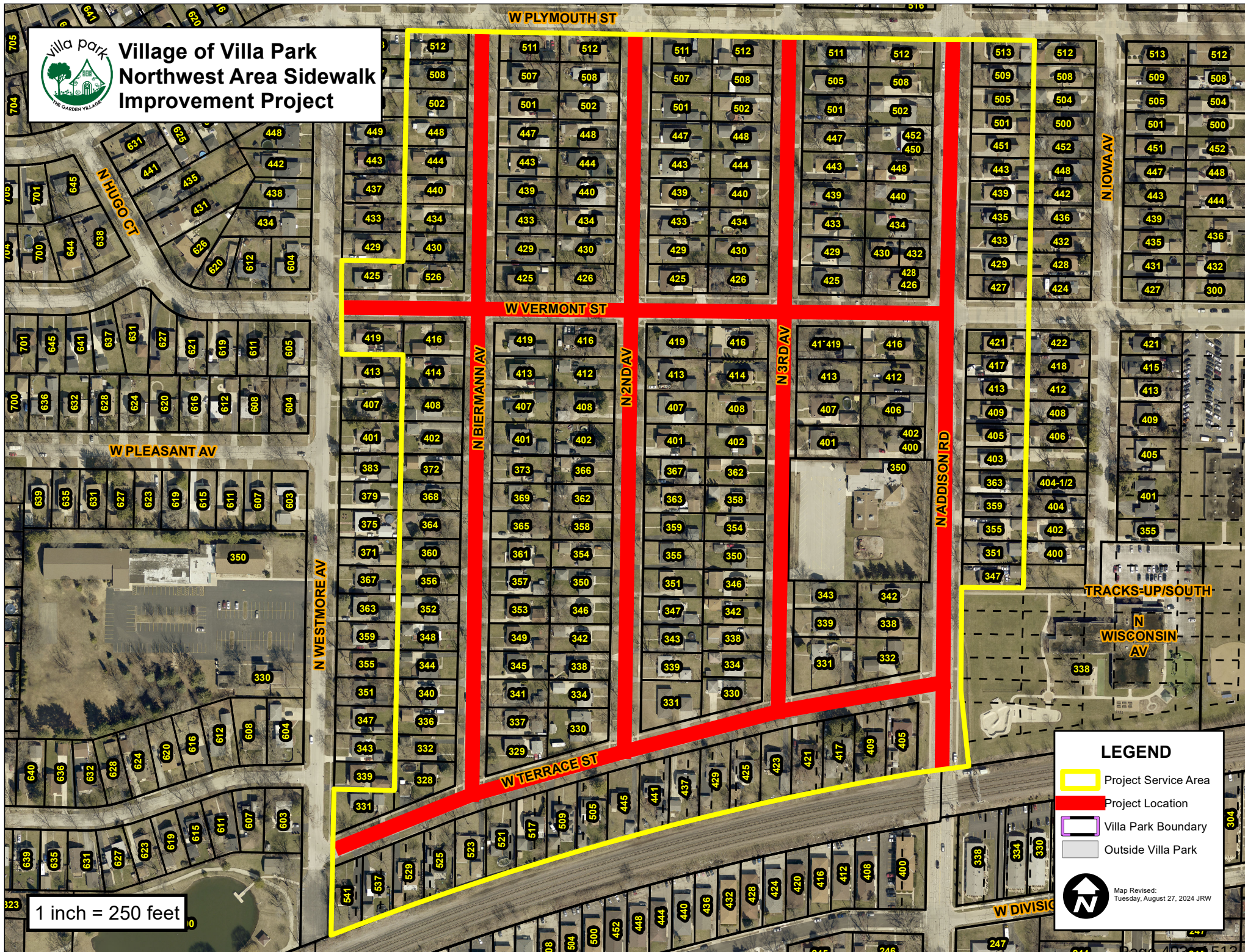
The project location is primarily residential and corresponds to US Census Tract Block Group 843200-2, consisting of 73.40% low-to-moderate income households. The service area includes the residential properties along Addison Road from the Union Pacific Railroad to Plymouth, Biermann Avenue from Terrace to Plymouth, Second Avenue from Terrace to Plymouth, Third Avenue from Terrace to Plymouth, Terrace Street from Westmore to Addison, and Vermont Street from Westmore to Addison.

Residents within the service area will benefit from new, compliant, and accessible public sidewalks without deficiencies or hazards. These improvements will increase the walkability of the project service area and eliminate physical barriers currently faced by residents with limited mobility. They will also improve residents' access to nearby schools, parks, and the Metra commuter station.

CDBG funds will be used for hard construction costs associated with sidewalk improvements.



Village of Villa Park Northwest Area Sidewalk Improvement Project



1 inch = 250 feet

LEGEND

- Project Service Area
- Project Location
- Villa Park Boundary
- Outside Villa Park



Map Revised:
Tuesday, August 27, 2024 JRW



MEMORANDUM

TO: Village Board of Trustees

FROM: Cheryl Wagner, Executive Assistant to the Village Manager

DATE: September 9, 2024

SUBJECT: A Resolution of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois, Authorizing Halloween Trick-or-Treat Hours

RECOMMENDED ACTION:

In staying consistent with last year's action, it is recommended the Village Board approve the official Trick-or-Treat hours of 3:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. on Thursday, October 31, 2024.

BACKGROUND:

Annually the Board of Trustees passes a resolution establishing the Trick-or-Treat hours for the Halloween holiday. Last year, the Board approved the hours of 3:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., which is proposed again for 2024.

DISCUSSION:

By adopting this resolution a uniform time is established for the event, therefore allowing the Police Department to increase patrol for the purpose of protecting children who are participating in the Halloween festivities to be held on Thursday, October 31, 2024 during the hours of 3:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m.

RESOLUTION NO. _____

**RESOLUTION OF THE VILLAGE OF VILLA PARK, DUPAGE COUNTY,
ILLINOIS, AUTHORIZING HALLOWEEN TRICK-OR-TREAT HOURS**

WHEREAS, the Village for Villa Park is a municipal corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, Thursday, October 31, 2024, is Halloween; and

WHEREAS, the President and the Board of Trustees of the Village of Villa Park have determined that it is in the best interests of the health, safety, welfare, and enjoyment of both the residents and the children of Villa Park to designate certain hours for observance of the tradition of Trick-or-Treating.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the President and the Board of Trustees of the Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, State of Illinois, as follows:

Section 1: The official Trick-or-Treat hours of the Village of Villa Park for Halloween 2024 shall be from 3:00 PM to 8:00 PM on Thursday, October 31, 2024.

Section 2: This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval according to law.

ADOPTED this ____ day of _____ 2024, pursuant to a roll call vote as follows:

AYES: _____
NAYS: _____
ABSENT: _____
ABSTENTION: _____

APPROVED by me this ____ day of _____ 2024.

Nick Cuzzone, President of the
Village of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois

ATTESTED and filed in my office,
this ____ day of _____ 2024.

Hosanna Korynecky, Clerk of the Village
of Villa Park, DuPage County, Illinois



Village of Villa Park

20 South Ardmore Avenue, Villa Park, Illinois 60181-2696

Nick Cuzzone, Village President
Hosanna Korynecky, Village Clerk
Matt Harline, Village Manager

www.invillapark.com

Phone (630) 834-8500
Fax (630) 834-8967
TDD (630) 834-8589

MEMORANDUM

TO: Matt Harline
FROM: Chuck Howard
DATE: September 9, 2024
RE: Financial Highlights for the Second Quarter of 2024

Overall General fund cash was about \$1.9M higher this year than last year, approximately 13.4% increase in cash balances.

Funds that have negative cash balance are include St. Charles Rd TIF, Equipment Replacement and Building Improvement. Balances in TIF funds may show negative cash positions during the course of the life of the TIF revenue generated may outpace development expense. Capital Project funds such as Equipment Replacement and Building Improvement funds may show negative cash balances which are reconciled in the year end audit process through General Fund transfers.

The investment portfolio included rates of return of 4.50% (weighted) for the money market accounts. Weighted average interest rate of portfolio CDs is 5.24%. Purchases after second quarter of 2024 show a downward investment rate trend from 4.7 to 4.1 for the months July and August of 2024. The investment environment appears to be settling to approximately 4.0% with any investments over this percentage with call provisions being exercised.

For the quarter ended June 2024, General Fund Revenues are up 4% (\$13,347,911 in June 2023 vs \$13,881,424 June 2024) and expenditures were 12% greater than last year. The 12% expenditure increase year over year correlate to increase in personnel costs and additional

transfers from General Fund to Recreation Fund. The comparable revenue increase was identified as relating to the timing 2023 tax collections for Police Pension Fund that were posted in July 2023. Comparing actuals to estimated budget, revenues are at 56% of estimated budget with expenditures at 62% of estimated budget. The expectation for this quarter would be for slightly higher revenues, as property tax collections are usually recognized in 3rd and 4th quarters of the calendar year. Taxes were at slightly higher than budgeted for June at 53% which is a positive trend as we head into the 3 and 4th quarter tax collection periods. Expenditures were higher than estimated as would be expected as higher expenditures for capital projects occur in the 2nd and 3rd calendar quarters.

Property Tax revenue 2024 to 2023 Year to Year June is 5% lower. All Tax revenue is at 53% of budget, with Property Taxes at 56% of budget.

Selected departmental financial data shows Combined Parks and Recreation Revenue YTD is 4% and 45% of Budget with expenditures YTD increased by 31% over the comparable 2nd quarter of 2023. Through June 2024 the General Fund has contributed \$330,000 to Park and Recreation Fund. These Funds to be offset by reimbursed Grant Funds received in 3rd and 4 quarters of 2024. Capital related funds compared to budget increased 6% for revenue and 7% for expense. The actual capital revenues compared year to year increased 3%, however expenditures for capital project increased 20% reflecting the ongoing construction expenditures for the Lions Park Recreation Center.

Village wide, revenues are 12% higher than last year and expenditures have remained nearly even, down 1% from June 2023. Increased revenue from Sales and Income Tax collections along with increase revenue from Garbage and Ambulance fee resulted in the revenue increase. Expenses remained steady compared to June 2023 as increased Parks and Rec expenditures were offset by decreased expenditures for Stormwater Buyout and Wastewater projects.

Village of Villa Park, Illinois Monthly Treasurer's Report June, 2024



Calendar year 2024

Notes for JUNE, 2024 Treasurer's Report

Overall General fund cash was about \$1.9M higher this year than last year, approximately 13.4% increase in cash balances

Funds that have negative cash balance are include St. Charles Rd TIF, Equipment Replacement and Building Improvement. Balances in TIF funds may show negative cash positions during the course of the life of the TIF revenue generated may outpace development expense. Capital Project funds such as Equipment Replacement and Building Improvement funds may show negative cash balances which are reconciled in the year end audit process through General Fund transfers.

The investment portfolio included rates of return of 4.50% (weighted) for the money market accounts. Weighted average interest rate of portfolio CDs is 5.24%. Purchases after second quarter of 2024 show a downward investment rate trend from 4.7 to 4.1 for the months July and August of 2024 . The investment environment appears to be settling to approximately 4.0% with any investments over this percentage with call provisions being exercised.

For the quarter ended June 2024 , General Fund Revenues are up 4%(\$13,347,911 in June 2023 vs \$13,881,424 June 2024) and expenditures were 12% greater than last year. The 12% expenditure increase year over year correlate to increase in personnel costs and additional transfers from General Fund to Recreation Fund. The comparable revenue increase was identified as relating to the timing 2023 tax collections for Police Pension Fund that were posted in July 2023. Comparing actuals to estimated budget, revenues are at 56% of estimated budget with expenditures at 62% of estimated budget. The expectation for this quarter would be for slightly higher revenues, as property tax collections are usually recognized in 3rd and 4th quarters of the calendar year. Taxes were at slightly higher than budgeted for June at 53% which is a positive trend as we head into the 3 and 4th quarter tax collection periods. Expenditures were higher than estimated as would be expected as higher expenditures for capital projects occur in the 2nd and 3rd calendar quarters.

Property Tax revenue 2024 to 2023 Year to Year June is 5% lower. All Tax revenue is at 53% of budget, with Property Taxes at 56% of budget.

Selected departmental financial data shows Combined Parks and Recreation Revenue YTD is 4% and 45% of Budget with expenditures YTD increased by 31% over the comparable 2nd quarter of 2023. Through June 2024 the General Fund has contributed \$330,000 to Park and Recreation Fund. These Funds to be offset by reimbursed Grant Funds received in 3rd and 4 quarters of 2024. Capital related funds compared to budget increased 6% for revenue and 7% for expense. The actual capital revenues compared year to year increased 3%, however expenditures for capital project increased 20% reflecting the ongoing construction expenditures for the Lions Park Recreation Center.

Village wide, revenues are 12% higher than last year and expenditures have remained nearly even, down 1% from June 2023. Increased revenue from Sales and Income Tax collections along with increase revenue from Garbage and Ambulance fee resulted in the revenue increase . Expenses remained steady compared to June 2023 as increased Parks and Rec expenditures were offset by decreased expenditures for Stormwater Buyout and Wastewater projects.

Village of Villa Park, IL
Cash and Investment Summary

6/30/2023

As of:
6/30/2024
6.00

PRIOR YEAR, CURR MO

		Commingled Cash (BMO, IL Funds, Inland)	IDC, Bonds and other Investments	Petty Cash and other banks	Total
		TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	
Corporate	10	15,522,184	952,449	1,976	16,476,610
TIF 6 (N. Ardmore/Verr	26	58,396	-	736,121	794,517
TIF 5 (Kenilworth)	27	467,443	-	-	467,443
TIF 4 (St. Charles)	28	(145,982)	-	-	(145,982)
TIF 3 (North Avenue)	29	3,919,662	-	-	3,919,662
TIF 2 (Ovaltine)	30	-	-	-	-
MFT	32	1,942,903	-	-	1,942,903
Hotel/Motel Tax	33	135,772	-	-	135,772
NEDSRA	34	384,568	-	-	384,568
Recreation	35	245,630	-	525	246,155
Parks	36	135,816	-	100	135,916
Debt Service	50	2,342,921	-	-	2,342,921
Street Improvements	60	2,320,423	7,212,820	-	9,533,244
Other Capital Projects	64	9,553,828	-	-	9,553,828
Equipment Replacemei	65	(2,470,468)	-	-	(2,470,468)
Land & Building Project	66	7,277,584	-	-	7,277,584
Building Improvement	67	(8,064,482)	-	-	(8,064,482)
Stormwater Buyout	68	(2,675,741)	4,002,066	-	1,326,325
Swim Pool	41	136,673	-	-	136,673
Water Supply	82	5,197,602	899,764	-	6,097,366
Wastewater	83	1,090,911	-	-	1,090,911
Working Cash Trust	91	749,548	-	-	749,548
DUI Tech	19	2,169	-	-	2,169
Drug Control	20	8,808	-	-	8,808
Sales Tax- Cannabis	18	-	-	-	-
Total		38,136,169	13,067,099	738,723	51,941,990

		Commingled Cash (BMO, IL Funds, Inland)	IDC and other Investments	Petty Cash and other banks	Total
		TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	
	10	13,715,378	816,938	2,433	14,534,749
	26	35,107	-	700,461	735,568
	27	286,339	-	-	286,339
	28	(92,359)	-	-	(92,359)
	29	2,943,829	-	-	2,943,829
	30	-	-	-	-
	32	2,262,527	-	-	2,262,527
	33	95,526	-	-	95,526
	34	170,243	-	-	170,243
	35	171,079	-	525	171,604
	36	155,966	-	100	156,066
	50	2,197,706	-	-	2,197,706
	60	(2,474,091)	13,871,705	-	11,397,614
	64	7,584,791	-	-	7,584,791
	65	(811,996)	-	-	(811,996)
	66	7,157,946	-	-	7,157,946
	67	(527,392)	-	-	(527,392)
	68	(3,821,528)	-	-	(3,821,528)
	41	103,410	-	-	103,410
	82	4,334,811	889,016	-	5,223,827
	83	100,943	-	-	100,943
	91	719,700	-	-	719,700
	19	20,162	-	-	20,162
	20	8,993	-	-	8,993
	20	91,851	-	-	91,851
		34,428,943	15,577,659	703,519	50,710,121

Baig, Rana:
verify the
miexcel formula

Village of Villa Park
Current Investment Portfolio
June, 2024

Village Investments - Interest Bearing Accounts				
Investment	Fund(s)	Type of Investment	Current Bank Balance	Current Rate of Return
BMO HARRIS ROAD REFERENDUM ACCOUNT	Street Improvement	Collateralized Money Market	\$ 7,212,820.21	2.25%
BMO HARRIS STORM WATER REFERENDUM ACC	Storm Water Improvement	Collateralized Money Market	\$ 4,002,065.89	2.25%
ILLINOIS FUNDS	Commingled	State Investment Pool	\$ 28,587,150.68	5.42%
ILLINOIS FUNDS	Parks	State Investment Pool	\$ 2,699,062.07	5.42%
ILLINOIS FUNDS	MFT	State Investment Pool	\$ 2,342,785.81	5.42%
BMO HARRIS MFT	MFT	Collateralized Money Market	\$ 771,627.03	2.25%
BMO Commingled Investment	Commingled	Collateralized Money Market	\$ 418,055.82	1.33%
BYLINE BANK	Commingled	Public Funds	\$ 8,589.09	0.25%
Total			\$ 46,042,156.60	
Weighted Average Return (estimated)				4.54%

6455

9061

2490

2360

4116

*Some of the referendum balance has been obligated, but not yet transferred out of these investment accounts.

Village Bank Account Balances - Non-interest bearing		
Account	Fund(s)	Current Bank Balance
BYLINE BANK	Commingled	\$ 451,235.47
BMO HARRIS	Commingled	\$ 2,297,284.59
Total		\$ 2,748,520.06
Estimated amount available for bank fees (monthly)		\$ 1,145.22
Non-interest bearing accounts result in credits to offset bank fees.		

1456 UTILITY COLLECTIONS

Total \$ 48,790,676.66

Certificates of Deposit brokered through ICD								
Certificates of Deposit are FDIC insured up to \$250,000 per banking institution								
Depository Name	Fund(s)	Purchase Date	Purchase cost	Rate	Months to maturity	Maturity Date	Income (cost x rate)	
First Foundation Bank, Irvine CA	Corporate	10/30/2023	134,000.00	5.45%	10	4/30/2025	\$	7,303.00
First Savings Bank, Jeffersonville IN	Corporate	1/20/2023	250,000.00	4.55%	1	7/30/2024	\$	11,375.00
First Capital Bank, Laurinburg NC	Corporate	2/7/2024	200,000.00	4.87%	14	8/25/2025	\$	9,700.00
Synchrony Bank, Draper UT	Corporate	10/30/2023	250,000.00	5.50%	10	5/5/2025	\$	13,750.00
Total Corporate			\$ 834,000.00	5.05%			\$	42,128.00
Bank of Baroda, New York	Water/Wastewater	10/27/2023	250,000.00	5.50%	4	10/31/2024	\$	13,750.00
JP Morgan Chase Bank, Columbus, OH	Water/Wastewater	10/27/2023	250,000.00	5.70%	4	10/30/2024	\$	14,250.00
Bank of America NA, Charlotte, NC	Water/Wastewater	11/2/2023	150,000.00	5.48%	10	5/8/2025	\$	8,250.00
SAFRA NTL Bank of NY, New York	Water/Wastewater	11/2/2023	245,000.00	5.45%	4	11/8/2024	\$	13,352.50
							\$	-
Total Water/Wastewater			\$ 895,000.00	5.54%			\$	49,602.50
Byline Bank*	Corporate	2/3/2024	100,617.26	4.09%		2/3/2024	\$	4,115.25
Total			\$ 1,829,617.26				\$	95,845.75
Weighted Average (estimated)				5.24%				

* Direct purchase CD, not brokered through ICD

Note: The Village has banking relationships with Bank of America (collateral holding) and Hinsdale Bank (collections for ambulance billing).

Village of Villa Park

Debt Picture

June, 2024

Series	Description	Call date	Final payment date	Principal Remaining at 1-1-2024	Current Year Principal	Current Year Interest	Principal Remaining at 12-31-2024
Property Tax Debt							
2014	Road Referendum	12/15/2022	12/15/2033	\$ 9,405,000	\$ -	\$ 376,200	\$ 9,405,000
2015	Road Referendum	12/15/2022	12/15/2025	1,510,000	870,000	83,300	640,000
2017C	Library Referendum	12/15/2025	12/15/2036	3,845,000	225,000	162,800	3,620,000
2018B	Library Referendum	12/15/2026	12/15/2036	4,260,000	240,000	214,450	4,020,000
2022B	Rollover Bonds		11/1/2023	-	697,000	22,873	(697,000)
2019B	Road Referendum	12/15/2027	12/15/2034	4,025,000	205,000	169,200	3,820,000
2022A	Rec Ctr Referendum	12/15/2030	12/15/2041	7,490,000	-	224,700	7,490,000
Total				\$ 30,535,000	\$ 2,237,000	\$ 1,253,523	\$ 28,298,000

North Ave. TIF							
2017	Rollover funded	12/15/2025	12/15/2027	1,805,000	330,000	69,800	1,475,000
2018C	TIF ARBs		12/15/2028	6,270,000	700,000	288,800	5,570,000
Total				\$ 8,075,000	\$ 1,030,000	\$ 358,600	\$ 7,045,000

Golf Course							
2011D	Certificates		12/15/2022	115,000	115,000	9,625	-
				\$	-		

Enterprise Funds IEPA Loans							
North Villa Lift Station			7/16/1905	38,558	25,545	805	13,013
Sewer Rehabilitation Project			7/22/1905	639,504	79,938	-	559,566
South Myrtle Relief Sewer			2028	218,430	41,543	6,379	176,887
South Villa/North Side Water Main			2030	426,654	65,639	-	361,015

Total	\$ 1,323,146	\$ 212,665	\$ 7,184	\$ 1,110,481
--------------	---------------------	-------------------	-----------------	---------------------

Storm Sewer							
2017B	ARBs	none	12/15/2022	-	-	-	-
2018A	ARBs	12/15/2026	12/15/2031	1,990,000	185,000	91,600	1,805,000
2019A	ARBs	12/15/2027	12/15/3034	1,895,000	185,000	109,400	2,735,000
Total				\$ 3,885,000	\$ 370,000	\$ 201,000	\$ 4,540,000

Capital Leases							
2019	Sewer TV Truck		11/15/2023	49,879	49,879	1,475	-
2020	Ambulance		2/24/2025	179,391	58,298	4,574	121,093
Total				\$ 229,270	\$ 108,176	\$ 6,050	\$ 121,093

Future Issues	Description	Amount
November, 2024	Rollover Bonds	675,000
	IEPA Loan-Water	
	IEPA Loan-Wastewater	
	IEPA Loan-Wastewater	
Total		\$ 675,000

Debt Limit		Beginning of year		End of Year	
2022 EAV	Limit (8.625%)	Bonds subject to limit*	Margin	Bonds subject to limit*	Margin
\$ 736,392,700	\$ 63,513,870	\$ 40,690,000	\$ 22,823,870	\$ 38,408,000	\$ 25,105,870

*Includes Property Tax Debt, Storm Sewer ARBs and North Avenue TIF Debt, except the 2017 rollover funded bonds

Monthly activity**							
	Current Budget Month (estimated)*	Current Month Actuals	Variance from Last year (\$)	Variance from last year (%)	Variance from Budget (\$)	Variance from Budget (%)	
Prior year							
2,107,339	2,064,879	3,068,122	960,783	46%	1,003,242	49%	
1,961	2,077	17,719	15,758	804%	15,642	753%	
355,161	316,588	80,818	(274,343)	-77%	(235,770)	-74%	
59,334	62,887	59,826	492	1%	(3,061)	-5%	
2,700	2,000	-	(2,700)	-100%	(2,000)	-100%	
363,637	429,604	374,213	10,576	3%	(55,391)	-13%	
2,979	25,857	586	(2,393)	-80%	(25,271)	-98%	
1,429	2,978	880	(549)	-38%	(2,098)	-70%	
2,894,539	2,906,870	3,602,163	707,624	24.4%	695,293	24%	
116,083	655,126	173,375	57,292	49%	(481,751)	-74%	
58,189	52,114	132,439	74,250	128%	80,325	154%	
94,319	99,918	115,335	21,016	22%	15,417	15%	
69,448	69,550	92,669	23,221	33%	23,119	33%	
87,277	140,130	61,666	(25,611)	-29%	(78,464)	-56%	
25,670	18,393	168,488	142,819	556%	150,096	816%	
27,587	33,144	30,646	3,059	11%	(2,497)	-8%	
2,974	3,434	7,693	4,718	159%	4,259	124%	
63,978	73,590	38,000	(25,979)	-41%	(35,591)	-48%	
3,304	9,479	3,615	311	9%	(5,864)	-62%	
927,095	900,515	1,662,101	735,006	79%	761,585	85%	
626,045	819,957	569,216	(56,828)	-9%	(250,740)	-31%	
428,203	428,119	251,620	(176,583)	-41%	(176,500)	-41%	
142,136	168,249	3,073	(139,063)	-98%	(165,176)	-98%	
53,696	80,015	67,566	13,870	26%	(12,449)	-16%	
94,127	123,450	69,601	(24,525)	-26%	(53,849)	-44%	
2,820,130	3,675,183	3,447,103	626,973	22%	(228,080)	-6%	
74,409	(768,313)	155,060	80,651	108%	923,373	-120%	

Year to date**							Current YTD - Actual	Full 2024 budget	Current year % Actual of Budget
Prior year	Current Budget (estimated)*	Current year	Variance from Last year (\$)	Variance from last year (%)	Variance from Budget (\$)	Variance from Budget (%)			
Month									
Actuals									
9,193,444	2,064,879.07	10,266,008	1,072,564	11.7%	8,201,129	397.2%	10,266,008	19,380,485	53%
37,646	2,077.12	73,737	36,092	95.9%	71,660	3450.0%	73,737	196,600	38%
1,401,939	316,588.16	1,569,231	167,292	11.9%	1,252,642	395.7%	1,569,231	2,739,400	57%
354,590	62,886.75	320,903	(33,687)	-9.5%	258,016	410.3%	320,903	608,800	53%
16,200	2,000.00	-	(16,200)	-100.0%	(2,000)	-100.0%	-	20,000	0%
2,326,402	429,604.21	4,070,138	1,743,736	75.0%	3,640,534	847.4%	4,070,138	5,184,068	79%
11,404	25,857.38	61,409	50,004	438.5%	35,551	137.5%	61,409	1,031,000	6%
6,687	2,977.75	5,680	(1,006)	-15.1%	2,703	90.8%	5,680	29,000	20%
13,348,311	2,906,870	16,367,106	3,018,795	22.6%	13,460,235	463.0%	16,367,106	29,189,353	56%
696,498	655,125.67	1,040,250	343,752	49.4%	385,124	58.8%	1,040,250	7,861,508	13%
304,396	52,113.67	343,600	39,203	12.9%	291,486	559.3%	343,600	742,815	46%
515,108	99,918.32	619,876	104,768	20.3%	519,958	520.4%	619,876	1,119,950	55%
324,010	69,549.89	334,666	10,656	3.3%	265,116	381.2%	334,666	658,306	51%
385,900	140,130.18	413,608	27,708	7.2%	273,478	195.2%	413,608	1,292,290	32%
927,556	18,392.77	351,161	(576,395)	-62.1%	332,768	1809.2%	351,161	1,346,400	26%
125,143	33,143.55	159,856	34,712	27.7%	126,712	382.3%	159,856	445,775	36%
15,245	3,433.81	19,470	4,225	27.7%	16,036	467.0%	19,470	41,700	47%
310,121	73,590.46	306,698	(3,423)	-1.1%	233,107	316.8%	306,698	843,229	36%
11,569	9,478.92	7,246	(4,323)	-37.4%	(2,233)	-23.6%	7,246	41,075	18%
4,114,339	900,515.44	5,461,243	1,346,904	32.7%	4,560,728	506.5%	5,461,243	10,319,950	53%
1,005,420	819,956.59	960,127	(45,292)	-4.5%	140,171	17.1%	960,127	2,368,189	41%
1,672,500	428,119.30	1,827,177	154,677	9.2%	1,399,057	326.8%	1,827,177	3,747,788	49%
706,509	168,249.31	605,465	(101,044)	-14.3%	437,216	259.9%	605,465	1,848,000	33%
231,740	80,015.41	301,665	69,925	30.2%	221,650	277.0%	301,665	832,115	36%
382,731	123,450.16	411,205	28,473	7.4%	287,754	233.1%	411,205	862,000	48%
11,728,786	3,675,183	13,163,312	1,434,526	12.2%	9,488,129	258.2%	13,163,312	34,371,090	38%
1,619,525	(768,313)	3,203,794	1,584,269	97.8%	3,972,107	-517.0%	3,203,794	(5,181,737)	62%

All Village Funds Summary
Year to Date
June, 30, 2024

Month End Date:
6/30/2024

Fund	REVENUE*		
	Prior Year	Current Year	\$ Change
10 General	13,348,311	15,236,644	1,888,333
26 TIF 6 (N. Ardmore/Vermont)	51,138	67,789	16,651
27 TIF 5 (Kenilworth)	154,827	171,385	16,558
28 TIF 4 (St. Charles Road)	19,463	21,505	2,042
29 TIF 3 (North Avenue)	432,377	514,610	82,234
30 TIF 2 (Ovaltine)	-	-	-
TIF Subtotal	657,805	775,290	117,485
32 MFT	497,312	539,732	42,420
33 Hotel/Motel Tax	74,512	75,022	510
50 Debt Service	2,134,306	2,048,912	(85,393)
91 Working Cash Trust	11,752	12,646	893
19 DUI Tech	40,916	15,753	(25,164)
20 Drug Control	-	-	-
Other Governmental ST	2,758,798	2,692,065	(66,733)
60 Street Improvements	1,231,428	1,190,296	(41,132)
64 Other Capital Projects	1,231,439	1,275,362	43,923
65 Equipment Replacement	-	-	-
66 Land & Building Project	-	119,638	119,638
67 Building Improvement	-	-	-
68 Stormwater Buyout	364,694	333,870	(30,825)
Capital Subtotal	2,827,562	2,919,166	91,604
82 Water Supply	2,720,165	3,550,328	830,164
83 Wastewater	1,232,164	1,246,411	14,247
Water/Sewer Subtotal	3,952,329	4,796,740	844,411
41 Swim Pool	138,314	117,982	(20,332)
34 NEDSRA	131,728	135,430	3,702
35 Recreation	838,858	797,975	(40,882)
36 Parks	731,502	867,215	135,714
Parks & Rec Subtotal	1,840,401	1,918,603	78,202
TOTAL	25,385,205	28,338,507	2,953,302
Governmental Funds	21,294,562	23,423,785	2,129,223

Month End Date:6/30/20246

6/30/2024Percent of year elapsed:50%

Fund			
	% Change**	Budget	CY/Budget***
10 General	14%	29,189,353	52%
26 TIF 6 (N. Ardmore/Vermont)	33%	120,106	56%
27 TIF 5 (Kenilworth)	11%	239,720	71%
28 TIF 4 (St. Charles Road)	10%	240,467	9%
29 TIF 3 (North Avenue)	19%	830,026	62%
30 TIF 2 (Ovaltine)	n/a	-	n/a
TIF Subtotal	18%	1,430,319	54%
32 MFT	9%	1,016,000	53%
33 Hotel/Motel Tax	1%	154,000	49%
50 Debt Service	-4%	5,258,450	39%
91 Working Cash Trust	8%	-	n/a
19 DUI Tech	-62%	145,000	11%
20 Drug Control	n/a	-	n/a
Other Governmental ST	-2%	6,573,450	41%
60 Street Improvements	-3%	3,138,000	38%
64 Other Capital Projects	4%	2,546,600	50%
65 Equipment Replacement	n/a	1,600,000	0%
66 Land & Building Project	n/a	10,000	1196%
67 Building Improvement	n/a	16,515,500	0%
68 Stormwater Buyout	-8%	997,700	33%
Capital Subtotal	3%	24,807,800	12%
82 Water Supply	31%	8,984,351	40%
83 Wastewater	1%	15,321,479	8%
Water/Sewer Subtotal	21%	24,305,830	20%
41 Swim Pool	-15%	232,000	51%
34 NEDSRA	3%	268,000	51%
35 Recreation	-5%	1,570,981	51%
36 Parks	19%	2,223,319	39%
Parks & Rec Subtotal	4%	4,294,300	45%
TOTAL	12%	90,601,052	31%
Governmental Funds	49%	66,063,222	35%

All Village Funds Summary

Year to Date

June, 30, 2024

Month End Date:

6/30/2024

Fund	EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES*		
	Prior Year	Current Year	\$ Change
10 General	11,728,786	13,163,312	1,434,526
26 TIF 6 (N. Ardmore/Vermont)	1,550	49,952	48,402
27 TIF 5 (Kenilworth)	29,831	1,590	(28,241)
28 TIF 4 (St. Charles Road)	40,582	2,397	(38,185)
29 TIF 3 (North Avenue)	6,684	-	(6,684)
30 TIF 2 (Ovaltine)	-	-	-
TIF Subtotal	78,648	53,939	(24,709)
32 MFT	239,169	233,978	(5,192)
33 Hotel/Motel Tax	57,500	62,500	5,000
50 Debt Service	709,100	662,425	(46,675)
91 Working Cash Trust	-	-	-
19 DUI Tech	16,296	13,698	(2,598)
20 Drug Control	120	65	(55)
Other Governmental ST	1,022,185	972,666	(49,519)
60 Street Improvements	937,093	1,132,926	195,833
64 Other Capital Projects	147,046	-	(147,046)
65 Equipment Replacement	313,819	1,014,269	700,451
66 Land & Building Project	-	-	-
67 Building Improvement	421,205	3,579,920	3,158,715
68 Stormwater Buyout	2,993,853	33,749	(2,960,104)
Capital Subtotal	4,813,015	5,760,864	947,849
82 Water Supply	2,265,120	1,981,628	(283,492)
83 Wastewater	3,450,036	716,484	(2,733,552)
Water/Sewer Subtotal	5,715,156	2,698,112	(3,017,043)
41 Swim Pool	65,244	46,771	(18,473)
34 NEDSRA	-	45,563	45,563
35 Recreation	639,095	646,990	7,895
36 Parks	603,078	977,095	374,018
Parks & Rec Subtotal	1,307,417	1,716,420	409,003
TOTAL	24,665,206	24,365,313	(299,893)
Governmental Funds	18,884,806	21,620,430	2,735,624

Month End Date:6/30/20246

6/30/2024Percent of year elapsed:50%

Fund			
	% Change**	Budget	CY/Budget***
10 General	12%	34,371,090	38%
26 TIF 6 (N. Ardmore/Vermont)	3123%	21,530	232%
27 TIF 5 (Kenilworth)	-95%	356,997	0%
28 TIF 4 (St. Charles Road)	-94%	-	n/a
29 TIF 3 (North Avenue)	-100%	1,173,930	0%
30 TIF 2 (Ovaltine)	n/a	-	n/a
TIF Subtotal	-31%	1,552,457	3%
32 MFT	-2%	877,056	27%
33 Hotel/Motel Tax	9%	120,000	52%
50 Debt Service	-7%	4,114,000	16%
91 Working Cash Trust	n/a	150	0%
19 DUI Tech	-16%	49,000	28%
20 Drug Control	-46%	-	n/a
Other Governmental ST	-5%	5,160,206	19%
60 Street Improvements	21%	13,425,595	8%
64 Other Capital Projects	-100%	3,541,900	0%
65 Equipment Replacement	223%	1,660,208	61%
66 Land & Building Project	n/a	-	n/a
67 Building Improvement	750%	17,765,500	20%
68 Stormwater Buyout	-99%	4,891,400	1%
Capital Subtotal	20%	41,284,603	14%
82 Water Supply	-13%	8,423,190	24%
83 Wastewater	-79%	15,064,855	5%
Water/Sewer Subtotal	-53%	23,488,045	11%
41 Swim Pool	-28%	260,252	18%
34 NEDSRA	n/a	428,000	11%
35 Recreation	1%	1,667,203	39%
36 Parks	62%	2,271,041	43%
Parks & Rec Subtotal	31%	4,626,496	37%
TOTAL	-1%	110,482,897	22%
Governmental Funds	14%	86,734,600	25%

All Village Funds Summary

Year to Date

June, 30, 2024

Month End Date:

6/30/2024

Fund	NET*			
	Prior Year	Current Year	\$ Change	% Change**
10 General	1,619,525	2,073,332	453,807	28%
26 TIF 6 (N. Ardmore/Vermont)	49,588	17,838	(31,751)	-64%
27 TIF 5 (Kenilworth)	124,995	169,795	44,800	36%
28 TIF 4 (St. Charles Road)	(21,119)	19,108	40,227	-190%
29 TIF 3 (North Avenue)	425,693	514,610	88,918	21%
30 TIF 2 (Ovaltine)	-	-	-	n/a
TIF Subtotal	579,157	721,351	142,194	25%
32 MFT	258,142	305,754	47,612	18%
33 Hotel/Motel Tax	17,012	12,522	(4,490)	-26%
50 Debt Service	1,425,206	1,386,487	(38,718)	-3%
91 Working Cash Trust	11,752	12,646	893	8%
19 DUI Tech	24,620	2,054	(22,566)	-92%
20 Drug Control	(120)	(65)	55	-46%
Other Governmental ST	1,736,613	1,719,399	(17,214)	-1%
60 Street Improvements	294,335	57,370	(236,965)	-81%
64 Other Capital Projects	1,084,394	1,275,362	190,968	18%
65 Equipment Replacement	(313,819)	(1,014,269)	(700,451)	223%
66 Land & Building Project	-	119,638	119,638	n/a
67 Building Improvement	(421,205)	(3,579,920)	(3,158,715)	750%
68 Stormwater Buyout	(2,629,159)	300,121	2,929,280	-111%
Capital Subtotal	(1,985,453)	(2,841,698)	(856,245)	43%
82 Water Supply	455,045	1,568,700	1,113,655	245%
83 Wastewater	(2,217,871)	529,927	2,747,799	-124%
Water/Sewer Subtotal	(1,762,827)	2,098,627	3,861,454	-219%
41 Swim Pool	73,070	71,211	(1,859)	-3%
34 NEDSRA	131,728	89,867	(41,861)	-32%
35 Recreation	199,762	150,985	(48,777)	-24%
36 Parks	128,424	(109,880)	(238,304)	-186%
Parks & Rec Subtotal	532,984	202,183	(330,801)	-62%
TOTAL	719,999	3,973,194	3,253,194	452%
Governmental Funds	2,409,756	1,803,355	(606,401)	-25%

Month End Date:6/30/20246

6/30/2024cent of year elapsed:50%

Fund		
	Budget	CY/Budget***
10 General	(5,181,737)	-40%
26 TIF 6 (N. Ardmore/Vermont)	98,576	18%
27 TIF 5 (Kenilworth)	(117,277)	-145%
28 TIF 4 (St. Charles Road)	240,467	8%
29 TIF 3 (North Avenue)	(343,904)	-150%
30 TIF 2 (Ovaltine)	-	n/a
TIF Subtotal	(122,138)	-591%
32 MFT	138,944	220%
33 Hotel/Motel Tax	34,000	37%
50 Debt Service	1,144,450	121%
91 Working Cash Trust	(150)	-8431%
19 DUI Tech	96,000	2%
20 Drug Control	-	n/a
Other Governmental ST	1,413,244	122%
60 Street Improvements	(10,287,595)	-1%
64 Other Capital Projects	(995,300)	-128%
65 Equipment Replacement	(60,208)	1685%
66 Land & Building Project	10,000	1196%
67 Building Improvement	(1,250,000)	286%
68 Stormwater Buyout	(3,893,700)	-8%
Capital Subtotal	(16,476,803)	17%
82 Water Supply	561,161	280%
83 Wastewater	256,624	206%
Water/Sewer Subtotal	817,785	257%
41 Swim Pool	(28,252)	-252%
34 NEDSRA	(160,000)	-56%
35 Recreation	(96,222)	-157%
36 Parks	(47,722)	230%
Parks & Rec Subtotal	(332,196)	-61%
TOTAL	(19,881,845)	-20%
Governmental Funds	(20,671,378)	-9%

General Fund Revenues

General Fund		6/30/2023	6/30/2023	6/30/2024	6/30/2024	YTD to	12/31/2024	
			6.00		12		12	
Acct Number	Title	Prior Year, Current Month	Prior YTD	Current Month	Current YTD	YTD Change	Current Budget	YTD/Budget
Taxes								
10.40000	UTILITY TAXES	142,791	826,992	63,580	618,244	-25.2%	1,480,000	41.8%
10.40001	PROPERTY TAXES	335,879	395,850	326,726	406,720	2.7%	760,983	53.4%
10.40002	PERS PROP REPLACEMENT TAXES	(71,473)	125,112	(22,239)	79,643	-36.3%	160,000	49.8%
10.40003	SALES TAX	589,102	3,210,404	580,897	3,301,284	2.8%	6,590,000	50.1%
10.40004	STATE INCOME TAX	251,120	1,951,944	255,343	2,105,353	7.9%	3,750,000	56.1%
10.40006	INTEREST ON PROP TAXES CTY	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.40007	PROPERTY TAXES, PRIOR LEVIES	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.40008	FRANCHISE FEES	-	147,167	56,250	181,618	23.4%	290,000	62.6%
10.40010	PROPERTY TAXES (POLICE PENSION)	365	201,359	1,057,765	1,288,439	539.9%	2,225,788	57.9%
10.40011	PROPERTY TAXES (FIRE PENSION)	565,246	665,714	518,673	631,738	-5.1%	1,153,714	54.8%
10.40012	Tue	2,112	13,441	2,520	12,172	-9.4%	30,000	40.6%
10.40013	AMUSEMENT TAX	5,926	60,776	5,286	56,328	-7.3%	120,000	46.9%
10.40014	VIDEO GAMING TAX	54,472	332,046	-	297,702	-10.3%	694,000	42.9%
10.40016	SALES USE TAX	81,413	485,065	75,449	440,761	-9.1%	894,000	49.3%
10.40018	AUTO RENTAL SALES TAX	2,780	15,561	3,560	22,763	46.3%	34,000	66.9%
10.40019	PARI-MUTUEL TAX	24,859	108,989	-	49,515	-54.6%	128,000	38.7%
10.40020	PLACES OF EATING TAX	101,344	479,572	69,151	483,697	0.9%	867,000	55.8%
10.40021	P.E.G. FEES	-	5,153	-	4,365	-15.3%	7,000	62.4%
10.40022	CANNABIS USE TAX	2,742	17,005	15,580	90,018	429.4%	56,000	160.7%
10.40023	CANNABIS TAX TO POLICE PENSION	18,661	84,979	-	68,035	-19.9%	70,000	97.2%
10.40024	CANNABIS TAX TO FIRE PENSION	-	66,318	-	68,035	2.6%	70,000	97.2%
Total Taxes		2,107,339	9,193,444	3,008,542	10,206,429	11.0%	19,380,485	52.7%
Subtotal Property Taxes		901,489	1,262,922	1,903,165	1,196,435	-5.3%	4,140,485	28.9%
Licenses			1,262,922		1,130,462	-9.4%		
10.41015	SALE OF ASSETS	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.41019	ILL.FEES/TAX:P/TAB,JAR GAMES	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.41020	ELECTRONIC GAME LICENSES	-	11,755	-	10,215	-13.1%	12,000	85.1%
10.41021	VENDING LICENSES	775	3,320	220	3,080	-7.2%	4,100	75.1%
10.41022	LIQUOR LICENSES	575	19,088	17,025	57,491	201.2%	167,900	34.2%
10.41023	DOG LICENSES	76	208	24	76	-63.5%	500	15.2%
10.41024	OTHER LICENSES	10	160	10	160	0.0%	200	80.0%
10.41025	SECONDHAND GOODS LICENSES	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.41026	SOLICITORS' REGISTRATION FEES	400	800	100	550	-31.3%	900	61.1%
10.41027	VIDEO GAMING LICENSES	-	300	150	425	41.7%	3,300	12.9%
10.41028	OVERWEIGHT TRUCK PERMITS	125	2,015	190	1,740	-13.6%	7,700	22.6%
Total Licenses		1,961	37,646	17,719	73,737	95.9%	196,600	37.5%
Donations and Fines								
10.42049	DONATIONS	2,947	5,614	11,600	15,072	168.5%	5,600	269.1%
10.42050	POLICE FINES	11,094	56,556	1,606	42,490	-24.9%	100,000	42.5%
10.42051	POLICE COMMERCIAL SERVICES	142,516	192,561	61,102	193,943	0.7%	216,000	89.8%
10.42052	FALSE ALARM FINES	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.42053	LIQUOR FINES	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.42055	COURT SUPERVISION FEES	35	115	-	(5)	-104.0%	200	-2.3%
10.42056	E-TICKET CITATION FEES	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.42057	BOOKING FEES	-	-	-	100	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.42058	SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION	-	210	-	(575)	-373.8%	200	-287.5%
10.42060	FIRE HYDRANT DONATIONS	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.42065	DUI TECHNOLOGY FINES	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.42070	ADMINISTRATIVE TOWING FEES	4,500	19,000	1,891	23,899	25.8%	40,000	59.7%
10.42071	ADMINISTRATIVE ADJUDICATION	2,965	12,050	1,165	9,690	-19.6%	22,000	44.0%
10.42072	DUI PROSECUTION FEES	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.42073	RED LIGHT ENFORCEMENT	68,900	344,690	-	339,350	-1.5%	731,000	46.4%
10.42074	LOCAL DEBT RECOVERY	2,729	11,040	-	9,475	-14.2%	21,000	45.1%
10.42075	AMBULANCE FEES	109,029	688,114	1,025	705,441	2.5%	1,500,000	47.0%
10.42076	CPR INSTRUCTION	-	2,345	-	20	-99.1%	400	5.0%
10.42077	FIRE REINSPECTION FEES	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.42078	F.I.M.P.	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.42079	EXTERNAL COLLECTIONS	3,120	20,087	-	31,042	54.5%	30,000	103.5%
10.42080	P-TICKET FINES	7,326	49,157	2,429	37,282	-24.2%	73,000	51.1%
10.42081	BOOT REMOVAL FEE	-	400	-	-	-100.0%	-	0.0%
Total Donations and Fines		355,161	1,401,539	80,818	1,407,222	0.4%	2,739,400	51.4%

General Fund Revenues

General Fund		6/30/2023	6/30/2023	6/30/2024	6/30/2024	YTD to	12/31/2024	
			6.00		12		12	
Acct Number	Title	Prior Year, Current Month	Prior YTD	Current Month	Current YTD	YTD Change	Current Budget	YTD/Budget
Building Permits and Fees								
10.43100	BUILDING PERMITS	56,162	337,500	54,915	308,518	-8.6%	560,000	55.1%
10.43101	CONTRACTORS REGISTRN FEES	225	1,825	-	150	-91.8%	5,400	2.8%
10.43102	PLANNING/ZONING APPLICA FEE	-	1,350	150	3,650	170.4%	3,600	101.4%
10.43103	ENGINEERING REVIEW FEE	620	1,770	550	1,450	-18.1%	12,500	11.6%
10.43104	STORMWTR PERM/PLAN REVU FEES	455	1,850	455	910	-50.8%	6,100	14.9%
10.43105	ELEVATOR INSPECTION FEES	-	380	50	150	-60.5%	2,900	5.2%
10.43106	PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	103	6,296	-	469	-92.5%	11,800	4.0%
10.43107	VACANT PROP REGISTRATION FEES	600	1,400	-	600	-57.1%	3,500	17.1%
10.43108	XFER TO CORPORATE (ENG. SVCS)	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.43110	SPECIAL EVENT FEES/REIMBURSE	1,169	1,394	75	350	-74.9%	2,200	15.9%
10.43111	TATTOO & MASSAGE LIC FEES	-	825	-	1,025	24.2%	800	128.1%
10.43115	BUILDING DEMOLITION	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.43135	GO LOCAL FEES	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Total Building Permits and Fees		59,334	354,590	56,195	317,272	-10.5%	608,800	52.1%
Public Charges for Services								
10.44301	BUILDING RENTAL	2,700	16,200	-	-	-100.0%	20,000	0.0%
Total Public Charges for Services		2,700	16,200	-	-	-100.0%	20,000	0.0%
Interest and Other Revenue								
10.45101	CNW PARKING PERMITS	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.45102	CNW PARKING MACHINE	4	1,162	-	689	-40.7%	1,400	49.2%
10.45283	PASSPORT PARKING FEES	5,380	29,924	-	27,442	-8.3%	51,800	53.0%
Parking Subtotal		5,383	31,085	-	28,131	-9.5%	53,200	52.9%
10.45103	ADMIN. SVCS-WATER	41,448	248,690	41,448	248,690	0.0%	497,380	50.0%
10.45104	FINANCIAL SERVICES (LIBRARY)	1,667	5,000	1,667	5,000	0.0%	10,000	50.0%
10.45105	INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS	34,174	202,602	37,637	259,761	28.2%	467,000	55.6%
10.45106	WASTE DISPOSAL FEE	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.45107	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	14,529	87,517	13,533	85,982	-1.8%	175,200	49.1%
10.45108	RESIDENT FEES-GARBAGE	155,666	929,489	161,701	971,734	4.5%	1,890,000	51.4%
10.45109	REIMBURSEMENT FROM OTHER FUNDS	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.45110	BOND PROCEEDS (TR. FROM DEBT)	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.45112	ADMIN. SVCS-WASTEWATER	11,413	68,475	11,413	68,475	0.0%	136,950	50.0%
10.45119	PARKWAY/STREET OPENING	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.45123	TRANSFER FROM M F T	39,862	239,169	38,996	233,978	-2.2%	467,956	50.0%
10.45126	TRAINING REIMB/ STATE	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.45127	MISCELLANEOUS REIMBURSEMENTS	35	150	23	1,463	874.9%	8,500	17.2%
10.45128	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	3,710	9,737	3,875	(181,282)	-961.8%	37,000	-490.0%
10.45129	MISC. COMMISSION REVENUE	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.45130	FEMA/IEMA REIMBURSEMENTS	-	404,430	-	13,623	-96.6%	100	13622.7%
10.45131	FEDERAL GRANT	-	17,095	-	1,190	-93.0%	24,500	4.9%
10.45132	8/28 CELEBRATION	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.45133	GRANT-AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN AC	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.45134	REIMB FROM TIF FUNDS	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.45138	DRAW ON CORPORATE RESERVES	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.45139	IRMA RESERVE	-	-	-	-	0.0%	1,000,000	0.0%
10.45140	DARE/LIASON OFFICERS REIMB.	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.45141	CELL TOWER RENT	55,751	82,964	63,920	92,493	11.5%	147,000	62.9%
10.45152	TRANS INT FROM WORKING CASH	-	-	-	-	0.0%	150	0.0%
10.45153	TRANS FROM CAPITAL PROJECTS	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.45156	TRANS FROM WATER SUPPLY	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.45157	TRANSFER FROM WASTEWATER	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.45159	TRANSFER FROM STREET IMPR FUNC	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.45160	TRANS GARAGE SVCS - WATER	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.45161	TRANS GARAGE SVCS - WASTEWATER	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.45162	TRANSFER FROM TIF #3	-	-	-	-	0.0%	260,800	0.0%
10.45163	TRANSFER FROM TIF #2	-	-	-	-	0.0%	8,332	0.0%
10.45164	TRANSFER FROM TIF #4	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.45165	TRANSFER FROM TIF 5	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.45219	TRANSFER FROM DUI TECHNOLOGY	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Total Interest and Other Revenue		363,637	2,326,402	374,213	1,829,238	-21.4%	5,184,068	35.3%

General Fund Revenues

General Fund		6/30/2023	6/30/2023 6.00	6/30/2024	6/30/2024 12	YTD to	12/31/2024 12	
Acct Number	Title	Prior Year, Current Month	Prior YTD	Current Month	Current YTD	YTD Change	Current Budget	YTD/Budget
Grants								
10.46020	IMAGE GRANT	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.46021	PARLMNT SQR GRANT	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.46022	ICECF GRANT	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.46023	MISCELLANEOUS GRANTS	-	-	-	-	0.0%	444,000	0.0%
10.46024	OJP GRANT	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.46030	FIRE DEPARTMENT GRANTS	-	-	-	2,651	0.0%	563,000	0.5%
10.46040	POLICE DEPARTMENT GRANTS	2,979	11,404	586	39,195	243.7%	24,000	163.3%
10.46041	POLICE K-9 GRANT	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
	Total Grants	2,979	11,404	586	41,846	266.9%	1,031,000	4.1%
Late Charges and Other								
10.48005	LATE CHARGES	929	5,537	880	5,680	2.6%	10,000	56.8%
10.48006	SUMMERFEST REVENUES	-	150	-	-	-100.0%	17,000	0.0%
10.48009	HISTORIC PRESERVATION	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.48011	COMMUNITY PRIDE COMMISSION	-	-	-	-	0.0%	1,000	0.0%
10.48075	SKATE PARK COMMISSION	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.48076	ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERNS COMM	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.48077	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMM	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.48078	100TH ANNIV. TREES/EVENTS	500	1,000	-	-	-100.0%	1,000	0.0%
10.48079	CENTENNIAL 5K RUN/WALK	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
10.49050	NET APPR (DEPR)/FV OF INVEST	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
	Total Late Charges and Other	1,429	6,687	880	5,680	-15.1%	29,000	19.6%
	General Fund Total	2,894,539	13,347,911	3,538,953	13,881,424	4.0%	29,189,353	47.6%
	GF Expenditures	2,820,130	11,728,786	3,400,918	13,116,847	11.8%	34,371,090	38.2%
	General Fund Net	74,409	1,619,125	138,035	764,577	-52.8%	(5,181,737)	-14.8%

10.511.__.____
10.512.__.____